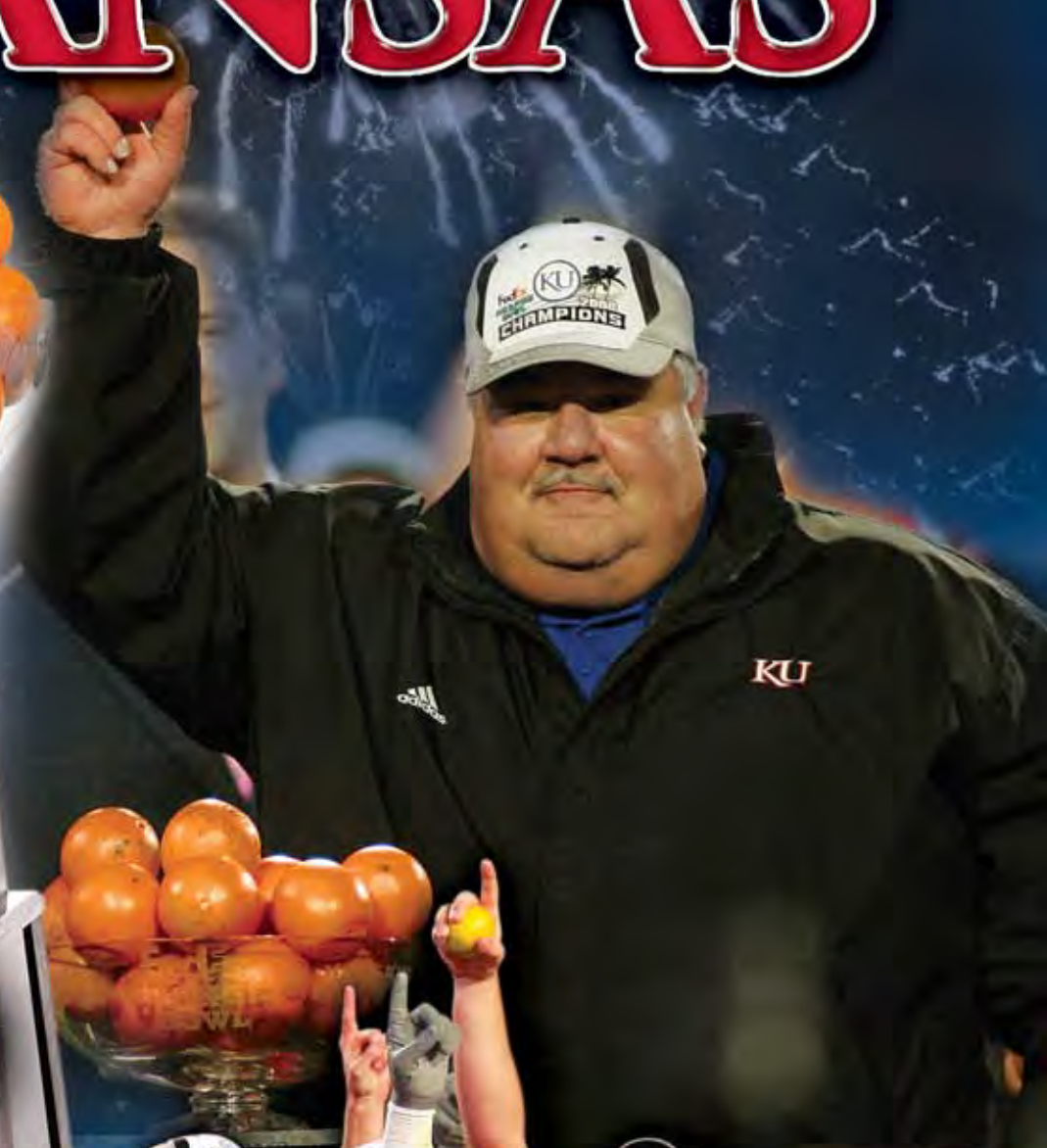


KANSAS



FedEx
ORANGE
BOWL

CHAMPION
2008



2008
MEDIA GUIDE

ANDERSON FAMILY
FOOTBALL COMPLEX
AT KIVISTO FIELD





2008 FedEx Orange Bowl Champions



2008 KANSAS JAYHAWK FOOTBALL



Quick Facts/Contents

Quick Facts 1-3

This Is Kansas Football

A look at the Kansas Football Program 4-47

2008 Outlook

Season Outlook 48-50
Depth Chart 51
Roster 52-53

Coaches and Staff

Head Coach Mark Mangino 54-57
Assistant Coaches 58-66
Support Staff 67-70

Players

Veteran Bios 71-96
Newcomer Bios 97-99

Opponent Information

2008 Opponents 100-101
KU vs. The Nation 102-103
All-Time Series Historis 104-107

2007 In Review

2007 Statistics 108-112
2007 Notable 113
2007 Honors 114
Career Stats For Non-Returnees 115
2007 Recaps 116-122

Record Book

Individual Records 123-143
Team Records and Bests 144-149
Individual Honors, Rankings 150-162
KU In The NFL 163-165
Miscellaneous and Polls 166-169
Bowl History 170-176

History

Lettermen 177-182
Capsule History 183-184
Year-By-Year Results 185-195
Coaching Records 196
All-Time Assistant Coaches 197

University

Stadium 198
Hall of Athletics, Hall of Fame 199-201
Chancellor 202
Athletics Director 203
Williams Fund 204

Media Information

Media Information 205-206
Media Outlets 207
Jayhawk Radio Network 208

Media Guide Credits

The 2008 University of Kansas Football Media Guide was produced by the Kansas Media Relations Office. To purchase additional copies, visit KU's online athletics store at www.kustore.com.

Editor: Mike Strauss

Guide Design and Layout: Beau White

Cover Design: Beau White

Editorial Assistance: Beau White, Chris Theisen, Erin Penning, Emily Franzenburg, Logan Cox, Brian Harrison, and John Krenger

Photography: Jeff and Laura Jacobsen

Additional Photos: Media Relations Archives, University Relations, Lawrence Convention and Visitor's Bureau, NFL Teams, Orange Bowl Committee.

Printing: Pittcraft Printing, Inc., Pittsburg, Kan.

kuathletics.com



2008 Schedule

Date	Opponent (TV)	Time	Opp. 2007 Record	Series	Last Meeting
Aug. 30	FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL	6 p.m.	1-11 (1-6)	First Meeting	Not Applicable
Sept. 6	LOUISIANA TECH (FSN)	6 p.m.	5-7 (4-4)	Tied 1-1	KU W 34-14 at Lawrence, 2005
Sept. 12 (Fri.)	at South Florida (ESPN2)	7 p.m.	9-4 (4-3)	KU leads 1-0	KU W 13-7 at Lawrence, 2006
Sept. 20	SAM HOUSTON STATE	6 p.m.	7-4 (5-1)	First Meeting	Not Applicable
Sept. 27	Bye Week				
Oct. 4	*at Iowa State	TBA	3-9 (2-6)	KU leads 47-34-6	KU W 45-7 at Lawrence, 2007
Oct. 11	*COLORADO	TBA	6-7 (4-4)	KU trails 23-41-3	KU W 19-14 at Boulder, 2007
Oct. 18	*at Oklahoma	TBA	11-3 (6-2)	KU trails 27-66-6	OU W 19-3 at Kansas City, 2005
Oct. 25	*TEXAS TECH (Homecoming)	TBA	9-4 (4-4)	KU trails 1-9-0	TT W 30-17 at Lubbock, 2005
Nov. 1	*KANSAS STATE	TBA	5-7 (3-5)	KU leads 64-36-5	KU W 30-24 at Manhattan, 2007
Nov. 8	*at Nebraska	TBA	5-7 (2-6)	KU trails 23-88-3	KU W 76-39 at Lawrence, 2007
Nov. 15	*TEXAS	TBA	10-3 (5-3)	KU trails 2-6-0	UT W 66-14 at Austin, 2005
Nov. 22	Bye Week				
Nov. 29	*vs. Missouri (FSN)	11:30 a.m. or 2 p.m.	12-2 (7-1)	KU leads 54-53-9	MU W 36-28 at Kansas City, 2007
	(Arrowhead Stadium, Kansas City, Mo. - Missouri is home team)				
Dec. 1	Big 12 Championship	TBA			
	(Arrowhead Stadium, Kansas City, Mo.)				

* - Big 12 Conference Game



QUICK FACTS

Table of Contents (Alphabetical)

2007 Review	108-122
All-Americans	150-151
All-Conference	154-156
All-Purpose Yards Records	136
All-Star Games	153
All-Time Assistant Coaches	197
All-Time Jersey Numbers	160
Athletics Director Lew Perkins	203
Booth Family Hall of Athletics	199
Bowl Games	170-176
Campus Map	40
Capsule History	183-184
Chancellor Robert Hemenway	202
Coaching Records	196
Coaching Staff	54-70
Depth Chart	51
Directions to Campus	206
Hall of Fame	200-201
Interception Records	143
Jayhawks to Remember	158-159
Kicking Records	138
Kickoff Return Records	140
Kivisto Field at Memorial Stadium	197-198
Lettermen	177-182
Media Information	205-206
Media Outlets	207
Miscellaneous Games	166-168
National Honors	152
NFL	163-165
Opponent Information	100-101
Outlook	48-50
Passing Records	127-130
Player Biographies	71-99
Polls	168-169
Pronunciation Guide	53
Punt Return Records	141
Punting Records	139
Radio Network	208
Receiving Records	131-133
Ring of Honor	201
Rosters	52-53
Rushing Records	123-126
Scoring Records	137
Season-by-Season Results	194-195
Series Records	102-107
Tackling Records	142
Team Bests/Records	144-149
Television Appearances	193
Total Offense Records	134-135
Williams Educational Fund	204
Year-by-Year Results	185-193



General Information

Location: Lawrence, KS 66045
 Population: 81,816
 Founded: 1866
 Enrollment: 29,613
 Nickname: Jayhawks
 Colors: Crimson and Blue
 Conference: Big 12
 Stadium: Kivisto Field at Memorial Stadium
 Capacity: 50,071
 Year Opened: 1921
 Surface: AstroPlay
 Chancellor: Dr. Robert Hemenway
 Alma Mater: Nebraska-Omaha (1959)
 Athletics Director: Lew Perkins
 Alma Mater: Iowa (1967)

History

First Year of Football: 1890
 All-Time Record: 560-544-58
 Bowl Appearances: 11 (Last, 2008 Orange Bowl)

Coaching Staff

Head Coach: Mark Mangino
 Alma Mater: Youngstown State (1987)
 Record at KU: 37-36 (Six Years)
 Overall Record: Same

Assistant Coaches:

Ed Warinner - Offensive Coordinator/Quarterbacks
 4th Year - (Mount Union, 1984)
 Clint Bowen - Defensive Coordinator/Safeties
 8th Year - (Kansas, 1994)
 John Reagan - Offensive Line/Run Game Coordinator
 4th Year - (Syracuse, 1994)
 Brandon Blaney - Tight Ends, Recruiting Coordinator
 7th Year - (Youngstown State, 1999)
 Louie Matsakis - Running Backs/Special Teams
 2nd Year - (Emporia State, 2000)
 Je'Ney Jackson - Cornerbacks
 4th Year - (Wyoming, 1998)
 Steve Tovar - Linebackers
 2nd Year - (Ohio State, 2002)
 David Beaty - Wide Receivers
 1st Year - (Lindenwood, 1994)
 Joe Bob Clements - Defensive Line
 1st Year - (Kansas State, 1999)

Football Staff:

Chris Dawson - Head Strength and Conditioning
 6th Year - (Oklahoma, 1995)
 George Matsakis - Director of Football Operations
 7th Year - (Kansas State, 1993)
 Rajeeb Hossain - On Campus Recruiting
 5th Year - (Central Oklahoma, 2000)
 Murphy Grant - Director of Sports Medicine
 3rd Year - (Quincy, 1997)
 Jeff Himes - Equipment Supervisor
 21st Year - (Kent State, 1983)
 Joseph Fowler - Defensive Graduate Assistant
 1st Year - (Coastal Carolina, 2000)
 Tommy Mangino - Offensive Graduate Assistant
 1st Year - (Washburn, 2008)

KU Staff Directory

(Area Code 785)

Athletics Director 864-3143 || Athletics Director Fax | 864-5035 |
Baseball	864-7907
Basketball	864-3056
Booth Hall of Athletics	864-7050
Business Office	864-7934
Chancellor	864-3131
Compliance	864-4200
Facilities	864-4210
Faculty Representative	864-9714
Football	864-3392
Football Fax	864-5371
Football Video	864-7900
Golf	864-7924

KU Store 864-1119 || Licensing | 864-4650 |
Marketing	864-4962
Media Relations	864-3417
Media Relations Fax	864-7944
Press Box	864-5593
Rock Chalk Video	864-3929
Rowing	864-7929
Soccer	864-7929
Spirit Squad	864-3002
Strength and Conditioning	864-7350
Swimming and Diving	864-7924
Tennis	864-7929
Ticket Office	864-3141
Track and Field/Cross Country	864-3486
Training Room	864-7938
Volleyball	864-7929
Williams Fund	864-3946
Women's Basketball	864-4938
Women's Golf	864-7924

Media Relations

Assistant A.D./Media Relations: Chris Theisen
 W: (785) 864-3474
 e-mail: theisen@ku.edu
 Associate: Mike Strauss (Football Contact)
 W: (785) 864-3420 C: (785) 331-7576
 e-mail: mstrauss@ku.edu
 Assistant: Beau White (Secondary FB Contact)
 W: (785) 864-3407 C: (785) 331-8834
 e-mail: beau@ku.edu
 Assistant: Mike Cummings
 W: (785) 864-3575
 e-mail: mtc@ku.edu
 Assistant: Christine Dieckmann
 W: (785) 864-7942
 e-mail: cdieck@ku.edu
 Assistant: Katy Lonergan
 W: (785) 864-7314
 e-mail: katyl@ku.edu
 Intern: Kellen Coleman
 W: (785) 864-7947
 e-mail: kellencoleman@ku.edu
 Office Manager: Erin Penning
 W: (785) 864-3417
 e-mail: epenning@ku.edu
 Photographer: Jeff Jacobsen
 C: (785) 331-3930
 e-mail: jacobsen@ku.edu
 MRD Mailing Address
 Allen Fieldhouse
 1651 Naismith Drive, Room 104
 Lawrence, KS 66045
 Fax: (785) 864-7944
 Website: kuathletics.com

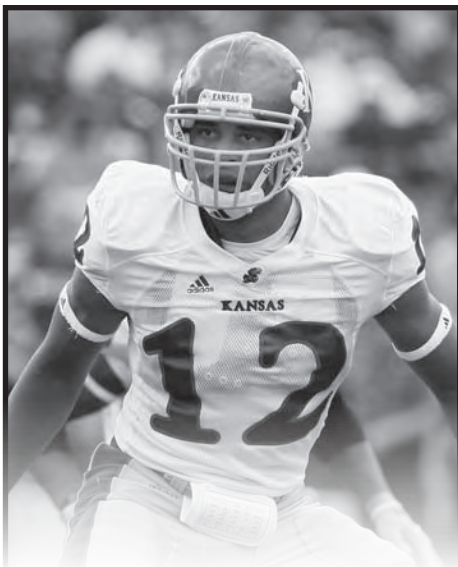
Video Services

Video Services: Mike Lickert
 W: (785) 864-3929
 e-mail: mlickert@ku.edu

Jayhawk Radio Network

Jayhawk Radio Network: Jayhawk Sports Marketing
 Jason Booker, General Manager
 W: (785) 312-7555 ext. 113
 e-mail: jason.booker@jayhawksportsmarketing.com
 Play-By-Play Announcer: Bob Davis
 4166 Blackjack Oak Drive, Lawrence, KS 66047
 P: (785) 393-1831
 e-mail: bob.davis7@yahoo.com
 Color Analysis: David Lawrence
 5709 Longleaf, Lawrence, KS 66049
 P: (785) 766-5115
 e-mail: dlawrenc@usd497.org
 Sideline Reporter: Nate Bukaty
 P: (913) 484-5662
 e-mail: nbukaty@mac.com
 Producer/Engineer: Bob Newton
 P: (785) 331-5787
 e-mail: jayhawknetwork@ku.edu

QUICK FACTS



■ **The Jayhawks return its starting trio of linebackers: James Holt, Joe Mortensen and Mike Rivera.**

Team Quick Facts

2007 Overall Record: 12-1
 2007 Big 12 Record: 7-1 (tie 1st North)
 Postseason: FedEx Orange Bowl Champions
 Basic Offense: Multiple
 Basic Defense: 4-3
 Lettermen Returning: 40
 Offense: 17
 Defense: 22
 Special Teams: 1
 Lettermen Lost: 18
 Offense: 9
 Defense: 7
 Special Teams: 2
 Starters Returning: 15
 Offense: 6
 Defense: 9
 Special Teams: 0
 Starters Lost: 9
 Offense: 5
 Defense: 2
 Special Teams: 2

Player Personnel

All-Big 12 Returnees

OC Ryan Cantrell
 All-Big 12 Second Team
 KR Marcus Herford
 All-Big 12 Second Team
 CB Chris Harris
 All-Big 12 Freshman Team
 LB James Holt
 All-Big 12 Honorable Mention
 LB Joe Mortensen
 All-Big 12 First Team
 LB Mike Rivera
 All-Big 12 Honorable Mention
 S Darrell Stuckey
 All-Big 12 Honorable Mention

Returning Players With Starts In 2007

Offense (2007/Career Starts)

OC Ryan Cantrell (13/18)
 LG Adrian Mayes (13/13)
 RG Chet Hartley (13/13)
 QB Todd Reesing (13/13)
 WR Dexton Fields (12/24)
 WR Dezmon Briscoe (11/11)
 QB/WR Kerry Meier (5/13)

WR Tertavian Ingram (2/2)
 OT Matt Darton (1/1)
 TB Jake Sharp (1/1)
 OT Ian Wolfe (1/1)

Defense (2007/Career Starts)

LB Joe Mortensen (13/25)
 LB Mike Rivera (13/25)
 DE Russell Brorsen (13/23)
 S Darrell Stuckey (13/17)
 LB James Holt (13/16)
 DT Caleb Blakesley (13/13)
 DE John Larson (13/13)
 S Justin Thornton (4/8)
 CB Chris Harris (10/10)
 S Patrick Resby (9/9)
 CB Kendrick Harper (3/3)

Players Lost With 2007 Starts

Offense (2007/Career Starts)

OT Cesar Rodriguez (13/42)
 WR Marcus Henry (13/29)
 RB Brandon McAnderson (11/13)
 OT Anthony Collins (11/24)
 TE Derek Fine (9/28)

Defense (2007/Career Starts)

DT James McClinton (13/36)
 CB Aqib Talib (13/32)

Returning Lettermen

Offense

WR Dezmon Briscoe (1L)*
 WR Micah Brown (1L)
 WR Raymond Brown (3L)
 OL Ryan Cantrell (2L)*
 OL Matt Darton (1L)
 TE Bradley Dedeaux (1L)
 WR Dexton Fields (3L)*
 OL Chet Hartley (1L)*
 WR Marcus Herford (3L)
 OL Adrian Mayes (1L)*
 QB/WR Kerry Meier (2L)
 WR Raimond Pendleton (1L)
 QB Todd Reesing (2L)*
 RB Jake Sharp (2L)
 OL Carl Wilson (1L)
 WR Johnathan Wilson (1L)
 OL Ian Wolfe (1L)

NOTE: * - indicates 2007 starter

Defense

S Tang Bacheyie (3L)
 DT Caleb Blakesley (2L)*
 DE Russell Brorsen (3L)*
 LB Drew Dudley (1L)
 CB Gary Green (2L)
 CB Kendrick Harper (1L)
 CB Chris Harris (1L)*
 LB James Holt (3L)*
 DE Jake Laptad (1L)
 DE John Larson (2L)*
 LB Dakota Lewis (2L)
 LB Joe Mortensen (3L)*
 DE Maxwell Onyegbule (1L)
 S Patrick Resby (1L)*
 LB Mike Rivera (3L)*
 LB Jake Schermer (2L)
 LB Justin Springer (1L)
 S Phillip Strozier (1L)
 S Darrell Stuckey (2L)*
 S Justin Thornton (2L)
 DE Jeff Wheeler (2L)
 LB Arist Wright (2L)

Specialists

LS Kayl Anderson (2L)

Lettermen Lost

Offense

OL Rameses Arceo (1L)
 OL Anthony Collins (3L)*
 TE Derek Fine (4L)*
 WR Jeff Foster (3L)
 WR Marcus Henry (4L)*
 TE Marc Jones (2L)
 RB Brandon McAnderson (4L)*
 OL Cesar Rodriguez (4L)*
 TE Derek Spears (1L)

Defense

DL Marcus Anderson (1L)
 DT Todd Haselhorst (1L)
 DT James McClinton (4L)*
 S Sadiq Muhammed (3L)
 S Brian Seymour (2L)
 CB Aqib Talib (3L)*
 CB Anthony Webb (2L)

Specialists

P Kyle Tucker (4L)*
 PK Scott Webb (4L)*

A TOP NOTCH COACHING STAFF



Head Coach Mark Mangino

2007 CONSENSUS NATIONAL COACH OF THE YEAR

- Associated Press National Coach of the Year
- American Football Coaches Association Coach of the Year
- Home Depot National Coach Of The Year
- Walter Camp National Coach of the Year
- The Sporting News National Coach of the Year
- Woody Hayes National Coach of the Year
- Eddie Robinson National Coach of the Year (FWAA)
- Bear Bryant National Coach of the Year
- George Munger National Coach of the Year
- Rivals.com National Coach of the Year
- Liberty Mutual National Coach of the Year Finalist
- AFCA Regional Coach of the Year
- Big 12 Coach of the Year (Big 12 Coaches)
- Big 12 Co-Coach of the Year (Associated Press)
- Big 12 Coach of the Year (Fort Worth Star)

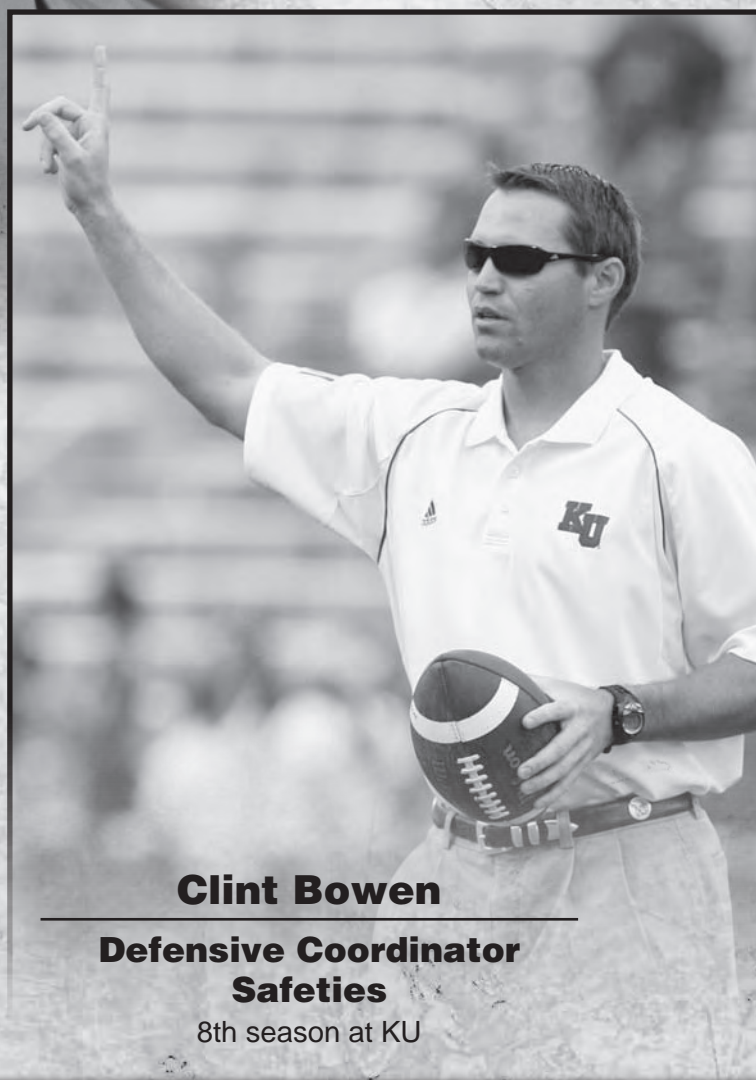
Mark Mangino is the only coach in history to have won both National Coach of the Year and the Frank Broyles Award (national assistant coach of the year), which he won in 2000.



Ed Warinner

Offensive Coordinator Quarterbacks

4th season at KU



Clint Bowen

Defensive Coordinator Safeties

8th season at KU

A TOP NOTCH COACHING STAFF

Mark Mangino...

...Has been part of 12 bowls in his last 15 years of coaching.

...Became the first coach in Kansas history to lead the Jayhawks to three bowl games.

...Guided Kansas to a victory in the 2008 FedEx Orange Bowl in the Jayhawks' first BCS Bowl game in school history.

...Led Kansas to a #2 national ranking during the 2007 season.

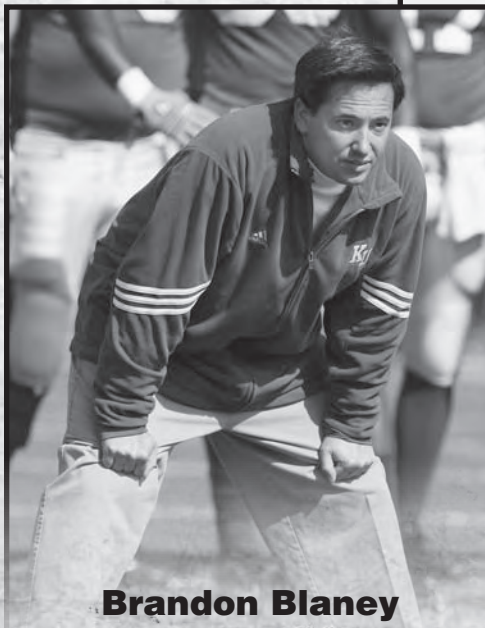
...Inherited a program which did not have a winning record for six straight years and has won at least six games in four of the last five seasons.



John Reagan

**Run Game Coordinator
Offensive Line**

4th season at KU



Brandon Blaney

**Recruiting Coordinator
Tight Ends**

7th season at KU



Louie Matsakis

**Special Teams Coordinator
Running Backs**

2nd season at KU



Steve Tovar

Linebackers

2nd season at KU



Je'Ney Jackson

Cornerbacks

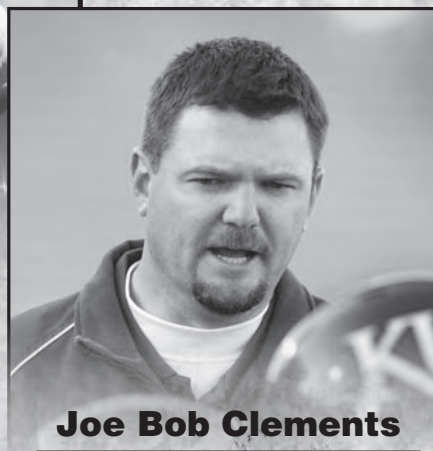
2nd season at KU



David Beaty

Wide Receivers

1st season at KU



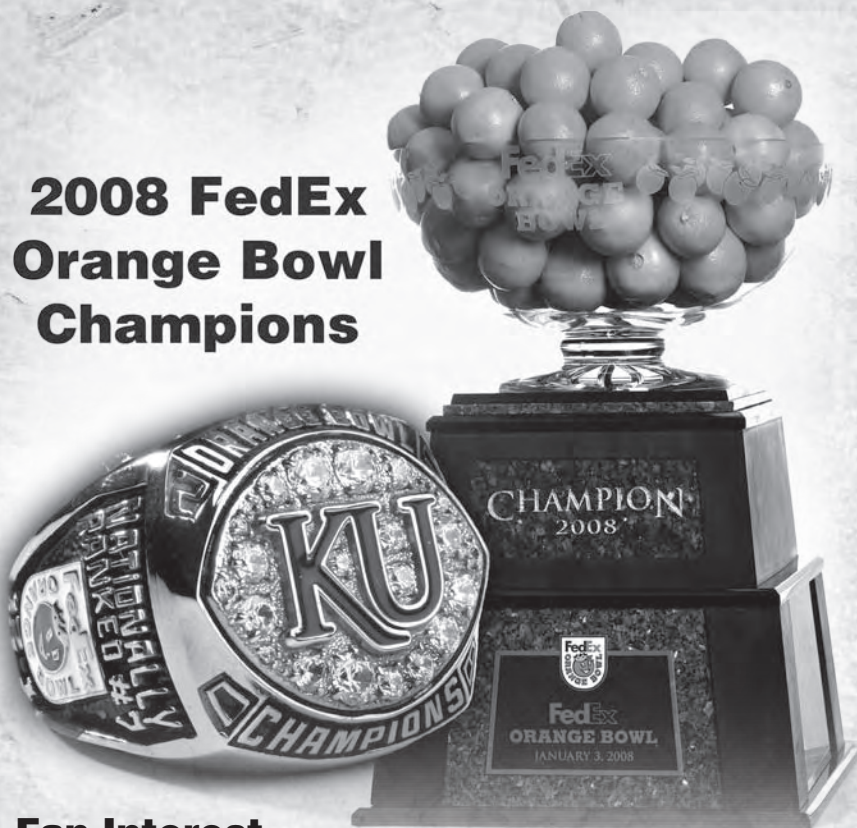
Joe Bob Clements

Defensive Line

1st season at KU

SUCCESS IN THE MANGINO ERA

2008 FedEx Orange Bowl Champions



Bowl Games

- ★ Kansas won a BCS Bowl game in 2007, claiming the FedEx Orange Bowl en route to finishing the year ranked seventh in the country.
- ★ Kansas has been to three bowl games in the last five years under Mangino after seven straight years without a bowl appearance.
- ★ Kansas has won each of its last two bowl games, winning the Fort Worth Bowl in 2005 and last year's FedEx Orange Bowl to cap a highly successful 2007 season.

**Head Coach Mark Mangino
was the consensus
National Coach of the Year in 2007**

Fan Interest

- ★ Kansas has set season attendance average records in each of the last three years.
- ★ Kansas established a single-game attendance record when 51,910 witnessed the Jayhawks defeat Nebraska 76-39 at home in 2007.
- ★ Kansas fans were afforded the opportunity to see the Jayhawks play on national television nine times during the 2007 season.

National Recognition

- ★ Kansas had three players earn All-America honors in 2007.
- ★ Five different Jayhawks have earned Associated Press All-America honors in the last four years.
- ★ In 2007 several different Kansas players were finalists, semifinalists or on the watch list for a number of national awards.

Among those were:

- Anthony Collins (Outland Finalist)
- Todd Reesing (Davey O'Brien Semifinalist)
- Mike Rivera (Butkus Watch List)
- Aqib Talib (Jack Tatum Winner, Bronko Nagurski Finalist, Jim Thorpe Semifinalist, Walter Camp Watch List)



SUCCESS IN THE MANGINO ERA

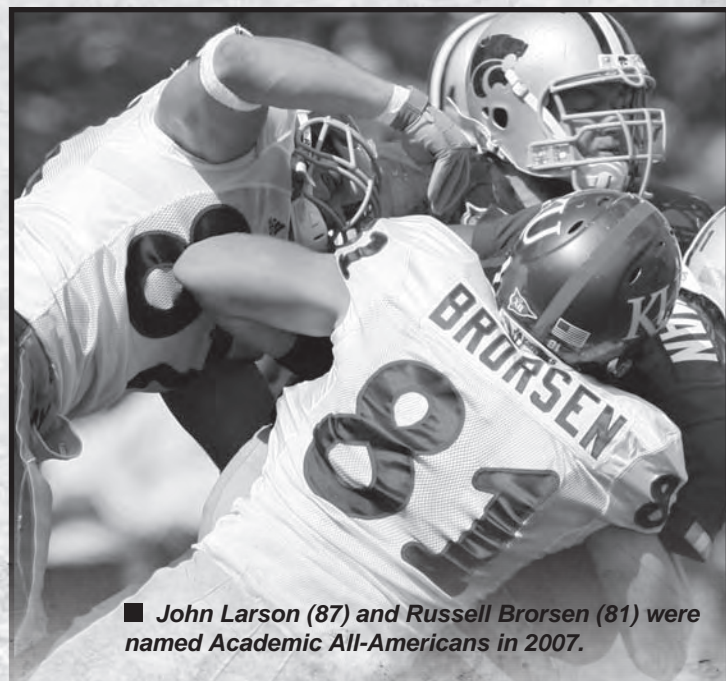
Conference Honors

- ★ Kansas has landed 63 players on All-Big 12 post-season honors teams, including 14 in 2007.
- ★ KU had two players earn Big 12 specialty awards in 2007, including Chris Harris, who was voted the Big 12 Defensive Newcomer by the Associated Press, and Marcus Herford, who was named the Big 12 Special Teams Player of the Year by the Coaches.
- ★ Mark Mangino was named the Big 12 Coach of the Year.
- ★ In the Mangino Era, KU has had the league's Defensive Player of the Year once and the Offensive Newcomer of the Year twice.

Walk On Success

At least 14 players have walked onto the Kansas football program and then earned scholarships in the Mark Mangino era. That group includes current player John Larson.

Jeff Foster, Josh Homolka, Zack Hood, Jonathan Lamb, John Larson, Denver Latimore, Nick McCaslin, Clark McCracken, Sadiq Muhammed, Greg Nicks, John Nielsen, Darren Rus, Brian Seymour, Chris Steppig



■ John Larson (87) and Russell Brorsen (81) were named Academic All-Americans in 2007.

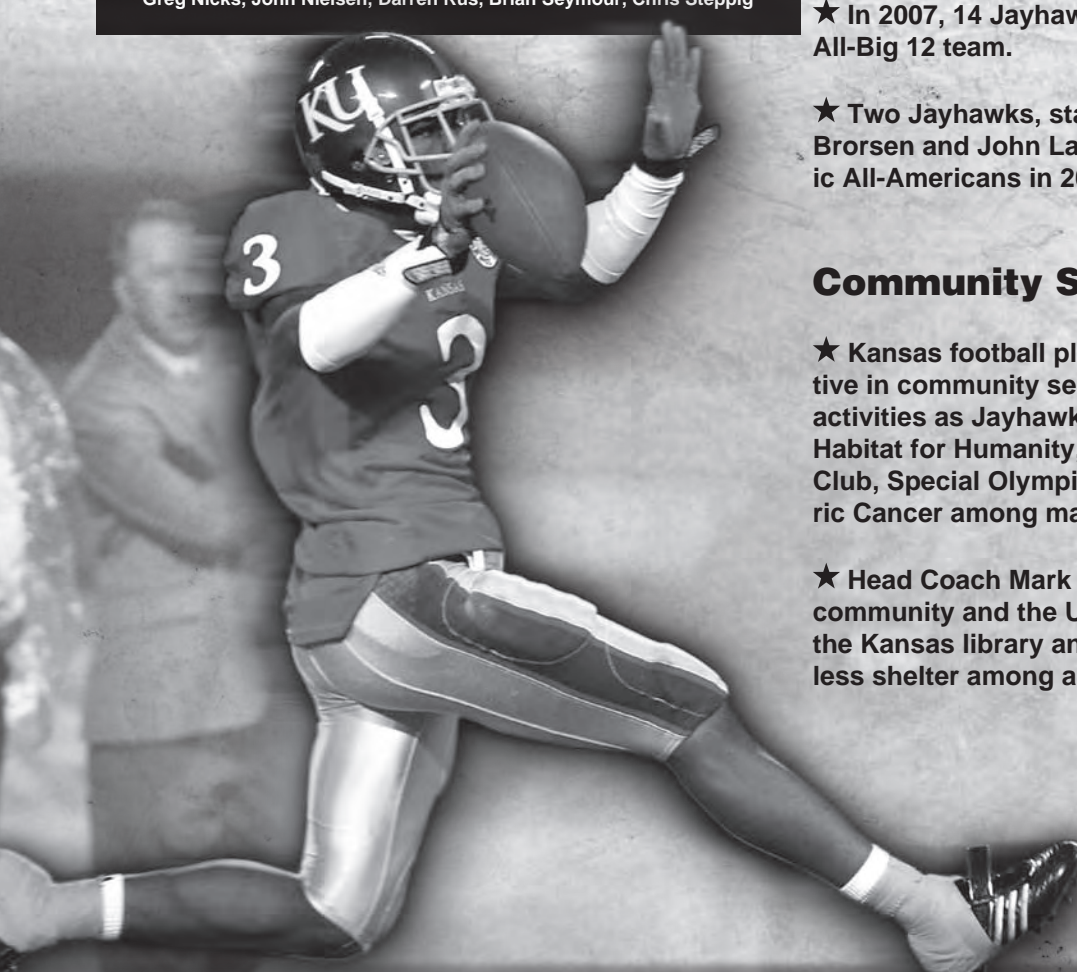
Academic Honors

- ★ Kansas has placed 41 of its players on the Academic All-Big 12 team in the Mark Mangino Era.
- ★ In 2007, 14 Jayhawks were named to the Academic All-Big 12 team.
- ★ Two Jayhawks, starting defensive ends Russell Brorsen and John Larson, were both named Academic All-Americans in 2007.

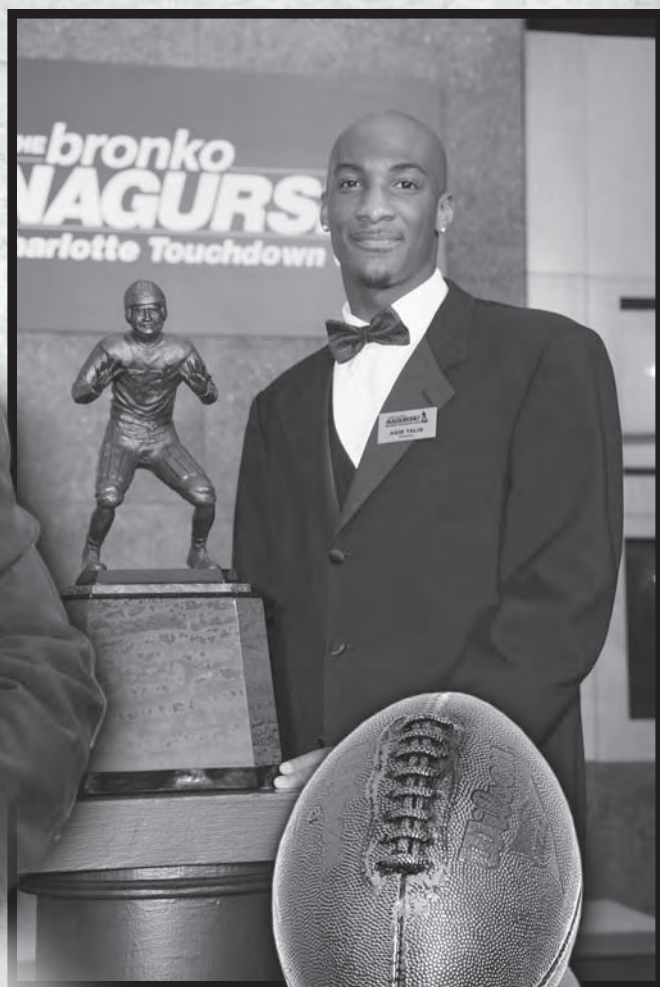
Community Service

- ★ Kansas football players have been extremely active in community service with participation in such activities as Jayhawks Read, Adopt-a-Haskell Rascal, Habitat for Humanity, Devin's Run, Boys and Girls Club, Special Olympics, and a fund-raiser for Pediatric Cancer among many other service projects.
- ★ Head Coach Mark Mangino is very active in the community and the University, donating resources to the Kansas library and raising money for the homeless shelter among a number of projects.

■ Aqib Talib was a finalist for the Bronko Nagurski Award and was a consensus All-America selection in 2007.



2007 NATIONAL HONORS



★ The 2007 Kansas Jayhawks' team success led to a tremendous amount of team and individual recognition. KU's team success included a share of the Big 12 North Division title, a 12-1 record, a final national ranking of seventh and a BCS Bowl victory.

★ Kansas was a big part of The Home Depot ESPNU College Football Awards Show in December. Head Coach Mark Mangino took home the Coach of the Year honor, Anthony Collins was one of three finalists for the Outland Trophy, Collins and Aqib Talib were both named to the Walter Camp All-America team, and the Jayhawks earned the Stanley Tools Breakthrough of the Year Award.



OFFENSIVE HIGHLIGHTS

★ Kansas's high-flying offense ranked second in the country in scoring offense and eighth in total offense in 2007.

★ KU set school records for total yards per game (479.8), passing yards per game (291.0) and points per game (42.8) in 2007.

★ KU scored 76 points vs. Nebraska in 2007 for third-most in school history and the most ever allowed by the Huskers.

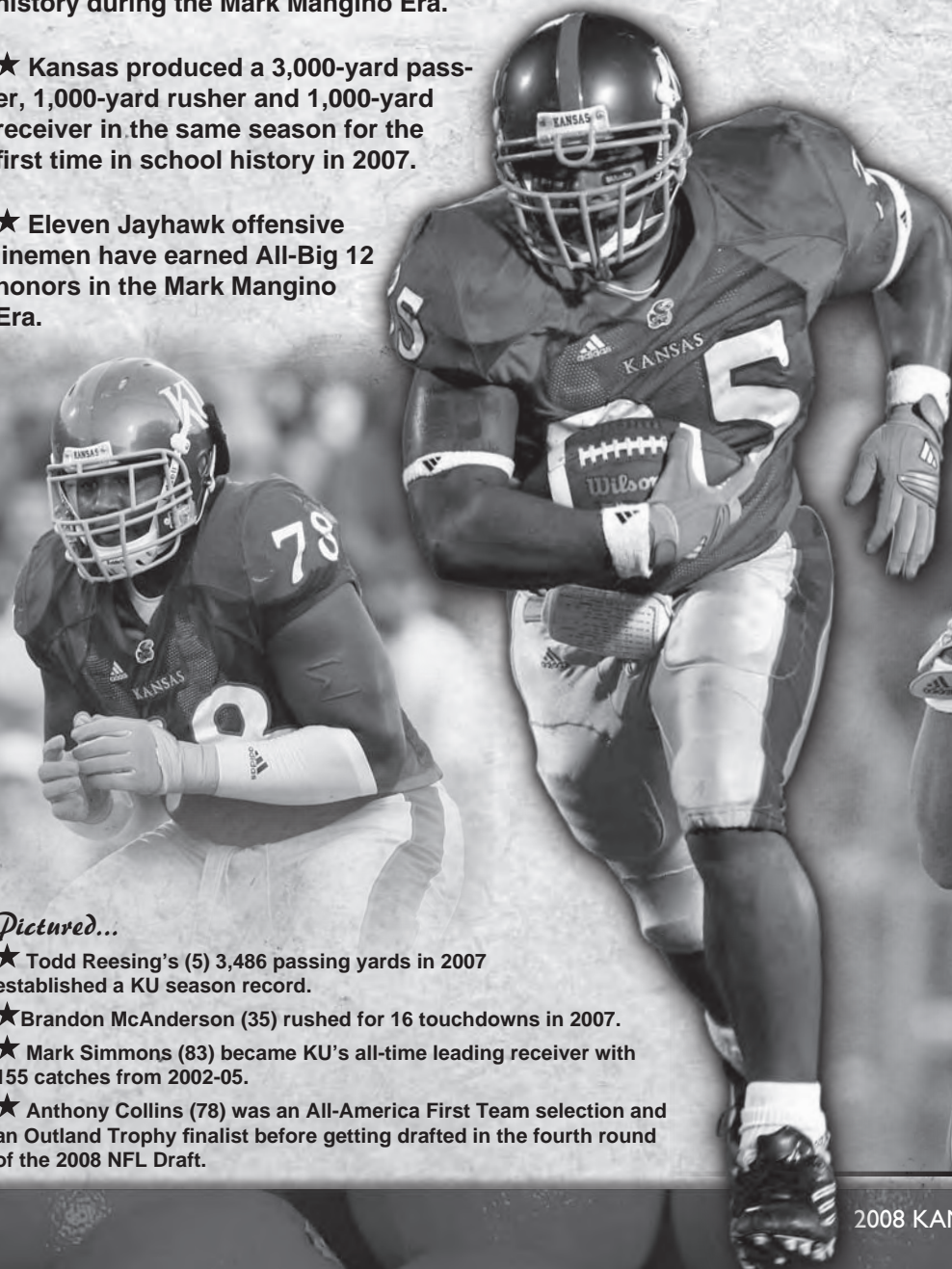
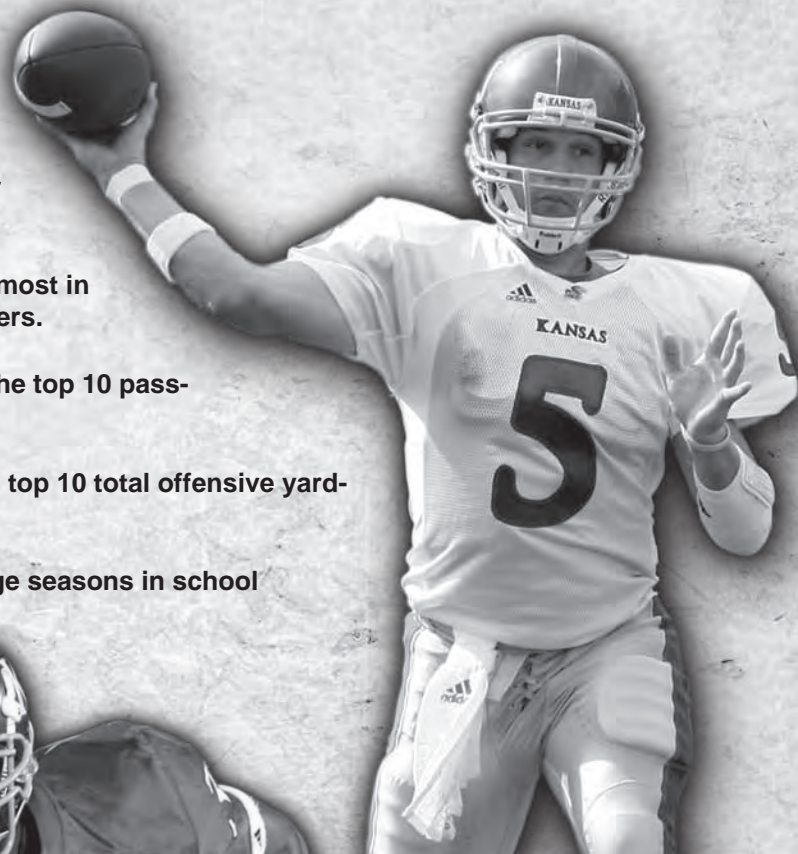
★ In the Mark Mangino Era, KU has produced five of the top 10 passing yardage average seasons in school history.

★ Under Mark Mangino, KU has produced three of the top 10 total offensive yardage average seasons in school history.

★ KU has recorded three of the top six scoring average seasons in school history during the Mark Mangino Era.

★ Kansas produced a 3,000-yard passer, 1,000-yard rusher and 1,000-yard receiver in the same season for the first time in school history in 2007.

★ Eleven Jayhawk offensive linemen have earned All-Big 12 honors in the Mark Mangino Era.



Pictured...

★ Todd Reesing's (5) 3,486 passing yards in 2007 established a KU season record.

★ Brandon McAnderson (35) rushed for 16 touchdowns in 2007.

★ Mark Simmons (83) became KU's all-time leading receiver with 155 catches from 2002-05.

★ Anthony Collins (78) was an All-America First Team selection and an Outland Trophy finalist before getting drafted in the fourth round of the 2008 NFL Draft.

DEFENSIVE HIGHLIGHTS

★ Kansas ranked fourth in the nation in scoring defense, eighth in rushing defense, ninth in pass efficiency defense and 12th in total defense in 2007.

★ KU led the Big 12 in pass efficiency defense, total defense, scoring defense, turnover margin and tackles for loss in 2007.

★ KU has produced four of the top six defensive rushing yard average seasons in school history, including the top three during Mark Mangino's tenure at Kansas

★ Kansas led the NCAA in turnover margin with a +1.62 average during the 2007 season.

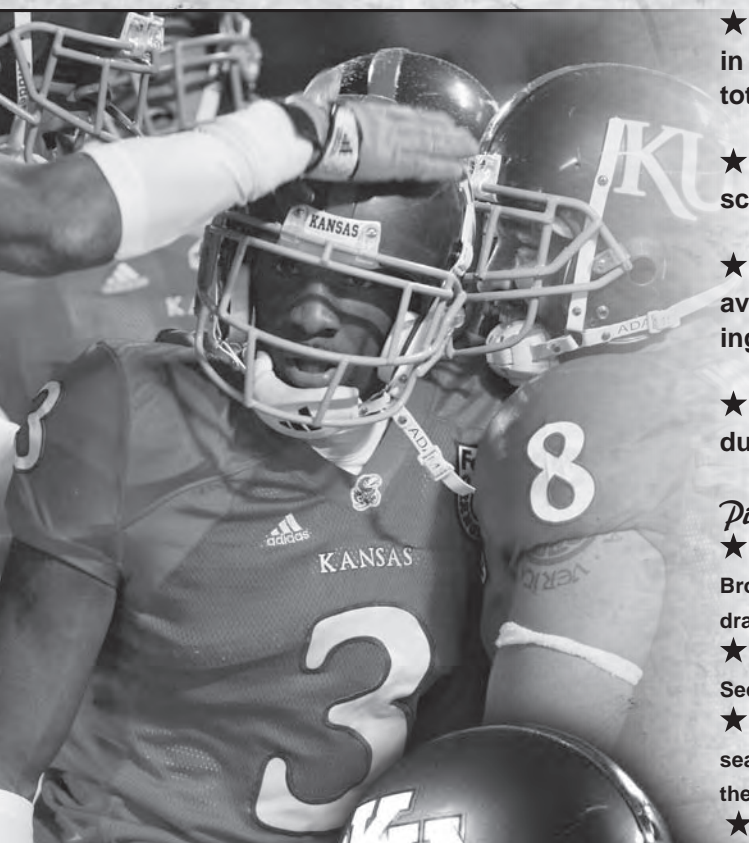
Pictured...

★ Aqib Talib (3) was a consensus All-America selection in 2007 as well as a Bronko Nagurski finalist and the FedEx Orange Bowl MVP. He was a first-round draft choice of the Tampa Bay Buccaneers after the season.

★ James McClinton (93) was an All-America Second Team selection in 2007.

★ Charlton Keith (99), set the KU single season record with 23 tackles for loss in the 2005 season.

★ Nick Reid (7) was the Big 12 Defensive Player of the Year in 2005. He led the Jayhawks in tackles for three straight seasons.



SPECIAL TEAMS HIGHLIGHTS

★ Kansas has returned at least two punt or kickoff returns for touchdowns in each of the last three years.

★ Kansas ranked seventh in the NCAA in kickoff return average in 2007 and had two kickoff returns for scores during the year. The Jayhawks also had two punt returns for scores during last season.

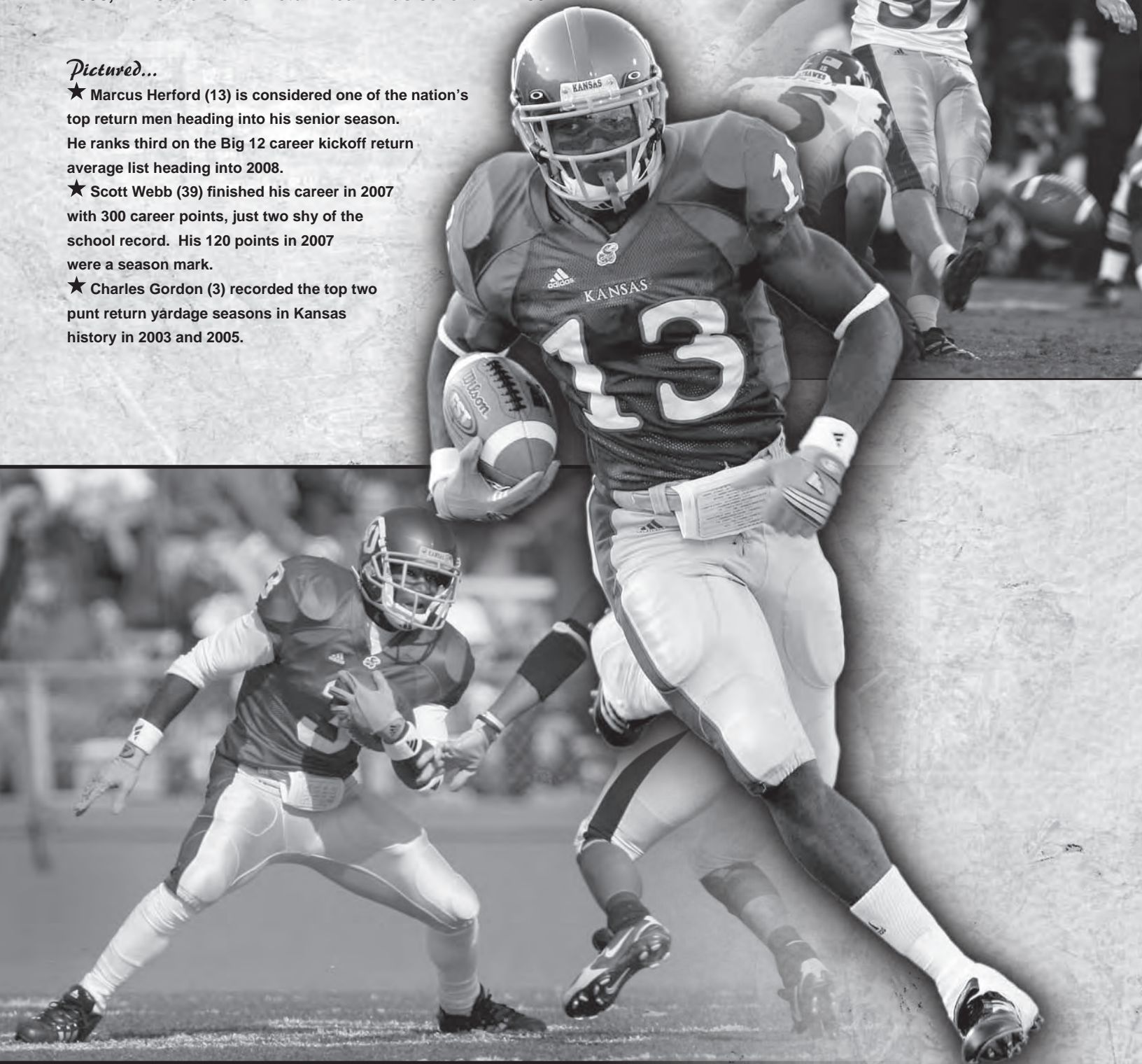
★ KU's punt return units ranked ninth in the NCAA in 2003, and 11th in 2006, while the kickoff return team was seventh in 2007.

Pictured...

★ Marcus Herford (13) is considered one of the nation's top return men heading into his senior season. He ranks third on the Big 12 career kickoff return average list heading into 2008.

★ Scott Webb (39) finished his career in 2007 with 300 career points, just two shy of the school record. His 120 points in 2007 were a season mark.

★ Charles Gordon (3) recorded the top two punt return yardage seasons in Kansas history in 2003 and 2005.



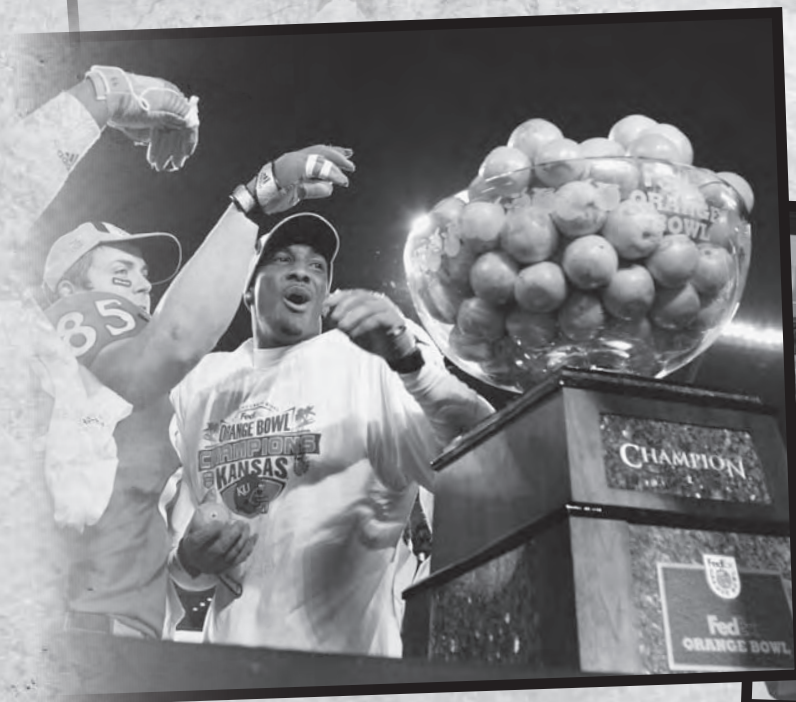
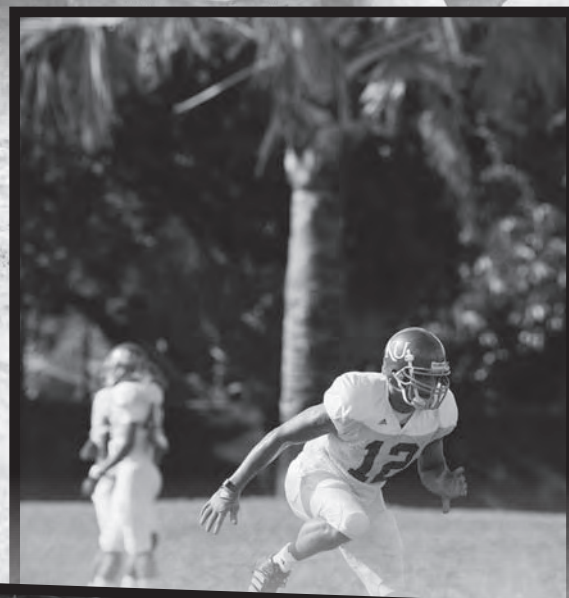


2008 FedEx Orange Bowl Champions



2008 ORANGE BOWL CHAMPIONS

Kansas' 2008 ORANGE BOWL was its third bowl game in five years which represents the BEST FIVE YEAR PERIOD IN SCHOOL HISTORY.





2008 FedEx Orange Bowl Champions



2008 ORANGE BOWL CHAMPIONS





2008 FedEx Orange Bowl Champions



2005 FORT WORTH BOWL



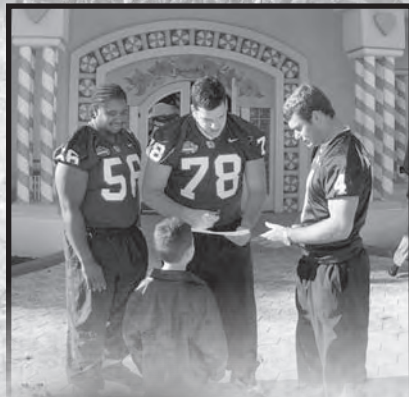
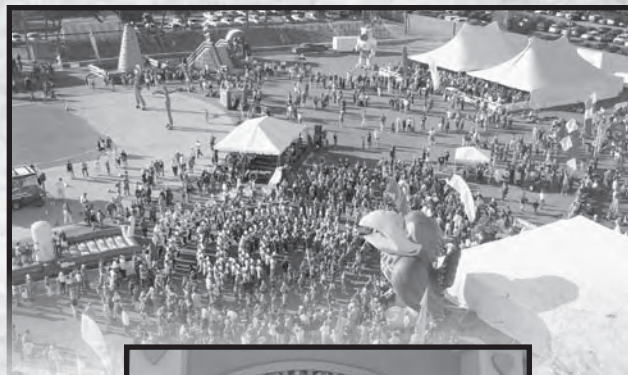
CHAMPIONS
2005



2008 FedEx Orange Bowl Champions



2003 MAZDA TANGERINE BOWL



TV/NATIONAL MEDIA COVERAGE

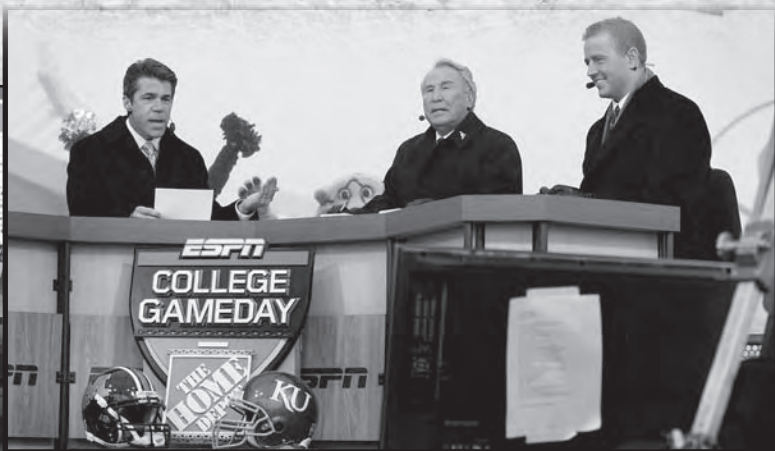


★ Kansas was featured on national television in each of its last nine games of the 2007 season.

★ The Jayhawks appeared on ABC three times, ESPN twice, FSN twice, FOX once and Fox College Sports Central during the 2007 season.

★ KU's game vs. Missouri featuring the #2 and #3 teams in the nation at the time, was the most watched regular season football game on ABC during 2007.

★ KU has played on national television at least five times in each of the last three years.



RIVALRIES

Border Showdown

The Kansas vs. Missouri series is the nation's second-most played rivalry as the teams have met 116 times since 1891. Kansas holds a narrow 54-53-9 lead in the series. The winner of this intense Border Showdown gets to take home the Indian War Drum.

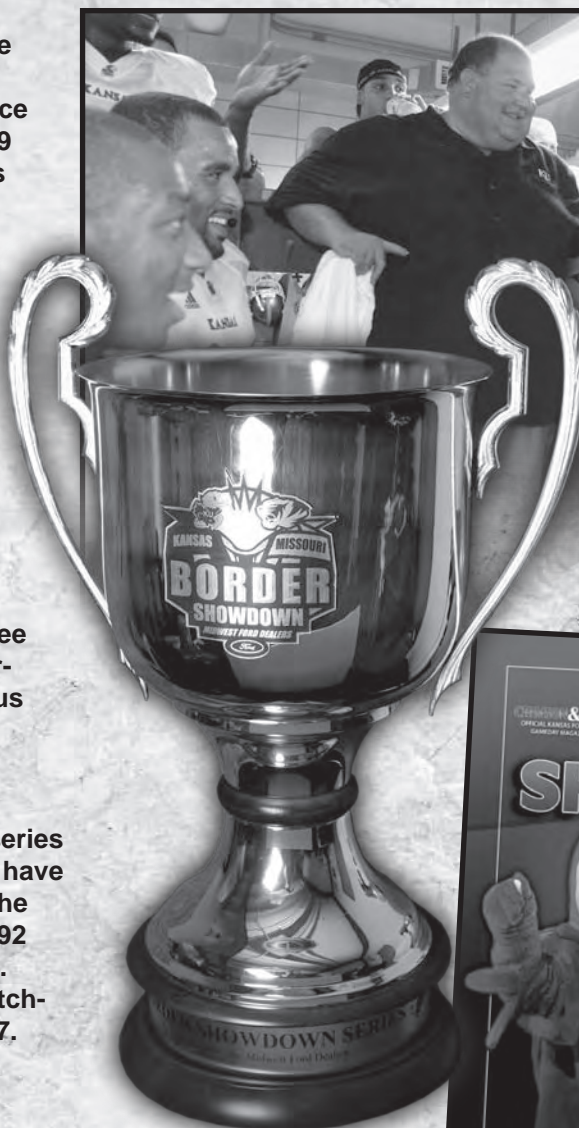
The 2007 matchup featured #2 Kansas vs. #3 Missouri at Arrowhead Stadium. ESPN Game Day was on hand for the nationally-televised game.

Governor's Cup

The annual Kansas-Kansas State game will be played for the 106th time in 2008. The Jayhawks hold a 64-36-5 advantage and have won three of the last four meetings. The Governor's Cup is awarded to the victorious team each year.

Continuous Meetings

The nation's longest uninterrupted series features Kansas and Nebraska, who have met every year beginning in 1906. The teams also met 12 times between 1892 and 1903 before taking two years off. KU has won two of the last three matchups, including a 76-39 victory in 2007.



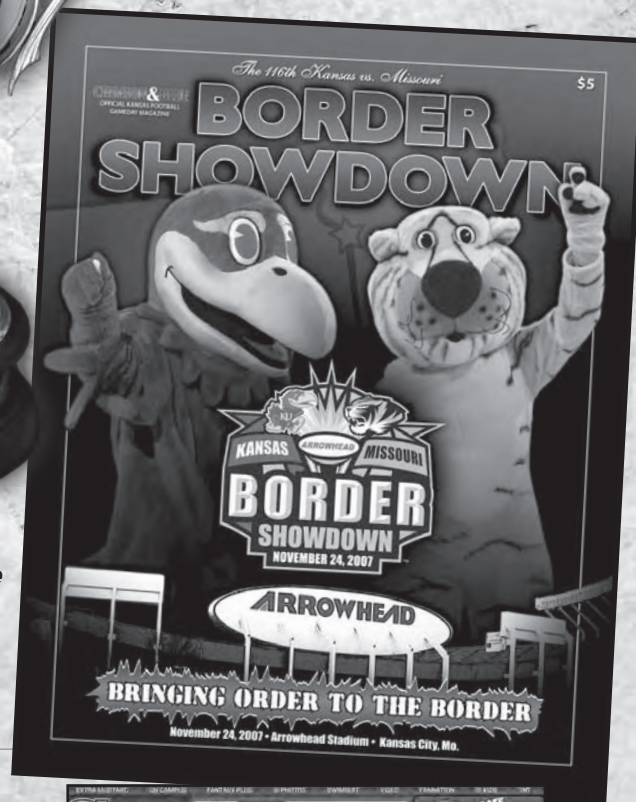
■ Kansas defeated a ranked Kansas State team in Manhattan in 2007 to kickoff its Big 12 season.

Nation's Most Played Rivalries

# Games		First Game
1. 117	Minnesota vs. Wisconsin	1890
2. 116	Kansas vs. Missouri	1891
3. 114	Kansas vs. Nebraska	1892
3. 114	Texas vs. Texas A&M	1894
15. 105	Kansas vs. K-State	1902

Nation's Longest Uninterrupted Series

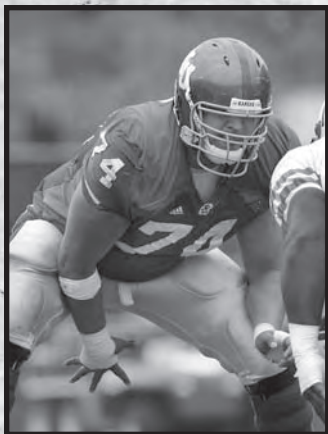
# Games		Years
1. 102	Kansas vs. Nebraska	1906-pres.
2. 101	Minnesota vs. Wisconsin	1907-pres.
3. 99	Clemson vs. South Carolina	1909-pres.
4. 97	Kansas vs. K-State	1911-pres.
5. 96	Kansas vs. Oklahoma	1903-1997
12. 89	Kansas vs. Missouri	1919-pres.



■ Kansas topped Nebraska 76-39 in 2007.

18

A FAMILY ATMOSPHERE



"As a parent, you worry about what type of atmosphere you're dropping your kids into when they leave their families to go away to school, especially out of state. The biggest thing I discovered when we took David to school was the integrity of the kids that Kansas recruits. We met and hung around some of the players and once I knew the integrity of the players, the atmosphere of Kansas football and how great it was, all of my fears went away and I was calm letting him go. When we met parents of the kids, it was easy to recognize where the players gained their integrity. I have never met guys so polite and willing to be around the parents."

John Ochoa of Houston, Texas
Father of former Jayhawk David Ochoa

won some history-making games and played to a sold out Memorial Stadium. The future of the program has never looked better. It's been great watching our son live out one of his

dreams."

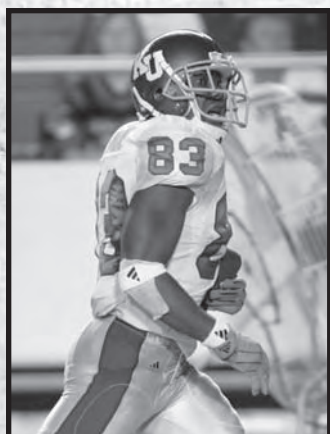
"Coach Mangino always talked about building a foundation on which the football program could grow. In the four years that Nick played for KU, we saw a good coaching staff assembled and quality players recruited. Based on this combination, KU

Walter and Betty Reid of Derby, Kan.
Parents of former Jayhawk Nick Reid



"Mark going to Kansas was a great experience for him and our family. He developed life-long friendships with the players, but more importantly he got a great lesson in character development and determination. The lessons Coach Mangino taught in the lockerroom will carry these young men much further than any pass, reception, rush or field goal. That's the 'extra' point of life."

Frank and Toni Simmons of DeSoto, Texas
Parents of former Jayhawk Mark Simmons



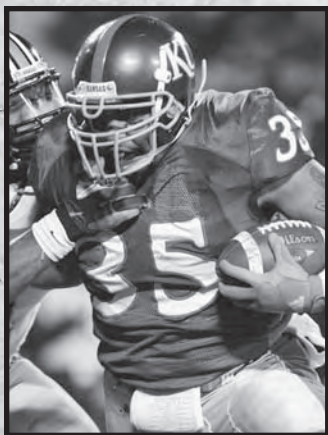
"Banks received a great education and was a team captain for three years, which brings a lot of plusses. He grew tremendously as a man, as a student and as a leader. Being a part of the Kansas football program was an unbelievable experience, not only for Banks, but for our entire family. It has been fun to see the program grow. You can see the kids' commitment to the program and Mark Mangino."

Mike Floodman of Wichita, Kan.
Father of former Jayhawk Banks Floodman



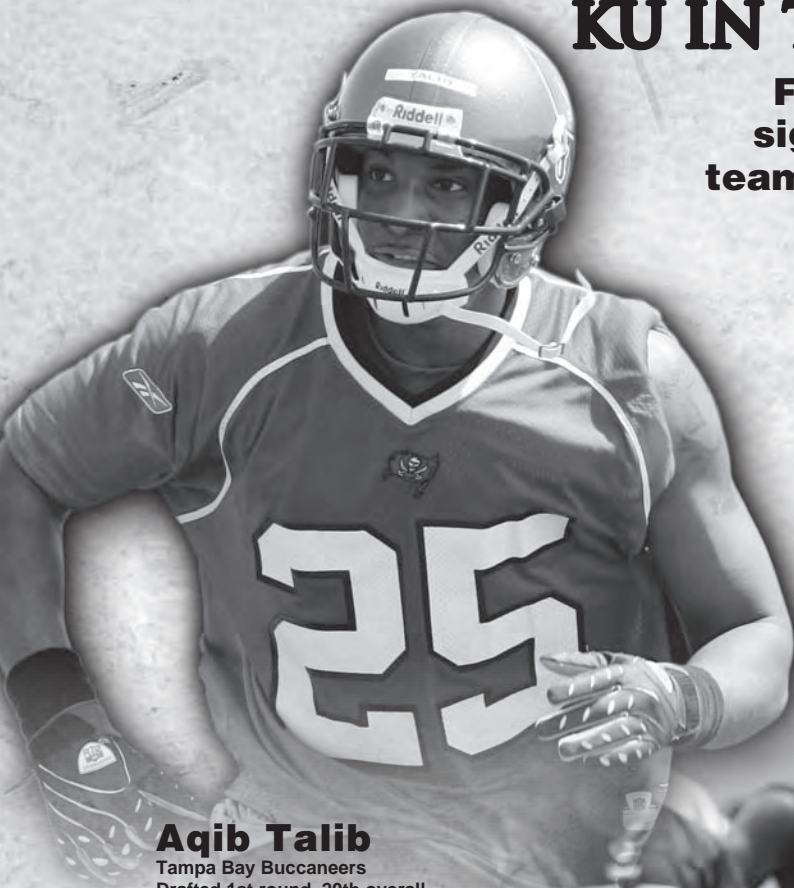
"Brandon was able to play football and receive a quality education and we are all very proud of that. The support aspect of the program, where he was able to connect with the counselors, helped him get his degree. There was never a doubt that he wouldn't succeed, but the support made it a lot easier. The coaches pushed him, shared his goals and trusted him and his ability."

Ramon McAnderson of Lawrence, Kan.
Father of former Jayhawk Brandon McAnderson



KU IN THE NFL

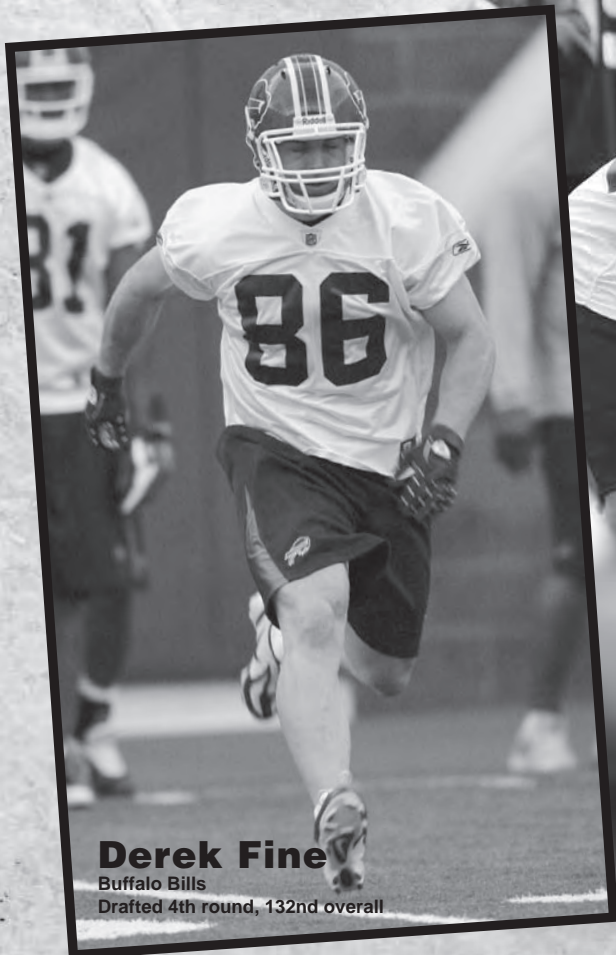
Four Jayhawks were drafted and one signed a free agent contract with NFL teams after finishing their KU careers in 2007.



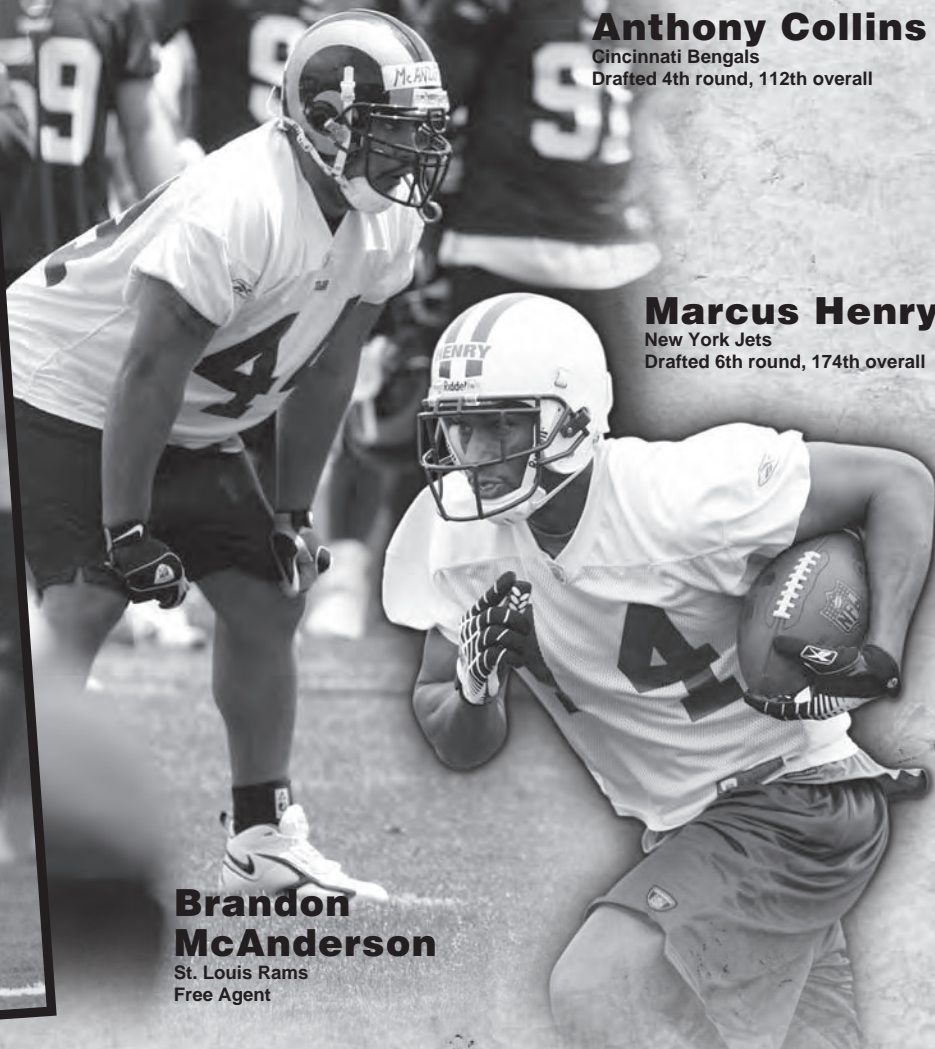
Aqib Talib
Tampa Bay Buccaneers
Drafted 1st round, 20th overall



Anthony Collins
Cincinnati Bengals
Drafted 4th round, 112th overall



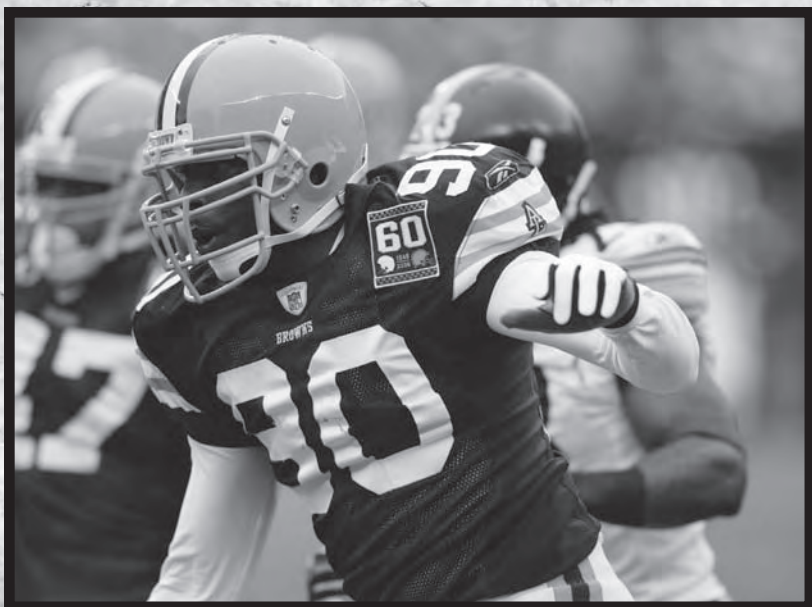
Derek Fine
Buffalo Bills
Drafted 4th round, 132nd overall



Brandon McAnderson
St. Louis Rams
Free Agent

Marcus Henry
New York Jets
Drafted 6th round, 174th overall

KU IN THE NFL



David McMillan
Cleveland Browns • 4th NFL season



10 Jayhawks Are Currently With NFL Teams

Anthony Collins
Cincinnati Bengals

Adrian Jones
Kansas City Chiefs

Derek Fine
Buffalo Bills

David McMillan
Cleveland Browns

Charles Gordon
Minnesota Vikings

Moran Norris
San Francisco 49ers

Justin Hartwig
Carolina Panthers

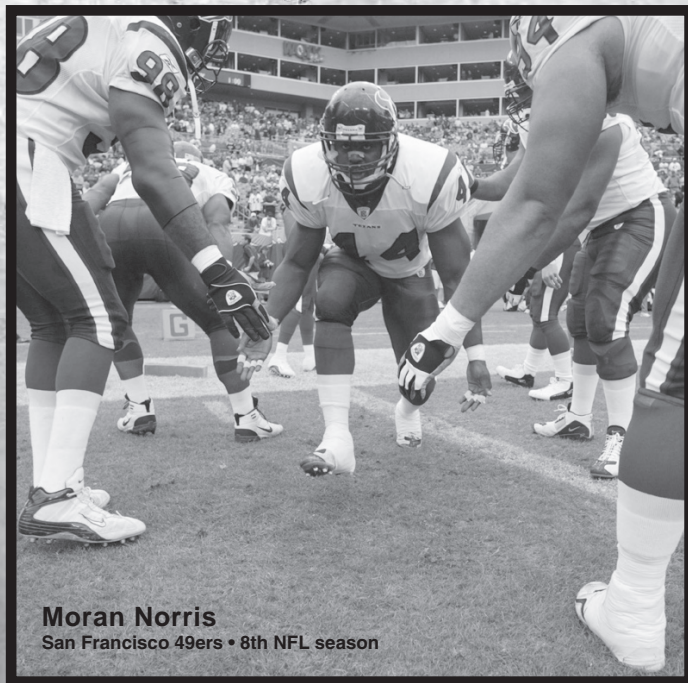
Brandon Rideau
Chicago Bears

Marcus Henry
New York Jets

Aqib Talib
Tampa Bay Buccaneers



Charles Gordon
Minnesota Vikings
3rd NFL season



Moran Norris
San Francisco 49ers • 8th NFL season

KU in the CFL in 2008

Jon Cornish
Charlton Keith
Ron Warner

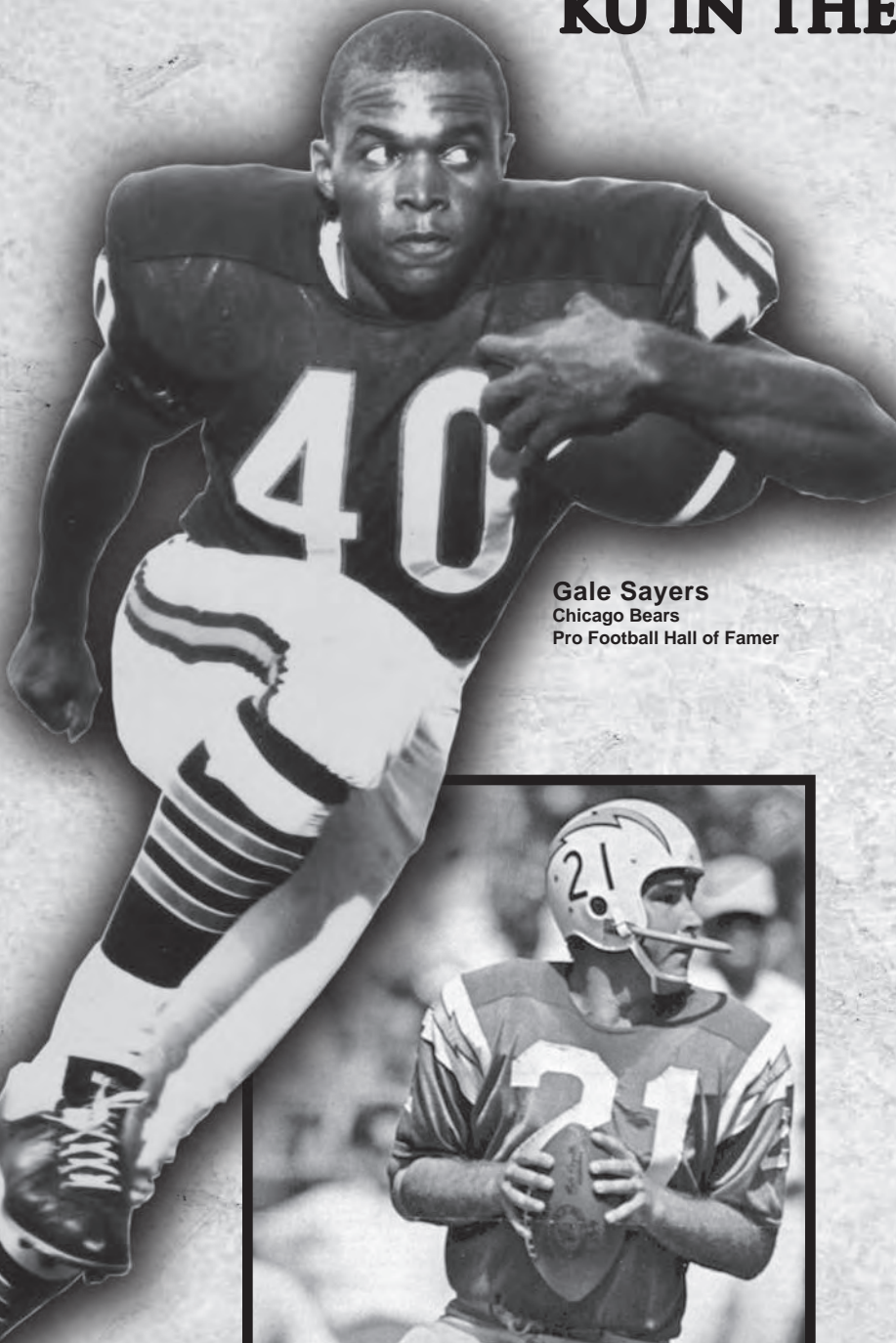
Calgary
Hamilton
Edmonton

KU in Arena Football in 2008

Donnie Amadi
Leo Bookman
John Culp
Chris Enneking
Kyle Moore-Brown
Marcus Owen
Brandon Perkins

New York
Los Angeles
Utah
Grand Rapids
Colorado
Tampa Bay
Los Angeles

KU IN THE NFL



Gale Sayers
Chicago Bears
Pro Football Hall of Famer



■ John Hadl was a six-time Pro Bowl selection.

Jayhawks in the Super Bowl

Gilbert Brown	Green Bay	XXXI, XXXII
Larry Brown	Pittsburgh	IX, X, XIII, XIV
Isaac Byrd	Tennessee	XXXIV
Billy Campfield	Philadelphia	XV
Bert Coan	Kansas City	I
Nolan Cromwell	Los Angeles	XIV
Don Davis	St. Louis	XXXVI
	New England	XXXVIII, XXXIX
Tom Dinkel	Cincinnati	XVI
Paul Fairchild	New England	XX
Bobby Johnson	New York Giants	XXI
Rod Jones	St. Louis	XXXVI
Steve Lawson	Minnesota	VIII, IX
Lindsay Mason	Oakland	XV
Curtis McClinton	Kansas City	I, IV
Robert Miller	Minnesota	XI
Mike Norseth	Cincinnati	XXIII
Elvis Patterson	New York Giants	XXI
	Dallas	XXVIII
John Riggins	Washington	XVII, XVIII
Dana Stubblefield	San Francisco	XXIX
Harry Sydney	San Francisco	XXIII, XXIV
David Verser	Cincinnati	XVI
Alvin Walton	Washington	XXII
Ron Warner	Tampa Bay	XXXVII

Jayhawks in the Pro Bowl

Frank Bausch	Chicago	1940
Larry Brown	Pittsburgh	1983
Nolan Cromwell	Los Angeles	1981-82-83-84
Galen Fiss	Cleveland	1963-64
John Hadl	San Diego	1965-66-69-70-73
	Los Angeles	1974
LeRoy Irvin	Los Angeles	1986-87
Ron Jessie	Los Angeles	1977
Curtis McClinton	Dallas Texans	1963
	Kansas City	1967-68
Mike McCormack	New York Yankees	1952
	Cleveland	1957-58-61-62-63
Pete Mehring	Los Angeles Bulldogs	1939
John Riggins	New York Jets	1976
Gale Sayers	Chicago	1966-67-68-70
Dana Stubblefield	San Francisco	1995-96-98
Delvin Williams	San Francisco	1977
	Miami	1979
John Zook	Atlanta	1974

Jayhawks In The College Football Hall of Fame

- Fielding Yost (coach)
- Jim Bausch
- Ray Evans
- John Outland
- Gale Sayers
- John Hadl

Jayhawks In The Canadian Football Hall of Fame

- Willie Pless

KU IN THE NFL HALL OF FAME



A trio of former Kansas football standouts have been enshrined in the Professional Football Hall of Fame at Canton, Ohio. The three players – pictured at their respective enshrinement ceremonies – include:

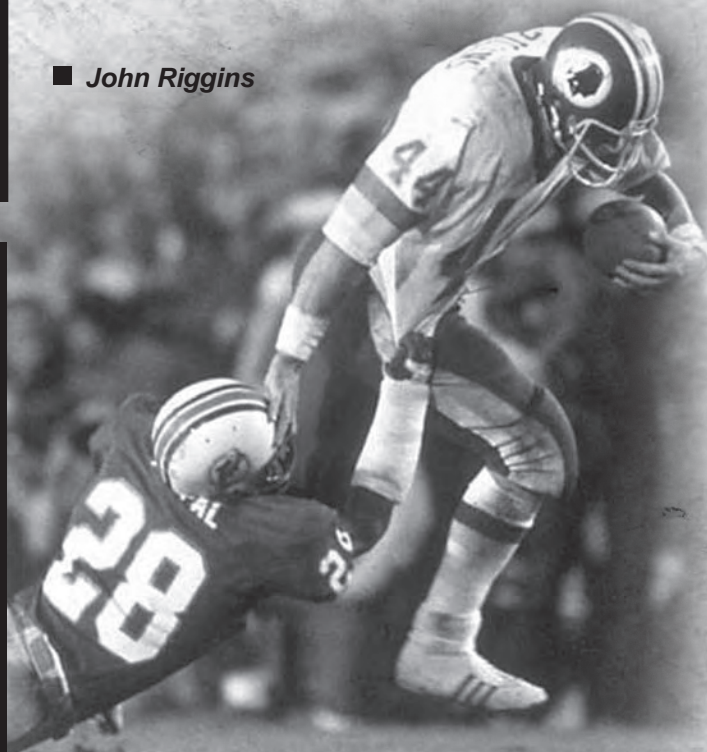
Top: Gale Sayers, Chicago Bears. Inducted in 1977. Shown with George Halas.

Middle: Mike McCormack, Cleveland Browns. Inducted in 1985. Shown with Paul Brown.

Bottom: John Riggins, Washington Redskins. Inducted in 1992. Shown with Commissioner Paul Tagliabue.



■ John Riggins



FIRST CLASS FACILITIES

ANDERSON FAMILY FOOTBALL COMPLEX AT KIVISTO FIELD

■ Thanks largely to the generosity of two KU families, the Kivistos and the Andersons, Kansas Football will enjoy the comfort of the new \$31-million Anderson Family Football Complex. The facility was built adjacent to Memorial Stadium and completed prior to the 2008 season. HNTB of Kansas City, Mo., is the architect of record. The field in Memorial Stadium was named Kivisto Field in 2006.



■ Head Coach Mark Mangino's office



■ Assistant Coach office

The new Anderson Family Football Complex features large offices and meeting rooms for Jayhawk players and coaching staff.



■ Conference Room

FIRST CLASS FACILITIES



■ The Anderson Family Football Complex features first-rate facilities exclusively for football student-athletes.

■ Locker Room



■ Weight Room



■ Training Room



■ Video Room



■ Auditorium

FIRST CLASS FACILITIES



Anschutz Pavilion

The indoor practice facility for many Jayhawk teams, Anschutz Pavilion is a 40,000-square-foot multi-purpose building.



Hadl Auditorium

The John Hadl Auditorium is the location for all major press conferences concerning Kansas Athletics.



Computer Lab

A computer lab for all student-athletes is available inside the student support services area.



Burge Union

Located adjacent to the Jayhawker Towers, the Burge Union serves as a training table for KU student-athletes.



Jayhawker Towers

Many student-athletes choose to live in Jayhawker Towers conveniently located on the KU campus.



Booth Family Hall of Athletics

All of Kansas' great athletes and teams are immortalized in the Booth Hall of Athletics.

FIRST CLASS FACILITIES



Alvamar Golf Course



Allen Fieldhouse



Robinson Tennis Courts



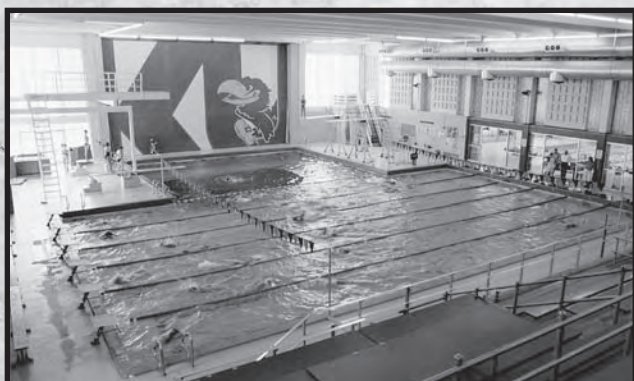
Arrocha Ballpark



Horejsi Family Athletic Center



Hoglund Ballpark



Robinson Natatorium



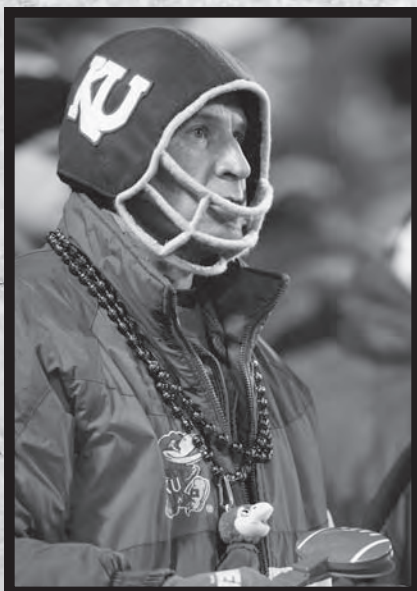
Jayhawk Soccer Complex

KIVISTO FIELD AT MEMORIAL STADIUM



With recent expansions, renovations and upgrades, Kivisto Field at Memorial Stadium provides one of college football's most tradition-filled and picturesque settings.

Only six Division I schools play in older stadiums as Memorial Stadium has been the home to Kansas football since 1921.



KIVISTO FIELD AT MEMORIAL STADIUM



★ The name Kivisto Field was added to Memorial Stadium, thanks to the generosity of former basketball team captain Tom Kivisto and his wife Julie.

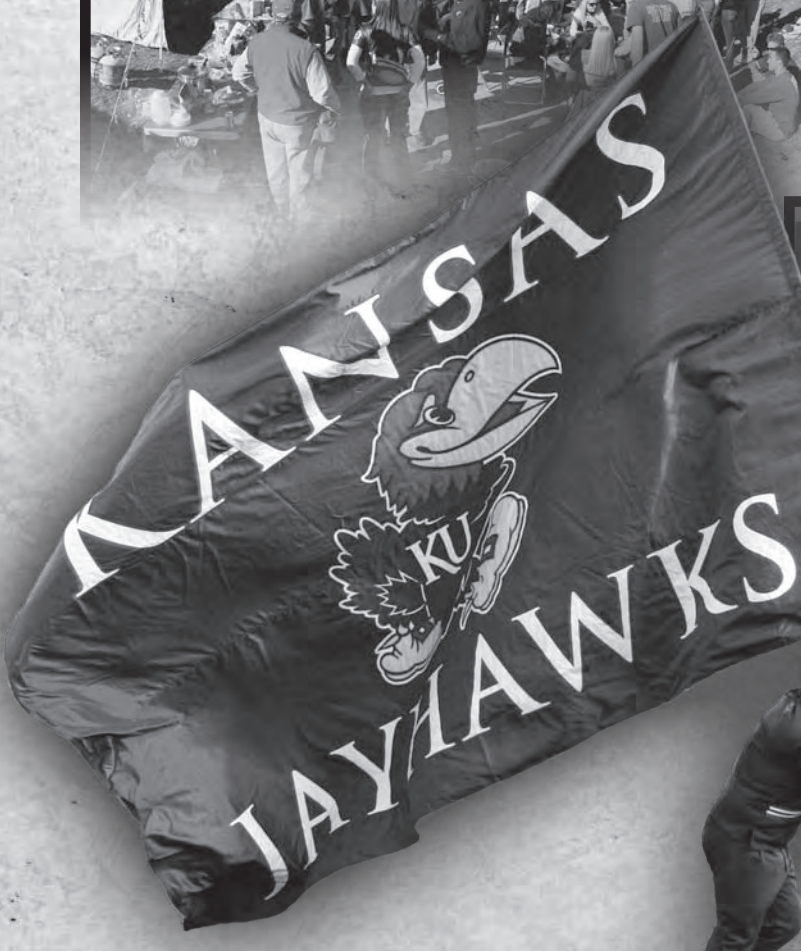
★ The brand new \$31 million Anderson Family Football Complex on the southwest corner of the stadium was completed in the summer of 2008 to house the football program.

★ Two practice fields were built on the southeast corner of the stadium this past summer.

★ Other recent upgrades to Memorial Stadium include new permanent lights, infrastructure repairs, a new concourse, new expanded pressbox, new MegaVision video board, north end zone video boards and a new AstroPlay field turf.

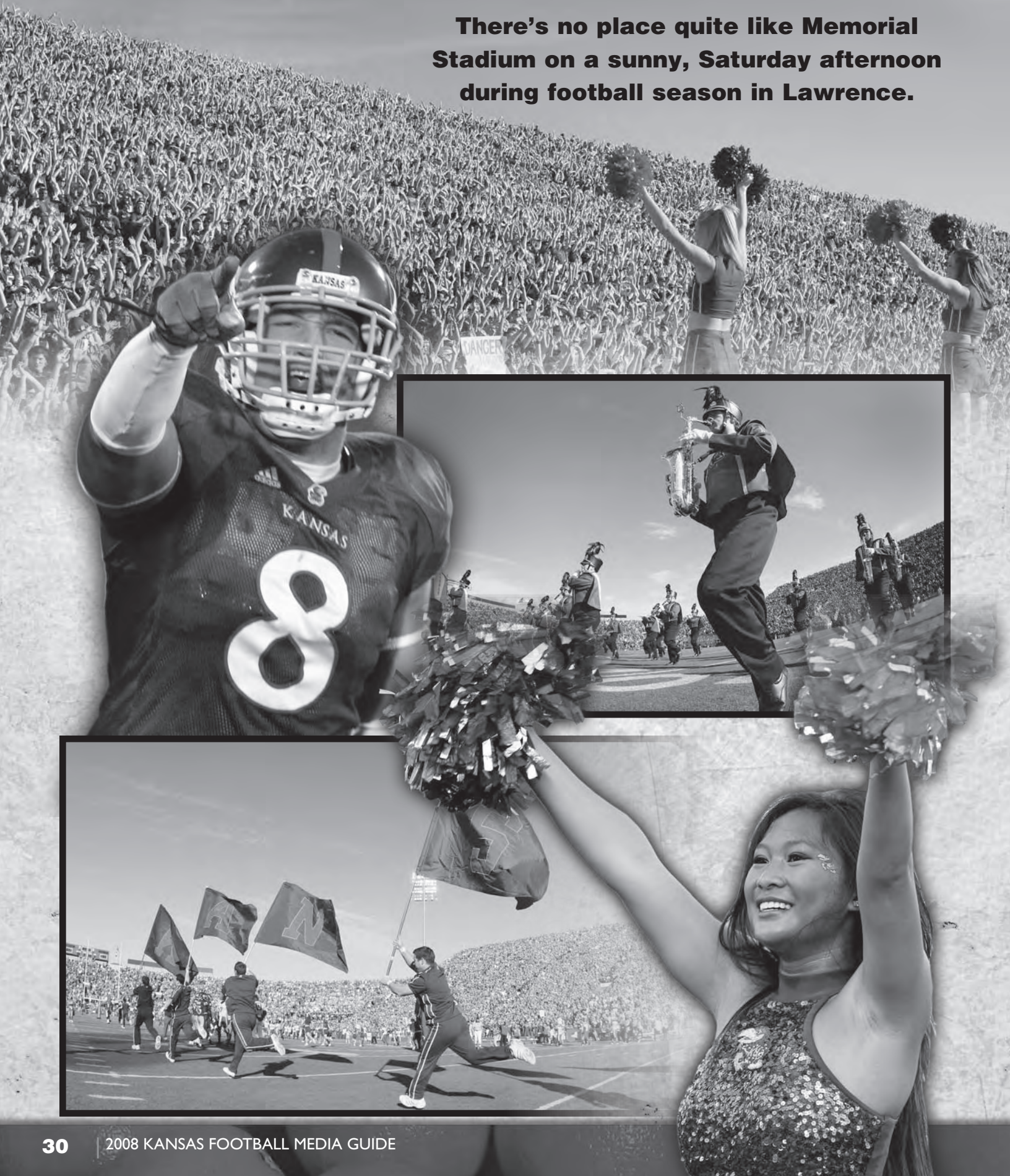
★ Kansas has posted an 18-2 record at home in the last three years.

★ Jayhawk fans have flocked to Memorial Stadium setting season attendance records in each of the last three years.



GAME DAY ON THE HILL

There's no place quite like Memorial Stadium on a sunny, Saturday afternoon during football season in Lawrence.



GAME DAY ON THE HILL

An autumn Saturday on the University of Kansas campus is filled with the excitement and festive spirit of Big 12 Conference football. From tailgating before the game, to the spectacular Jayhawk Marching Band, the atmosphere at Memorial Stadium for each home contest makes Lawrence a popular location for college football fans. Seventh-year Head Coach Mark Mangino and his staff promise an exciting and successful brand of football for Jayhawk fans in 2008.



KU TRADITION



Campanile Hill

Campanile Hill forms the picturesque backdrop for Memorial Stadium. On a sunny fall Saturday, the "Hill" is transformed into a congregating place for watching Jayhawk football, sunning and barbequing. Potter Lake, just to the southeast of Memorial Stadium and at the bottom of Campanile Hill, adds to the beauty of the Kansas campus.

The Rock Chalk Chant

The Rock Chalk Chant has been the battle cry of KU fans for more than 80 years. This strange, traditional chant, which is among the most famous of all college cheers, was started by E.H.S. Bailey, a professor of chemistry. Bailey wanted a cheer for his Science Club. Returning from a convention in Wichita, Bailey and some associates patterned a yell after the rhythmic cadence of their train rolling along the tracks. On May 21, 1886, Bailey submitted the cheer to his club. Even though there was no football team at KU until 1890, the Rock Chalk Chant tradition steadily grew.

Before the University adopted the cheer in 1897, it consisted of "Rah, Rah, Jayhawk, KU" being repeated three times. An English professor soon suggested that "Rock Chalk" be substituted for "Rah, Rah" because it rhymed with Jayhawk. "Rock Chalk" was also symbolic of the chalky limestone formations found on Mount Oread. Professor Bailey would be amazed to hear 50,000 Jayhawk football fans shouting the cheer he gave his Science Club in 1886; a cheer that Teddy Roosevelt said was the best he had ever heard.



Waving The Wheat

Since the early days of KU football, it has been a ritual of Jayhawk fans to "wave the wheat" following every Kansas scoring drive. The ritual consists of fans waving their arms in the air, an activity which, when done by a large Memorial Stadium crowd, resembles a breezy Kansas wheat field.

KU TRADITION



The Nickname

During the Civil War a regiment raised by Kansas Governor Charles Robinson called itself the "Independent Mounted Jayhawks" (later officially the First Kansas Cavalry and then the Seventh Kansas Regiment). By the end of the Civil War the word Jayhawk was associated with the spirit of camaraderie and the courageous fighting qualities that characterized efforts to keep Kansas a free state.

By 1886, the University of Kansas had adopted the mythical bird as part of the KU yell.

When the university's football team first took the field in 1890, it seemed only natural that they should be called Jayhawkers. Few colleges and universities have such a meaningful symbol, one so deeply associated with the struggles of the people who founded them.

The Fight Song

George "Dumpy" Bowles, a student with the class of 1912, longed to make a great contribution to KU spirit, but wasn't athletic enough to do historic deeds on the athletic field. He turned to music and produced some outstanding student musical shows.

A song in one of these shows was "I'm a Jayhawk." Written in 1912, it was dormant until 1920 when a growth in school spirit brought out "I'm a Jayhawk" once more. The song contributed to the raising of funds to build both the stadium and union as World War I memorials. The 1926 glee club made it known nationally.



The School Colors

The University of Kansas colors, crimson and blue, used since the early 1890s, are not the colors originally adopted by the university Board of Regents in the 1860s. The Regents had decided to adopt the Michigan colors, maize and sky blue.

Maize and blue were used at early oratorical meets, and they may have been used when Kansas competed in rowing in the middle 1880s. However, when football came upon the scene in 1890, the student backers wanted to use Harvard crimson as the athletic color in honor of Col. John J. McCook, a Harvard man, who had given money for an athletic field at KU. That field ran east and west in the proximity of where the north bowl of Memorial Stadium stands on the KU campus today.

Until that time, Kansas football games were played at Central Park on Massachusetts Street in downtown Lawrence. Some Yale men were on the faculty, and they demanded Yale blue be included. The rooters rallied forth to allow crimson and blue on their team. No one fought to retain the original colors, and the vivid deeper tone crimson and blue became generally used. Finally, in May 1896, the KU Athletic Board adopted crimson and blue as the official team colors for the university.

The Alma Mater

In 1891, professor George Barlow Penny searched for a school song for the Glee and Mandolin Club to sing on its tour through Kansas to Denver and back. No one responded with an original song in answer to his appeals. Just before departure, he thought of the Cornell song "Far Above Cayuga's Waters." Hastily changing a few words, he gave it to the glee club men to sing on the trip. He did not expect the song to be used after their return, but "Crimson and the Blue" still goes on. The music is not Cornell's but an old English folk tune, "Annie Lisle."

What's a Jayhawk?

The University of Kansas is home of the Jayhawk, a mythical bird with a fascinating history. Its origin is rooted in the historic struggles of Kansas settlers. The term "Jayhawk" was probably coined about 1848. Accounts of its use appeared from Illinois to Texas.

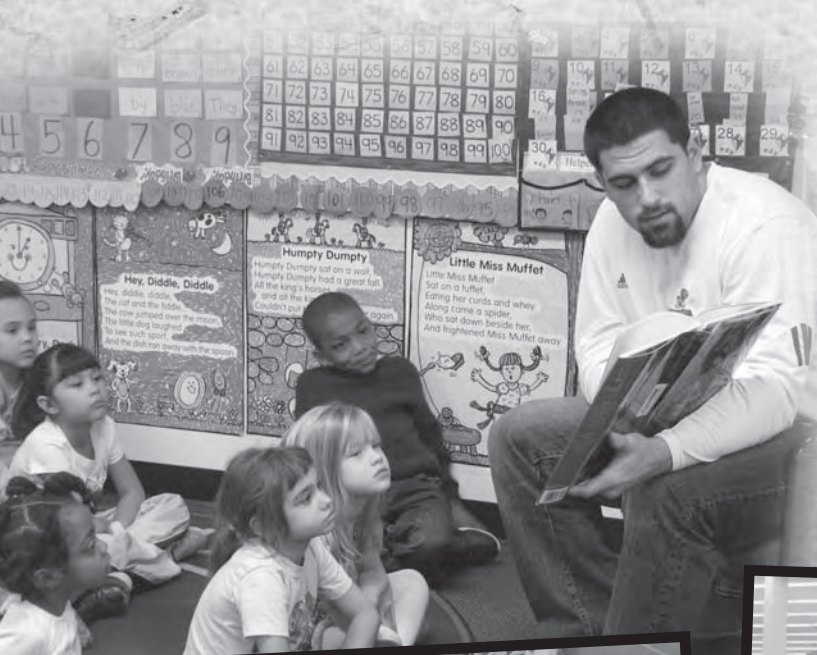
The name combines two birds - the blue jay, a noisy, quarrelsome thing known to rob other nests, and the sparrow hawk, a stealthy hunter. The message here: Don't turn your back on this bird.



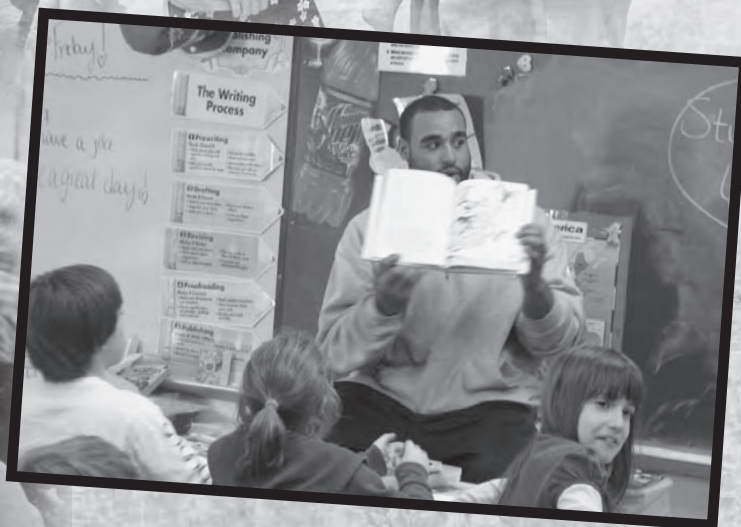
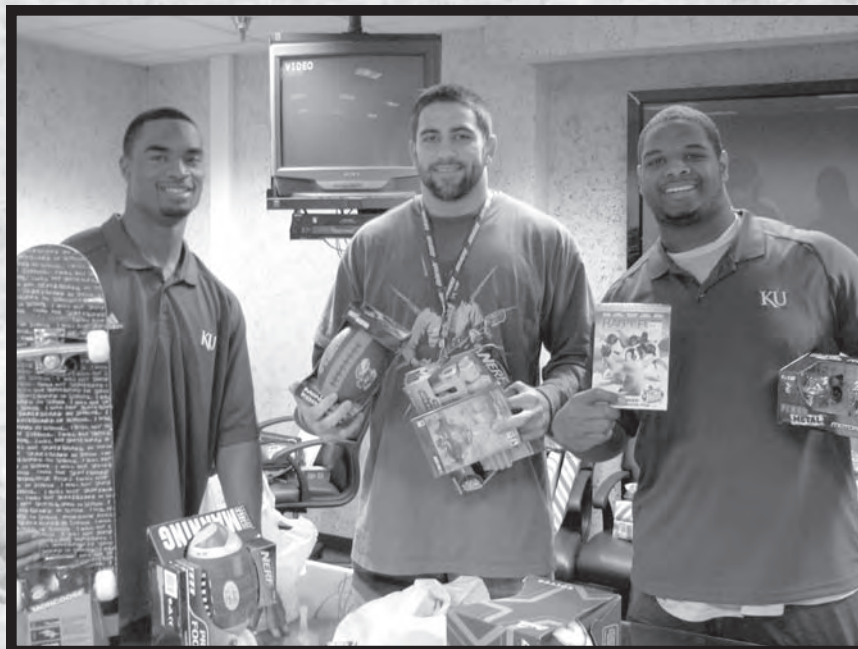
ACTIVE IN THE COMMUNITY

Kansas Athletics facilitates and encourages involvement by our teams and individual student-athletes in the life of their community outside the boundaries of their normal college existence. As volunteers, KU student-athletes not only represent themselves, but also their respective teams, Kansas Athletics and the University of Kansas. By volunteering and giving back to Lawrence and surrounding communities, KU student-athletes gain leadership skills through service while providing a positive influence in their community.

Among the number of service projects, KU football players were involved in recently include the Jayhawks READ program, Visit the Jayhawks, Adopt-a-Haskell Rascal, Habitat for Humanity, Devin's Run, The Boys and Girls Club, Pediatric Cancer fund-raiser and events with Special Olympians.



ACTIVE IN THE COMMUNITY



ACADEMIC SUPPORT



Paul Buskirk
Associate AD
Student-Athlete
Support Services



Glenn Quick
Assistant AD
Academic & Career
Counseling



Liz Boldridge
Associate Director
Academic & Career
Counseling



Shanda Hayden
Associate Director
Academic & Career
Counseling



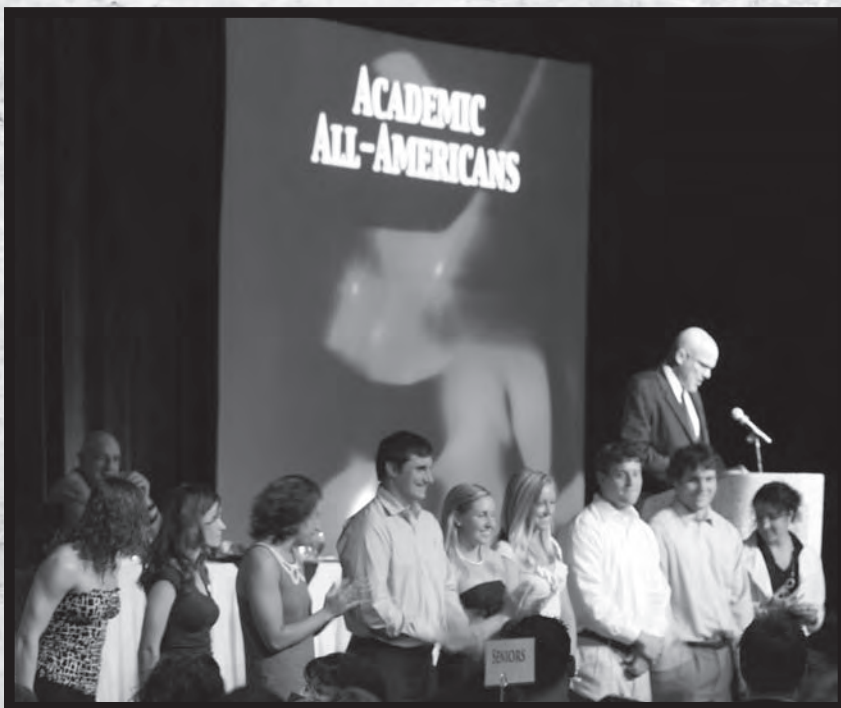
Amy Leyerzapf
Assistant Director
Strategic Tutoring



Michelle Martin
Director
Instructional Tutoring
Program

Student-Athlete Support Services Mission Statement

The Student-Athlete Support Services staff focuses all collective resources in support of the academic, personal and interpersonal development of each individual we serve. Therefore, we commit our energy and effort to these students as they pursue their undergraduate degrees at the University of Kansas and beyond.



John Larson and Russell Brorsen were each named Academic All-Americans in 2007.

Strategic and Instructional Tutoring Programs

- STP schedules more than 900 hours of tutoring each week for more than 250 student-athletes.
- STP has 75 tutors who work with all student-athletes who request tutoring assistance.
- Tutoring is available to any student-athlete, regardless of scholarship status or sport.
- Many of the tutors working within STP are instructors or teaching assistants at KU. Some are undergraduate students who have excelled in their respective subject areas.
- Research studies have found the Strategic Tutoring Program to be an effective program for under-prepared student-athletes and highly skilled students alike.
- Student-athletes report a high level of satisfaction with the STP.
- Both programs offer individualized tutoring as well as small study groups.

University of Kansas Athletics Department Academic Highlights • 2007-08

- KU student-athletes combined for a grade point average of 3.03 in 2007-08 -- the highest mark in school history.
- 2007 football senior Jeff Foster received the Prentice Gautt Big 12 Postgraduate scholarship award.
- 24 football student-athletes were named to the Athletic Director's Honor Roll, four of whom earned perfect 4.0 GPAs.
- A total of 410 student-athletes posted a 3.0 GPA or higher to qualify for the Athletic Director's Honor Roll.
- Eighty-six student-athletes were named either Academic All-Big 12 First or Second Team.

"In between our first day in Lawrence and the time we walk down the hill for graduation commencement, the academic support staff is always there to help guide us in our academic endeavors. As a student-athlete, we are driven to perfection both on the field and in the classroom. With the assistance of our academic counselors we are given every opportunity to succeed academically. Our support staff has given us the means to earn a degree and the skills necessary for the rest of our lives."
-- FORMER WIDE RECEIVER JONATHAN LAMB

ACADEMIC SUPPORT

14 Jayhawk Football Players Earned Academic All-Big 12 Honors in 2007

First Team

Russell Brorsen, Micah Brown, Jeff Foster, John Larson, Sadiq Muhammed, Todd Reesing, Mike Rivera, Brian Seymour, Jake Sharp, Scott Webb, Jeff Wheeler

Second Team

Adrian Mayes, Kerry Meier, Phillip Strozier

Russell Brorsen and John Larson Earned Academic All-America Honors in 2007



Academic Excellence

- Over the course of the last year, there were 24 football players who earned Athletic Director's Honor Roll (3.0 or better GPA) recognition. Four football players earned perfect 4.0 GPAs.
- University of Kansas student-athletes posted an impressive semester in the classroom last spring as 10 different teams recorded grade point averages of 3.0 or better.
- Overall, the 500 student-athletes on teams representing KU had a combined 3.03 grade point average last spring.
- Kansas Athletics has allocated more than \$1.4 million toward student-athlete support for the current year, including \$400,000 for tutoring services.
- Since the 1990s, Kansas has produced 112 Academic All-Americans in all sports.
- For their academic achievements last season, 410 student-athletes were named to the Athletic Director's Honor Roll after recording a grade point average of 3.0 or higher during the spring semester. Eighty-six student-athletes were also named to Academic All-Big 12 first or second teams. Eleven student-athletes were named Academic All-Americans.

THE UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Kansas Roots, Global Reach

The University of Kansas — fondly known as KU — is a tradition-rich, comprehensive research university that throughout its distinguished history has excelled in creating superior, enduring value for students, the state of Kansas and the world.

Founded by the same determined New Englanders who had emigrated to the Kansas Territory to create a state free of slavery, KU became one of the first universities of the Great Plains. The university opened its doors on Sept. 12, 1866, to 29 men and 26 women. Never in its history has KU restricted admissions based on race or gender.

Since its early years, KU has been fueled by high aspirations and today enjoys a national reputation for innovation and academic excellence. In 1890, the first chapters of Phi Beta Kappa and Sigma Xi west of the Mississippi River were chartered at Lawrence. The following year, the KU Endowment Association was established, the first foundation of its kind supporting a state-assisted university. Not to be forgotten: KU initiated interscholastic basketball competition in 1898 under the leadership of Dr. James Naismith, the inventor of the game.

With a student body of nearly 30,000 and an endowment with assets of more than \$1 billion, KU has become a diversified, broad-based center of learning with professional schools in allied health, architecture and urban planning, business, education, engineering, fine arts, journalism and mass communications, law, medicine, nursing, pharmacy and social welfare. KU also has expanded geographically, adding the KU Medical Center in Kansas City, Kan.; the School of Medicine clinical branch in Wichita; the Edwards Campus in Overland Park; and educational and research facilities throughout the state.

In addition, KU prepares students for success in an increasingly global economy. Among public universities, KU ranks seventh in the nation for the percentage of its students who study abroad and 25th in the nation for the number of graduates serving as Peace Corps volunteers.

World-class, Accessible Education

KU teachers have earned international distinction: 12 have been elected national academy members, 33 are fellows of the American Association for the Advancement of Science and 283 have received Fulbright awards for international study since 1950. Astronaut Steve Hawley, a Salina native and KU graduate, will return to Lawrence in fall 2008 to join the Department of Physics and Astronomy. He'll teach students and travel the state emphasizing the importance of science education.

Led by these world-class teachers, KU students have achieved an impressive record of major honors: 25 Rhodes, 406 Fulbright, 45 Goldwater, 24 Mellon, 16 Truman, 16 Udall and nine Marshall scholarships. Architecture magazine has twice bestowed its "Home of the Year" award on KU student-built projects. The debate team has won four national titles. Journalism and math student have placed first in their respective collegiate competitions.

The attractiveness of KU to outstanding high school graduates is reflected in the current student body. In fall 2007, 30 percent of KU first-time freshmen scored 27 or higher on the ACT or converted SAT equivalent. Nationally, 15 percent of ACT test takers scored 27 or above. The average freshman ACT score of 24.6 is a record high for KU, well above the national average of 22. Last fall, KU enrolled 35 National Merit scholars, eight National Hispanic scholars and two National Achievement scholars.

For more information, or to join in supporting the University of Kansas, go to:

www.ku.edu



THE UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Jayhawk Alumni

To date, thousands of men and women have experienced the value of a KU degree. About 142,600 KU alumni live in Kansas and an equal number live elsewhere in the United States; more than 5,000 alumni live abroad. KU alumni include Ford CEO Alan Mulally; businesswoman Cynthia Carroll, named 7th most powerful woman in the world by Forbes magazine; actor Paul Rudd; Janet Murguia, president of National Council of La Raza, the nation's largest constituency-based Hispanic organization; former presidential nominee Robert Dole; Clyde Tombaugh, who discovered Pluto; Oscar and Pulitzer Prize-winning playwright William Inge; William Woo, the first Asian-American to be the editor of a major daily American newspaper; and other CEOs, actors, politicians, astronauts and athletes. Five KU alumni have won MacArthur Foundation "genius" awards. One Jayhawk (Vernon Smith) has received a Nobel Prize; another (Brian McClendon) created Google Earth.

Path-Breaking Research

KU is known for bioscience research in areas such as cancer, vaccines and Parkinson's disease. The KU Cancer Center seeks to heighten Kansans' access to breakthrough treatments by becoming a designated National Cancer Institute Comprehensive Cancer Center. Strong programs in drug development and delivery are fueled by the School of Pharmacy, which is No. 1 in the nation in portion of faculty funded by the prestigious National Institutes of Health, and No. 4 overall in funding. KU's total research expenditures in all disciplines reached \$289 million in 2007.

There are 19 KU-developed technologies in the marketplace and nearly 70 new invention disclosures a year. Professors across campus are researching critical topics such as climate change, monarch migration, payday lending businesses and avian flu. KU students contribute to major research, too. One student studied why — despite the risks — people talk on cell phones while driving.

DEEP Analysis of KU

A nationwide study by Indiana University, the "Documenting Effective Educational Practice" report, in 2004 lauded KU as a progressive research university that thoroughly engaged students in the learning process. "Many other colleges and universities will benefit from learning about KU policies and practice," the DEEP report stated.

University Statistics

- 20,298 undergraduates and 5,321 graduate students at the Lawrence and Edwards campuses; 2,918 students at the KU Medical Center in Kansas City, Kan.
- More than 100 fields of study and more than 100 opportuni-

- ties to study abroad are offered to students.
- \$165 million in financial aid and scholarships went to more than 16,000 students in 2007-08.

Student Statistics

- 69.4 percent of students come from Kansas
- KU students come from 50 states and more than 110 countries
- More than 1,500 students come from abroad
- Average age of undergraduate students: 21
- Percentage of men to women: 49.6 to 50.4
- 17.4 percent of the University of Kansas student body is multicultural
- Average ACT score for freshmen: 24.6 (enhanced)
- Retention rate for freshmen: 81 percent

KU Tuition & Fees

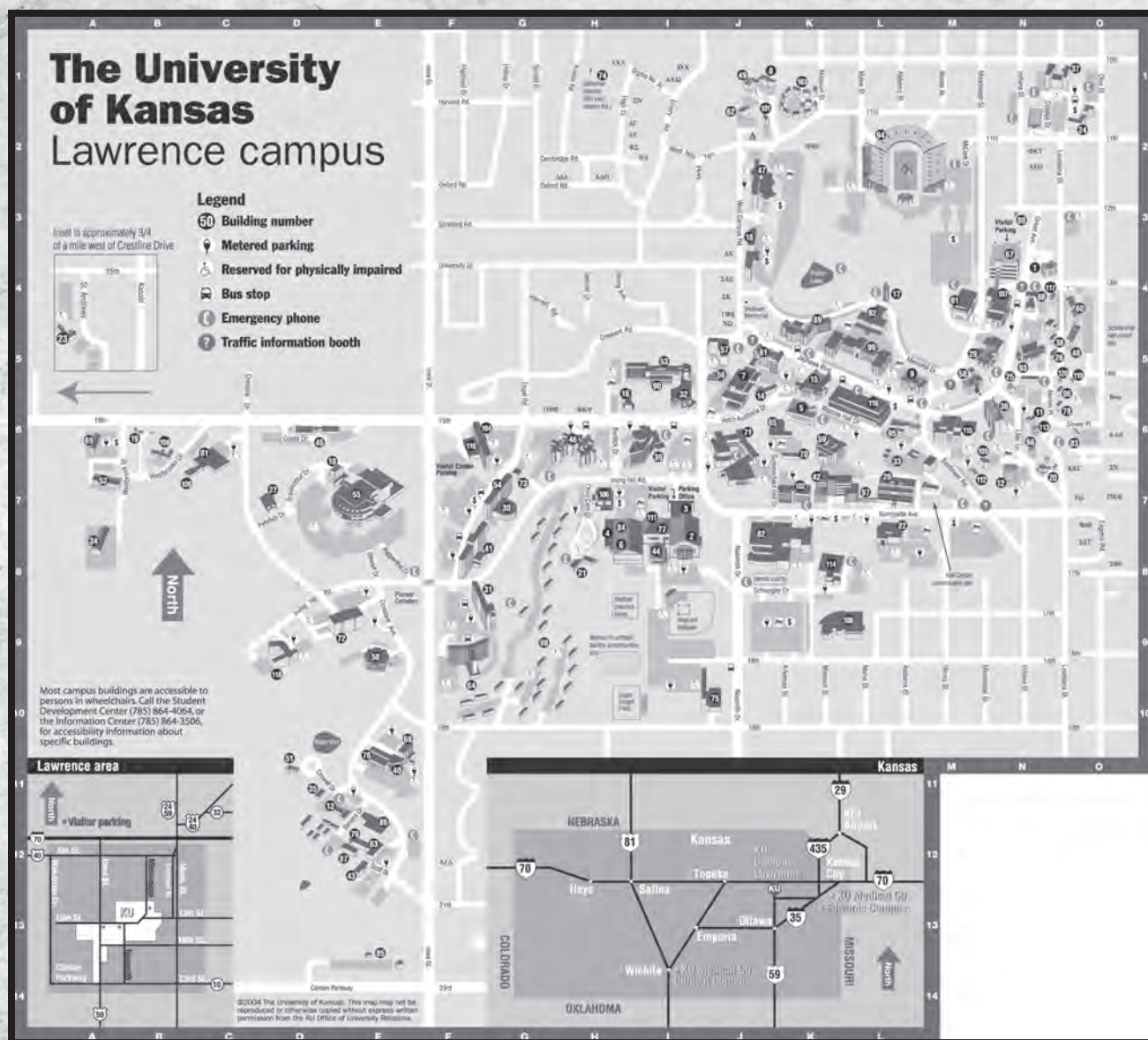
In fall 2007, KU initiated its groundbreaking Four-Year Tuition Compact for incoming freshmen. Under the compact, incoming freshmen will have no tuition increases for four years, the time it takes to complete most bachelor's degree programs. For more information, visit www.tuition.ku.edu.

Visit KU

The KU Visitor Center at 15th and Iowa streets is open from 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. weekdays and on select weekends. Check out the many visit options available by logging on to www.admissions.ku.edu, calling (785) 864-3911 or e-mailing visit@ku.edu.



CAMPUS MAP



1. Adams Alumni Center-N3
2. Allen Fieldhouse-I7
3. Allen Fieldhouse Parking Garage-I7
4. Anderson Family Strength Center-H7
5. Anschutz Library-K6
6. Anschutz Sports Pavilion-H7
7. Art and Design Building-J5
8. Baehr Audio-Reader Center-J1
9. Bailey Hall-L5
10. Bales Organ Recital Hall-D6
11. Battenfeld Scholarship Hall-N6
12. Blake Hall-N7
13. Bridwell Botany Research Laboratory Herbarium-D11
14. Broadcasting Hall-J5
15. Budig Hall Hoch Auditoria-K5
16. Burt Hall-H5
17. Campanile-L4
18. Carruth-O'Leary Hall-J3
19. Chamney House-A6
20. Chancellor's Residence-N7
21. Child Care Facility Hilltop Child Dev. Center-G8
22. Computer Services Facility-L7
23. Continuing Education Building-A4
24. Corbin Residence Hall-O2
25. Danforth Chapel-N5
26. Dole Human Development Center-L7
27. Dole Institute of Politics-C7
28. Douthart Scholarship Hall-N5
29. Dyche Hall-M5
30. Ekdahl Dining Commons-F7
31. Ellsworth Residence Hall-F8
32. Engineering Building-I5
33. Facilities Operations-L6
34. Facilities Operations Warehouse-A8
35. Foley Hall-D11
36. Fraser Hall-N6
37. Gertrude Sellards Pearson Residence Hall-N1
38. Grace Pearson Scholarship Hall-N5
39. Green Hall-I6
40. Hambleton Hall-E11
41. Hashinger Residence Hall-F8
42. Haworth Hall-K7
43. Higuchi Building-D12
44. Horejsi Family Athletics Center-I8
45. Housing Maintenance Warehouse-D6
46. Jayhawker Towers Apts.-G6
47. Joseph R. Pearson Hall-J2
48. K.K. Amini Scholarship Hall-O5
49. Kansas Public Radio-J1
50. KU Endowment Assn. Building-E9
51. Kurata Thermodynamics Laboratories-D11
52. Landscape & Construction Building-A7
53. Learned Hall-I5
54. Lewis Residence Hall-F7
55. Lied Center-D7
56. Lindley Annex-I5
57. Lindley Hall-I5
58. Lippincott Hall-M5
59. Malott Hall-K6
60. Margaret Amini Scholarship Hall-O4
61. Marvin Hall-J5
62. Max Kade Center-J1
63. McCollum Laboratories-E12
64. McCollum Residence Hall-F10
65. Military Science Building-J6
66. Miller Scholarship Hall-N6
67. Mississippi Street Parking Garage-N3
68. Moore Hall-E10
69. Motor Pool-A6
70. Multicultural Resource Center-K6
71. Murphy Hall-J6
72. Nichols Hall-D9
73. Nunemaker Center-G7
74. Oldfather Studios-H1
75. Oliver Residence Hall-J10
76. Parker Hall-E11
77. Parrott Athletic Complex-I7
78. Pearson Scholarship Hall-O6
79. Pharmaceutical Chemistry Laboratories-D12
80. Pinet House-N3
81. Printing Services-C6
82. Robinson Center-J8
83. Sellards Scholarship Hall-O6
84. Shaffer-Holland Strength Center-H7
85. Shenk Recreational Sports Complex-E13
86. Simons Biosciences Research Laboratories-E12
87. Smismman Research Laboratories-D12
88. Smith Hall-N4
89. Snow Hall-K4
90. Spahr Engineering Library-I5
91. Spencer Museum of Art-M4
92. Spencer Research Library-L4
93. Spooner Hall-N5
94. Stadium, Memorial-L2
95. Stauffer-Flint Hall-L6
96. Stephenson Scholarship Hall-O5
97. Stewart Children's Center-L7
98. Stouffer Place Apartments-G9
99. Strong Hall-L5
100. Student Recreation Fitness Center-K9
101. Sudler Annex KJHK-J2
102. Summerfield Hall-K7
103. Sunflower Apartments-K1
104. Templin Residence Hall-F6
105. Twente Hall-M6
106. Union, Burge-H7
107. Union, Kansas-N4
108. University Press Offices-B6
109. University Press Warehouse-B7
110. Visitor Center-F6
111. Wagnon Student Athlete Center-I7
112. Watkins Home Hall Center for the Humanities-M7
113. Watkins Scholarship Hall-N6
114. Watkins Student Health Center-K8
115. Watson Library-M6
116. Wescoe Hall-L5
117. Wesley Building University Relations-N4
118. Youngberg Hall Center for Research, Inc.-C9
119. 517 W. 14th St.-O5
120. 525 W. 14th St.-O5



2008 FedEx Orange Bowl Champions



FAMOUS ALUMS

Harold Arlin

First play-by-play man for an MLB game on radio

K.S. "Bud" Adams

owner, Tennessee Titans

Stuart Bailey

Producer of The Daily Show

Nancy Kassebaum Baker

U.S. Senator

Scott Bakula

Actor, (TVs "Quantum Leap" "Star Trek: Enterprise")

Kay Waldo Barnes

First female mayor of Kansas City, Mo.

Etta Moten Barnett

Actress and singer - First African-American woman to entertain at the White House

Linda Zarda Cook

Executive Director of Shell Gas & Power and former CEO of Shell Canada. Named one of the most successful businesswomen in Europe

Wilt Chamberlain

Basketball Hall of Famer

Bob Dole

U.S. Senator and presidential candidate

Bob Eaton

Chair of Chrysler Corp.

Paul Ehrlich

Environmental scientist, population expert and author ("The Population Bomb.") Also a MacArthur Fellow recipient

Joe Engle

NASA astronaut on first shuttle flight

Ron Evans

NASA astronaut on Apollo 17

Alex Graves

Executive producer ("West Wing")

Moses Gunn

Actor ("Heartbreak Ridge" and "Roots")

Ann Hamilton

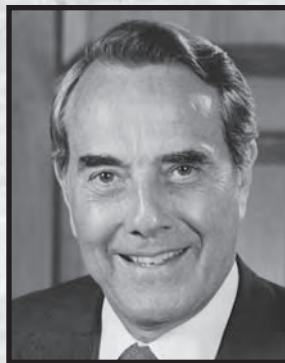
Sculptor, MacArthur "Genius" Fellow recipient

Steve Hawley

NASA astronaut



Steve Hawley



Bob Dole

Kevin Helliker

Pulitzer Prize-winning journalist

David Hillis

Evolutionary biologist and MacArthur "Genius" Fellow

William Inge

Pulitzer Prize-winning playwright ("The Dark at the Top of the Stairs," "Come Back, Little Sheba," "Picnic," "Splendor in the Grass")

Clarence Kelly

Former head of FBI

Rebecca Kolls

Gardening expert (HGTV's "Rebeccas Garden," ABC's "Good Morning America")

Bill Kurtis

Journalist and producer (A&E's "Investigative Reports," "American Justice")

Delano Lewis

Former National Public Radio CEO and Ambassador to South Africa

Elmer V. McCollum

Scientist, discovered vitamins A, B and D

Billy Mills

Olympic gold medalist in track (only American to win the 10,000-meters medal)

Lou Montulli

Co-founder of Netscape

Alan Mulally

President and CEO of Ford Motor Company

Al Oerter

Four-time Olympic Gold Medalist

Sara Paretsky

Best-selling mystery writer (V.I. Warshawski series)

Mandy Patinkin

Actor ("Yentl," "The Princess Bride"; TV's "Chicago Hope")

Paul Rudd

Actor ("Clueless," "Cider House Rules," TV's "Friends")

Jim Ryun

Three-time U.S. track Olympian and world-record miler, U.S. House of Representatives



Kathleen Sebelius

Gale Sayers

Chicago Bears football star

Kathleen Sebelius

Governor of Kansas

Gerald Seib

Pulitzer Prize-winning journalist

Douglas Shane

Director of Flight Operations for SpaceShipOne, first private manned space program

Dean Smith

College basketball's second winningest coach

Vernon Smith

Nobel Prize laureate in economics

Deanell Reece Tacha

Chief judge of the U. S. Court of Appeals for the Tenth Circuit

Clyde Tombaugh

Scientist, Discovered Pluto

Kent Whealy

Founder of the Seed Savers Exchange, MacArthur Fellow

William Allen White

Journalist, Pulitzer Prize winner

Lynette Woodard

First female Harlem Globetrotter. All-time leading scorer in college women's basketball history.

Sir Robert Worcester

Market research pioneer and top British political commentator and pollster



Scott Bakula

LAWRENCE, KANSAS

LAWRENCE QUICK FACTS

- Lawrence Population: 81,816
- Annual Average High Temperature: 67
- Annual Average Low Temperature: 45
- Annual Average Precipitation: 37"
- Lawrence is conveniently located on Interstate 70 between Kansas City and Topeka (state capital). Kansas Highway 10 connects Lawrence to the south Kansas City metroplex. Highway 59 serves as the city's north and south access, and Highway 40 runs parallel to Interstate 70 east and west.
- Lawrence was founded in 1854 by the New England Emigrant Aid Society in an effort to keep the territory free from slavery. It is said that it is one of the few cities in the United States founded strictly for political reasons.
- Lawrence boasts the most vibrant downtown shopping district in Kansas. Many have called Massachusetts Street one of the most beautiful main streets in America.
- Lawrence is ranked No. 8 in The 100 Best Small Arts Towns in America by John Villani.
- Both the Oregon and Sante Fe Trails run through parts of Lawrence and Douglas County.
- Lawrence streets are named after the states in the order they came into the Union, beginning with Delaware.
- Massachusetts was designated the "Main" street because Lawrence's founders were from Massachusetts.
- Lawrence is a city literally bustling with activity. You'll find a wide array of exciting cultural, educational and entertainment opportunities everywhere you look.
- Downtown Lawrence radiates with a cool mix of shopping, nightlife and history.
- Lawrence festivals provide a wealth of musical offerings. Music is a staple in the Lawrence community. The sounds of local talent can be heard echoing through the city's streets both day and night.



LAWRENCE, KANSAS



THE SPORTING NEWS SELECTED LAWRENCE AS ONE OF THE 50-BEST SPORTS TOWNS IN NORTH AMERICA IN A RECENT REPORT.

Lawrence is not just another college community. It presents the easy-going feeling of a smaller town combined with big city cultural opportunities. A population of 81,816 that comes from widely diverse backgrounds makes Lawrence an outstanding place to live and raise a family.

Psychology Today calls Lawrence one of the 25 least-stressful cities in which to live. A community that supports the University of Kansas with its heart and soul, Lawrence envelopes the students so they too think of Lawrence as their own hometown.

Lawrence is well known for the arts, alternative music and downtown shops, galleries and restaurants.

DISTANCE CHART (FROM LAWRENCE TO...)

Topeka, Kan.	27 miles
Kansas City	35 miles
Manhattan, Kan.....	91 miles
Wichita, Kan.....	161 miles
Omaha, Neb.	187 miles
Oklahoma City, Okla.	298 miles
St. Louis, Mo.....	301 miles
Dallas, Texas.....	444 miles
Little Rock, Ark.....	466 miles
Denver, Colo.	542 miles
Chicago, Ill.	578 miles
Houston, Texas.....	744 miles
San Antonio, Texas.....	780 miles
Cleveland, Ohio	867 miles
New York, N.Y.	1,240 miles
Orlando, Fla.	1,286 miles
San Diego, Calif.	1,735 miles

***Psychology Today* calls Lawrence one of the 25 least stressful cities in America.**



THE BIG 12 CONFERENCE

The Big 12 Conference has established a consistent level of national success on the field and in the classroom as it enters its 13th season in 2008-09.

Since it began play in 1996-97, the Conference can boast 31 team crowns and more than 385 individual NCAA Championships. The success continued during 2007-08 as Kansas captured the Big 12's first national title in men's basketball, while the league added 31 individual crowns.

Over the past four seasons a total of 12 NCAA trophies have been hoisted by Big 12 institutions, with at least one national crown won in all but one year for the Conference, including each of the past 11 seasons.

The Big 12 leads all conferences with five appearances in BCS title games. League squads have played for the football national championship five times in the last nine years with berths in 14 BCS games overall, including two in 2007 with Kansas in the Orange Bowl and Oklahoma in the Fiesta Bowl. The Big 12 led all conferences with four teams ranked in the Top 10 in the final national polls a season ago. In addition, an all-time high eight league players earned consensus All-America recognition in 2007, more than any other conference.



■ Jeff Foster was awarded a Dr. Prentice Gautt Big 12 Postgraduate Scholarship in 2008.



■ Arrowhead Stadium in Kansas, Mo. will host the 2008 Dr. Pepper Big 12 Championship game on Saturday, Dec. 6. Previous Big 12 Championship games staged at Arrowhead were in 2000, 03, 04 and 06.

The Big 12 led all conferences with four teams ranked in the Top 10 of the final Associated Press and Coaches polls in 2007.

Final Associated Press Poll

1. LSU
2. Georgia
3. USC
4. MISSOURI
5. Ohio State
6. West Virginia
7. KANSAS
8. OKLAHOMA
9. Virginia Tech
10. TEXAS

Final USA Today Poll

1. LSU
2. USC
3. Georgia
4. Ohio State
5. MISSOURI
6. West Virginia
7. KANSAS
8. OKLAHOMA
9. Virginia Tech
10. TEXAS



2008 FedEx Orange Bowl Champions



2008-09 BOWL LINEUP

Bowl	Date/Time (CT)	Site	Matchup	Network
Congressional	Dec. 20 / 10 a.m.	Washington, D.C.	At Large / Navy vs. ACC	ESPN
New Mexico	Dec. 20 / TBA	Albuquerque, N.M.	Mountain West vs. WAC	ESPN
St. Petersburg	Dec. 20 / 5:30 p.m.	St. Petersburg, Fla.	Big East vs. C-USA	ESPN2
Pioneer Las Vegas	Dec. 20 / 7 p.m.	Las Vegas, Nev.	Mountain West vs. Pac 10	ESPN
R&L Carriers New Orleans	Dec. 21 / 7 p.m.	New Orleans, La.	Sun Belt vs. C-USA	ESPN
San Diego Co. Credit Union Poinsettia	Dec. 23 / 7 p.m.	San Diego, Calif.	Mountain West vs. Pac 10	ESPN
Sheraton Hawai'i	Dec. 24 / 7 p.m.	Honolulu, Hawai'i	WAC vs. Pac 10	ESPN
Motor City	Dec. 26 / 6:30 p.m.	Detroit, Mich.	Big Ten vs. MCA	ESPN
Meineke Car Care	Dec. 27 / noon	Charlotte, N.C.	ACC vs. Big East	ESPN
Champs Sports	Dec. 27 / 3:30 p.m.	Orlando, Fla.	ACC vs. Big Ten	ESPN
Emerald	Dec. 27 / 7 p.m.	San Francisco, Calif.	ACC vs. Pac 10	ESPN
Petro Sun Independence	Dec. 28 / 7 p.m.	Shreveport, La.	Big 12 vs. SEC	ESPN
PapaJohn's.com	Dec. 29 / 2 p.m.	Birmingham, Ala.	Big East vs. SEC	ESPN2
Valero Alamo	Dec. 29 / 7 p.m.	San Antonio, Texas	Big Ten vs. Big 12	ESPN
Roady's Humanitarian	Dec. 30 / 3:30 p.m.	Boise, Idaho	ACC vs. WAC	ESPN2
Pacific Life Holiday	Dec. 30 / 7 p.m.	San Diego, Calif.	Big 12 vs. Pac 10	ESPN
Texas	Dec. 30 / 7 p.m.	Houston, Texas	Big 12 vs. Big East	NFL
Bell Helicopter Armed Forces	Dec. 31 / 11 a.m.	Fort Worth, Texas	Mountain West vs. C-USA	ESPN
Brut Sun	Dec. 31 / 1 p.m.	El Paso, Texas	Big 12/Big East/Notre Dame vs. Pac 10	CBS
Gaylor Hotels Music City	Dec. 31 / 2:30 p.m.	Nashville, Tenn.	ACC vs. SEC	ESPN
Insight	Dec. 31 / 5 p.m.	Tempe, Ariz.	Big Ten vs. Big 12	NFL
Chick-fil-A	Dec. 31 / 6:30 p.m.	Atlanta, Ga.	ACC vs. SEC	ESPN
Outback	Jan. 1 / 10 a.m.	Tampa, Fla.	Big Ten vs. SEC	ESPN
Konica Minolta Gator	Jan. 1 / noon	Jacksonville, Fla.	ACC vs. Big 12/Big East/Notre Dame	CBS
Capital One	Jan. 1 / noon	Orlando, Fla.	Big Ten vs. SEC	ABC
Rose presented by Citi	Jan. 1 / 4 p.m.	Pasadena, Calif.	*BCS vs. BCS	ABC
FedEx Orange	Jan. 1 / 7 p.m.	Miami, Fla.	*BCS vs. BCS	FOX
AT&T Cotton	Jan. 2 / 1 p.m.	Dallas, Texas	Big 12 vs. SEC	FOX
AutoZone Liberty	Jan. 2 / 4 p.m.	Memphis, Tenn.	C-USA vs. SEC	ESPN
Allstate Sugar	Jan. 2 / 7 p.m.	New Orleans, La.	*BCS vs. BCS	FOX
International	Jan. 3 / 11 a.m.	Toronto, Canada	Big East vs. MAC	ESPN2
Tostitos Fiesta	Jan. 5 / 7 p.m.	Phoenix, Ariz.	*BCS vs. BCS	FOX
GMAC	Jan. 6 / 7 p.m.	Mobile, Ala.	C-USA vs. MAC/WAC	ESPN
FedEx BCS National Championship	Jan. 8 / 7 p.m.	Miami, Fla.	*BCS #1 vs. BCS #2	FOX

Bowl Championship Series

When not having a conference champion participating in the BCS National Championship Game, the BCS will have the following conference champions serve as host teams:

Rose Bowl - Big Ten and Pac 10

FedEx Orange Bowl - ACC

Allstate Sugar Bowl - SEC

Tostitos Fiesta Bowl - Big 12



KANSAS ATHLETICS

The 2007-08 season was one of the greatest years in Kansas athletics history. Among the highlights were the football team's Orange Bowl victory, the basketball team's national championship and a host of individuals earning national and conference honors.



■ Lew Perkins was one of four finalists for the Sports Business Journal's National Athletic Director of the Year award.

■ Kansas men's basketball won its fifth national championship.



Did You Know?

Kansas became the fourth school to win a BCS game and then play in the Final Four three months later.

1999 – Ohio State (Sugar Bowl, Final Four)

2000 – Wisconsin (Rose Bowl, Final Four)

2007 – Florida (BCS National Championship Game, Final Four)

2008 – Kansas (Orange Bowl, Final Four)

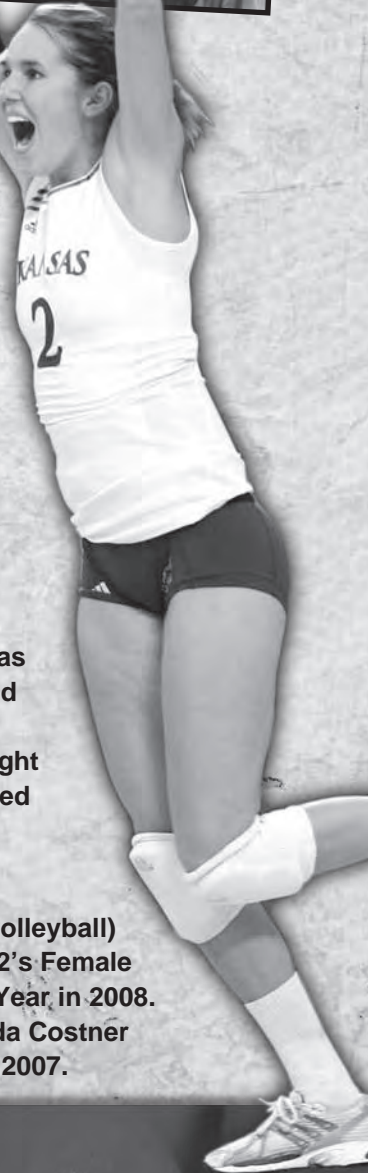


■ Emily Powers (golf) earned All-Big 12 honors in 2007-08 and qualified to play in the United States Open in June.



■ Derek Fine (football) was one of four players drafted into the NFL after the season. The KU career tight end receiving leader signed with the Buffalo Bills.

■ Egor Agafonov (track) was a six-time All-American, two-time national champion in the weight throw and a six-time Big 12 champion.

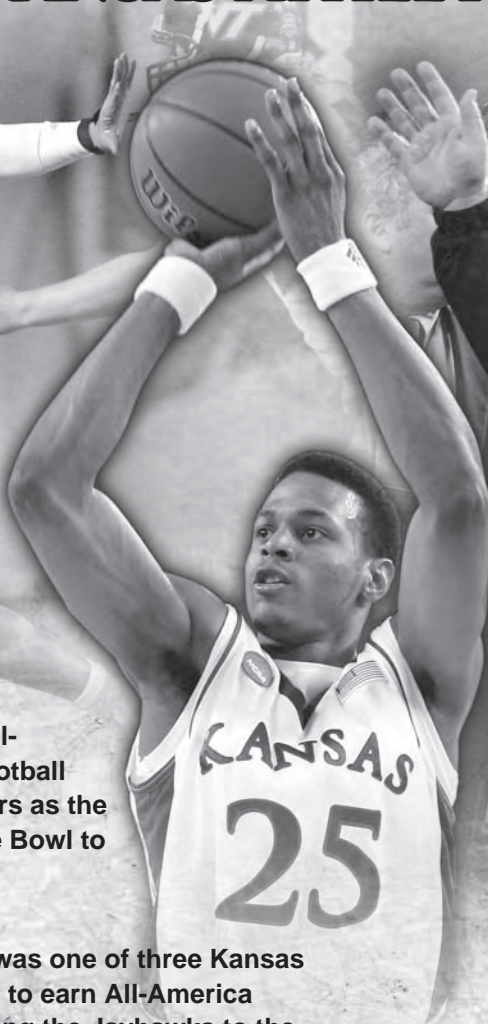


■ Katie Martincich (volleyball) was named the Big 12's Female Sportsperon of the Year in 2008. Kansas golfer Amanda Costner claimed the award in 2007.

KANSAS ATHLETICS



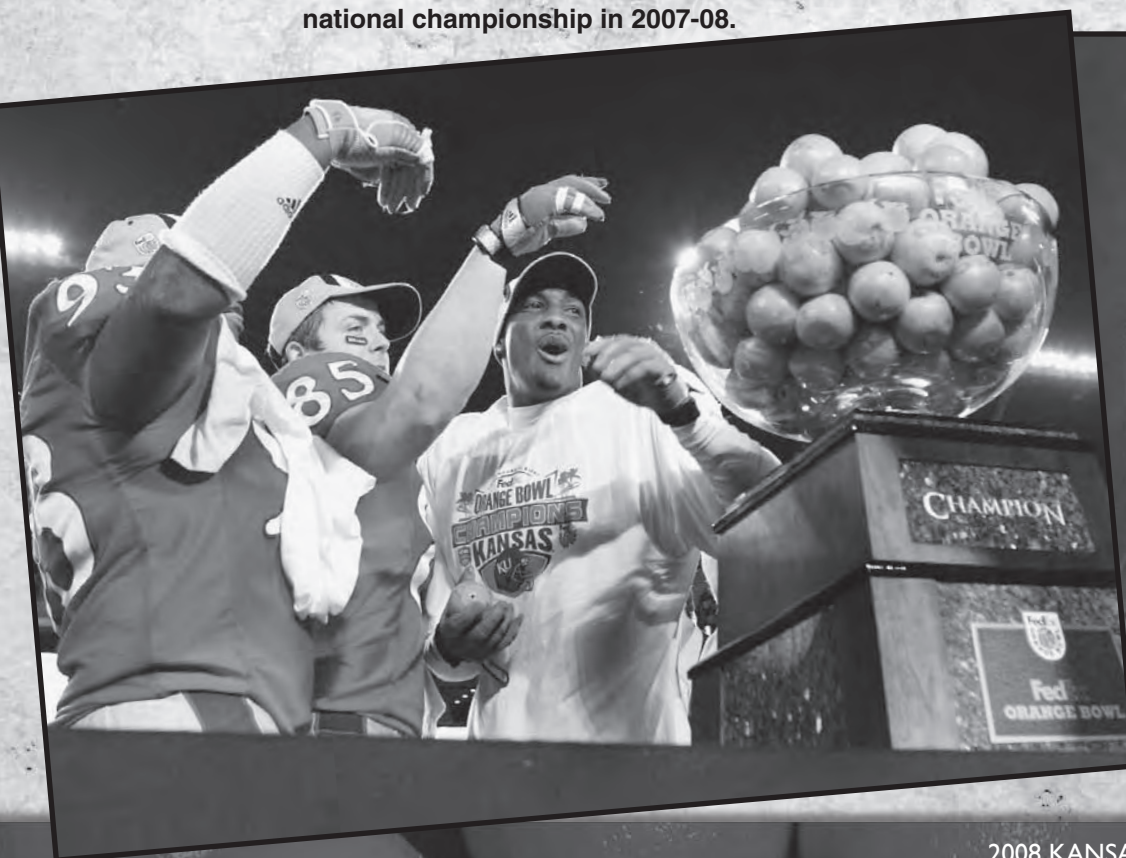
■ Aqib Talib was a consensus All-American and one of three KU football players to earn All-America honors as the Jayhawks won the FedEx Orange Bowl to cap the 2007 season.



■ Brandon Rush was one of three Kansas basketball players to earn All-America honors while leading the Jayhawks to the national championship in 2007-08.



■ Head football coach Mark Mangino was the consensus national coach of the year in 2007 after guiding the Jayhawks to a 12-1 record.



■ Magdalena Tokarczyk (tennis) was named to the All-Big 12 Singles Team as a freshman in 2007-08.

2008 SEASON OUTLOOK

Overview

Coming off one of the most successful seasons in school history, Kansas will look to continue the progress the program has achieved in the previous six years of the Mark Mangino era. The Jayhawks, which posted a school-record 12-1 record, including a BCS Bowl victory by beating Virginia Tech in the FedEx Orange Bowl last season, return 40 lettermen, including 15 starters for the 2008 campaign.

Among those returnees are national honors candidates center Ryan Cantrell (Rimington Trophy Watch List), linebacker Joe Mortensen (Nagurski and Lombardi Award Watch Lists), quarterback Todd Reesing (Maxwell Watch List), and linebacker Mike Rivera (Bednarik Watch List). Kickoff return specialist Marcus Herford, a preseason All-America selection by several publications, and others could also vie for national honors.

While Kansas lost three All-America selections and four players to the NFL draft after last season, the Jayhawks do return a number of players who had key roles in the team's 2007 success. Among the returnees are nine defensive starters, as well as six starters on the offensive side of the ball.

The Jayhawks were a balanced team, offensively and defensively, a year ago. Kansas was the only team in the NCAA to rank in the top five nationally in both scoring offense (second) and scoring defense (fourth). The KU offense spread the ball around, as seven different players had at least 20 receptions and two running backs both produced more than 800 rushing yards each. Four of those top receivers return, including leading receiver Dexter Fields, who had 63 catches a year ago.

Lettermen and Starters

Lettermen Returning: 40

Offense: 17 Defense: 22 Specialists: 1

Lettermen Lost: 18

Offense: 9 Defense: 7 Specialists: 2

Starters Returning: 15

Offense: 6 Defense: 9 Specialists: 0

Starters Lost: 9

Offense: 5 Defense: 2 Specialists: 2



Defensively, KU's three linebackers, who all return, each had more than 90 tackles on the year, and 10 different players recorded at least 35 tackles on the year. The Jayhawks return all four of their leading tacklers, as well as 10 of the top 12 from a year ago.

The special teams units will need to replace long-time place kicker Scott Webb and punter Kyle Tucker, but return one of the nation's best return men in Marcus Herford. Herford ranked 15th in the NCAA a year ago with a 28.7 yard kickoff return average.

The schedule features five teams which should be ranked among the top 25 nationally, as the Jayhawks will host Texas Tech and Texas and will travel to South Florida and Oklahoma before meeting Missouri in the regular-season finale at Arrowhead Stadium in Kansas City.

2008 National Preseason Honors (as of July 1)

DE Russell Brorsen	Lott Watch List
OC Ryan Cantrell	Rimington Watch List
KR Marcus Herford	All-America First Team (Phil Steele Magazine)
	All-America Second Team (Athlon Sports)
DE John Larson	Lott Watch List
LB Joe Mortensen	Nagurski Watch List
	Lombardi Watch List
	All-America Second Team (Athlon Sports)
	All-America Third Team (The Sporting News)
QB Todd Reesing	Maxwell Watch List
LB Mike Rivera	Bednarik Watch List

Returning All-Big 12 Honorees

LB Joe Mortensen (First Team)
QB Todd Reesing (Second Team)
KR Marcus Herford (Second Team)
OC Ryan Cantrell (Honorable Mention)
LB James Holt (Honorable Mention)
LB Mike Rivera (Honorable Mention)
S Darrell Stuckey (Honorable Mention)

Consider This...

...Kansas has won 15 of its last 17 games entering the 2008 season. The Jayhawks have won nine straight home games as well.

...Kansas was the only team in the NCAA to rank in the top five nationally in both scoring offense (second) and scoring defense (fourth) in 2007.

...Marcus Herford is within reach of several Big 12 career kickoff return records, including returns (needs 33), yards (needs 621), touchdowns (needs one to tie), and return average (has a 27.4 average and the record is 28.1).

...Last year Kansas produced a 3,000-yard passer, 1,000-yard rusher and 1,000-yard receiver in the same season for the first time in school history.

...Kansas has produced back-to-back 1,000-yard rushers for the second time in history and will be looking to have a third straight 1,000-yard rusher for the first time in school history.

...Kansas has set new season attendance average records in each of the last three years. KU also set a single-game school attendance record last year vs. Nebraska (51,910).



2008 SEASON OUTLOOK

Offense

2007 Big 12/NCAA Rankings

Rushing Offense – 5th/31st (188.77)
 Passing Offense – 4th/17th (291.00)
 Total Offense – 4th/8th (479.77)
 Scoring Offense – 1st/2nd (42.77)

Lettermen Returning – 17

Lettermen Lost – 9

Starters Returning – 6

Starters Lost – 5

The Kansas offense was one of the nation's most prolific groups in 2007, ranking second in the country in scoring and eighth in total offense. The unit was also the most productive in school history, establishing a number of records en route to an incredible season. Six offensive starters return for coordinator Ed Warinner, including record-setting quarterback Todd Reesing. Running back Jake Sharp ran for 821 yards in a backup role a year ago, while Dexter Fields has been the team's leading receiver in each of the last two seasons. The three interior offensive line starters, center Ryan Cantrell and guards Chet Hartley and Adrian Mayes, return from last year as the KU offense looks to have as much fire power in 2008 as it did in 2007.

Offensive Line

Returnees

Ryan Cantrell (2L)*
 Sal Capra (SQ)
 Matt Darton (1L)
 Chet Hartley (1L)*
 Jeremiah Hatch (RS)
 Adrian Mayes (1L)*
 Justin Pessetto (SQ)
 Jose Rodriguez (SQ)
 Alex Smith (SQ)
 Jeff Spikes (RS)
 Carl Wilson (1L)
 Ian Wolfe (1L)

Letterwinners Lost

Rameses Arceo (1L)
 Anthony Collins (3L)*
 Cesar Rodriguez (4L)*

2008 Newcomers: Nathan D'Cunha (JC)#, Ben Lueken (Fr.), Trevor Marrongelli (Fr.), John Williams (Fr.)

* - Indicates 2007 starter

- On spring roster

The offensive line returns its nucleus of inside players highlighted by center Ryan Cantrell and guards Chet Hartley and Adrian Mayes. The Jayhawks lost both starting tackles in Anthony Collins and Cesar Rodriguez. Collins, a two-year starter, was an Associated Press All-America First Team selection a year ago before declaring himself eligible for the NFL draft after his junior season. Rodriguez, a three-year starter, was an All-Big 12 Honorable Mention selection last season. Cantrell, who enters 2008 on the Rimington Trophy Watch List for the nation's top center, also earned All-Big 12 Honorable Mention honors a year ago. He, Hartley and Mayes each started all 13 games in 2007 and should man the interior again in 2008. The tackle positions will be up for grabs with a number of Jayhawks competing for time. Jeff Spikes and Matt Darton came out of spring as the starters, but they will be challenged by Ian Wolfe and Nathan D'Cunha. Darton and Wolfe each started one game at tackle during 2007, while Spikes redshirted the season and D'Cunha transferred in for spring drills.

Tight Ends

Returnees

Bradley Dedeaux (1L)
 Ted McNulty (RS)
 AJ Steward (RS)

Letterwinners Lost

Derek Fine (4L)*

2008 Newcomers: Tim Biere (Fr.), Tanner Hawkinson (Fr.), Nick Plato (Fr.)#

* - Indicates 2007 starter

- On Spring roster

The Jayhawks lost three-year starter Derek Fine at this position. Fine was one of the Big 12's best all-around tight ends, excelling as a blocker and pulling in 46 balls for 394 yards and four touchdowns in 2007. He finished his career as the KU tight end career and season receptions leader before getting drafted in the fourth round by the Buffalo Bills. Bradley Dedeaux saw limited time last year and made one catch for 11 yards. No other tight end saw game action last year. AJ Steward was moved from quarterback to tight end in the spring. Nick Plato graduated from high school early and was in Lawrence for spring drills.

Wide Receivers

Returnees

Matt Bouwie (SQ)
 Dezmon Briscoe (1L)*
 Micah Brown (1L)
 Raymond Brown (3L)
 Dexter Fields (3L)*
 Gary Green (2L)
 Marcus Herford (3L)
 Tertavian Ingram (SQ)
 Kerry Meier (2L)
 Raimond Pendleton (1L)
 Reece Petty (SQ)
 Xavier Rambo (SQ)
 Johnathan Wilson (1L)

Letterwinners Lost

Jeff Foster (3L)
 Marcus Henry (4L)*

2008 Newcomers: Roderick Harris (JC)#, Daymond Patterson (Fr.)

* - Indicates 2007 starter

- On spring roster

A host of players return at the wide receiver position. The only major loss was Marcus Henry, who caught 54 passes for 1,104 yards and 10 touchdowns before being drafted by the New York Jets. However, Dexter Fields is back after leading the team in receptions for each of the past two seasons. In 2007 Fields had 63 catches for 834 yards and six scores. Dezmon Briscoe caught 43 passes for 496 yards and seven touch-

downs as a freshman last year, while in half a season, converted quarterback Kerry Meier turned into a solid target, with 26 catches for 274 yards and two touchdowns. Raimond Pendleton, Johnathan Wilson, Marcus Herford, Tertavian Ingram and Micah Brown all had receptions last season. Junior college transfer Roderick Harris participated in spring practice and will look to make an immediate impact. Gary Green was moved from cornerback during spring and could be a factor.

Running Backs

Returnees

Donte Bean (SQ)
 Carmon Boyd-Anderson (SQ)
 Steven Foster (RS)
 Rell Lewis (RS)
 Angus Quigley (SQ)
 Jake Sharp (2L)

Letterwinners Lost

BrandonMcAnderson (4L)*

2008 Signees: Jacques Crawford (JC), Sean Ransburg (Fr.)

* - Indicates 2007 starter

Kansas lost its starter in Brandon McAnderson, who rushed for 1,125 yards and 16 touchdowns last season. However, Jake Sharp had 147 carries for 821 yards and seven scores as a backup last year. Sharp ran for 100-plus yards on three occasions, including a season-best 127 yards on just 13 carries against Toledo. He will be pushed by Jacques Crawford, the national junior college offensive player of the year last season at Cisco Junior College. Others who played last year and will be looking for playing time in 2008 include Donte Bean (seven carries for 20 yards in 2007), Carmon Boyd-Anderson (24-91), and Angus Quigley (17-98). Steven Foster should man the fullback spot, while Rell Lewis, who came to KU as a wide receiver last year, will play in the backfield this season. Sean Ransburg is a former high school quarterback, who the Jayhawks signed as an athlete.

Quarterbacks

Returnees

Tyler Lawrence (SQ)
 Kerry Meier (2L)
 Todd Reesing (2L)*

Letterwinners Lost

None

2008 Newcomers: Kale Pick (Fr.)#,

* - Indicates 2007 starter

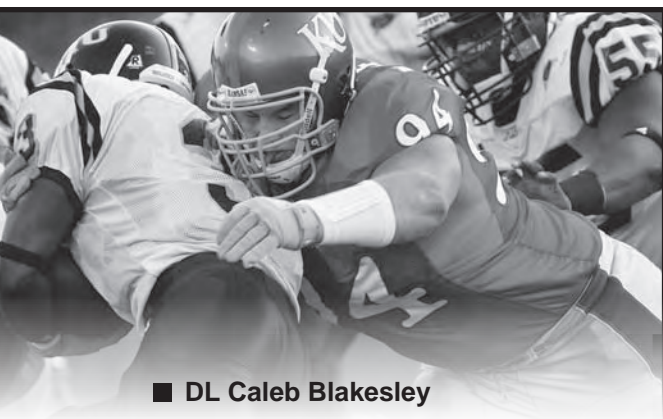
- On spring roster

Todd Reesing returns as the starting quarterback after a record-setting sophomore campaign. In his first season as a starter last year, Reesing threw for 3,486 yards and 33 touchdowns to establish school records in those categories. The All-Big 12 Second Team selection completed 61.9 percent of his passes and threw just seven interceptions in 13 games. Reesing was a Davey O'Brien Award semifinalist in 2007 after earning his way onto the list as a write-in candidate. Kerry Meier, who was the 2006 starter and served as the backup quarterback last year, spent the majority of his playing time at wide receiver in 2007. As a quarterback he hit on 25 of 29 attempts in six games under center. In 2006 he threw for 1,193 yards and 13 touchdowns. Tyler Lawrence saw limited time a year ago. Freshman signee Kale Pick graduated high school early and participated in spring practice.



■ WR Dexter Fields

2008 SEASON OUTLOOK



■ DL Caleb Blakesley

Defense

2007 Big 12/NCAA Rankings

Rushing Defense – 2nd/8th (94.77)
 Passing Defense – 2nd/49th (222.54)
 Total Defense – 1st/12th (317.31)
 Scoring Defense – 1st/4th (16.38)

Lettermen Returning – 22

Lettermen Lost – 7

Starters Returning – 9

Starters Lost – 2

With nine starters returning from a group which ranked in the top 15 in the nation in scoring (fourth), rushing (eighth), pass efficiency (ninth), and total (12th) defense a year ago, the Jayhawk defense should once again be formidable. The trio of starting linebackers are back after finishing as the top three tacklers on the team a year ago. They should once again be a strength for the team. In all, 10 of the team's top 12 tacklers are back for the 2008 campaign.

Defensive Line

Returnees

Richard Alspaugh (SQ)
 Caleb Blakesley (2L)*
 Russell Brorsen (3L)*
 Patrick Dorsey (RS)
 Jamal Greene (SQ)
 Richard Johnson, Jr. (RS)
 Jake Laptad (1L)
 John Larson (2L)*
 Maxwell Onyegbule (1L)
 Dustin Spears (SQ)
 Jeff Wheeler (2L)

Letterwinners Lost

Marcus Anderson (1L)
 Todd Haselhorst (1L)
 James McClinton (4L)*

2008 Newcomers: D.J. Marshall (Fr.), Darius Parish (Fr.), Duane Zlatnik (Fr.)

* - Indicates 2007 starter

Kansas returns three of its four starters along the front, but the lone loss was tackle James McClinton, an Associated Press All-America Second Team pick a year ago. Among the returnees are defensive ends John Larson and Russell Brorsen, who accounted for 43 and 36 tackles respectively, while both earning Academic All-America honors a year ago. Both players also recorded interceptions in 2007. Inside, Caleb Blakesley started all 13 games and finished the year with 13 tackles. Jamal Greene (seven tackles) and Richard Johnson, Jr., (redshirt) will compete for the position vacated by McClinton. Jake Laptad (20 tackles, three sacks), Maxwell Onyegbule (12 tackles, 3.5 sacks) and Jeff Wheeler (13 tackles and two sacks) all provide pass rush threats and solid depth on the edge.

Linebackers

Returnees

Drew Dudley (1L)
 Chris Heinz (RS)
 James Holt (3L)*
 Dakota Lewis (2L)
 Joe Mortensen (3L)*
 Chea Peterman (RS)
 Mike Rivera (3L)*
 Jake Schermer (2L)
 Justin Springer (1L)
 Arist Wright (2L)

Letterwinners Lost

None

2008 Newcomers: Steven Johnson (Fr.), Josh Richardson (Fr.)

* - Indicates 2007 starter

All three starters from 2007 return and all three were the top tacklers on the team last season. Joe Mortensen will return to man the middle where he made 106 tackles a year ago. Mortensen, a 2008 Nagurski Award and Lombardi Award Watch List member, earned All-Big 12 First Team honors last season, while ranking second in the Big 12 in tackles for loss (1.15 per game) and ninth in tackles (8.15 per game). James Holt made 99 stops and Mike Rivera added 96 tackles a year ago as both players earned All-Big 12 Honorable Mention honors last season. Holt had 13 tackles for loss, while Rivera made 10.5 stops behind the line of scrimmage. This trio of seniors could be the league's best linebacker unit. Behind them are a host of talented young players, including Drew Dudley, Dakota Lewis, Jake Schermer, Justin Springer and Arist Wright, who all saw action last year.

Secondary

Returnees

Tang Bacheyie (3L)
 Isiah Barfield (RS)
 Brian Blackwell (RS)
 Anthony Davis (RS)
 Kendrick Harper (1L)
 Chris Harris (1L)*
 Ryan Murphy (RS)
 Olaitan Oguntodu (SQ)
 Patrick Resby (1L)*
 Phillip Strozier (1L)
 Darrell Stuckey (2L)*
 Justin Thornton (2L)
 Eric Tyler (RS)

Letterwinners Lost

Sadiq Muhammed (3L)
 Brian Seymour (2L)
 Aqib Talib (3L)*
 Anthony Webb (2L)

2008 Newcomers: Greg Brown (Fr.), Corrigan Powell (Fr.), Lubbock Smith (Fr.)

* - Indicates 2007 starter

Three starters return in the secondary as well as two others who started at least three games each. The Jayhawks lost consensus All-American Aqib Talib, who declared early for the NFL draft, where he was the 20th overall pick by the Tampa Bay Buccaneers. Talib registered 66 tackles, five interceptions and 13 passes broken up as a junior a year ago. However, Chris Harris and Kendrick Harper shared the other cornerback spot, and both return this season. Harris started 10 games as a true freshman and responded by making 65 tackles and two interceptions. He was named the Big 12 Defensive Newcomer of the Year by the Associated Press. Harper, a junior college transfer, missed a lot of the season with injuries, but had 19 tackles and one interception in seven games. The safety positions feature Darrell Stuckey (72 tackles, two interceptions), Justin Thornton (46 tackles, five interceptions), Patrick Resby (22 tackles) and Phillip Strozier (five tackles, two passes broken up). Stuckey started all 13 games at free safety, while Resby started the first nine contests and Thornton, the last four, at strong safety.

Specialists

Returnees

PK Jacob Branstetter (RS)
 LS Kayl Anderson (2L)*
 P Kyle Davis (SQ)
 PK Stephen Hoge (RS)

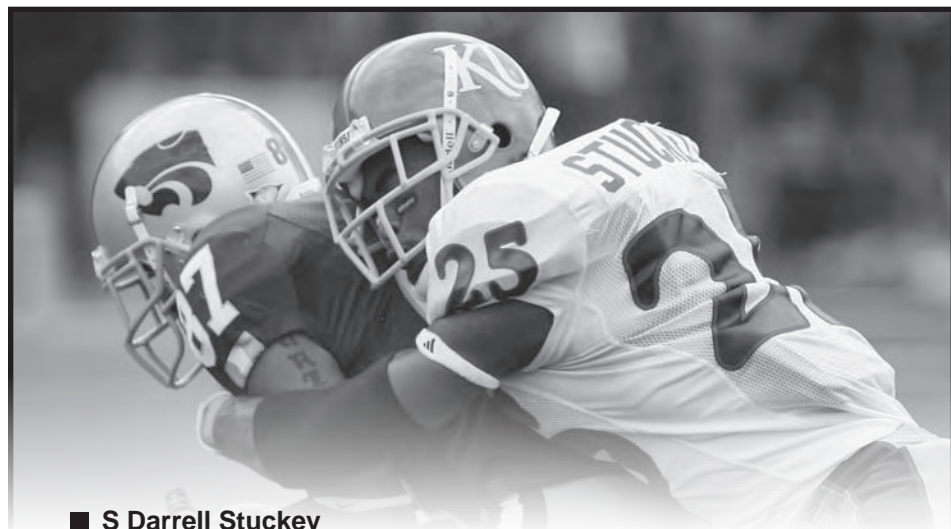
Lost

P Kyle Tucker (4L)*
 PK Scott Webb (4L)*

2008 Newcomers: Alonso Rojas (TR), Grady Fowler (JC)

* - Indicates 2007 starter

Kansas will need to replace both of its kickers in four-year punter Kyle Tucker and three-year place kicker Scott Webb. Tucker punted 228 times in his four years, while Webb finished his career as one of the top kickers and scorers in KU history. No player on the roster has kicked at KU, but 2008 signee Alonso Rojas served as the punter at Bowling Green in 2006. Stephen Hoge could be the placekicker after redshirting last season. The return game features Marcus Herford, who ranked 15th in the NCAA with a 28.65 kickoff return average a year ago. Herford returned two kickoffs for touchdowns during the season and has been listed as one of the nation's top return men heading into 2008. Kayl Anderson returns as the long snapper for the third year.



■ S Darrell Stuckey

PRESEASON DEPTH CHART

Offense

Pos	No.	Player	Ht.	Wt.	Yr.	Exp.
LT	74	Jeff Spikes	6-6	314	Fr.	RS
	63	Ian Wolfe	6-5	295	So.	1L
LG	66	Adrian Mayes	6-3	305	Sr.	1L
	77	Jeremiah Hatch	6-3	311	Fr.	RS
OC	50	Ryan Cantrell	6-3	295	Sr.	2L
	59	Sal Capra	6-3	292	So.	SQ
RG	79	Chet Hartley	6-4	314	Sr.	1L
	68	Carl Wilson	6-4	288	So.	1L
RT	70	Matt Darton	6-6	310	Sr.	1L
	75	Nathan D'Cunha	6-6	307	Jr.	JC
TE	87	Bradley Dedeaux	6-3	252	So.	1L
	82	Nick Plato	6-6	230	Fr.	HS
WR	81	Johnathan Wilson	6-3	187	So.	1L
	85	Roderick Harris	6-2	200	So.	JC
WR	88	Dexton Fields	6-0	208	Sr.	3L
	89	Tertavian Ingram	6-0	195	So.	SQ
WR	80	Dezmon Briscoe	6-3	200	So.	1L
	13	Marcus Herford	6-3	208	Sr.	3L
WR	10	Kerry Meier	6-3	220	Jr.	2L
	4	Gary Green	5-9	175	Sr.	2L
QB	5	Todd Reesing	5-11	200	Jr.	2L
	10	Kerry Meier	6-3	220	Jr.	2L
RB	1	Jake Sharp	5-10	190	Jr.	2L
	22	Angus Quigley	6-2	222	Jr.	1L

Defense

Pos	No.	Player	Ht.	Wt.	Yr.	Exp.
LE	81	Russell Brorsen	6-4	240	Sr.	3L
	91	Jake Laptad	6-4	249	So.	1L
DT	94	Caleb Blakesley	6-5	292	Jr.	2L
	97	Richard Johnson, Jr.	6-2	279	Fr.	RS
NG	99	Jamal Greene	6-4	301	So.	SQ
	92	Patrick Dorsey	6-0	275	Fr.	RS
RE	87	John Larson	6-3	250	Sr.	2L
	47	Max Onyegbule	6-5	252	Jr.	1L
SLB	12	James Holt	6-3	226	Sr.	3L
	41	Arist Wright	6-0	220	Jr.	2L
MLB	8	Joe Mortensen	6-1	250	Sr.	3L
	45	Justin Springer	6-4	242	So.	1L
WLB	40	Mike Rivera	6-3	255	Sr.	3L
	58	Jake Schermer	6-2	222	Jr.	2L
LC	24	Kendrick Harper	5-9	190	Sr.	1L
	29	Isiah Barfield	6-0	178	Fr.	RS
SS	25	Darrell Stuckey	6-1	205	Jr.	2L
	44	Olaitan Oguntodu	6-0	220	So.	RS
FS	46	Justin Thornton	6-1	213	Jr.	2L
	26	Phillip Strozier	6-0	196	So.	1L
RC	16	Chris Harris	6-0	185	So.	1L
	30	Anthony Davis	6-0	192	Fr.	RS



■ Mike Rivera (pictured) and Joe Mortensen have each started a team-high 25 consecutive games entering 2008.

Special Teams

Pos	No.	Player	Ht.	Wt.	Yr.	Exp.
PK	14	Stephen Hoge	6-4	227	Fr.	RS
	16	Jacob Branstetter	5-10	175	Fr.	RS
P	18	Alonso Rojas	6-3	220	So.	TR
	10	Kerry Meier	6-3	220	Jr.	2L
LS	56	Kayl Anderson	6-2	250	Jr.	2L
	91	Jake Laptad	6-4	249	So.	1L
H	10	Kerry Meier	6-3	220	Jr.	2L
KOR	13	Marcus Herford	6-3	208	Sr.	3L
PR	29	Isiah Barfield	6-0	178	Fr.	RS

Career Starts For Current Players

Player, Year, Position	Consec.	Total	2007	2006	2005
Joe Mortensen, Sr., LB	25	25	13	12	0
Mike Rivera, Sr., LB	25	25	13	12	0
Russell Brorsen, Sr., DE	21	23	13	8	2
Darrell Stuckey, Jr., S	17	17	13	4	-
James Holt, Sr., LB	14	16	13	3	0
Ryan Cantrell, Sr., OC	13	18	13	0	5
Adrian Mayes, Sr., OG	13	13	13	0	0
Chet Hartley, Sr., OG	13	13	13	-	-
Todd Reesing, Jr., QB	13	13	13	0	-
Caleb Blakesley, Jr., DT	13	13	13	0	-
John Larson, Sr., DE	13	13	13	0	0
Dezmon Briscoe, So., WR	11	11	11	-	-
Dexton Fields, Sr., WR	8	24	12	12	0
Justin Thornton, Jr., S	4	8	4	4	-
Chris Harris, So., CB	3	10	10	-	-
#Kerry Meier, Jr., QB/WR	0	13	5	8	-
Patrick Resby, Sr., S	0	9	9	-	-
Arist Wright, Jr., LB	0	4	0	4	-
Kendrick Harper, Sr., CB	0	3	3	-	-
Tertavian Ingram, So., WR	0	2	2	-	-
Raymond Brown, Sr., WR	0	2	0	2	0
Marcus Herford, Sr., WR	0	2	0	1	1
Matt Darton, Sr., OL	0	1	1	0	0
Jake Sharp, Jr., TB	0	1	1	0	-
Ian Wolfe, So., OL	0	1	1	-	-

- 2007 starts were at wide receiver while 2006 starts were at quarterback.



ROSTER

No.	Name	Pos.	No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Yr.	Exp.	Hometown (High School/Previous School)
1	Jake Sharp	TB	90	Richard Alspaugh	DE	6-4	241	Sr.	SQ	Overland Park, Kan. (Blue Valley Northwest HS)
2	Raymond Brown	WR	56	Kayl Anderson	LS	6-2	250	Jr.	2L	Tulsa, Okla. (Bishop Kelley HS)
3	Jocques Crawford	RB	36	Tang Bacheyie	S	6-1	215	Sr.	3L	Windsor, Ontario, Canada (Sandwich HS)
4	Gary Green	WR	29	Isiah Barfield	CB	6-0	178	Fr.	RS	Haven, Kan. (Haven HS)
5	Todd Reesing	QB	34	Donte Bean	TB	5-10	190	So.	SQ	Rowlett, Texas (North Garland HS)
6	Rell Lewis	RB	86	Tim Biere	TE	6-4	243	Fr.	HS	Omaha, Neb. (Westside HS)
7	Patrick Resby	S	31	Brian Blackwell	S	5-10	196	Fr.	RS	Herington, Kan. (Herington HS)
8	Joe Mortensen	LB	94	Caleb Blakesley	DT	6-5	292	Jr.	2L	Ottawa, Kan. (Ottawa HS)
9	Raimond Pendleton	WR	47	Matt Bouwie	WR	5-11	170	So.	SQ	Wichita, Kan. (Heights HS)
10	Kerry Meier	QB/WR	32	Carmon Boyd-Anderson	RB	6-1	204	So.	SQ	Jacksonville, Texas (Jacksonville HS)
11	AJ Steward	TE	16	Jacob Branstetter	PK	5-10	175	Fr.	RS	Lawton, Okla. (MacArthur HS)
12	James Holt	LB	80	Dezmon Briscoe	WR	6-3	200	So.	1L	Dallas, Texas (Cedar Hill HS)
13	Marcus Herford	WR	81	Russell Brorsen	DE	6-4	240	Sr.	3L	Stillwater, Okla. (Stillwater HS)
14	Stephen Hoge	PK	27	Greg Brown	DB	5-11	169	Fr.	HS	Cedar Hill, Texas (Cedar Hill HS)
15	Sean Ransburg	RB	37	Micah Brown	WR	6-0	185	Sr.	1L	Kearney, Neb. (Kearney HS)
16	Chris Harris	CB	2	Raymond Brown	WR	6-3	205	Sr.	3L	St. Louis, Mo. (Cardinal Ritter College Prep)
16	Jacob Branstetter	PK	50	Ryan Cantrell	OL	6-3	295	Sr.	2L	Sugar Land, Texas (William P. Clements HS)
17	Tyler Lawrence	QB	59	Sal Capra	OL	6-3	292	So.	SQ	Kansas City, Mo. (Rockhurst HS)
18	Alonso Rojas	P	3	Jocques Crawford	RB	6-1	230	Jr.	JC	Memphis, Tenn. (Cordova HS/Cisco JC)
18	Xavier Rambo	WR	70	Matt Darton	OL	6-6	310	Sr.	1L	San Diego, Calif. (University City HS)
19	Kale Pick	QB	30	Anthony Davis	CB	6-0	192	Fr.	RS	Tulsa, Okla. (East Central HS)
19	Reece Petty	WR	22	Kyle Davis	P	5-10	200	Jr.	SQ	Overland Park, Kan. (Rockhurst HS)
22	Angus Quigley	TB	75	Nathan D'Cunha	OL	6-6	307	Jr.	JC	Campbelltown, NSW, Australia (St. Gregory's/Santa Barbara CC)
22	Kyle Davis	P	87	Bradley Dedeaux	TE	6-3	252	So.	1L	Midwest City, Okla. (Midwest City HS)
23	Ryan Murphy	CB	92	Patrick Dorsey	DT	6-0	275	Fr.	RS	Houston, Texas (Yates HS)
24	Kendrick Harper	CB	49	Drew Dudley	LB	6-2	232	So.	1L	College Station, Texas (A&M Consolidated HS)
25	Darrell Stuckey	S	88	Dexton Fields	WR	6-0	208	Sr.	3L	Dallas, Texas (South Oak Cliff HS)
26	Phillip Strozier	S	31	Steven Foster	FB	6-2	235	Fr.	RS	Sedgwick, Kan. (Sedgwick HS)
27	Greg Brown	DB	33	Grady Fowler	PK	5-9	186	So.	JC	Cottonwood Falls, Kan. (Chase County HS/Butler CC)
28	Eric Tyler	S	4	Gary Green	WR	5-9	175	Sr.	2L	San Antonio, Texas (James Madison HS)
29	Isiah Barfield	CB	99	Jamal Greene	DT	6-4	301	So.	SQ	Kansas City, Kan. (Washington HS)
30	Anthony Davis	CB	24	Kendrick Harper	CB	5-9	190	Sr.	1L	Hartwell, Ga. (Hart County HS/Butler County CC)
31	Brian Blackwell	S	16	Chris Harris	CB	6-0	185	So.	1L	Bixby, Okla. (Bixby HS)
31	Steven Foster	FB	85	Roderick Harris, Jr.	WR	6-2	200	So.	JC	Bryan, Texas (Bryan HS/Blinn JC)
32	Carmon Boyd-Anderson	RB	79	Chet Hartley	OL	6-4	314	Sr.	1L	Kingman, Kan. (Kingman HS/Butler County CC)
33	Grady Fowler	PK	77	Jeremiah Hatch	OL	6-3	311	Fr.	RS	Dallas, Texas (Carter HS)
34	Donte Bean	TB	83	Tanner Hawkinson	TE	6-6	245	Fr.	HS	McPherson, Kan. (McPherson HS)
35	Corrigan Powell	CB	53	Chris Heinz	LB	6-3	205	Fr.	RS	Littleton, Colo. (Highlands Ranch HS)
36	Tang Bacheyie	S	13	Marcus Herford	WR	6-3	208	Sr.	3L	DeSoto, Texas (Cedar Hill HS)
37	Micah Brown	WR	14	Stephen Hoge	PK	6-4	227	Fr.	RS	Oklahoma City, Okla. (Putnam City North HS)
38	Josh Richardson	LB	12	James Holt	LB	6-3	226	Sr.	3L	Altus, Okla. (Altus HS)
39	Lubbock Smith	S	89	Tertavian Ingram	WR	6-0	195	So.	SQ	Tampa, Fla. (Jefferson HS)
40	Mike Rivera	LB	97	Richard Johnson, Jr.	DT	6-2	280	Fr.	RS	Jefferson City, Mo. (Jefferson City HS)
41	Arist Wright	LB	52	Steven Johnson	LB	6-2	225	Fr.	HS	Media, Pa. (Strath Haven HS)
43	Ted McNulty	TE	91	Jake Laptad	DE	6-4	249	So.	1L	Tulsa, Okla. (Jenks HS)
44	Olaitan Oguntodu	S	87	John Larson	DE	6-3	250	Sr.	2L	Shawnee Mission, Kan. (Pembroke Hill HS)
46	Justin Thornton	S	17	Tyler Lawrence	QB	6-3	217	Fr.	RS	Shawnee, Kan. (Shawnee Mission West HS)
47	Matt Bouwie	WR	51	Dakota Lewis	LB	6-1	202	So.	1L	Sulphur, Okla. (Sulphur HS)
47	Maxwell Onyegbule	DE	6	Rell Lewis	RB	5-10	199	Fr.	HS	Muskogee, Okla. (Muskogee HS)
49	Drew Dudley	LB	67	Ben Lueken	OL	6-6	300	Fr.	HS	St. Louis, Mo. (Chaminade HS)
50	Ryan Cantrell	OL	69	Trevor Marrongelli	OL	6-4	285	Fr.	HS	Austin, Texas (Westwood HS)
51	Dakota Lewis	LB	95	D.J. Marshall	DE	6-4	230	Fr.	HS	Mesquite, Texas (Mesquite HS)
52	Steven Johnson	LB	66	Adrian Mayes	OL	6-3	305	Sr.	1L	Manhattan, Kan. (Manhattan HS)
53	Chris Heinz	LB	43	Ted McNulty	TE	6-5	220	Fr.	RS	Iowa City, Iowa (West HS)
55	Duane Zlatnik	DE	10	Kerry Meier	QB/WR	6-3	220	Jr.	2L	Pittsburg, Kan. (Pittsburg HS)



ROSTER

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Yr.	Exp.	Hometown (High School/Previous School)
8	Joe Mortensen	LB	6-1	250	Sr.	3L	Concord, Calif. (Clayton Valley HS)
23	Ryan Murphy	CB	5-10	176	Fr.	RS	Lawrence, Kan. (Free State HS)
44	Olaitan Oguntodu	S	6-0	220	So.	RS	Mesquite, Texas (John Horn HS)
47	Maxwell Onyegbule	DE	6-5	252	Jr.	1L	Arlington, Texas (Arlington HS)
93	Darius Parish	DT	6-4	341	Fr.	HS	Wichita, Kan. (North HS)
83	Daymond Patterson	WR	5-9	175	Fr.	HS	Mesquite, Texas (North Mesquite HS)
9	Raimond Pendleton	WR	5-11	192	Jr.	1L	Garland, Texas (South Garland HS)
61	Justin Pessetto	DT	6-3	274	So.	SQ	Shawnee, Kan. (Shawnee Mission Northwest HS)
57	Chea Peterman	LB	6-2	220	Fr.	RS	North Little Rock, Ark. (North Little Rock HS)
19	Reece Petty	WR	6-2	195	So.	SQ	Liberal, Kan. (Liberal HS)
19	Kale Pick	QB	6-2	200	Fr.	HS	Dodge City, Kan. (Dodge City HS)
82	Nick Plato	TE	6-6	230	Fr.	HS	Edwardsville, Ill. (Edwardsville HS)
35	Corrigan Powell	CB	5-10	163	Fr.	HS	Garland, Texas (Lakeview Centennial HS)
22	Angus Quigley	TB	6-2	222	Jr.	1L	Cleburne, Texas (Cleburne HS)
18	Xavier Rambo	WR	6-0	195	So.	SQ	Dallas, Texas (South Oak Cliff HS)
15	Sean Ransburg	RB	6-1	195	Fr.	HS	Harrisonville, Mo. (Harrisonville HS)
5	Todd Reesing	QB	5-11	200	Jr.	2L	Austin, Texas (Lake Travis HS)
7	Patrick Resby	S	6-0	204	Sr.	1L	Houston, Texas (Forest Brook HS/Navarro CC)
38	Josh Richardson	LB	6-4	200	Fr.	HS	Dublin, Ohio (Scioto HS)
40	Mike Rivera	LB	6-3	255	Sr.	3L	Shawnee Mission, Kan. (Shawnee Mission NW HS)
60	Jose Rodriguez	OL	6-6	293	Jr.	SQ	La Puente, Calif. (Bishop Amat HS)
18	Alonso Rojas	P	6-3	220	So.	TR	Miami, Fla. (Killian HS/Bowling Green)
58	Jake Schermer	LB	6-2	222	Jr.	2L	Nixa, Mo. (Ozark HS)
1	Jake Sharp	TB	5-10	190	Jr.	2L	Salina, Kan. (Central HS)
62	Alex Smith	OL	5-11	281	So.	SQ	Basehor, Kan. (Basehor-Linwood HS)
39	Lubbock Smith	S	5-11	192	Fr.	HS	Dallas, Texas (Carter HS)
96	Dustin Spears	DE	6-5	235	Jr.	RS	Osborne, Kan. (Osborne HS/Garden City CC)
74	Jeff Spikes	OL	6-6	314	Fr.	RS	Painesville, Ohio (Harvey HS)
45	Justin Springer	LB	6-4	242	So.	1L	Los Fresnos, Texas (Los Fresnos HS)
11	AJ Steward	TE	6-4	228	Fr.	RS	St. Louis, Mo. (Riverview Gardens HS)
26	Phillip Strozier	S	6-0	196	So.	1L	Kansas City, Mo. (Rockhurst HS)
25	Darrell Stuckey	S	6-1	205	Jr.	2L	Kansas City, Kan. (Washington HS)
46	Justin Thornton	S	6-1	213	Jr.	2L	St. Joseph, Mo. (Central HS)
28	Eric Tyler	S	6-0	185	Fr.	RS	Kansas City, Kan. (Schlagle HS)
84	Jeff Wheeler	DE	6-7	260	So.	1L	Houston, Texas (Clear Lake HS)
71	John Williams	OL	6-4	338	Fr.	HS	Tulsa, Okla. (Washington HS)
68	Carl Wilson	OL	6-4	288	So.	1L	Redlands, Calif. (East Valley HS)
81	Johnathan Wilson	WR	6-3	187	So.	1L	Houston, Texas (Klein Forest HS)
63	Ian Wolfe	OL	6-5	295	So.	1L	Fort Collins, Colo. (Fort Collins HS)
41	Arist Wright	LB	6-0	220	Jr.	2L	Houston, Texas (Alief Taylor HS)
55	Duane Zlatnik	DE	6-4	303	Fr.	HS	Rossville, Kan. (Rossville HS)

Pronunciation Guide

Kayl Anderson	Kale
Tang Bacheyie	Tong Baw-chee-ay
Tim Biere	Beer-ee
Ryan Cantrell	Can-trell
Jocques Crawford	Jock
Nathan D'Cunha	Deh-coon-uh
Bradley Dedeaux	Dee-dough
Ben Lueken	Loo-kin
Trevor Marrongelli	Mare-in-jelly
Kerry Meier	My-er
Olaitan Oguntodu	Oh-lighten Oh-gun-toe-doo
Max Onyegbule	On-yay-boo-lay
Darius Parish	Dare-e-us
Xavier Rambo	Zay-vuhr
Ian Wolfe	E-in

Coaching Staff

Head Coach: Mark Mangino
 Record at KU: 37-36 (six years)
 Offensive Coordinator/Quarterbacks: Ed Warinner
 Defensive Coordinator/Safeties: Clint Bowen
 Offensive Line/Run Game: John Reagan
 Tight Ends/Recruiting: Brandon Blaney
 Running Backs/Special Teams: Louie Matsakis
 Cornerbacks: Je'Ney Jackson
 Linebackers: Steve Tovar
 Wide Receivers: David Beaty
 Defensive Line: Joe Bob Clements
 Strength Coach: Chris Dawson
 Director of Football Operations: George Matsakis
 Head Trainer: Murphy Grant
 Equipment Coordinator: Jeff Himes

No.	Name	Pos.
56	Kayl Anderson	LS
57	Chea Peterman	LB
58	Jake Schermer	LB
59	Sal Capra	OL
60	Jose Rodriguez	OL
61	Justin Pessetto	DT
62	Alex Smith	OL
63	Ian Wolfe	OL
66	Adrian Mayes	OL
67	Ben Lueken	OL
68	Carl Wilson	OL
69	Trevor Marrongelli	OL
70	Matt Darton	OL
71	John Williams	OL
74	Jeff Spikes	OL
75	Nathan D'Cunha	OL
77	Jeremiah Hatch	OL
79	Chet Hartley	OL
80	Dezmon Briscoe	WR
81	Johnathan Wilson	WR
81	Russell Brorsen	DE
82	Nick Plato	TE
83	Daymond Patterson	WR
83	Tanner Hawkinson	TE
84	Jeff Wheeler	DE
85	Roderick Harris, Jr.	WR
86	Tim Biere	TE
87	Bradley Dedeaux	TE
87	John Larson	DE
88	Dexton Fields	WR
89	Tertavian Ingram	WR
90	Richard Alspaugh	DE
91	Jake Laptad	DE
92	Patrick Dorsey	DT
93	Darius Parish	DT
94	Caleb Blakesley	DT
95	D.J. Marshall	DE
96	Dustin Spears	DE
97	Richard Johnson, Jr.	DT
99	Jamal Greene	DT

HEAD COACH

Mark **MANGINO**

2007 National Coach of the Year

7th Year at Kansas • Youngstown State '87



■ **The Mangino Family: Tommy, daughter-in-law Danielle, son-in-law David, Samantha, granddaughter Gabriella, Mary Jane (with Yogi), and Mark.**

Entering the seventh year of the Mark Mangino era, the Kansas football program has reached heights not many ever expected of it. While Mangino is happy with the team's success, he and his players are not content to rest on past accomplishments and are looking forward to continued progress.

In the last five years, Mangino has guided the Jayhawks to four six-plus win seasons, three bowl games, and a BCS Bowl game vic-

tory. Kansas football placed itself on the national map during the 2007 season, which included a school-record 12 wins, a national ranking as high as second, and an Orange Bowl victory as part of a very special season in Lawrence.

The KU football program earned unprecedented national recognition in 2007, as after being tabbed to finish fourth in the Big 12 North Division, the Jayhawks tied for the division co-championship with a

7-1 conference mark. KU found itself ranked second in the nation in late November, earned a BCS bowl berth, landed three players on All-America teams and saw Mangino rewarded as the consensus national coach of the year.

KU led the nation in turnover margin and was the only school in the country to rank in the top five nationally in both scoring offense and scoring defense. The high-flying Jayhawks were one of the nation's most exciting teams, scoring more than 45 points a game in 2007 thanks to a wide-open offensive style of play. The team's physical defense also shut

down some of the nation's best offenses last year and ranked fourth nationally in scoring defense and eighth in rushing defense.

Records were set as Kansas football became the talk of the nation throughout the last half of the year. KU was placed on national television for each of its final nine games while the Border Showdown game with rival Missouri was the most-watched regular season college football game on ABC last year.

All of this from Mangino, who inherited a program which had not posted a winning record in six years prior to his arrival. The hard-working former Kansas State and Oklahoma assistant coach steadily built the program as a first-time head coach. He stuck with what he

2007 Mangino Coaching Honors

- ★ Associated Press National Coach of the Year
- ★ American Football Coaches Association Coach of the Year
- ★ Home Depot National Coach Of The Year
- ★ Walter Camp National Coach of the Year
- ★ The Sporting News National Coach of the Year
- ★ Woody Hayes National Coach of the Year
- ★ Eddie Robinson National Coach of the Year (FWAA)
- ★ Bear Bryant National Coach of the Year
- ★ George Munger National Coach of the Year
- ★ Rivals.com National Coach of the Year
- ★ Liberty Mutual National Coach of the Year Finalist
- ★ AFCA Regional Coach of the Year
- ★ Big 12 Coach of the Year (Big 12 Coaches)
- ★ Big 12 Co-Coach of the Year (Associated Press)
- ★ Big 12 Coach of the Year (Fort Worth Star)

HEAD COACH



Mangino File

Years	School	Position
1981-84	New Castle (Pa.) HS	Assistant
1985-86	Youngstown State	Assistant
1987-89	Geneva College	Offensive Coord./Offensive Line
1990	Ellwood (Pa.) HS	Head Coach
1991-96	Kansas State	Assistant/Recruiting Coordinator
1997	Kansas State	Running Game Coord./Offensive Line
1998	Kansas State	Assistant Head Coach
1999	Oklahoma	Assistant Head Coach/Run Game Coordinator/Offensive Line
2000-01	Oklahoma	Assistant Head Coach/Offensive Coordinator/Offensive Line
2002-pres.	Kansas	Head Coach

Mangino Year By Year

Year	Overall	Big 12	Bowls
2002	2-10	0-8 / 6th North	
2003	6-7	3-5 / 4th North	Tangerine Bowl
2004	4-7	2-6 / 5th North	
2005	7-5	3-5 / 5th North	Fort Worth Bowl
2006	6-6	3-5 / 4th North	
2007	12-1	7-1 / 11st North	Orange Bowl
Totals	37-36	18-30	

Bowl Games

Year	Location	Opponent
1993	Copper	Kansas State
1994	Aloha	Kansas State
1995	Holiday	Kansas State
1996	Cotton	Kansas State
1997	Fiesta	Kansas State
1998	Alamo	Kansas State
1999	Independence	Oklahoma
2000	Orange	Oklahoma
2001	Cotton	Oklahoma
2003	Tangerine	Kansas
2005	Fort Worth	Kansas
2007	Orange	Kansas

Education

Year	School	Location
1987	New Castle HS	New Castle, Pa.
	Youngstown State	

Personal

Wife: Mary Jane
Children: Samantha and Tommy
Grandchild: Gabriella

knew was right and the dividends have paid off in wins, bowl games, national and conference honors, and players who represent the program in a manner which makes the University proud.

The 2007 season not only saw 14 Jayhawks earn Big 12 Athletic All-Conference honors and three earn All-America accolades, but 14 earn Big 12 Academic All-Conference recognition. Two KU starters earned Academic All-America honors as the Jayhawks were recognized for their efforts on and off the field.

After the season, four Kansas players were selected in the NFL draft, the most since an identical four were taken in 1996. Aqib Talib was a first-round draft pick, the only Big 12 player selected in the opening round and the first KU player picked in the first go-around since Dana Stubblefield in 1993.

Excitement about the program is at an all-time high as the Jayhawks have drawn record season attendance numbers in each of the last three years. KU posted sellouts in each of its last two home games en route to averaging a school record 46,784 per game in 2007.

Mangino's 37 victories at Kansas rank fourth all-time at the University and he has become the only coach to lead the Jayhawks to three bowl games. With three All-America selections in 2007, Mangino has seen five of his players earn Associated Press national honors. In addition, Aqib Talib was a finalist for the Bronko Nagurski Award and Anthony Collins was a finalist for the Outland Trophy in 2007.

Off the field, 38 of his players have been named Academic All-Big 12 First Team with two earning All-America First or Second Team honors.

During Mangion's tenure at KU, Jayhawks have set numerous individual school records, including the school's season passing and rushing leaders. Recent players also have been added to receiving, scoring, kicking, return and interception record lists among many others. Team records have fallen at a quick pace as well, as the Jayhawk offense and defense have proven to be among the nation's best as well as among the best in school history.

In 2007, KU was among the national leaders in most statistical

categories en route to producing a school-record 12 wins, a share of the Big 12 North Division title and its final highest national ranking since 1968.

In 2006, he led the Jayhawks to bowl-eligibility for the second-straight year after the team posted a 6-6 overall record -- the first time since 1994-95 that the team was eligible to participate in a bowl contest in back-to-back years.

Senior running back Jon Cornish set KU's single-season rushing record and Jayhawk fans flocked to Memorial Stadium in impressive numbers, highlighting Mangino's fifth year at the helm of the Kansas football program. On Nov. 25, Cornish became the school's rushing king after running for 126 yards on 15 carries against Missouri in the final game of the regular-season.

In addition, a then school-record attendance of 51,821 at KU's game vs. Kansas State on Nov. 18 helped the team average 44,137 fans at Memorial Stadium during the 2006 season -- breaking the single-season attendance record for the second-straight year.

Kansas ended the regular-season as one of the hottest teams in the Big 12, claiming victories in three of its final four games of the year, including a 39-20 rout of in-state rival Kansas State. KU's three-game win streak over Colorado, Iowa State and Kansas State marked the first time in school history that the Jayhawks had won three consecutive Big 12 games.

Two KU players, Cornish and Talib, earned All-Big 12 First Team honors following the season. Cornish led



HEAD COACH

the Big 12 with 1,457 rushing yards and averaged a school-record 5.8 yards per carry. Talib led the nation in passes defended with an average of 2.80 break-ups per game and tied for the Big 12 lead with six interceptions.

During the 2005 season, Mangino led the Jayhawks to their first bowl victory since 1995 as the team defeated Houston 42-13 in the Fort Worth Bowl. By appearing in the 2005 bowl game, Mangino became the only coach in KU history to direct his team to a pair of bowl contests in a three-year span.

Mangino's 2005 squad also posted a perfect 6-0 record at KU's Memorial Stadium - the team's first undefeated/untied season at home since 1951. In fact, KU fans backed Mangino and his team like never before. An average of 43,675 fans showed up per game - then an all-time Memorial Stadium record. He also guided the team to its first win over Nebraska since 1968, snapping a 36-game Cornhusker win streak. In addition, Mangino's club won its third consecutive game against border rival Missouri.

He coached the 2005 Big 12 Defensive Player of the Year in senior linebacker Nick Reid, who became the first Kansas player to ever earn the honor. Three of his athletes -- Reid, senior defensive end Charlton Keith and junior all-purpose player Charles Gordon, were each named All-Big 12 First Team following that season.

In 2004, Mangino guided a relatively inexperienced club to a 4-7 record, despite a schedule that included six games against opponents that were ranked among the Top 25 during the 2004 season. Only two NCAA teams played more regular-season games against opponents ranked in the Top 25.

For the first time since the 1989 season, Kansas was victorious against both of its biggest rivals -- Missouri and Kansas State. The Jayhawks snapped K-State's 11-game win-streak in the series by defeating the Wildcats 31-28 on Oct. 9 in Lawrence, and later tamed the Tigers 31-14 on Nov. 9 in Columbia, Mo.

Mark Mangino's teams have excelled in all three phases of the game -- offense, defense and special teams -- and have been among the nation's elite during his tenure at Kansas

KU's NCAA Team Statistical Ranking Highlights

- 1st in turnover margin (2007)
- 2nd in scoring offense (2007)
- 3rd in rushing defense (2005)
- 4th in scoring defense (2007)
- 6th in tackles for loss (2005)
- 7th in kickoff returns (2007)
- 8th in total offense (2007)
- 8th in rushing defense (2007)
- 9th in punt returns (2003)
- 11th in total defense (2005)
- 12th in total defense (2007)
- 11th in punt returns (2006)

Mangino coached his first All-American at Kansas as sophomore cornerback Charles Gordon was named All-America Third Team by the Associated Press. After recruiting Gordon to Lawrence as a wide receiver, Mangino made the bold move to switch him to the defensive side of the ball where Gordon tied for the NCAA lead with seven interceptions and broke-up a Big 12-best 15 passes.

It was easy for KU fans to see that Mangino's decision to bolster the defense was a wise move. As a team, the Jayhawks recorded 19 interceptions in 2004, the most since the 1987 club had 23. In addition, eight different Jayhawks had at least one interception, and Gordon's seven picks marked the third-best single-season total in school history and the most by one KU player since 1951.

Furthermore, the revamped secondary allowed the Jayhawk rush defense to surrender an average of just 117.6 yards per game on the ground -- the third-best average in school history and the best since 1961.



In the last five years KU has landed 61 players on the All-Big 12 postseason teams, an average of 12 players per year.

HEAD COACH

In 2003, Mangino led the Jayhawks to their first bowl appearance since 1995 when the team was selected to participate in the Mazda Tangerine Bowl. His 2003 team, which finished the season 6-7 overall, collected more victories than any KU squad since the 1995 Jayhawks ended the year with a 10-2 record. Mangino's exciting brand of offense set 12 different single-season school records including most points (384), most first downs (286), most touchdown passes (25) and most yards gained (5,479).

A dynamic recruiter, Mangino has seen two of his signees named Big 12 Offensive Newcomer of the Year during his tenure at KU -- quarterback Bill Whittemore in 2002 and center Joe Vaughn in 2003.

Prior to his arrival in Lawrence, Mangino was one of the primary architects in the rebuilding process at both Oklahoma (1999-2001) and Kansas State (1991-98). As assistant head coach and offensive coordinator under Bob Stoops at OU, the Sooner staff took a program that was 5-6 in 1998 and carved out seasons of 7-5 (1999), 13-0 (2000) and 10-2 (2001).

Mangino was the recipient of the 2000 Frank Broyles Award as the top assistant coach in college football in the second of his three seasons as assistant head coach/offensive coordinator and offensive line coach at Oklahoma.

Throughout his career, Mangino has been associated with football programs which have experienced phenomenal success and has been a key ingredient in building that success during that time. He has been in a leadership role with teams that have qualified for bowl games in 12 of the last 15 years, including the 2000 season when the Sooners won the Big 12 Conference championship, finished ranked number one nationally and beat Florida State in the Orange Bowl to win the national title.

During its run to the national championship in 2000, Mangino's Sooner offense ranked seventh nationally in scoring (39.0) and 13th in pass offense (294.7). In addition, OU averaged more than 427 yards per game in total offense for the second consecutive season. Under the influence of Mangino as offensive coordinator, the Sooners ranked second in the conference in pass offense at the conclusion of both

the 2000 and 2001 seasons.

During his three years on the Sooner staff, the OU offense scored 31 or more points in 26 of 37 games and produced 40 or more points 14 times. The Sooners averaged 34.1 points per game during those three seasons.

At Kansas State, Mangino served as recruiting coordinator, running game coordinator and, in 1998, was appointed assistant head coach. The season prior to his arrival in Manhattan, the Wildcats posted a 5-6 record. Over the next eight seasons, K-State went 71-23-1 with six consecutive nine-plus win seasons and played in six straight bowl games.

Overall, Kansas State and Oklahoma were a combined 101-30-1 and ranked in the top 25 nationally in eight of 11 seasons during Mangino's involvement on the coaching staffs.

Prior to his stint at Kansas State, Mangino worked one season as head football coach at Ellwood City (Pa.) High School. He spent three seasons (1987-89) as offensive line coach and as offensive coordinator at Geneva (Pa.) College, where he helped that program to its three best seasons (combined 24-9) in modern school history. The 1987 Geneva squad reached the NAIA national semifinals.

Mangino also coached two seasons (1985-86) at Youngstown State, including one under current Ohio State head coach Jim Tressel. He was an assistant coach at his alma mater, New Castle (Pa.) High School for four seasons.

Mangino and his wife, Mary Jane, have a daughter, Samantha, a graduate of the University of Kansas, and a son, Tommy, who is a graduate assistant with the KU football program. Tommy and his wife Danielle, as well as Samantha and her husband, David Hardy, reside in Lawrence. Samantha and David are the parents of Mangino's granddaughter Gabriella.

Both Coach Mangino and his wife Mary Jane are very involved in the community donating time and resources to a number of organizations.



KU's Associated Press All-Americans

Charles Gordon, 3rd team (2004)

Nick Reid, 3rd team (2005)

Aqib Talib, 1st team (2007)

Anthony Collins, 1st team (2007)

James McClinton, 2nd team (2007)

KU's Academic All-Americans

Russell Brorsen, 1st team (2007)

John Larson, 2nd team (2007)

KU has produced 38 Academic First-Team All-Big 12 selections with a number of second-team honorees as well in the Mark Mangino Era. Jonathan Lamb was a four-time Academic All-Conference selection, while Kevin Kane earned the honor three times.

ASSISTANT COACH

Ed WARINNER

Offensive Coordinator • Quarterbacks
4th Year at Kansas • Mount Union '84

■ **Edward, Mary Beth, Merideth, Ed & Madisyn Warinner**

Record-setting offensive performances were the result of Ed Warinner's return to the Kansas coaching staff as the offensive coordinator in 2007. Warinner will enter his fourth year overall at KU and second in a row this fall. Warinner spent 2005 and 2006 as run-game coordinator and offensive line coach at Illinois. In 2007 he returned to Lawrence, where he previously coached the offensive line and served as run-game coordinator in 2003 and 2004.

The 2007 KU offense was the nation's second-highest scoring unit as it set school records in passing offense, total offense and scoring offense. The Jayhawks finished 2007 ranked high nationally in scoring offense (second), total offense (eighth), passing offense (17th) and rushing offense (31st).

In addition to overseeing the KU offense, Warinner coaches the Jayhawks' quarterbacks. Under his guidance, Todd Reesing became one of the school's

most productive quarterbacks in his first season as a starter in 2007. Reesing set 20 different school records, was a Davey O'Brien Semifinalist and was All-Big 12 Second Team in 2007.

A 23-year college football coaching veteran, Warinner has worked for a number of legendary coaches, including Fisher DeBerry at Air Force, Jim Young and Bob Sutton at Army, George Perles at Michigan State, Jim Dennison at Akron and Ron Zook at Illinois.

Warinner's Illinois offense led the Big Ten Conference and finished 10th in the nation in rushing yards per game, averaging 188.3 yards on the ground per contest in 2006. The average was the Illini's best output since 1973.

In his first stint at Kansas, Warinner served as the team's offensive line coach in 2003 and o-line coach and run-game coordinator in 2004. He was instrumental in the development of Jayhawks' center

tempt in 2003. In addition, the Jayhawks scored nearly 10 more points per game while allowing 14 fewer sacks.

A veteran of seven college bowl games as a coach, Warinner also spent time leading the rushing attack at the Air Force Academy and at Army. While at the Academy, the Falcons took home the national rushing title, averaging 307.8 yards per game on the ground, while going 8-5 overall and participating in the 2002 San Francisco Bowl.

Prior to his stint at Air Force, Warinner spent 13 seasons at Army coaching the offensive line and serving as both the recruiting coordinator (1988-91) and offensive coordinator (1998-99). He also spent time on the coaching staff at Michigan State (1985-86) and Akron (1984).

A Strasburg, Ohio native, Warinner played football and baseball at Mount Union College from 1979-83. In 1983, he led the team in rushing yards, receptions and scoring, earning his fourth letter.

Warinner received his bachelor's degree from Mount Union and his master's degree from Akron. Warinner and his wife Mary Beth have three children, Madisyn, Merideth and Edward.

Warinner File

Years	School	Position
1984	Akron	Running Backs
1985-86	Michigan State	Linebackers/Secondary
1987	Army	Centers/Guards
1988-90	Army	Executive Asst./Recruiting Coordinator
1991	Army	Defensive Line
1992-97	Army	Offensive Line
1998-99	Army	Offensive Coordinator
2000-02	Air Force	Offensive Line
2003-04	Kansas	Offensive Line/Run Game Coordinator
2005-06	Illinois	Offensive Line/Run Game Coordinator
2007-pres.	Kansas	Offensive Coordinator/Quarterbacks

Bowl Games

Years	School	Position
1985	All-American	Michigan State
1988	Sun	Army
1996	Independence	Army
2000	Silicon Valley	Air Force
2002	San Francisco	Air Force
2003	Tangerine	Kansas
2008	Orange	Kansas

Playing Experience

1979-83	Mount Union
---------	-------------

Education

Years	School	Position
1984	Franklin HS	Franklin, Ohio
1985	Mount Union	Bachelor of Arts
	Akron	Master's of Science

Personal

Wife: Mary Beth
Children: Madisyn, Merideth and Edward

ASSISTANT COACH

Clint BOWEN

Defensive Coordinator • Safeties
8th Year at Kansas • Kansas '95

After spending the past two seasons as co-defensive coordinator, Clint Bowen will take over the Kansas defense on his own in 2008. Bowen will also coach safeties, as he has since the 2003 season.

A former Kansas standout player, Bowen is entering his eighth year at his alma mater, the longest stint of any current KU coach. He was promoted to co-defensive coordinator in February 2006 and to defensive coordinator in January of 2008. Prior to his promotion, Bowen spent five years as KU's special teams coordinator.

Bowen oversees a talented group of safeties that gained valuable experience on the field in 2007. Darrell Stuckey finished 2007 with 72 tackles and two interceptions, garnering him All-Big 12 Honorable Mention accolades. Justin Thornton, who shared starting duties, recorded 46 tackles and a team-high tying five interceptions a year ago. Three other safeties earned academic awards in 2007: Sadiq Muhammad and Brian Seymour (4.0 GPA) were All-Big 12 First Team selections and Phillip Strozier was an All-Big 12 Second Team honoree.

In addition to his work with the safeties, Bowen will coordinate the defense for the Jayhawks after assisting former coordinator Bill Young the past two seasons. Last year, Kansas held its opponents to just 94.8 rushing yards per game, the second-fewest allowed in KU history (83.2 in 2005). In addition, the defense held six opponents (all Big



12 foes) to less than 80 yards rushing. Another impressive statistic is that KU's defense held the opponent to fewer than 200 yards passing in six different games during the 2007 season. And finally, the 317.3 total yards per game were the second-fewest allowed in the last 25 years (303.2 in 2005) by the Jayhawks.

During the 2005 season, Bowen guided KU's kickoff coverage unit which ended the season as the top coverage team in the Big 12. In addition, KU's kick return (5th Big 12, 20.3 yards per return) and punt return (4th Big 12, 12.1 yards per return) units both ranked near the top of the conference.



■ Kristie, Banks, Clint & Baylor Bowen

Bowen File

Years	School	Position
1997	Minnesota	Graduate Assistant, defense
1998	Kansas	Graduate Assistant
1999	Topeka Knights	Head Coach
1999	Kansas	Graduate Assistant, defense
2000	Kansas	Assistant Director of FB Operations
2001	Kansas	Tight Ends/Special Teams Coord.
2002	Kansas	Running Backs/Special Teams Coord.
2003-05	Kansas	Safeties/Special Teams Coord.
2006-pres.	Kansas	Defensive Coordinator/Safeties

Bowl Games

2003	Tangerine	Kansas
2005	Fort Worth	Kansas
2008	Orange	Kansas

Playing Experience

1991	Butler County CC
1990, 92-93	Kansas

Education

1990	Lawrence HS	Lawrence, Kan.
1995	Kansas	Physical Education

Personal

Wife: Kristie
Children: Baylor and Banks

In 2004, Bowen directed the team's kickoff return unit, which ranked third in the Big 12, averaging 21.8 yards per return. KU's kickoff coverage unit also ranked third in the league after allowing just 17.2 yards per return.

Bowen, who worked with the running backs during 2002, is no stranger to Kansas football. A former defensive back with the Jayhawks in the early 1990s, he paid his dues as a graduate assistant on the KU football staff.

A native of Lawrence and a prep star at Lawrence High School, Bowen worked as a defensive graduate assistant coach at KU in 1998 and 1999. He served as assistant director of football operations during the 2000 season. In addition to his experience at KU, Bowen served one season (1997) as a graduate assistant at Minnesota with his college coach, Glen Mason.

Bowen was a hard-hitting defensive back for the Jayhawks in 1992-93 follow-

ing one season at Butler County Community College. He led the KU defense in total tackles in 1993 with 114 total stops. That figure ranks as the third-most tackles by a Jayhawk defensive back in school history.

Bowen was instrumental in helping the Jayhawks to an 8-4 final record, a No. 22 national ranking and a win over Brigham Young in the 1992 Aloha Bowl. He was the recipient of the school's Willie Pless Tackler of the Year Award following his senior season in 1993.

He is the product of a football family. His father (Charley Bowen) was a two-time high school All-American at Lawrence High School and his older brother (Charley, Jr.) was a four-year letterwinner as a defensive back for the Jayhawks and played in the Arena Football League.

Bowen and his wife Kristie have two sons, Baylor and Banks.

ASSISTANT COACH

John **REAGAN**

Offensive Line • Run Game Coordinator

4th Year at Kansas • Syracuse '94

■ **Kaitlyn, Daniel & John Reagan**

John Reagan is entering his fourth year as the offensive line coach and run game coordinator at Kansas. Under his direction, KU has posted a better rushing average each season, including running for 188.8 yards per game in 2007.

Entering the 2007 season, the Jayhawk offensive line was a question mark as the team needed to replace three inside players and switched sides of its offensive tackles. Under Reagan's direction, the unit thrived with three of the players earning All-Big 12 recognition.

Tackle Anthony Collins not only earned All-Big 12 First Team honors, but was an All-America selection, one of three finalists for the Outland Trophy, given annually to the best interior lineman in college football and a fourth-round NFL draft pick. Tackle Cesar Rodriguez and center Ryan Cantrell were both tabbed to the All-Big 12 Honorable Mention team after the 2007 season.

For the season, the Jayhawks were fifth in the Big 12 Conference in rushing of-

fense and 31st in the nation with 188.8 yards per game, which included 4.8 yards per carry. KU scored 30 rushing touchdowns on the year.

The 2006 season was also an extremely successful campaign, due in part to the exploits Reagan's unit accomplished. The rushing offense finished fourth in the Big 12 behind the talented Jon Cornish, who set a new Kansas single-season rushing record with 1,427 yards following the KU line. Reagan saw center and senior captain David Ochoa earn All-Big 12 Second Team honors, as the rushing unit averaged 176.4 yards per game and nearly five yards per carry.

In 2005, Reagan helped execute KU's rushing offense which ended the season averaging 134 yards per game and nearly four yards per carry. The year before his arrival, the Jayhawks averaged just 94.0 yards per game and less than three yards per carry. Reagan had two offensive linemen -- David Ochoa and Bob Whitaker -- earn All-Big 12 honors during his first year at KU. In addition,

Matt Thompson was named Academic All-District Second Team.

Reagan, who spent the 2003-04 seasons as the offensive line coach at the United States Air Force Academy, also assisted with several special teams units at AFA, including the extra point and field goal teams.

During Reagan's first year in Colorado Springs, the offensive line featured Falcon play-

ers Brett Huyser, Jesse Underbakke and Blane Neufeld, who each earned All-Mountain West Conference honors. In 2004, Reagan took over a young, inexperienced group of linemen and molded them into one of the top offensive lines in the MWC -- two athletes, John Wilson and Ross Weaver, earned All-MWC honors.

Reagan was the offensive line coach for one season at Temple before taking his position at Air Force. He directed the defensive line at Temple for two years before his switch to the opposite side of the ball. In 2001, Reagan directed Temple's defensive front four to a productive campaign that saw the school ranked 19th nationally in total defense.

In addition, defensive tackle Dan Klecko became Temple's first unanimous All-Big East honoree, while defensive end Raheem Brock was taken in the seventh round of the NFL draft by the Philadelphia Eagles.

Reagan joined the Owls' coaching staff in February 2000 after instructing the Akron defensive line in 1999. Before coaching at Akron, Reagan was the tight ends coach and offensive tackle coach at Army in 1998. In 1997, he held the same position as an assistant coach at the University of Pennsylvania. Reagan spent the 1996 season as an offensive graduate assistant at Oklahoma State. He began his coaching career in 1994 as the assistant offensive line and fullback coach at Albany, where he remained until joining the Cowboys in 1996.

Reagan, a native of Delmar, N.Y., graduated from Syracuse in 1994 with a dual major in exercise science and sport psychology. He was a three-year starter at center for the Orangemen. As a senior captain in 1993, Reagan earned the Ben Schwartzwalder Most Exemplary Football Player Award after leading his team to a 26-22 victory over Colorado in the Fiesta Bowl. While with the Orangemen, he also competed in the 1992 Hall of Fame Bowl when Syracuse defeated Ohio State 24-17. Reagan was twice named to the GTE Academic All-America team (1992-93) and was presented with the Toyota Leadership Award following his senior season.

Reagan has a daughter, Kaitlyn and a son, Daniel.

Reagan File

Years	School	Position
1994-95	Albany	Assistant Offensive Line/Fullbacks
1996	Oklahoma State	Graduate Assistant
1997	Pennsylvania	Tight Ends/Offensive Tackles
1998	Army	Tight Ends/Offensive Tackles
1999	Akron	Defensive Line
2000-02	Temple	Defensive Line/Offensive Line
2003-04	Air Force	Offensive Line
2005-pres.	Kansas	Offensive Line/Run Game Coordinator
Bowl Games		
2005	Fort Worth	Kansas
2008	Orange	Kansas
Playing Experience		
1990-93	Syracuse	
1994	Miami	Arena
Education		
1989	Bethlehem Central HS	Delmar, N.Y.
1994	Syracuse	Exercise Science/Psychology
Personal		
Children: Kaitlyn and Daniel		

ASSISTANT COACH

Brandon **BLANEY**

Tight Ends • Recruiting Coordinator
7th Year at Kansas • Youngstown State '99

One of Mark Mangino's first appointees in 2002, Brandon Blaney is entering his seventh year at Kansas. In February of 2006, Blaney was named the team's recruiting coordinator after serving as assistant recruiting coordinator since 2003. He also serves as the team's tight ends coach, a position he has held since his arrival in Lawrence.

One of his protégés, Derek Fine, finished his career in 2007 as the Kansas career and season tight end receptions leader before being drafted in the fourth round by the Buffalo Bills. Fine, one of the most highly regarded tight ends in the Big 12 Conference, finished his Jayhawk career with 98 receptions, including 46 in 2007. Fine pulled in 46 balls for 394 yards and four touchdowns during his senior campaign. In 2006, Blaney helped with the progression of Fine, who finished third on the team with 28 receptions and five touchdowns.

As the recruiting coordinator for the Jayhawks, Blaney led and organized all recruiting efforts across the country by the Kansas assistant coaches which resulted in the signing of 18 highly-touted football players in February of 2007. Some of these players made an immediate impact on the Kansas football program during the fall of 2007, including Carmon Boyd-Anderson, Dezmon Briscoe, Chris Harris, Jake Laptad and Jonathan Wilson.

During the 2005 season, Blaney watched as Fine finished fifth on the team with 22 catches for 244 yards and a touchdown. Off the field, Blaney orchestrated one of KU's highest-ranked recruiting classes, which included three of the top four-rated high school players from the state of Kansas.



In 2004, Blaney guided the efforts of tight end Lyonel Anderson, who finished fourth on the team with 33 receptions and second with 328 yards receiving. During the spring of 2005, Anderson signed a free agent contract with the Cincinnati Bengals.

Before arriving in Lawrence, Blaney also played a part on two coaching staffs that led teams (Youngstown State and Oklahoma) to national championships.

Blaney is a 1999 graduate of Youngstown State where he served four years (1995-98) on the coaching staff as a student assistant, working with the offensive line and special teams.

He was on the Youngstown staff in 1997 and played a meaningful role in helping the Penguins win the NCAA Division I-AA National Championship.



■ **Brandon & Sarah Blaney with Anzac & Sydney**

Blaney File

Years	School	Position
1995-98	Youngstown State	Student Assistant
1999-00	Oklahoma	Graduate Assistant
2001	Ohio State	Graduate Assistant
2002-05	Kansas	Tight Ends/Asst. Recruiting Coord.
2006-pres.	Kansas	Tight Ends/Recruiting Coordinator

Bowl Games

Year	Game	Team
1997	I-AA Championship	Youngstown State
1999	Independence	Oklahoma
2000	Orange	Oklahoma
2003	Tangerine	Kansas
2005	Forth Worth	Kansas
2008	Orange	Kansas

Education

Year	School	Location
1994	Lamar HS	Lamar, Mo.
1999	Youngstown State	Education

Personal

Wife: Sarah

A native of Lamar, Mo., Blaney worked in the spring of 1999 as a graduate assistant coach at Youngstown State.

He moved to the University of Oklahoma for the 1999 season, and worked alongside Mark Mangino as an offensive line graduate assistant coach for two seasons.

Blaney earned his second national championship ring in helping the Sooners to an undefeated season and the 2000 national championship.

Blaney spent the 2001 season as a graduate assistant, working with the linebackers at Ohio State, where he was reunited with former Youngstown State head coach Jim Tressel.

Blaney and the former Sarah Lingeman were married in 2006 in Lee, New Hampshire. The couple resides in Lawrence with their dogs, Anzac and Sydney.

ASSISTANT COACH

Louie MATSAKIS

Running Backs • Special Teams Coordinator

4th Year at Kansas • Emporia State '00



In 2007, Matsakis coached one of the greatest kickers in school history in Scott Webb. Webb drilled 18 of 26 field goal attempts and 66 of 67 PATs on the season. Webb finished his career among the top three kickers in KU history in a number of categories.

Twice during the 2007 season Jayhawks

received Special Teams Player of the Week recognition by the Big 12 Conference (return man Marcus Herford Sept. 10 and PK Scott Webb Oct. 22). At the conclusion of the season, Herford was named the Big 12 Special Teams Player of the Year by the Big 12 Coaches, while Webb earned All-Big 12 Honorable Mention accolades.

At Capital, Matsakis guided All-OAC First Team and All-America place kicker Matt Spitz and All-OAC First Team punt returner Thom Hausler. The Crusaders set a school record for wins in a season with 11 and advanced to the regional finals of the NCAA Division III Championships. Capital was ranked third in the final NCAA Division III poll.

In his first stint at KU, Matsakis assisted with the day-to-day operations and

game planning alongside the special teams coordinator. Among his many administrative duties, he performed statistical analysis for the offense and special teams, performed self-scout and opponent scouting reports for the special teams coordinator and was involved in the areas of on-campus recruiting, camps and clinics.

Matsakis also held positions at Texas State University-San Marcos as special teams coordinator during the 2003 season and as special teams intern at Texas Tech University from 2000 to 2002.

At Texas State, Matsakis developed All-Southland Conference punter Cory Eloff, who was ranked seventh nationally and first in the Southland in punting average (43.35 yards per punt). He also worked extensively with the Bobcat offense, which finished first in the conference and seventh nationally in total offense with 443.42 yards per game. At Texas Tech, Matsakis worked with special teams and was part of a program which went to three consecutive bowl games.

Matsakis was a three-year letterman as a place kicker and punter at Emporia State University from 1995-98. He completed a degree in Finance from ESU in May of 2000. He set the ESU single-season record for most extra points made in a season with 47 and set single-game records with most PATs attempted and made with nine.

Matsakis, his wife Cori and their son Michael, reside in Lawrence.



■ Louie, Cori & Michael Matsakis

Entering his fourth year with the KU football program and second as a full-time assistant coach is Louie Matsakis, who coaches the Jayhawk running backs and oversees the special teams units.

Matsakis rejoined the KU football staff for the 2007 season as the running backs coach and special teams coordinator after a one-year stint as special teams coordinator at Capital University in Columbus, Ohio. The Shadyside, Ohio, native also worked at KU during the 2004 and 2005 seasons as quality control coordinator.

In 2007, running back Brandon McAnderson rushed for more than 1,000 yards,

while backup Jake Sharp produced 821 as the Jayhawks produced a potent one-two punch. The KU offense averaged 188.8 yards rushing on the season and punched in 30 touchdowns.

On special teams, Matsakis inherited a unit that boasted the best punt return unit in the Big 12 in 2006, averaging 13.5 yards per return and scoring three touchdowns in 2006. The kickoff unit was also a key asset to the Jayhawks' offensive attack in 2006, averaging 21.6 yards per return. The 2007 season proved to be much of the same on special teams under Matsakis, as KU ranked second in the Big 12 and seventh in the NCAA in kickoff returns at 25.21 per return.

Matsakis File

Years	School	Position
2000-02	Texas Tech	Special Teams Intern
2003	Texas State-San Marcos	Special Teams/Offensive Assistant
2004-05	Kansas	Quality Control
2006	Capital University	Special Teams
2007-pres.	Kansas	Running Backs/Special Teams

Bowl Games

Years	Location	Team
2000	Galleryfurniture.com	Texas Tech
2001	Alamo	Texas Tech
2002	Tangerine	Texas Tech
2005	Fort Worth	Kansas
2008	Orange	Kansas

Playing Experience

Years	Team
1995-98	Emporia State

Education

Years	School	Major
1995	Shadyside HS	Shadyside, Ohio
2000	Emporia State	Finance

Personal

Wife: Cori
Child: Michael

ASSISTANT COACH

Je'Ney JACKSON

Cornerbacks

4th Year at Kansas • Wyoming, '98

Entering his fourth year with the Kansas football program and second as a full-time coach is cornerbacks coach Je'Ney Jackson. After spending two years as an assistant strength and conditioning coach at KU, Jackson moved to coaching on the field beginning in 2007.

Under his direction last year Aqib Talib earned consensus All-America honors and was a first-round NFL draft pick by the Tampa Bay Buccaneers, while Chris Harris was tabbed a Freshman All-America Honorable Mention pick by *The Sporting News*.

Jackson had a wide array of talent to work with last season, from the inexperienced newcomers to the experienced field veterans. Harris made an immediate impact on the squad, starting 10 games and earning Big 12 Defensive Newcomer of the Year honors by the Associated Press.

Where Harris was inexperienced, yet highly successful in his inaugural collegiate season, his counterpart, junior Aqib Talib, was a talented and highly-experienced player at the other corner. In fact, Talib was named preseason or mid-season All-America by the Big 12 Conference, CBSSportsline.com, SI.com, Phil Steele and *Playboy Magazine* just to name a few after amassing 66 tackles, five interceptions and 13 pass break-ups on the season.

Talib won multiple postseason awards, a few of which included consensus All-America First Team honors, being named to the Walter Camp Player of the Year Watch List and earning Bronko Nagurski Award Finalist honors. He was also a Jim Thorpe Award Semifinalist, an honor for the nation's best defensive back.



■ Audra, Bre'Anna, Dante', Tre'Sean & Je'Ney Jackson

Jackson File

Years	School	Position
1999-2004	Wyoming	Strength and Conditioning Assistant
2005-06	Kansas	Strength and Conditioning Assistant
2007-pres.	Kansas	Cornerbacks

Bowl Games		
2008	Orange	Kansas

Playing Experience	
1994-97	Wyoming

Education		
1993	Guernsey-Sunrise HS	Guernsey, Wyo.
1998	Wyoming	Biology

Personal

Wife: Audra
Children: Dante', Tre'Sean, Bre'Anna

Jackson came to KU after working as a strength and conditioning coach at Wyoming for six years.

An All-WAC cornerback as a senior at Wyoming, Jackson was a four-year letterman for the Cowboys from 1994-97 and earned a biology degree from UW in 1998. He finished his Cowboys' career with 85 unassisted tackles, 129 total tackles and seven interceptions.

As a junior, he appeared in all 12 games for the Cowboys at corner. Jackson put together an outstanding senior season as a starter at left corner, earning All-WAC First Team honors. He was second on the team in interceptions with five and also had 37 total tackles and broke up eight passes.

As a freshman at UW he played wide receiver, and returned punts and kickoffs.

He moved to the defensive side of the ball as a sophomore, starting five games at cornerback and producing 45 tackles and two interceptions. His 98-yard interception return against UTEP is still a Cowboy record.

Jackson had an outstanding prep career while attending Guernsey-Sunrise High School in Wyoming, earning 12 varsity letters in football, basketball and track. Jackson was selected as Wyoming's Football Player of the Year by both USA Today and the Casper Star-Tribune/Wyoming Radio Network.

Jackson and his wife Audra have three children, Dante', Tre' Sean and Bre' Anna.

ASSISTANT COACH

Steve TOVAR

Linebackers

2nd Year at Kansas • Ohio State '02



■ Steve Tovar

Steve Tovar is beginning his second season as the linebackers coach at Kansas after spending the 2006 season as a defensive coaching assistant for the Miami Dolphins under Nick Saban. His talented group of linebackers made his first season on the job both enjoyable and very successful.

A trio of juniors comprised Tovar's start-

ing linebacker corps last fall. That group, which all earned All-Big 12 recognition, returns for 2008. They were headlined by Joe Mortensen, who led the Kansas defense with 106 total tackles in 2007 and was rewarded with All-Big First Team accolades. Mike Rivera added 96 tackles for the Jayhawks and was an All-Big 12 Honorable Mention selection for his efforts on the field. He was also

an All-Big 12 Academic First Team honoree. Last, but not least of the linebackers was James Holt, another All-Big 12 Honorable Mention recipient who had 99 tackles on the season. Tovar's linebackers helped make the Kansas defense one of the best in both the Big 12 Conference as well as the nation in 2007.

Before working with the Dolphins, Tovar spent two seasons working at the United States Military Academy (2004-05), coaching the linebackers under Bobby Ross. While at Army, he worked closely with All-Conference USA linebacker Greg Washington, who led the nation in tackles. He also worked as defensive coordinator at Upper Arlington High School in Columbus, Ohio.

A native of Elyria, Ohio, Tovar worked for the Ohio State Athletic Compliance

Office in 2002-03, where he consulted student-athletes on issues pertaining to professional athletics, organized recruiting events regarding professional athletics, presented NCAA rules and regulations to student-athletes and assisted in the department's agent education program.

He joined the OSU football program in 2003 as quality control/video intern with the primary duties of evaluating defensive player performance and assisting defensive coaches with game plans.

Prior to beginning his coaching career, Tovar enjoyed a successful eight-year playing career in the NFL. A third-round selection by Cincinnati in 1993, Tovar played five years with the Bengals (1993-97), two seasons with the San Diego Chargers (1998, 2000) and one with the Carolina Panthers (1999).

Tovar officially retired in 2001, having served as Cincinnati's defensive team captain throughout his tenure with the team and leading the club in tackles during three of his five seasons. He also was the Chargers' Special Teams Player of the Year for both of his seasons with the club.

A graduate of Ohio State, Tovar played in Columbus from 1989-92, finishing fourth in OSU history with 414 tackles, including 213 solo stops and 31 tackles for loss. Tovar was named the Big Ten Defensive Player of the Year his senior year after recording 128 total tackles and was a three-time All-Big Ten pick and two-time American Football Coaches Association All-American (1991, 92). For his efforts, Tovar was enshrined into OSU's Athletic Hall of Fame in 2001.

Tovar File

Years	School	Position
2003	Upper Arlington HS	Defensive Coordinator
2004-05	Army	Linebackers
2006	Miami Dolphins	Defensive Assistant
2007-pres.	Kansas	Linebackers

Bowl Games

1990	Hall of Fame	Ohio State
1990	Liberty	Ohio State
1992	Hall of Fame	Ohio State
2008	Orange	Kansas

Playing Experience

1989-92	Ohio State	
1993-97	Cincinnati	NFL
1998	San Diego	NFL
1999	Carolina	NFL
2000	San Diego	NFL

Education

1989	West HS	Elyria, Ohio
2002	Ohio State	Recreation

ASSISTANT COACH

David BEATY

Wide Receivers

1st Year at Kansas • Lindenwood '94

Entering his first year at Kansas is David Beaty, who came to Lawrence after spending the last two seasons as the wide receivers coach at Rice. Beaty (pronounced Bay-tee) joined the Kansas program in January of 2008 and worked with the Jayhawk wide receivers this past spring.

Beaty spent 2006 and 2007 as the wide receivers coach at Rice, where the Owls made a transition from a running game to a passing game. In 2006 he served as the program's passing game coordinator as the team made its first bowl game appearance in 45 years playing in the New Orleans Bowl. Last season, Rice was ranked 15th in the country in passing offense, averaging 293.08 yards through the air.

One of Beaty's players, Jarett Dillard, ranked in the top 25 nationally in both receptions per game (tied for 22nd at 6.58) and receiving yards per game (21st at 88.08) in 2007. Dillard, an All-American and Biletnikoff finalist, led the nation in touchdown receptions (21) in 2006.

"We are extremely excited to add David to our coaching staff," Mangino said when Beaty was hired. "David is an excellent technician and is always focused on making his players better."

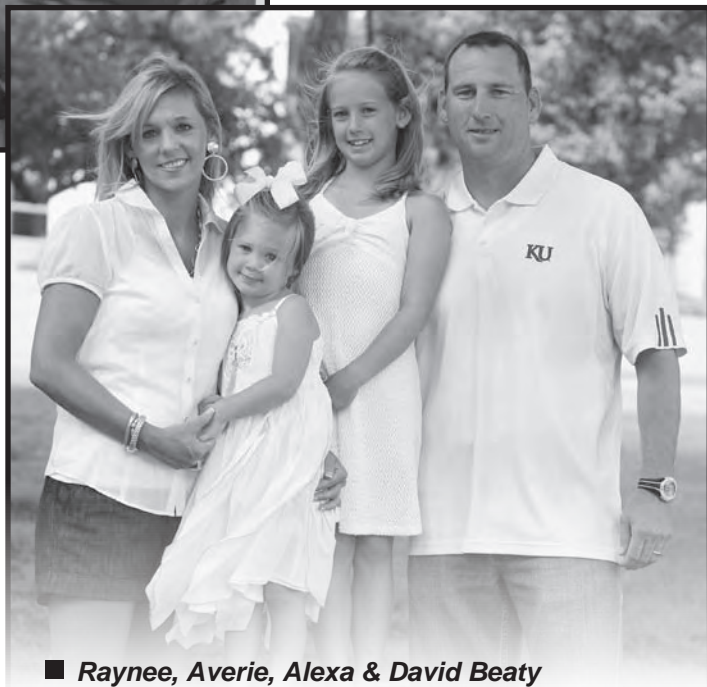
In Beaty's first season at Rice in 2006, five different Owls caught at least 20 passes and last year five players recorded at least 30 receptions.



Prior to joining the Owls' staff, Beaty was a successful head coach at MacArthur (Irving, Texas) High School from 2002-05, where his teams posted a 33-11 record and won two district titles. He earned several coach of the year honors while at MacArthur.

Beaty began his coaching career as an assistant coach at Naaman Forest High School in Garland, Texas from 1994-96. He was also an assistant at Garland High School from 1997-2000. Garland claimed the Class 5A Division II state title in 1999.

Beaty then assumed his first head coaching job at North Dallas High School in 2001. He coached there for one season,



■ Raynee, Averie, Alexa & David Beaty

posting a 6-4 record, before taking over at MacArthur.

Beaty is a 1994 graduate of Lindenwood (St. Charles, Mo.) College, where he played football and served as a team captain from 1992-93. Beaty was a four-year starter at wide receiver and led the team in receptions for three straight seasons. He played both football and soccer at Garland (Texas) High School where he graduated in 1989.

Beaty and his wife Raynee have two daughters, Averie and Alexa.

Beaty File

Coaching Experience

1994-96	Naaman Forest (Texas) HS	Assistant
1997-2000	Garland (Texas) HS	Assistant
2001	North Dallas (Texas) HS	Head Coach
2002-05	MacArthur (Texas) HS	Head Coach
2006-07	Rice	Wide Receivers
2008-pres.	Kansas	Wide Receivers

Bowl Games

2006	New Orleans	Rice
------	-------------	------

Playing Experience

1990-93	Lindenwood
---------	------------

Education

1989	Garland HS	Garland, Texas
1994	Lindenwood	Secondary Ed./History

Personal

Wife: Raynee
Children: Averie and Alexa

ASSISTANT COACH

Joe Bob CLEMENTS

Defensive Line

1st Year at Kansas • Kansas State, '99



■ Joe Bob, Pelusa, Kaden, Orianna, Emma & Chance Clements



Entering his first year at Kansas is Joe Bob Clements, who is no stranger to the state of Kansas, having lived in Lawrence before graduating from Emporia High School and playing and coaching at Kansas State. Clements will coach the Jayhawk defensive linemen after joining the Kansas staff in February 2008.

Clements, who played and coached at Kansas State, comes to Kansas after spending the past two seasons as the defensive line coach at San Diego State. He was also the team's recruiting coordinator in 2007.

Clements played at Kansas State from 1994-98 before spending the next seven years as an assistant coach in Manhattan. During Clements' playing career at Kansas State, KU head coach Mark

Mangino was an assistant coach for the Wildcats.

"Joe Bob is defined by his hard work and tenacity," Mangino said when he hired Clements. "We will be a very sound, technical defensive line with a great deal of toughness."

Clements started his coaching career as a student assistant at Kansas State, working with the defensive backs from 1999-2000. He was a graduate assistant who worked with the Wildcat secondary from 2001-02 before moving to defensive ends from 2003-05. He also took on the role of recruiting coordinator from 2004-05 before moving to San Diego State.

During his 12 years at Kansas State

as both a player and coach, Clements was a part of 10 bowl games. In 2003, Kansas State led the nation in sacks and was ranked sixth in the nation in total defense.

At San Diego State, Clements helped the Aztec defense to the second-best red zone defense in the Mountain West Conference in 2006.

Clements was a defensive end as a player at Kansas State and earned Big 12 Honorable Mention honors as a senior in 1998. He played in 41 games, recording 107 tackles and 7.5 sacks in his career. He graduated with a degree in public relations in 1999.

Clements and his wife Pelusa have four children, Orianna, Chance, Emma and Kaden.

Clements File

Years	School	Position
1999-2000	Kansas State	Student Assistant
2001-02	Kansas State	Graduate Assistant
2003-05	Kansas State	Defensive Ends/Recruiting Coordinator
2006	San Diego State	Defensive Line
2007	San Diego State	Defensive Line/Recruiting Coordinator
2008-pres.	Kansas	Defensive Line

Bowl Games

Years	Game	Team
1999	Holiday	Kansas State
2000	Cotton	Kansas State
2001	Insight.com	Kansas State
2002	Holiday	Kansas State
2003	Fiesta	Kansas State

Playing Experience

1995-98	Kansas State
---------	--------------

Education

Years	School	Major
1994	Emporia HS	Emporia, Kan.
1999	Kansas State	Public Relations

Personal

Wife: Pelusa
Children: Orianna, Chance, Emma and Kaden

FOOTBALL STAFF

Chris **DAWSON**Director of Strength & Conditioning
6th Year at Kansas • Oklahoma '95

Chris Dawson, a native of Houston, Texas, embarks on his sixth season as the head strength and conditioning coach for the Jayhawk football team. He coordinates all activities within the Strength and Conditioning Department while working directly with the football team.

Dawson, who worked the 2001 and 2002 football seasons as the head strength and conditioning coach for the University of Minnesota, was named to the position at KU in February of 2003.

Dawson was hired by Minnesota in February of 2001 after spending five years at Oklahoma, his alma mater. While with the Sooners, Dawson worked with the football and men's basketball teams. Before taking the position at Minnesota, he spent three months with the Las Vegas Outlaws of the XFL and two months with the Dallas Cowboys as a strength and conditioning intern.

Dawson played linebacker for the Sooners from 1992-94 and participated in a pair of postseason contests -- the 1993 John Hancock Bowl and the 1994 Copper Bowl. He received his bachelor's degree in business management in 1995 and his master's degree in business administration in 1999, both from OU.

Following this past year's success, Dawson was awarded the National Collegiate Strength and Conditioning Coach of the Year Award by the Professional Football Strength and Conditioning Coaches Society.

Dawson credits his success in coaching to some great mentors at Oklahoma. He learned under Joe Juraszek, who



■ Chris & Dawn Dawson

was the strength coach at OU during his playing days and is the current head strength coach for the Dallas Cowboys. He also received valuable guidance from Blair Prince, Pete Martinelli, and Jerry Schmidt, the current strength coach at Oklahoma.

Several strength and conditioning coaches who have worked under Dawson -- including Steve Gortmaker (South Carolina), Orlando Smith (South Carolina), Drew Wilson (Connecticut), Jeremy Cole (Rutgers), and Dwayne Chandler (Denver Broncos) -- continue to work with both professional and college teams.

Dawson and his wife, Dawn, reside in Lawrence, Kan.

**Dawson File****Coaching Assignments**

1995	Oklahoma	Graduate Assistant
1996-00	Oklahoma	Assistant Strength and Conditioning Coach
2000	Las Vegas Outlaws	Team Administrator
2001-02	Minnesota	Head Strength and Conditioning coach
2003-pr	Kansas	Head Strength and Conditioning Coach

Bowl Games

1999	Independence Bowl	Oklahoma
2002	Music City Bowl	Minnesota
2003	Tangerine Bowl	Kansas
2005	Fort Worth Bowl	Kansas
2008	Orange Bowl	Kansas

Playing Experience

1992-94	Oklahoma
---------	----------

Education

1990	Kincaid HS	Houston, Texas
1995	Oklahoma	Business Management
1999	Oklahoma	Master's in Business Administration

Personal

Wife: Dawn

FOOTBALL STAFF



George **MATSAKIS**

Director of Football Operations
7th season at Kansas

Entering his seventh season as the director of football operations at Kansas is George Matsakis. Matsakis has been a key member of the Jayhawk football staff, working with head coach Mark Mangino since he arrived on campus in 2002.

In his role, Matsakis coordinates administrative support for all events and activities surrounding the Jayhawk football

program, including budget, game operations, practices, youth football camps, special events and team travel coordination.

Prior to coming to Kansas, Matsakis worked in the same capacity at the University of Houston from 2000-01. Matsakis also spent three years (1997-99) at Wyoming, serving as administrative assistant and video coordinator for the Cowboy football program. He started his career in the video department at K-State, from 1993-96.

Matsakis' brother Louie joined the KU football coaching staff ahead of the 2007 season.



Rajeeb **HOSSAIN**

On-Campus Recruiting Coordinator
5th season at Kansas

Entering his fifth season on the Kansas football staff is on-campus recruiting coordinator Rajeeb Hossain. In his role, Hossain serves as a liaison to assistant coaches during the recruiting process and provides data and research on recruits.

Hossain keeps strong relationships with high school and junior college coaches throughout the country assisting the Jayhawks' recruiting efforts. During official and unofficial visits, Hossain handles all of the in-house recruiting duties. He also maintains the recruiting website and assists with the oversight of the creative mailers prospects receive via mail and email.

During his time on the staff, Hossain under the leadership of Coach Mark Mangino and recruiting coordinator Brandon Blaney, has been a part of some of the top recruiting classes in KU history.

Prior to joining the KU football staff, Hossain worked as an assistant in the KU ticket office and served as a lead writer for Mark Rodgers' Oklahoma Pigskin Preview.

Hossain graduated from Norman (Okla.) High School and earned a bachelor's degree in social studies education from Central Oklahoma in 2000. Hossain and his wife Juli, reside in Gardner.



Murphy **GRANT**

Director of Sports Medicine/
Head Football Athletic Trainer
3rd season at Kansas

Murphy Grant, who has been a Division I athletic trainer for seven years, is entering into his third year as head football athletic trainer and his first as Director of Sports Medicine at the University of Kansas. Grant came to KU after five years as the athletic trainer for the men's basketball program at Oklahoma State. He also served as the Cowboys' strength and conditioning coach for two seasons.

Grant attended Quincy (Ill.) University, where he was a member of the football team from 1992-96. He graduated with a degree in athletic training in 1997. Murphy then went to Illinois State, where he served as a graduate assistant in the athletic training department while receiving his master's degree in exercise science in 1999. The following summer, he spent one season working with the Boston Red Sox rookie league team. Prior to arriving at OSU, Murphy served two years as head athletic trainer at Missouri Valley College.

In his career, Murphy has been involved in exciting postseason success. While at OSU the Cowboy basketball team advanced to the Final Four as well as a Sweet 16 appearance. Last year he was a part of the Orange Bowl victory with the Jayhawks.

Grant is married to the former Amy Dana, who also is a certified athletic trainer. The couple has two sons, Jackson, 6, and Gavin, 4. A native of St. Louis, Mo., Grant enjoys spending time with his family and golf.



MaryKay **ULRICH**

Associate Director of Football Operations
17th season at Kansas

MaryKay Ulrich, a KU graduate, is in her 17th year working in the Jayhawk football office and her seventh season serving as Associate Director of Football Operations after being promoted from her former position as Assistant Director of Football Operations in 2001.

Ulrich assists with many of the daily operations, as well as coordinates the majority of activities surrounding official and unofficial visits of prospective football recruits. She works closely with the recruiting coordinator on all administrative aspects of the recruitment process.

Ulrich and her husband Bret have three children, Tess (14), Natalie (12), and Carter (3).

FOOTBALL STAFF



Dr. Larry MAGEE

Head Team Physician

Dr. Larry Magee, who has worked since 1988 as a team physician at Kansas, currently holds the title of Head Team Physician, supervising the departments of Sports Medicine, Strength and Conditioning, Sports Nutrition and Sports Psychology.

He received his undergraduate and medical degrees from Kansas and is board certified in both family practice and sports medicine. He also serves as an adjunct assistant professor of Health, Sport, and Exercise Sciences at KU.

Magee has worked as a physician for many major sporting events. He served on the medical staff at the 1996 Atlanta Olympics and worked as head physician at the 1995 World University Games in Fukuoka, Japan. Magee also served on the staff at the 1993 and 1991 Olympic Sports Festivals and for the 1996 USA Track & Field Olympic Trials. He was a team physician for the 1997 USA U-22 World Championships in Melbourne, Australia, and the meet physician for the 1998 NCAA Division I and II Men's and Women's Cross Country Championships.

Magee and his wife, Laurie, have a 10-year old son, Gabriel.



Jeff HIMES

Administrative Assistant/Equipment Supervisor
21st season at Kansas

Jeff Himes is in his 21st year as equipment supervisor for the Jayhawk football team. Himes came to Kansas from Kent State where he was the head equipment manager for three years.

A native of Mogadore, Ohio, Himes received his bachelor's degree in physical education from Kent State in 1983. He earned his master's degree in athletic administration in 1993 from KU. His duties at KU include purchasing and maintaining all equipment for the football team and supervising the staff of managers.

Himes and his wife, Ganis, reside in Lawrence.



Joseph FOWLER

Defensive Graduate Assistant
3rd season at Kansas

Entering his third year with the Kansas football program and his first as a graduate assistant is Joseph Fowler. Fowler spent the 2007 season as KU's Quality Control Coordinator after serving as an administrative volunteer in the fall of 2006.

Fowler will work on the defensive side of the football in 2008, concentrating on the defensive line. As the quality control coordinator he was responsible for a number of scouting activities, including film breakdown, opponent scouting reports and self-scouting reports.

Fowler also spent time at the University of Miami as an administrative volunteer in the spring of 2006 and as a defensive graduate assistant in the spring of 2007.

He started his football career as the running backs coach at Bridgton Academy in 2003, where he also worked with quarterbacks, was responsible for team travel and assisted in scouting and game planning for one season.

Fowler then coached the defensive line and was the recruiting coordinator at Franklin & Marshall College in 2004 and 2005.

He graduated from Coastal Carolina with a degree in Recreation and Leisure Sciences in 2000. Fowler, a St. Francis, Wis. native, graduated from St. Francis High School in 1993. He is married to Kristine Fowler and enjoys spending time in Key West, Fla. and surfing.



Tommy MANGINO

Offensive Graduate Assistant
1st season at Kansas

Beginning his first year as a graduate assistant coach at Kansas is Tommy Mangino, who will work on the offensive side of the ball. This is Mangino's first coaching position.

Mangino, who graduated from Washburn University in Topeka in May of 2008 with a degree in physical education, was a two-sport athlete at the school. He excelled in baseball and was a two-year starter as a catcher, designated hitter and third baseman.

Mangino was also a backup quarterback on the football team for his two seasons at the school. Prior to playing at Washburn, he played two seasons of baseball at Johnson County Community College.

Mangino played both football and baseball at Lawrence High School as a junior and senior. He was a two-time all-league baseball selection and was an All-Sunflower League Honorable Mention selection in football as a senior.

Mangino is married to the former Danielle Huff.



FOOTBALL SUPPORT STAFF



Lorretta **ZACHARY**
Secretary to Coach Mangino



Carole **HADL**
Secretary to Assistant Coaches



Dr. Jeff **RANDALL**
Team Physician



David **SNYDER**
Assistant Athletic Trainer



Rick **PYLE**
Quality Control Coordinator



Jeff **LOVE**
Football Video Coordinator



Todd **WILLIAMS**
Team Manager



Corey **MEREDITH**
Asst. Strength & Conditioning Coach



Jared **KAAIOHELE**
Asst. Strength & Conditioning Coach



Joe **VAUGHN**
Asst. Strength & Conditioning Coach



Jake **MOORE**
Assistant Athletic Trainer



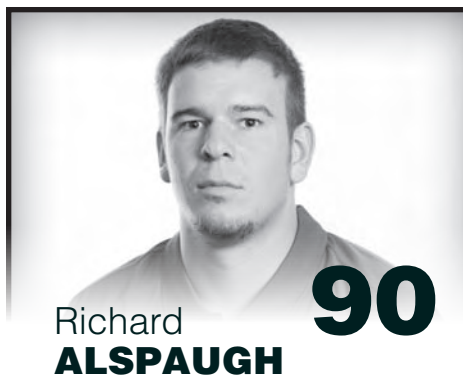
Lyonel **ANDERSON**
Strength & Conditioning G.A.



Randy **BIRD**
Nutritionist



MEET THE JAYHAWKS



Richard
ALSPAUGH

Defensive End • 6-4 • 241 • Sr.
Overland Park, Kan. (Blue Valley Northwest HS)

Career Honors: 2006: KU co-Defensive Scout Player of the Year

2007 (Jr.): Was a reserve on the defensive line for the Jayhawks.

2006 (RS): Redshirted his first year at Kansas... Earned the George Mrkonich Award as the team's defensive scout player of the year.

High School: Earned a total of three letters in swimming and football for the Huskies... Coached in football by Tenney Dewey.

Personal: Son of Kathy Alspaugh... A journalism major... Brother, Patrick, also attended KU.



Kayl
ANDERSON

Long Snapper • 6-2 • 250 • Jr.-RS
Tulsa, Okla. (Bishop Kelley HS)

2007 (So.): Served as the team's long snapper in all 13 games... Snapped for both placekicking and punting.

2006 (Fr.): Played in all 12 games serving as the team's long snapper.

2005 (RS): Redshirted... Practiced with the specialists as a long snapper.

High School: Earned a total of six letters in basketball and football for the Cornets... Helped the football team to the district championship as a senior... Named MVP of the football team... Had a career-best 13 tackles including three sacks in one contest... Collected more than 100 tackles as a senior... Coached in football by Brad Calip... Was a three-year basketball letterwinner and earned All-State Honorable Mention accolades in 2005 as well as team MVP honors.

Personal: Born in Tulsa, Okla... Majoring in sociology... Hobbies include sports, outdoors, spending time with friends and family... Son of John and Sandi Anderson... Has one sister... Father and sister both attended KU.

Favorites: Place to eat in Lawrence – West Coast Saloon; Place to play football – Memorial Stadium; Activity other than football – Fishing; Athlete – Larry Bird; Pre-game ritual – Listen to music; Football memory – Beating Kansas State in Manhattan; Thing about your team – Friendships



■ **KU has defeated its Sunflower State rival Kansas State three out of the last four years.**



Tang
BACHEVIE

Safety • 6-1 • 215 • Sr.
Windsor, Ontario (Sandwich HS)
Pronunciation: Tongue Baw-chee-ay

Career Honors: 2005: KU Scout Team Offensive Player of the Week (vs. Appalachian State)

2007 (Jr.): Played in all 13 games... Saw time in the secondary, as well as on special teams... Recorded eight tackles... Shared in one tackle for loss... Had a season-best four tackles against Florida International... Made two stops against Toledo... Had one tackle against both Baylor and Iowa State.

2006 (So.): Played in all 12 games during the season, but did not record any statistics.

2005 (Fr.): Was moved to safety during spring drills... Appeared in eight games on special teams as a member of the punt return and kickoff units... Gained valuable experience as a running back on the scout team offense... Chosen by the coaches as the scout team offensive player of the week for the Appalachian State game.

High School: Named All-Canadian and All-Conference after his senior season... Was the team's offensive player of the year as a junior... Earned varsity letters in football and track and field for the Sabres... Helped the team to three province championships... Sandwich was ranked the top team in Canada on two occasions during his tenure at the school... Once ran for 350 yards and four touchdowns in the first half of a game... Coached in football by John Bloomfield.

Personal: Born in Windsor, Ontario, Canada... An economics major... Would like to pursue a music career in R&B... Hobbies include watching movies, listening to music and playing video games... Son of Godfrey and Bernadette Bachevie... Has two brothers and one sister... One brother played football at Buffalo and one played in Canada... Sister is a professional fitness competitor... Claims to be a gourmet cook and a great swimmer... Originally signed with Kansas out of high school,

but was sidelined by an injury and deferred entrance until the 2005 season... Participated in 2005 spring workouts.

Favorites: Place to eat in Lawrence – Peking Taste; Place to play football – Memorial Stadium; Athlete – Barry Sanders; Pregame ritual – Listening to my girlfriend's pink iPod; Football memory – The locker room after we won the Orange Bowl



Isiah
BARFIELD

Cornerback • 6-0 • 178 • Fr.-RS
Haven, Kan. (Haven HS)

Career Honors: 2007: KU Scout Team Offensive Player of the Week (vs. Toledo)

2007 (RS): Redshirted his first season at Kansas.

High School: Named All-MCAA as a running back from 2004-06... Also was an All-League selection as a defensive back in 2005-06 and as a kick returner and punter in 2006... Named All-State Honorable Mention in 2004-05... Was the 14th-ranked player in the state of Kansas by Rivals.com following the 2006 season... Collected more than 500 rushing yards, 304 receiving yards and 600 kick return yards in 2006... Also scored 12 touchdowns and had two interceptions as a senior... Earned varsity letters in football, basketball and track for the Wildcats... Was an all-league basketball player... Qualified for the state track meet in the high jump as a sophomore and in the triple jump, 100 meter dash and 4x100 meter relay as a junior... Was also involved in power lifting... Coached in football by Marty Nienstadt.

Personal: Born in Topeka, Kan... Major is American studies... Hobbies include sports and friends... Son of Mark and Michelle Carney... Has four siblings.

Favorites: Place to eat in Lawrence – Pepperjax Grill; Place to play football – Practice fields; Activity other than football – Basketball; Athlete – Roy Williams; Pre-game ritual – Music; Football memory – Orange Bowl Champs; Thing about your team – Closeness

MEET THE JAYHAWKS



■ **Caleb Blakesley (94) returns as a starter on the defensive line.**



Donte BEAN
Running Back • 5-10 • 190 • So.-RS
Rowlett, Texas (North Garland HS)

2007 (Fr.): Saw limited time as a backup running back... Carried six times for 19 yards with a long of 17 against Florida International... Had one carry for one yard against Baylor.

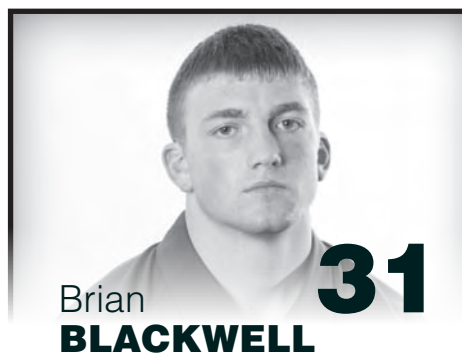
2006 (RS): Redshirted his first season at KU.

High School: An All-District First Team selection for the Raiders as a senior and All-District Second Team selection in 2003... Was No. 42 on the Dallas Morning News' list of top 100 area recruits... Listed among the top 100 recruits in the state of Texas by Rivals.com... Named the team MVP as a sophomore... Coached in football by David Farris... Earned varsity letters in football, baseball and track... Was a regional qualifier in track in 2003 and 2004... A member of the varsity baseball team as a freshman... Traveled to Cuba as a member of the Junior Olympic baseball team.

Personal: Born in Garland, Texas... Majoring in music composition... Would like to win a Grammy and be a top music producer... Hobbies include making music and spending time on websites... Son of Cheryl and Charles Bean... Has one brother and one sister... Brother Brandon Walker plays football at Washburn University.

Favorites: Place to eat in Lawrence – Pyramid Pizza; Activity other than football – Making music; Athlete – Deion Sanders; Pregame ritual – Sleep as much as possible; Football memory – Winning the Orange Bowl; Thing about your team – We are all one big family

Rushing	G	Att	Yds	Avg	TD	LG
2007	4	7	20	2.9	0	17



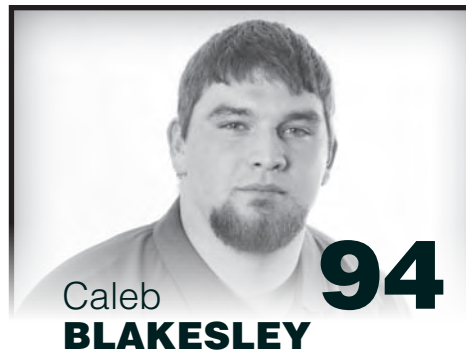
Brian BLACKWELL
Safety • 5-10 • 196 • Fr.-RS
Herington, Kan. (Herington HS)

2007 (RS): Redshirted his first season at KU.

High School: Was a four-year letterwinner... Played middle linebacker as well as running back... Also lettered four times in both wrestling and baseball... Earned all-state honors in baseball.

Personal: Born in Herington, Kan... Major is mechanical engineering... Main hobby is playing disc golf... Son of James and Beth Blackwell... Has one brother and one sister... Father played baseball at Pittsburg State, while brother played baseball at Tabor College.

Favorites: Place to eat in Lawrence – Bigg's BBQ; Athlete – Bo Jackson; Football memory – Winning the Orange Bowl; Thing about your team – Darrell Stuckey's laugh



Caleb BLAKESLEY

Defensive Line • 6-5 • 292 • Jr.-RS
Ottawa, Kan. (Ottawa HS)

Career Honors: **2005:** KU Defensive Scout Player of the Year

2007 (So.): Started all 13 games at defensive tackle... Made 13 tackles on the season, including two for loss... Had a sack against Nebraska... Broke up one pass on the season... Best statistical games were three tackles vs. Florida International and at Texas A&M... Had two tackles vs. Toledo and Iowa State.

2006 (Fr.): Played in all 12 games... Finished the year with five total tackles, including two solo stops and three assists... Recorded a quarterback sack against Iowa State... Forced a fumble during KU's win at Iowa State and recovered a fumble against Texas A&M.

2005 (RS): Redshirted... Was named co-winner of the George Mrkonic Award, given annually to KU's Scout Team Defensive Player of the Year.

High School: Ranked the top collegiate football prospect in the state of Kansas by Rivals.com... Was named All-Huron League after his sophomore and junior seasons... Earned All-Area honors by the Lawrence Journal World and Ottawa Herald after his junior campaign... Earned a total of 11 varsity letters in football, basketball and track and field for the Cyclones... Led the football team to the district championship in 2002... Helped the Cyclones to a share of the league title as a junior... Coached in football by Pat Boeh... Broke the Class 5A record after his first toss of 63 feet, 6 3/4 inches at the state meet in the shot put... Was a two-time state champion in the shot put.

Personal: Born in Ottawa, Kan... Majoring in sports and fitness management... Hobbies include going to the lake, fishing and watching movies... Son of Gregory and Patricia Blakesley... Has two brothers.

Favorites: Place to eat in Lawrence – Carlos O'Kelly's; Place to play football – Lawrence; Athlete – Brett Favre; Football memory – Winning the Orange Bowl

Defense	G	UT	AT	Tot	TFL	Sacks	FF	FR	PBU
2007	13	3	10	13	2-8	1-7	0	0	1
2006	12	2	3	5	1-4	1-4	1	1	0
Totals	25	5	13	18	3-12	2-11	1	1	1

DID YOU KNOW?

Last year Kansas produced one of the nation's biggest turnarounds, improving 5 ½ games after putting together a bowl-eligible 6-6 record in 2006 and improving to 12-1 in 2007.

Kansas led the nation in turnover margin 2007 with a plus 1.62 margin. KU turned 35 of the opponent turnovers into 23 scores (65.7 percent).

MEET THE JAYHAWKS



Matt BOUWIE

Wide Receiver • 5-11 • 170 • So.-RS
Wichita, Kan. (Heights HS)

2007 (Fr.): Was a reserve during the year.

2006 (RS): Redshirted his first year at Kansas.

High School: Earned a total of three letters in track and football for the Falcons... Helped the football team to the district championship as a senior... Named MVP of the football team... Had a career-best 13 tackles including three sacks in one contest... Collected more than 100 tackles as a senior... Coached in football by Brad Calip... Was also named Sixth Man of the Year as a senior for the basketball team.

Personal: Born in Wichita, Kan... Majoring in business with an emphasis in accounting... Hobbies include church and music... Also likes to work on cars... Has two brothers... Is a member of the multi-cultural business scholarship program.



Carmon BOYD-ANDERSON

Running Back • 6-1 • 204 • So
Jacksonville, Texas (Jacksonville HS)

2007 (Fr.): Carried the ball in each of his first four games as a true freshman... Had eight yards on three carries in his collegiate debut against Central Michigan... In his second game he rushed 13 times for 54 yards against Southeastern Louisiana... Had 24 yards on six attempts against Toledo and eight yards on three rushes against Florida International... Did not play in the final nine games of the year... His 91 rushing yards on the year ranked fifth on the team.

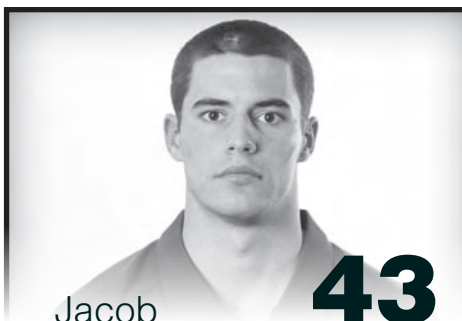
High School: Named All-District First Team at running back in 2005 and 2006... Ranked as the 33rd-best running back in the nation and one of the top 100 overall prospects at any position in the state of Texas by Rivals.com following his senior year... Rushed for 1,674 yards and posted 18 touchdowns in 2006... Collected 308 rushing yards on 28 attempts against Marshall during the 2006 season... Helped the Indians to the regional finals during the 2004 season... Coached in football by Randy Copeland... A member of the National Honor Society... Listed as a Who's Who Among American High School Students.

Personal: Born in Jacksonville, Texas... Major is business... Would like to start a family after college... Main hobby is playing video games... Likes to work on electronics as well... Son of Edna Boyd and Claudell and

Gwenda Anderson... Has four brothers and one sister... One brother plays arena football.

Favorites: Place to eat in Lawrence – IHOP; Place to play football – Grass practice fields; Activity other than football – Attending classes and tutoring; Athlete – La-Dainian Tomlinson; Pregame ritual – Call home; Football memory – 302-yard game in high school; Thing about your team – They are competitive

Rushing	G	Att	Yds	Avg	TD	LG
2007	4	24	91	3.8	1	9



Jacob BRANSTETTER

Kicker • 5-10 • 175 • So.-RS
Lawton, Okla. (MacArthur HS)

2007 (Fr.): Did not see any action as a backup kicker.

2006 (RS): Redshirted his first year at Kansas.

High School: Earned All-State honors as a senior... Was a three-year letterwinner... Played both kicker and punter... In his career he was 17 of 22 in field goals and 142 of 144 on PATs, while also owning a 42-yard punting average... Was the kicker in the Oil Bowl game... Was the District Special Teams Player of the Year as well as a three-time All-Area kicker... Also lettered in tennis four

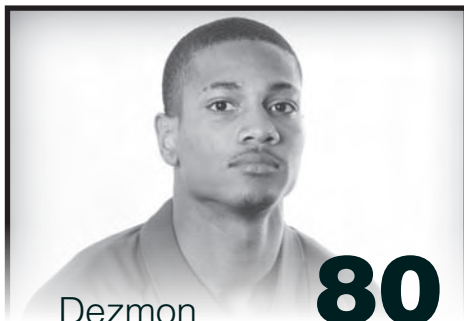


■ **Dezmon Briscoe (80) started 11 games as a freshman at wide receiver.**

years and basketball three seasons... Was a member of the National Honor Society while graduating with honors... Was his school's Athlete of the Year and also earned a leadership award.

Personal: Born in Lawton, Okla... Majoring in secondary education and business... Would like to teach high school math and coach high school basketball or work for a major sporting goods company following graduation... Hobbies include watching movies with his fiancé, shooting pool and playing with his dog... Son of Diane and Gerald Branstetter... Has one brother.

Favorites: Place to eat in Lawrence – El Mezcal; Place to play football – Anywhere the Jayhawks are playing; Activity other than football – Playing pool; Athlete – Michael Jordan; Pregame ritual – Calm stretching; Football memory – 42-yard game-winning field goal sophomore year; Thing about your team – Competitive on the field, but the nicest guys in the world off it



Dezmon BRISCOE

Wide Receiver • 6-3 • 200 • So.
Dallas, Texas (Cedar Hill HS)

Career Honors: **2007:** Freshman All-America Honorable Mention (*The Sporting News*)

2007 (Fr.): Started the last 11 games of the season while playing in all 13 contests... Was fourth on the team in receptions (43), third in receiving yards (496), and second in touchdown receptions (seven)... His seven touchdowns were a school freshman record for a season and tied for fourth on the KU season list for all players... His first collegiate reception was a 16-yard touchdown in his debut against Central Michigan... Best game statistically was seven catches for 94 yards against Missouri... Had a season-long 34-yard reception against Missouri as well... Had six catches at Texas A&M (49 yards) and again at Oklahoma State (43 yards)... Caught five passes against Nebraska for 52 yards and three touchdowns... Had touchdown catches in four of his first six collegiate games.

High School: An All-District First Team selection following his senior season in 2006... Had 37 catches for 708 yards and 11 touchdowns... Best game came against Bowie when he collected six catches for 139 yards and a pair of touchdowns... Helped Cedar Hill to a record of 23-4 his last two seasons and a state championship in 2006... Earned two varsity letters in football... Coached in football by Joey McGuire.

Personal: Born in Dallas, Texas... Major is physical education... Would like to be a high school coach... Hobbies include video games, relaxing and sleeping... Can play the drums and trumpet... Had perfect attendance in elementary and junior high school... Son of Alvin Briscoe and Shannon Greene... Father played football at Oklahoma State.

Favorites: Place to eat in Lawrence – KFC; Place to play football – Street; Activity other than football – Video games; Athlete – Terrell Owens; Pregame ritual – Chill; Football memory – State championship game in high school; Thing about your team – They are a bunch of characters

Receiving	G	Rec	Yds	Avg	TD	LG
2007	13	43	496	11.5	7	34

MEET THE JAYHAWKS



**Russell
BRORSEN**

81

Defensive End • 6-4 • 240 • Sr.
Stillwater, Okla. (Stillwater HS)

Career Honors: 2008: Lott Trophy Watch List. 2007: Academic All-America First Team (ESPN The Magazine), Academic All-District First Team (ESPN The Magazine), Academic All-Big 12 First Team. 2006: Academic All-District First Team (ESPN The Magazine), Academic All-Big 12 First Team

2007 (Jr.): Started all 13 games at left end... Was 10th on the team and third among linemen with 36 tackles... Had four tackles for loss, including 1.5 sacks... Shared in a sack at Kansas State and had a solo sack against Virginia Tech in the Orange Bowl... Had an interception at Kansas State... Broke up four passes on the year... Had a season-best six tackles vs. Missouri... Had four tackles in a game three times, including vs. Southeastern Louisiana, vs. Nebraska and vs. Virginia Tech... Was the only KU defensive lineman to record at least one tackle in every game... Had a four-yard kickoff return vs. Missouri.

2006 (So.): Played in all 12 games and made eight starts... Had 33 total tackles, including 22 solo stops and 11 assists... Ranked fifth on the team with six tackles-for-loss... Finished third on the team with four quarterback sacks... Ranked third on the team with six quarterback hurries... Led the team with three fumble recoveries including two in the game against Kansas State... Forced and recovered a fumble against Nebraska... Named KU's defensive player of the week following the Kansas State game... Named Academic All-District First Team by ESPN The Magazine... An Academic All-Big 12 First Team selection.

2005 (Fr.): Moved to defensive end during spring drills... Appeared in all 12 games at tight end... Saw extensive time on several special teams units... Was one of three true freshmen to see the field during their rookie campaign.

High School: An All-State First Team selection by the Daily Oklahoman and the State High School Coaches Association... Named the Co-Defensive Player of the Year in the district... Was Stillwater High School's Male Athlete of the Year... Recorded 287 career tackles, including 46 behind the line of scrimmage... Collected 34 quarterback sacks during his career... Was the school's football player of the year as a sophomore... Earned varsity letters in football, wrestling and track for SHS... Helped the Pioneers to a second-place finish in the district as a senior... Placed in the state wrestling tournament as a sophomore and junior and captured the heavyweight championship as a senior... Coached in football by Kirk Fredrich.

Personal: Born in West Lafayette, Ind., but grew up in Stillwater, Okla... Major is chemistry... Plans to go to dental school... Main hobbies are fishing and video games... Son

JAYHAWK FOOTBALL PLAYER POLL

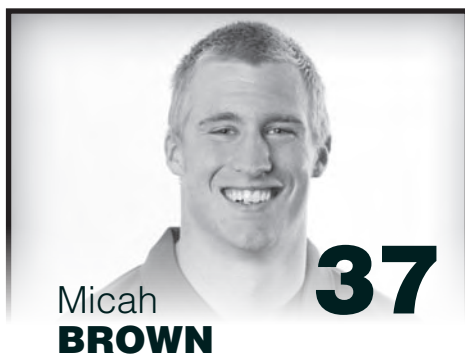
Which player on the team is most likely to succeed?

1. Russell Brorsen – 24 (votes)
2. Mike Rivera – 11
3. Darrell Stuckey – 9
4. Todd Reesing – 8
5. Gary Green – 4
6. Kerry Meier, John Larson – 3

of Wade and Kathy Brorsen... Has two siblings.

Favorites: Place to eat in Lawrence – Southern Cuisine; Place to play football – Memorial Stadium; Activity other than football – Sleeping; Athlete – Deacon Jones; Pre-game ritual – Sleeping; Football memory – Orange Bowl

Defense	G	UT	AT	Tot	TFL	Sacks	FF	FR	INT	PBU
2005	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2006	12	22	11	33	6-14	4-11	1	3-2	0	0
2007	13	17	19	36	4-19	1.5-14	0	0	1-0	4
Totals	37	39	30	69	10-33	5.5-25	1	3-2	1-0	4



**Micah
BROWN**

37

Wide Receiver • 6-0 • 185 • Sr.
Kearney, Neb. (Kearney HS)

Career Honors: 2007: Academic All-Big 12 First Team 2005: Offensive Scout Player of the Year, Scout Team Player of the Week (vs. Louisiana Tech and Missouri)

2007 (Jr.): Saw action playing mainly on special teams... Recorded eight tackles on the year... Had two tackles against Southeastern Louisiana... Capped the year with a 22-yard reception on a fake punt and added a tackle against Virginia Tech in the Orange Bowl.



■ Micah Brown (37) was on the receiving end of KU's fake punt play against Virginia Tech.



■ Russell Brorsen (81) was an Academic All-District First Team selection in 2007.

2006 (So.): Played in two games, but did not record any statistics... Took the field against Northwestern State and Louisiana-Monroe.

2005 (Fr.): A valuable wide receiver on the scout team offense... Awarded the Otto Schnellbacher Scout Team Co-Offensive Player of the Year along with Kerry Meier... Selected by the coaching staff as the offensive scout team player of the week for the Louisiana Tech and Missouri games.

Track: Was a member of the KU track team in 2005 and finished among the top 10 in the Big 12 Conference in the triple jump.

High School: An All-State Honorable Mention and All-Conference First Team performer at running back... Earned a total of eight letters in track and football for the Bearcats... Ranked third in the state in yards per carry as a senior and among the top five in total rushing yards... Was selected to Nebraska Shrine Bowl... Was a team captain in both football and track... Coached in football by Brandon Cool... Participated in the state track meet from 2001-04.

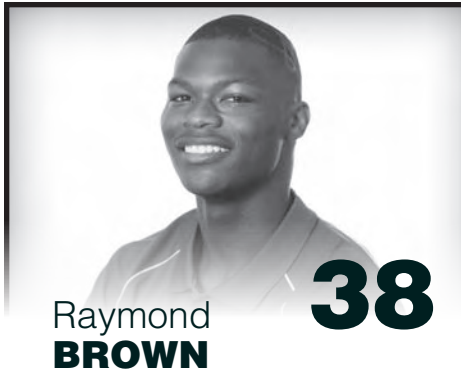
Personal: Born in Kearney, Neb... Major is film directing/screenwriting... Would like to work in multimedia productions... Hobbies include playing guitar in a rock band, watching movies, and writing... Son of Todd and Michelle Brown... Has two sisters and one brother... Father was a wide receiver at Nebraska and played in the Canadian Football League... Sister, Ashley, is a member of the KU track team... Has earned awards for his film work behind the camera.

Favorites: Place to eat in Lawrence – On the Border; Place to play football – Lawrence; Activity other than football – Sleeping; Athlete – Sampson; Pregame ritual – Same shoes, socks and pads from practice; Football memory – Winning the Orange Bowl

Defense	G	UT	AT	Total		
2007	12	5	3	8		

Receiving	G	Rec	Yds	Avg	TD	LG
2007	12	1	22	22.0	0	22

MEET THE JAYHAWKS



Raymond
BROWN

38

Wide Receiver • 6-3 • 205 • Sr.-RS
St. Louis, Mo. (Cardinal Ritter College Prep)

2007 (Jr.): Saw action as a backup and on special teams... Was credited with seven tackles on the year.

2006 (So.): Appeared in all 12 games with a pair of starting assignments in the secondary... Collected 11 total tackles, including 10 solo stops... Forced one pass break-up... Posted a season-high five tackles against Louisiana-Monroe.

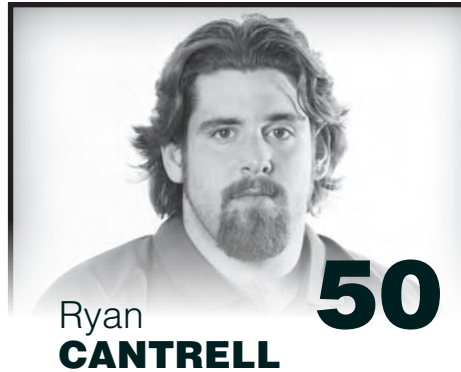
2005 (Fr.): Saw action in eight contests primarily on special teams as a member of the punt return unit... Provided depth in the Jayhawk secondary at the safety position.

2004 (RS): Redshirted... Practiced with the scout team.

High School: A 2003 preseason All-American for Cardinal Ritter College Prep in St. Louis, Mo.... Named All-Region by PrepStar Magazine... Led the Lions to a district championship in 2002 and a conference title in 2001... On defense, he made 57 solo tackles, had 10 assists and made two interceptions... Best single-game performance saw him intercept a pair of passes, score two offensive touchdowns, record three sacks and return an INT for a score... As a quarterback, he completed 46 of 99 passes for 1,001 yards and six touchdowns... Also rushed for 243 yards and had 210 yards receiving... Earned varsity letters in football, basketball and track... Coached by Ron Villars.

Personal: Born in St. Louis, Mo... Majoring in ABSC... Would like to work with kids after graduation... Hobbies include watching television... Son of Frances Warren and Ray Brown... Has two sisters... Can juggle.

Defense	G	UT	AT	Total	PBU
2005	8	0	0	0	0
2006	12	10	1	11	1
2007	12	4	3	7	0
Totals	32	14	4	18	1



Ryan
CANTRELL

50

Center • 6-3 • 295 • Sr.-RS
Sugar Land, Texas (William P. Clements HS)

Career Honors: **2008:** Rimington Trophy Watch List. **2007:** All-Big 12 Honorable Mention (Coaches), KU Gale Sayers Award (Courage)

2007 (Jr.): Started all 13 games at center... Was considered the team's most consistent lineman.

2006 (So.): Appeared in three games for the Jayhawks, seeing action against Northwestern Louisiana State, Toledo and Iowa State.

2005 (Fr.): Played in six games while starting the last five contests on the offensive line.

2004 (RS): Redshirted... A member of the Athletic Director's Honor Roll.

High School: Named the team's most valuable lineman as a senior... Selected to Dave Campbell's Texas Football SuperTeam... Was an Offensive MVP nominee by the Houston Touchdown Club... Lettered three times in football and twice in baseball... Coached in football by Tom Miller... Listed in Who's Who Among American Biology Students.

Personal: Born in Fairfax, Va... Majoring in economics... Would like to live in Houston or Virginia after graduation... Hobbies include playing golf, cooking, collecting tattoos, and playing with his dog... Son of Jim and Maureen Cantrell... Has one brother who played football at Valparaiso.

Favorites: Place to eat in Lawrence – My house; Place to play football – Memorial Stadium; Activity other than football – Relaxing on the back porch; Athlete – Lance "Puma" Berkman; Pregame ritual – Watching other people look goofy getting ready for the game; Football memory – I'll let you know after this season; Thing about your team – Everyone works for the betterment of the team



■ Center Ryan Cantrell (50) is on the Rimington Trophy Watch List in 2008.



Sal
CAPRA

59

Offensive Line • 6-3 • 292 • So.-RS
Kansas City, Mo. (Rockhurst HS)

2007 (Fr.): Played as a backup on the offensive line.

2006 (RS): Redshirted his first year at Kansas.

High School: Named All-State First Team, All-District First Team and All-Metro Second Team as a senior... An All-State First Team and All-District selection as a junior... A top-20 recruit in the state of Missouri by Rivals.com... Ended his high school career as the fifth-leading tackler in RHS history... Had a career-best 18 tackles against Jefferson City... Helped the Hawklets football team to district championships from 2003-05... Coached in football by Tony Severino... Earned varsity letters in football and basketball.

Personal: Born in Kansas City, Mo... Majoring in business and would like to go into accounting or finance... Main hobby is chess... Son of Mark and Claire Capra... Has two sisters... Father played football at William Jewell College and earned All-America honors.

Favorites: Place to play football – Memorial Stadium

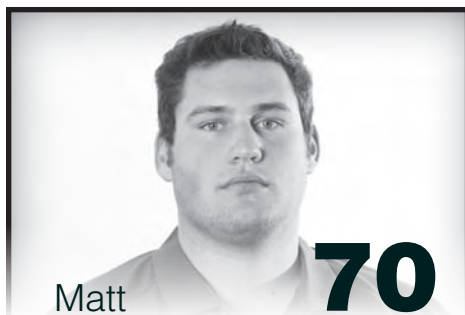
Returning Team Award Honorees

Ryan Cantrell
Marcus Herford
Richard Johnson

Kerry Meier
Kerry Meier
Joe Mortensen
Joe Mortensen
Todd Reesing
Mike Rivera
AJ Steward

Gale Sayers (Courage)
Bruce Kallmeyer Special Teams MVP
George Mrkonc Defensive Scout Team
Player of the Year
Iron Hawk (Weight Room)
Don Fambrough (Unselfish Player)
Most Improved Defensive Player
Willie Pless Award (Tackle Leader)
John Hadl Offensive MVP
Galen Fiss Award (Community Service)
Otto Schnellbacher Offensive Scout Team
Player of the Year

MEET THE JAYHAWKS



**Matt
DARTON**

Offensive Line • 6-6 • 310 • Sr.-RS
San Diego, Calif. (University City HS)

2007 (Jr.): Played as a backup on the offensive line... Started the Iowa State game at left tackle in place of an injured Anthony Collins.

2006 (So.): Did not see any action on the year.

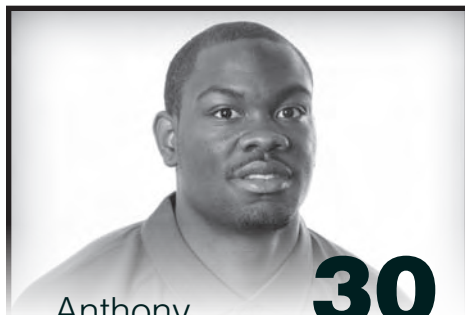
2005 (Fr.): Bolstered the depth on the offensive line.

2004 (RS): Redshirted... Worked as a member of the practice squad.

High School: Earned varsity letters in football, volleyball and track... Coached by Willie Matson... Recorded more than 90 knock-down blocks during his senior campaign including 18 in the game against Santana High... Was nominated to participate in the 2004 North vs. South Panos all-star classic... A two-time member of the *San Diego Tribune's* all-Academic team... Also participated on a Junior Olympic volleyball team which placed fifth nationally in 2002.

Personal: Born in San Diego, Calif... Major is juvenile justice... Would like to work at Chet Hartley's fish farm... Hobbies include golf and crawdad fishing... Son of Tim and Terry Dalton... Has one brother... Father played collegiate football at Colorado State.

Favorites: Place to eat in Lawrence – 23rd Street Brewery; Activity other than football – Surfing; Athlete – LaDainian Tomlinson; Football memory – Winning the Orange Bowl; Thing about your team – Work ethic



**Anthony
DAVIS**

Cornerback • 6-0 • 192 • Fr.-RS
Tulsa, Okla. (East Central HS)

2007 (RS): Redshirted his first season at Kansas.

High School: Ranked as the 15th-best recruit in the state of Oklahoma and the 53rd-best defensive back in the nation by Rivals.com... Named All-State after both his junior and senior seasons... Named the Defensive MVP of the district in 2006... Led the state of Oklahoma with 12 interceptions during the 2005 football season... Collected seven interceptions and made five tackles-for-loss as a senior in 2006... Also recovered two fumbles in his final year of eligibility... Hauled in 15 catches for 201 yards as a wide receiver in 2006... Helped East Central High to the state championship as a junior... Captured the district championship all four years of his high school career including 24 straight wins his last

two years... Earned varsity letters in football, basketball and track... Coached in football by Travis Hill.

Personal: Born in Tulsa, Okla... Undecided on his major... Hobbies include bowling, basketball, video games, eating and having fun... Son of Ray Wilson and Melissa Davis... Has two siblings... Dad played basketball.

Favorites: Place to eat in Lawrence – Pepperjax Grill; Place to play football – Oklahoma; Activity other than football – Bowling; Athlete – Reggie Bush; Pregame ritual – Focus; Football memory – Winning the 2006 high school state championship; Thing about your team – They are all funny and we like to have fun



**Kyle
DAVIS**

Punter • 5-10 • 200 • Jr.-RS
Overland Park, Kan. (Rockhurst HS)

2007 (So.): Did not see any game action as the team's backup punter.

2006 (Fr.): Did not see any action during the year.

2005 (RS): Redshirted while working with the punters and place kickers.

High School: A graduate of Rockhurst HS in Kansas City, Mo... A three-year letterman for the Hawks... Set a school record for field goals made in a single-season... Coached by Tony Severino.

Personal: Born in Plainfield, N.J... Is a sports management major... Hobbies include sports, movies and cars... Enjoys cooking as well... Son of Charles and Denise Davis... Has two sisters... Uncle Ken Wertzberger played football at KU... Another uncle and cousin both played football at Villanova.

Favorites: Place to eat in Lawrence – Chipotle; Place to play football – Memorial Stadium; Activity other than football – Chillin'; Athlete – Horace Grant; Football memory – Winning the Orange Bowl; Thing about your team – We all get along well



**Nathan
D'CUNHA**

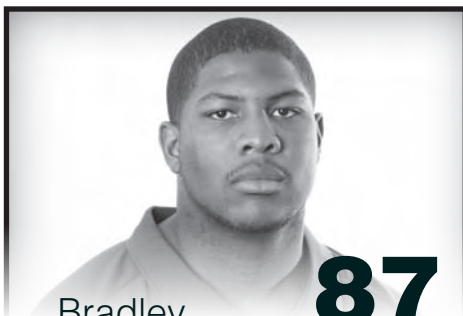
Offensive Line • 6-6 • 307 • Jr.
Campbelltown, NSW, Australia
(St. Gregory's HS/Santa Barbara JC)

Junior College: Enrolled at Kansas in January and participated in spring drills... Redshirted the 2007 season at Santa Barbara City College... An All-Conference Second Team selection as a freshman... A team captain... Was a member of the 2005 Australian national team.

High School: Played basketball at St. Gregory's in Campbelltown, NSW, Australia.

Personal: Born in Sydney, NSW, Australia... Major is communications... Likes to travel... Son of Peter and Julie D'Cunha... Has one sister... Spent five years working with the elderly in Australia.

Favorites: Place to eat in Lawrence – Spangles; Activity other than football – Weight lifting; Athlete – Peyton Manning; Football memory – Winning my last game at Santa Barbara on a last-minute two-point conversion; Thing about your team – All the O-line guys are really easy going



**Bradley
DEDEAUX**

Tight End • 6-3 • 252 • So.-RS
Midwest City, Okla. (Midwest City HS)

2007 (Fr.): Played as a backup tight end, mainly seeing playing time on special teams... Caught one pass... Had an 11-yard catch against Florida International for only stats on the year.

2006 (RS): Redshirted the season.

High School: Earned All-State honors as a senior... Was also named All-State by the *Daily Oklahoman* in 2005... An All-District and All-Conference selection for the Bombers as a junior and senior... An All-State Second Team selection in 2004... Listed as the 15th-best football prospect in Oklahoma by Rivals.com... Picked as the 40th-best tight end in the nation by Rivals.com... Earned varsity letters in football and track... Coached in football by Jesse Wall... Finished third in the shot put at the state track meet as a junior and senior.

Personal: Born in Midwest City, Okla... Majoring in education... Would like to be a high school football coach... Hobbies include reading war stories and bowling... Son of Ellena Dedeaux and Michael Blaney... Has one sister and two brothers.

Favorites: Place to eat in Lawrence – Old Chicago; Place to play football – Lawrence, Kan.; Activity other than football – Bowling, video games, reading, writing and poetry; Athlete – Antonio Gates; Pregame ritual – Sleeping; Football memory – Making the game-winning catch as time expired in high school; Thing about your team – The camaraderie and the chemistry

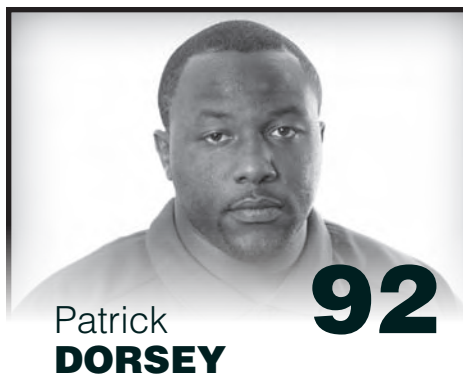
Receiving	G	Rec	Yds	Avg	TD	LG
2007	9	1	11	11.0	0	11

JAYHAWK FOOTBALL PLAYER POLL

Who is the funniest
player on the team?

1. AJ Steward (22 votes)
2. Bradley Dedeaux (20)
3. Richard Johnson Jr. (13)
4. Angus Quigley (7)
5. Joe Mortensen, John Larson, Xavier Rambo (2)

MEET THE JAYHAWKS



Patrick
DORSEY

Defensive Tackle • 6-0 • 275 • Fr.-RS
Houston, Texas (Yates HS)

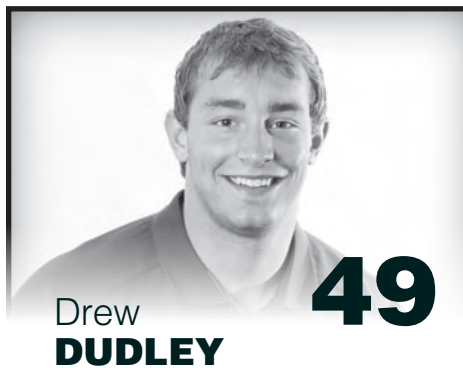
Career Honors: 2007: KU Scout Team Offensive Player of the Week (vs. Oklahoma State).

2007 (RS): Redshirted his first year at Kansas.

High School: An All-District First Team selection in 2005 and 2006 and a second-team honoree in 2004... Named to the All-Greater Houston team as a senior and listed as one of the top five defensive players in the city of Houston... Was a Houston Touchdown Club nominee in 2006... Helped the team to the district title three-straight years from 2003-05 and a second-place finish in the district in 2006... Earned varsity letters in football, track and soccer... Coached in football by Clarence McKinney... A two-year member of the National Honor Society.

Personal: Born in Houston, Texas... Undecided on his major... Hobbies include swimming and playing video games... Son of Jacqueline Dorsey... Has one brother.

Favorites: Place to eat in Lawrence – Jersey Mike's; Place to play football – Memorial Stadium; Activity other than football – PlayStation 2; Athlete – Ray Lewis; Pre-game ritual – Listen to my iPod and chill; Football memory – Playing my first game back after knee surgery and hearing the crowd cheer for me in high school; Thing about your team – Our team is a family



Drew
DUDLEY

Linebacker • 6-2 • 232 • So.
College Station, Texas (A&M Consolidated HS)

2007 (Fr.): Played in all 13 games as a true freshman... Saw action at linebacker, as well as on special teams... Was credited with 13 tackles on the year... Was in on one tackle for loss on the year... Had a three-tackle performance against Iowa State... Made two tackles against Toledo, Florida International and Missouri.

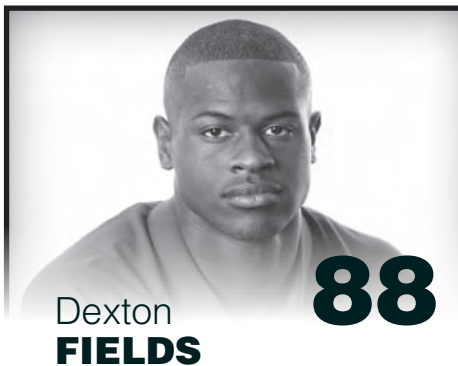
High School: Ranked as the 19th-best inside linebacker in the nation by ESPN.com... Collected third-team all-state honors after his senior season in 2006... Was also named All-Central Texas District First Team and was the district's defensive MVP after his final year of eligibility... Named All-District First Team and All-Area First Team as a junior in 2005... Posted 128 total tackles including eight quarterback sacks with one interception during his senior campaign... Helped the Tigers to the dis-

trict championship in 2006 and the state semifinals in 2005... Earned varsity letters in football and power lifting... Coached in football by Jim Slaughter... A member of the National Honor Society and Leadership Brazos organizations... An academic all-state selection.

Personal: Born in College Station, Texas... Major is civil engineering... Hobbies include fishing and playing poker... Also likes bowling... Son of Mark and Deanie Dudley... Has two siblings... Mother was a hurdler for the Texas A&M track team... Sister played volleyball at Trinity University.

Favorites: Place to eat in Lawrence – Jason's Deli; Place to play football – Texas A&M; Activity other than football – Fishing; Athlete – LeBron James

Defense	G	UT	AT	Total	TFL
2007	13	6	7	13	0.5-2



Dexon
FIELDS

Wide Receiver • 6-0 • 208 • Sr.-RS
Dallas, Texas (South Oak Cliff HS)

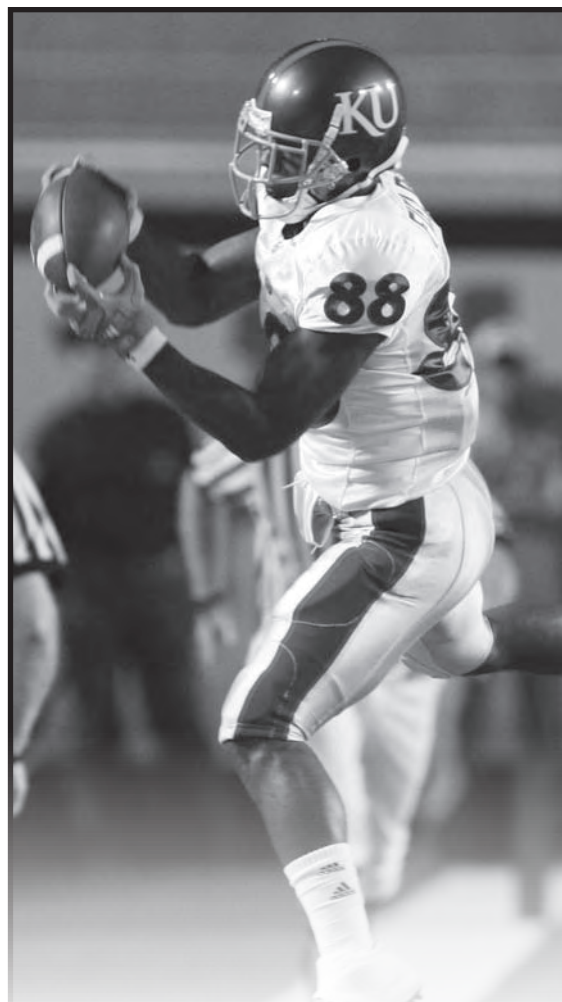
Career Honors: 2007: KU Co-Offensive Player of the Week (vs. Iowa State)

2007 (Jr.): Ranked 12th in the Big 12 and 77th in the NCAA in receptions per game (4.85)... Ranked 10th in the Big 12 and 85th in the NCAA in receiving yards per game (64.15)... Led the team in receptions with 63, a number which was second in school history behind only 70 by Richard Estell in 1985... It marked the second consecutive season he led the team in catches, a feat not accomplished since Isaac Byrd led in 1995 and 1996... His 834 receiving yards were second on the team and ranked sixth on the school season chart... Caught six touchdown passes to tie for ninth on the school season list... His 12 career touchdown catches are tied for sixth on the school career list... Has 1,304 career receiving yards to rank 14th in school history... His 109 career catches are the sixth-most in school history... Tied a single-game school record with three others with 11 catches against Iowa State... Closed the season with three straight 100-yard receiving games to tie another school record with four others... Had 109 yards vs. Iowa State, 116 (on eight receptions) vs. Missouri and 101 yards (on seven catches) vs. Virginia Tech in the Orange Bowl... Recorded 14 catches of 20-plus yards on the year, including a long of 37 against Virginia Tech in the Orange Bowl... Caught at least one pass of 30 yards in six different games... Caught at least two passes in 12 of 13 games (caught just one at Colorado).

2006 (So.): Started all 12 games of the season... Led the team with 45 receptions and tied for the team lead with five touchdown catches... Ended the year with a total of 455 receiving yards for an average of 37.9 yards per contest... Had a season-long 31-yard catch against South Florida... Set two career-bests against Nebraska with eight catches for 108 yards... Caught at least two passes in each of the last 11 games of the season.

2005 (Fr.): Saw action in 10 games... Lone reception of the season was a 15-yard touchdown late in the fourth quarter against Iowa State that helped propel KU to bowl eligibility... Played extensively on special teams.

2004 (RS): Redshirted.



■ **Dexon Fields (88) is moving up the KU career records lists for receptions and receiving yards.**

High School: An All-District First Team wide receiver... Hauled in 48 catches for 797 yards and nine touchdowns as a senior... Best game of the 2003 season came against Woodrow Wilson in which he made six catches -- including a state record five for touchdowns... Had three catches for 95 yards at the 2003 Coca-Cola All-Star game... Listed No. 55 on the Dallas Morning News Top 100... Coached by J.B. Wallace... Member of the National Honor Society.

Personal: Born in Dallas, Texas... Majoring in African-American studies... Would like to be a coach... Hobbies include ushering, music, video games and church... Son of Marcella and Darrell Fields, Sr... Father was a basketball player at Texas A&I, while mother played volleyball at Texas A&I... Has two brothers and one sister.

Favorites: Place to eat in Lawrence – Wherever there is fried chicken; Place to play football – Memorial Stadium; Activity other than football – Ushering at church; Athlete – Barry Sanders; Pregame ritual – Being the last one out of the locker room; Football memory – Any memorable clutch catch

Receiving	G	Rec	Yds	Avg	TD	LG
2005	10	1	15	15.0	1	15
2006	12	45	455	10.1	5	31
2007	13	63	834	13.2	6	37
Totals	35	109	1304	12.0	12	37

Rushing	G	Att	Yds	Avg	TD	LG
2006	12	1	7	7.0	0	7
2007	13	3	20	6.7	0	16
Totals	25	4	27	6.8	0	16

MEET THE JAYHAWKS



Steven
FOSTER

43

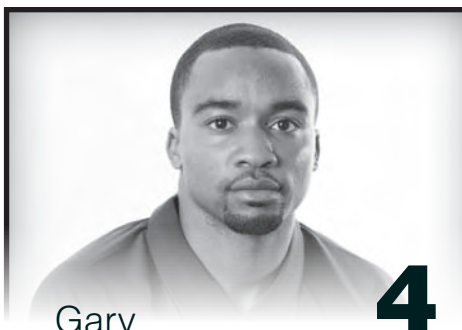
Fullback • 6-2 • 235 • Fr.-RS
Sedgwick, Kan. (Sedgwick HS)

2007 (RS): Redshirted his first year at Kansas.

High School: The fourth-best fullback prospect in the nation according to ESPN.com... Earned All-State honors as both a running back and linebacker all four seasons of his high school career... Named an All-State running back by the Kansas Football Coaches Association following the 2006 season... Ran for 1,769 yards in 2006... Collected more than 1,800 rushing yards and scored 22 touchdowns as a senior... Rushed for 975 yards on 132 carries during the 2005 season... Averaged 7.4 yards per carry and scored 12 touchdowns his junior year... Is the school's career and single-season record holder in rushing yards, touchdowns and points scored... Ranks as the nation's 12th-best fullback prospect by Rivals.com... Ranks as the school's all-time leader in career tackles... Posted 125 total tackles including one sack as a linebacker in 2006... Had a 91-yard interception return for a touchdown... Earned varsity letters in football, wrestling and track for the Cardinals... Coached in football by Jeff Werner... A three-time Heart of America League wrestling champion and the Kansas 3-2-1A 215 State Champion Wrestler as a junior (36-1 record) after placing second in 2005 as a sophomore and sixth in 2004 as a freshman... Was a sophomore national wrestling champion and junior national runner-up.

Personal: Born in Wichita, Kan... Major is sociology... Would like to coach in the future... Hobbies include playing video games and spending time with friends... Son of Steve and Loretta Foster and Tom and Kristie Baker... Has 11 brothers and sisters... Uncle Randy Foster played basketball at KU... Brother played football at Hutchinson Junior College.

Favorites: Place to eat in Lawrence – Pepperjax Grill; Athlete – Adrian Peterson



Gary
GREEN

4

Wide Receiver • 5-9 • 175 • Sr.-RS
San Antonio, Texas (James Madison HS)

Career Honors: KU Offensive Scout Player of the Week (vs. Kansas State)

2007 (Jr.): Saw playing time at defensive back... Played on special teams... Recorded six tackles on the season... Five of his six tackles came in the first four games, including a season-high two against Florida International... Recorded an interception against Baylor.

2006 (So.): Did not see any action during the year.

2005 (Fr.): Saw action in nine games on special teams and as a backup running back... Finished the season with one rushing attempt and kickoff return.

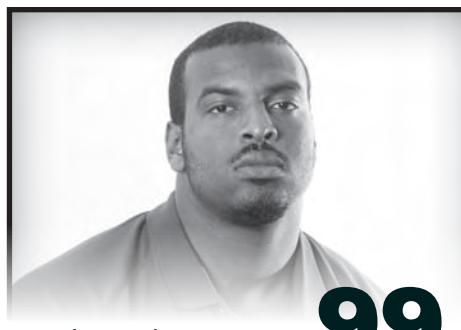
2004 (RS): Redshirted... Chosen as offensive scout team player of the week vs. Kansas State.

High School: Named 5A All-State and All-City while leading James Madison to the state playoffs... Rushed for 1,729 yards and 23 touchdowns as a senior... Led the Mavericks to an 8-3 overall record in 2003... Set high school records for the city of San Antonio when he accumulated 442 yards of total offense and scored seven touchdowns against Converse Judson High School... Lettered in football, basketball and track.

Personal: Born in San Antonio, Texas... Major is youth development and juvenile justice... Would like to go into the ministry... Likes to relax, spend time with friends and watch television... Son of Gary, Sr. and Mary Green... Father was an All-American at Baylor and a first-round draft pick of the Kansas City Chiefs in 1977... Mother ran college track... An uncle played at Baylor, while his cousin plays at Alabama A&M.

Favorites: Place to eat in Lawrence – Chili's; Place to play football – Jerry Comalander Stadium in San Antonio, Texas; Activity other than football – Church/worship; Athlete – Barry Sanders; Pregame ritual – Pray, read the Word, focus; Football memory – Coach Mangino's pregame speech at Colorado; Thing about your team – There is a great sense of spirituality amongst our team

Defense	G	UT	AT	Tot	INT
2007	8	3	3	6	1-12



Jamal
GREENE

99

Defensive Tackle • 6-4 • 301 • So.-RS
Kansas City, Kan. (Washington HS)

2007 (Fr.): Played as a backup on the defensive line... Recorded seven tackles on the year... Had one tackle for loss... Best game statistically was a three-stop effort at Oklahoma State... Had two tackles against Southeastern Louisiana... Had one tackle against both Florida International and Baylor.

2006 (RS): Redshirted his first season at KU.

High School: Listed as the third-best recruit in the state of Kansas by Rivals.com... A All-KCK League First Team selection following the 2005 season... Also earned All-Metro honors as a senior... Collected 63 total tackles in 2005, including 26 solo stops... Garnered four quarterback sacks and forced two hurries as a senior... Served as the team's punter in 2005 and finished the season with an average of 38.9 yards per attempt... Coached in football by Darwin Franklin and Eric King... Earned varsity letters in football and basketball for the Wildcats... A member of the school's academic honor roll.

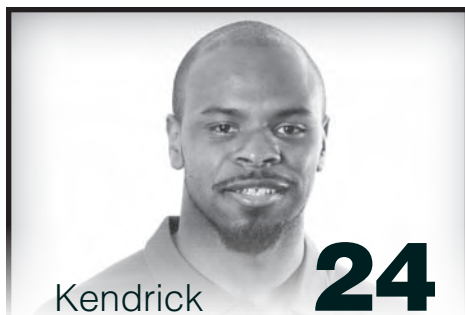
Personal: Born in Kansas City, Kan... Majoring in American studies/sociology... Hobbies include basketball, sleeping, spending time at home and watching LeBron James play basketball... Involved in car racing... Son of Wyvonne Hill, Derek and Flipina Page... Has seven brothers and sisters... Cousin played football at Kansas State and in arena football.

Favorites: Activity other than football – Basketball; Athlete – Kobe Bryant

Defense	G	UT	AT	Tot	TFL
2007	7	6	1	7	1-2



MEET THE JAYHAWKS



Kendrick
HARPER

24

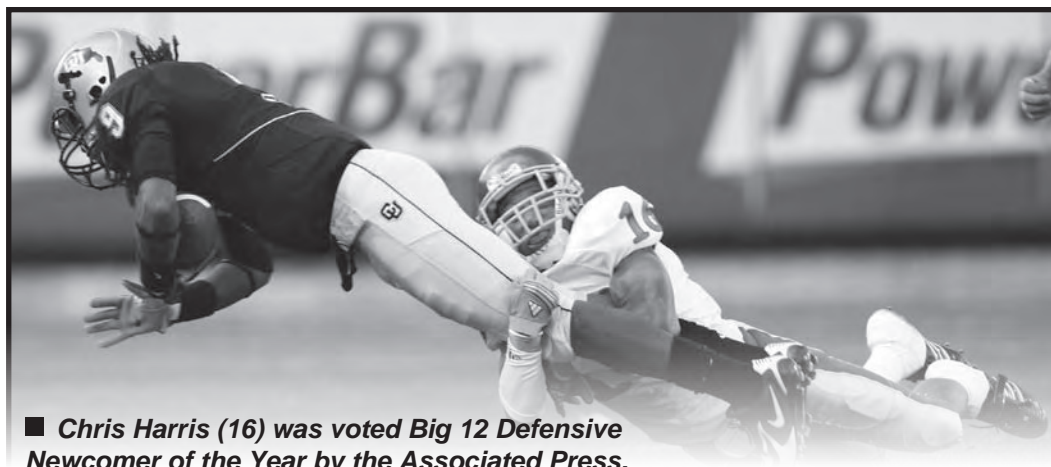
Cornerback • 5-9 • 190 • Sr.
Hartwell, Ga. (Hart County HS/Butler County CC)

Career Honors: 2007: KU co-Defensive Player of the Week (vs. Texas A&M)

2007 (Jr.): Missed the first four games of the year after suffering an injury early in fall camp... Missed two games later in the year due to injury... Played in seven games, starting three contests at right cornerback (Texas A&M, Nebraska and Oklahoma State)... Had 19 tackles, including two for loss... Added an interception in his first game at Kansas State... Recovered a fumble at Colorado... Broke up three passes on the year... Had a season-high seven tackles at Texas A&M... Had four stops at Colorado and at Oklahoma State.

Junior College: Named All-Jayhawk Conference Second Team as a sophomore... The No. 92 ranked junior college player in the class of 2007 by Rivals.com... Played in all 12 games and finished third on the team with 66 total tackles as a sophomore... Tied for the team lead with six interceptions and led the club with nine pass break-ups... Helped the Grizzlies to the 2006 KJC-CC Championship, a Region VI title and a victory in the 2006 Dalton Defenders Bowl... Named Butler's Defensive Player of the Game following the bowl contest.

High School: An All-Region, All-League and All-State First Team wide receiver in 2004... Named All-Region First Team as a wide receiver and All-Region Honorable



■ **Chris Harris (16)** was voted **Big 12 Defensive Newcomer of the Year** by the Associated Press.

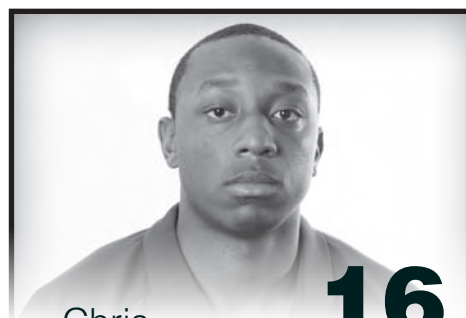
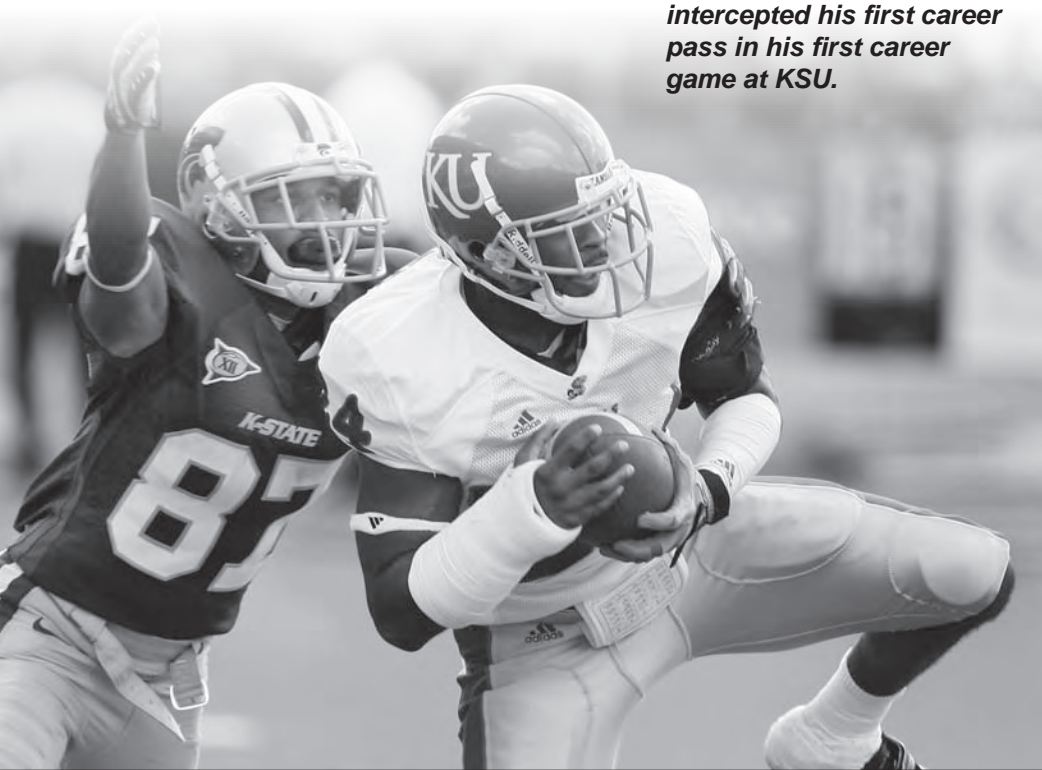
Mention as a defensive back as a junior... Lettered in football and basketball for the Bulldogs... Coached in football by Joby Scroggs.

Personal: Born in Hartwell, Ga... Major is African-American studies... Would like to be a teacher and football coach... Enjoys playing pool, ping pong and fishing... Son of Evelyn Harper... Has four brothers and two sisters... One cousin played football at Georgia, while another played at Georgia Tech.

Favorites: Place to eat in Lawrence – Pepperjax Grill; Place to play football – Backyard; Activity other than football – Shooting pool; Athlete – Champ Bailey; Pre-game ritual – Listening to music, especially Phil Collins' "In the Air Tonight"; Football memory – Orange Bowl; Thing about your team – We love to compete

Defense	G	UT	AT	Tot	TFL	INT	PBU	FR
2007	8	10	9	19	2-5	1-3	3	1-0

■ **Kendrick Harper (24)** intercepted his first career pass in his first career game at KSU.



Chris
HARRIS

16

Cornerback • 6-0 • 185 • So.
Bixby, Okla. (Bixby HS)

Career Honors: 2007: Freshman All-America Honorable Mention (*The Sporting News*); Big 12 Defensive Newcomer of the Year (AP), All-Big 12 Freshman Team (*The Sporting News*), KU Defensive Player of the Week (co vs. Baylor and vs. Iowa State)

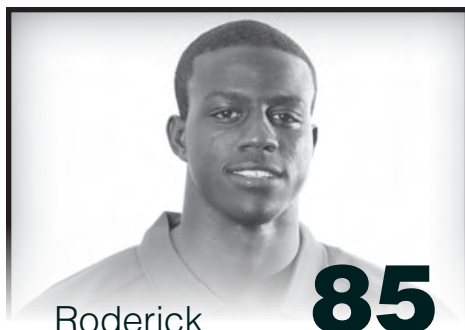
2007 (Fr.): Started the season opener at right cornerback as a true freshman... Started 10 games on the season... Started the first seven games, as well as the final three contests... Recorded 65 tackles to rank sixth on the team... Had two interceptions on the season with one against Baylor and one against Virginia Tech in the Orange Bowl... Recovered a fumble at Oklahoma State... Broke up four passes on the year... In first collegiate game, a start against Central Michigan, he recorded nine tackles... Had consecutive double-digit tackle games late in the year vs. Iowa State (11) and vs. Missouri (12)... Recorded at least three tackles in 10 games.

High School: Named All-State at defensive back as well as District Player of the Year as a senior after helping the Spartans to the district title in 2006... An All-Metro First Team selection after his junior and senior seasons... Earned All-State Honorable Mention honors as a junior... Collected 61 total tackles, four interceptions and seven pass break-ups in 2006... Had 23 receptions for 839 yards during his senior campaign... Helped BHS to second place in the 2005 state football championship... Earned varsity letters in football, basketball and track... Coached in football by Pat McGrew... A member of the academic state champions team in 2005 and 2006... Named a 2006 leader (top 50 students at Bixby) by the Bixby Optimist Club.

Personal: Born in Bixby, Okla... Major is social psychology... Would like to be a lawyer... Likes to go to movies... Son of Lisa and Chris Harris... Has two sisters.

Defense	G	UT	AT	Tot	TFL	INT	PBU	FR
2007	13	40	25	65	1.5-5	2-11	4	1-0

MEET THE JAYHAWKS



Roderick
HARRIS, JR.

85

Wide Receiver • 6-2 • 200 • So.
Bryan, Texas (Bryan HS/Blinn JC)

Junior College: Practiced at KU in the spring of 2008 after signing in December of 2007... Spent just one season in junior college... Recorded 23 receptions for 317 yards and two touchdowns in 2007.

High School: Was an All-Valley and All-District selection as both a high school junior and senior wide receiver... Was listed as one of Dave Campbell's top 25 wide receivers in the state of Texas... Recorded better than 800 receiving yards as a senior and more than 700 as a junior... Also lettered in track in high school.

Personal: Born in Bryan, Texas... Majoring in theatre... Would like to pursue an acting or music career... Likes to write music and poetry and spend time with his son... Son of Ylenia Goosby and Roderick Harris, Sr... Has three brothers and two sisters... Father played football at Texas A&M and then in the NFL and CFL... Uncle Darren Lewis played at Texas A&M and then with the Chicago Bears.

Favorites: Place to eat in Lawrence – Peking Taste; Place to play football – The Boys and Girls Club; Activity other than football – Playing with my son; Athlete – Chad Johnson; Pregame ritual – Listening to 'Lil Wayne; Football memory – Playing with Tommy Turner and Trey Nuttall; Thing about your team – It is a funny bunch of individuals



Chet
HARTLEY

79

Offensive Line • 6-4 • 314 • Sr.
Kingman, Kan. (Kingman HS/Butler County CC)

2007 (Jr.): Started all 13 games at right guard in his first year at Kansas.

Junior College: Played two seasons for coach Troy Morrell at Butler County CC in El Dorado, Kan... The No. 77-ranked junior college player in the class of 2007... Named All-Jayhawk Conference Second Team as a sophomore... A two-year starter at left tackle ... Helped the Grizzlies to the 2006 KJCCC Championship, a Region VI title and a victory in the 2006 Dalton Defenders Bowl... Helped the Grizzlies to the league title in 2005.

High School: Named All-League First Team in 2004 on both the offensive and defensive lines... Earned second team honors at both positions as a junior... Earned varsity letters in football, basketball, and golf... Was All-State and All-League First Team in basketball as a senior and All-League Second Team as a junior... Coached in football by Lee Smith and Bill Woodward.

Personal: Born in Kingman, Kan... Major is geography... Hobbies are golf, video games and hand fishing... Son of Jerry and Kay Hartley... Has two brothers.

Favorites: Place to eat in Lawrence – Zig and Mac's; Place to play football – Lawrence; Activity other than football – Golf; Athlete – Magic Johnson; Pregame ritual – Listening to music; Football memory – Beating Kansas State in Manhattan; Thing about your team – Friendships



Jeremiah
HATCH

77

Offensive Line • 6-3 • 311 • Fr.-RS
Dallas, Texas (Carter HS)

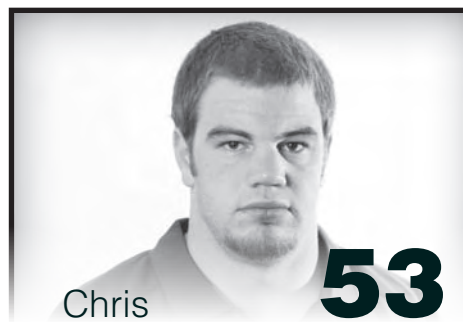
Career Honors: 2007: KU Scout Team Offensive Player of the Week (vs. Kansas State)

2007 (RS): Redshirted his first year at Kansas.

High School: The No. 13 ranked center in the class of 2007 by ESPN.com... Earned All-State honors after his senior season in 2006... Also was an All-district and All-Area performer after his final year of eligibility... Named All-District as a junior in 2005... Helped the Cowboys to four-straight district championships... Earned varsity letters in football and basketball... Coached in football by Allen Wilson... A member of Carter High's honor roll and in the top 20 percent of his academic class.

Personal: Born in Dallas, Texas... Undecided on his major... Son of Shannon McNeal... Likes to rap, eat and spend time on the internet.

Favorites: Place to eat in Lawrence – KFC; Place to play football – KU; Activity other than football – Shopping; Athlete – Tony Hawk; Pregame ritual – Eating; Football memory – Scoring; Thing about your team – They are funny



Chris
HEINZ

53

Linebacker • 6-3 • 205 • Fr.-RS
Littleton, Colo. (Highlands Ranch HS)

2007 (RS): Redshirted his first year at Kansas.

High School: Was an All-State Second Team tight end as a senior... Earned All-Conference honors as a linebacker in both junior and senior seasons, while earning All-Conference accolades as a tight end as a senior... Was a three-year letterwinner as an outside linebacker, fullback and tight end... Also played basketball and rugby... Was an All-State rugby selection.

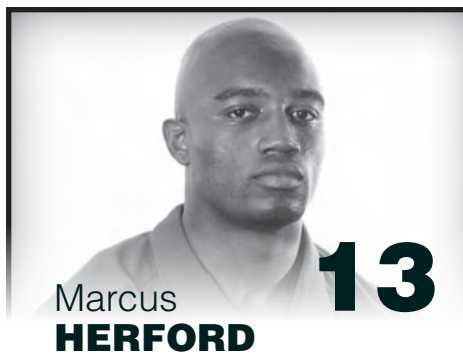
Personal: Born in Lone Tree, Colo... Undecided on his major... Hobbies include skiing, basketball and sleeping... Son of Peggy and Steve Heinz... Has two brothers... One brother played at Northwestern and one plays at Tulsa.

Favorites: Place to eat in Lawrence – Longhorn Steakhouse; Place to play football – KU; Activity other than football – Basketball; Athlete – Pat Tillman; Pregame ritual – Listening to music



■ Chet Hartley (79) started all 13 games at right guard in 2007.

MEET THE JAYHAWKS



Marcus
HERFORD

13

Wide Receiver • 6-3 • 208 • Sr.-RS
DeSoto, Texas (Cedar Hill HS)

Big 12 Career Kickoff Return Rankings:

7. Returns (60), 5. Yards (1,645), 3. Average (27.4), 2. Touchdowns (2).

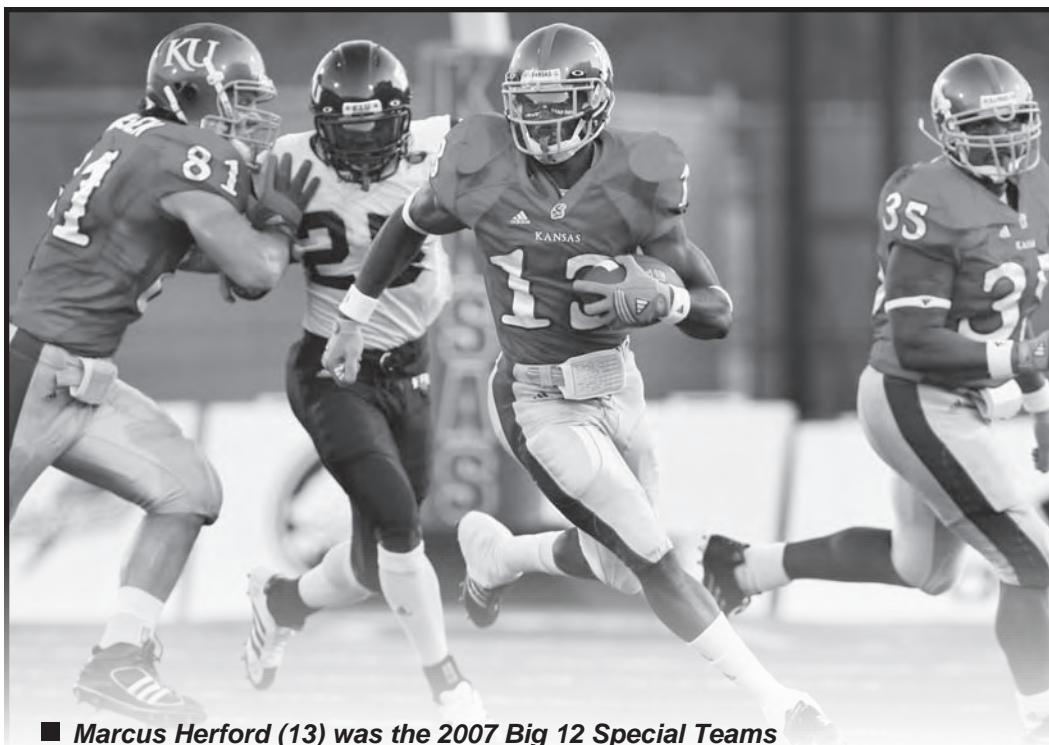
Career Honors: 2008: Preseason All-America Return Specialist (*Phil Steele Magazine*). **2007:** Big 12 Special Teams Player of the Year (Coaches), All-Big 12 First Team Return Specialist (*Phil Steele Magazine*), All-Big 12 Second Team Return Specialist (Big 12 Coaches, *Fort Worth Star-Telegram*, *Rivals.com*), Big 12 Co-Special Teams Player of the Week (vs. Southeastern Louisiana, Sept. 10), KU Bruce Kallmeyer Award (Special Teams MVP), Three-time KU Special Teams Player of the Week (vs. Southeastern Louisiana, Baylor and Nebraska). **2006:** All-Big 12 Second Team Return Specialist (*Rivals.com*, *Houston Chronicle*), KU Special Teams Player of the Week (vs. Northwestern State, Oklahoma State and Missouri). **2004:** KU Offensive Scout Player of the Year, KU Scout Team Player of the Week (vs. Tulsa and Missouri).

2007 (Jr.): Ranked second in the Big 12 and 15th in the NCAA in kickoff return average (28.65)... Set several school records including game kickoff returns (tied with six vs. Nebraska), game return yards (203 vs. Nebraska), season kickoff returns (31), season return yards (888), and season touchdown returns (2)... His 888 kickoff return yards were the sixth-most in a Big 12 Conference season... After the season he ranked second at KU in career kickoff returns (60) and yards (1,645)... His 88-yard return for a touchdown against Baylor tied for the 10th-longest in school history... Also had a 74-yard return for a score against Southeastern Louisiana... As a backup wide receiver he caught three passes for 35 yards... He caught a 12-yarder against Central Michigan, a seven-yarder against Toledo and a 16-yarder against Florida International.

2006 (So.): Appeared in 11 games while making one start... Named All-Big 12 Second Team as a kick returner by the *Houston Chronicle* and *Rivals.com*... Finished third in the Big 12 and 18th in the nation with an average of 26.1 yards per kickoff return... Posted school-records with 29 kick returns for 757 yards... Had a career-long 88-yard return in the season-opener against Northwestern State... Holds the second and third-most return yards in a single game in KU history (159 vs. Northwestern State and 158 vs. Missouri)... Collected eight receptions for 137 yards and a touchdown as a wide receiver... Completed two-of-three passes for 16 yards... Named KU's special teams player of the week following the Northwestern State, Oklahoma State and Missouri contests.

2005 (Fr.): Played in 11 games and made one start... Saw action at quarterback and wide receiver... Hauled in seven catches for 64 yards... Collected 54 yards rushing... Completed two-of-three passes for 16 yards as a quarterback.

2004 (RS): Redshirted... Worked as a quarterback on the offensive scout team... Earned the Otto Schnellbacher award for Offensive Scout Team Player of the Year... Named Scout Team Offensive Player of the Week for his work in preparations for the Tulsa and Missouri games.



■ Marcus Herford (13) was the 2007 Big 12 Special Teams Player of the Year.

High School: Rated 25th among the nation's top dual-threat quarterbacks according to *Rivals.com* coming out of high school... Was an All-District selection at quarterback... Passed for 866 yards and nine touchdowns as a senior... Also ran the ball for 386 yards and five scores... Had 304 receiving yards and one touchdown... Earned three letters in football and two letters in track for the Longhorns.

Personal: Born in Cedar Hill, Texas... Major is African-American studies... Would like to coach and mentor after graduation... Hobbies include playing video games, watching moves and relaxing... Can sing and write music... Son of Money Martin and Demetrick Clinkscale... Step-parents are George Clinkscale and Marcie Martin... Has nine siblings... Father played football at near-by Ottawa University.

Favorites: Place to eat in Lawrence – Chili's; Place to play football – Memorial Stadium; Activity other than football – Playing PS3; Athlete – Michael Jordan; Pregame ritual – Praying; Football memory – Winning the Orange Bowl; Thing about your team – We're very competitive

Receiving	G	Rec	Yds	Avg	TD	LG
2005	11	7	64	9.1	0	24
2006	11	8	137	17.1	1	33
2007	13	3	35	11.7	0	16
Totals	35	18	236	13.1	1	33

KO Returns	No	Yds	Avg	TD	LG
2006	29	757	26.1	0	88
2007	31	888	28.6	2	88
Totals	60	1645	27.4	2	88

DID YOU KNOW?

Kansas ranked seventh in the country in kickoff returns in 2007, averaging 25.21 yards per return.



Stephen
HOG

14

Kicker • 6-4 • 227 • Fr.-RS
Oklahoma City, Okla. (Putnam City North HS)

2007 (RS): Redshirted his first year at Kansas.

High School: A PrepStar Magazine All-American following his senior season in 2006... Named All-State and All-District in both 2004 and 2006... Was a perfect 16-of-16 on PAT's and connected on 12-of-16 field goal attempts as a senior... Watched 85 percent of his kickoffs sail into the end zone for touchbacks in 2006... Connected on 76-of-80 career PAT's and 25-of-30 career field goals... Holds the school record for field goals in a game, season and career... Helped the Panthers to the district and conference championships in 2005... Earned varsity letters in football and soccer... Coached in football by Bob Wilson.

Personal: Born in Oklahoma City, Okla... Major is human biology... Plans to go to medical school... Hobbies include golf, football, video games, eating and fishing... Son of John and Carolyn Hoge... Has one sister... Father played football at Oklahoma... An uncle and grandfather played football at Wichita State.

Favorites: Place to eat in Lawrence – El Mezcal; Place to play football – Memorial Stadium; Activity other than football – Golf; Athlete – Dirk Nowitzki; Pregame ritual – Listening to Metallica; Football memory – Winning the Orange Bowl; Thing about your team – We all get along well

MEET THE JAYHAWKS



James
HOLT

12

Linebacker • 6-3 • 226 • Sr.
Altus, Okla. (Altus HS)

Career Honors: 2007: All-Big 12 Honorable Mention (Coaches), KU co-Defensive Player of the Week (vs. Central Michigan and vs. Colorado).

2007 (Jr.): Ranked 11th in the Big 12 in tackles per game (7.62)... Ranked sixth in the Big 12 and tied for 90th in the NCAA in tackles for loss per game (1.00)... Started all 13 games at one of the outside linebacker positions... Finished second on the team in tackles with 99... His 13 tackles for loss were also second on the team... Had two sacks and broke up four passes on the season... Had three double-figure tackle games with 15 at Colorado, 13 vs. Missouri and 10 at Texas A&M... Was the only player on the team to record at least five tackles in every game... His two sacks came in the final two games vs. Missouri and vs. Virginia Tech... Had three passes broken up against Nebraska.

2006 (So.): Played in eight games and made three starts... Collected 29 total tackles including 20 solo stops... Had two tackles-for-loss and was a part of two pass break-ups... Forced one quarterback hurry... Posted eight tackles against Texas A&M, including five solo tackles... Had three or more stops in six of eight games.

2005 (Fr.): Saw action in all 12 games... One of three true freshmen to play for the Jayhawks... Ended the season with six total tackles... A standout on several of KU's special teams.

High School: Garnered All-State honors and was named the District I Offensive Player of the Year in 2004... Named to the All-Area team after his junior and senior seasons... Earned varsity letters in football, basketball and track for the Bulldogs... Coached in football by Jim Holloway... Helped the track team to a 5A state championship as a junior... A member of the school's academic honor roll.

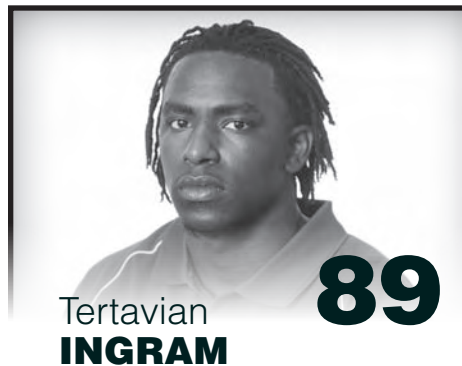
Personal: Born in Altus, Okla... Is a history major... Would like to travel to Europe... Main hobby is cooking... Can play the guitar and the piano... Son of Valerie Holt... Has one sister... Father, Steve McKeaver, played football at Oklahoma and for the Cincinnati Bengals.

Favorites: Place to eat in Lawrence – Braum's (if we had one); Place to play football – Memorial Stadium; Activity other than football – Tennis, golf, Frisbee, soccer; Athlete – Walter Payton; Pregame ritual – Music, relax and crack jokes with (Joe) Mortensen and (Mike) Rivera; Football memory – Beating Nebraska by 50; Thing about your team – They are a bunch of guys you can depend on

Defense	G	UT	AT	Total	TFL	Sacks	PBU	QBH
2005	12	3	3	6	0	0	0	0
2006	8	20	9	29	2-6	0	2	1
2007	13	51	48	99	13-56	2-10	4	1
Totals	33	74	60	134	15-62	2-10	6	2



■ James Holt (12) was second on the team in total tackles and tackles for loss in 2007.



Tertavian
INGRAM

89

Wide Receiver • 6-0 • 195 • So.-RS
Tampa, Fla. (Jefferson HS)

2007 (Fr.): Started the first two games of the year before seeing action as a backup the rest of the season... Had two catches for 15 yards against Baylor and one for four yards vs. Iowa State.

2006 (RS): Redshirted his first year on the KU campus.

High School: An All-State Third Team selection in 2005... Garnered All-Western Conference First Team honors in 2005... Named the team's most valuable wide receiver after collecting 66 catches and scoring 13 touchdowns as a senior... Helped the team to the 2003 and 2004 district championships... Earned varsity letters in football and basketball for the Dragons... Coached in football by Michael Simmons.

Personal: Born in Tampa, Fla... Major is business management... Likes to listen to music... Son of Ernestine Upshaw and Terry Ingram... Father was a wide receiver at Washburn University... Has five sisters and one brother... Has been on the athletics director's honor roll.

Receiving	G	Rec	Yds	Avg	TD	LG
2007	8	3	19	6.3	0	9



Richard
JOHNSON, JR.

97

Defensive Tackle • 6-2 • 280 • Fr.-RS
Jefferson City, Mo. (Jefferson City HS)

Career Honors: 2007: KU Scout Team Defensive Player of the Year, KU Scout Team Defensive Player of the Week (vs. Central Michigan and vs. Iowa State).

2007 (RS): Redshirted his first year at Kansas.

High School: Earned All-State honors at defensive end following the 2005 and 2006 seasons... Recorded 68 total tackles as a senior including 14 tackles-for-loss and five quarterback sacks... Helped the Jays to the district championship as a senior... Earned a total of four varsity letters in football and basketball... Coached in football by Ted LePage... Earned his high school's Academic and Athletic Award for Excellence in both football and basketball three years (3.0 GPA or higher).

Personal: Born in Jefferson City, Mo... Is a sports management major... Likes spending time with friends and playing video games... Son of Richard and Patsy Johnson... Cousin, Tony Galbreath, played a total of 12 seasons in the NFL... Cousin, Eric Galbreath, played fullback at Kansas from 1993-96.

Favorites: Place to eat in Lawrence – Pepperjax Grill; Place to play football – At home; Activity other than football – Bowling; Athlete – Kobe Bryant; Pregame ritual – Listening to my iPod; Football memory – High school football; Thing about your team – They are crazy

MEET THE JAYHAWKS



Jake
LAPTAD

Defensive End • 6-4 • 249 • So.
Tulsa, Okla. (Jenks HS)

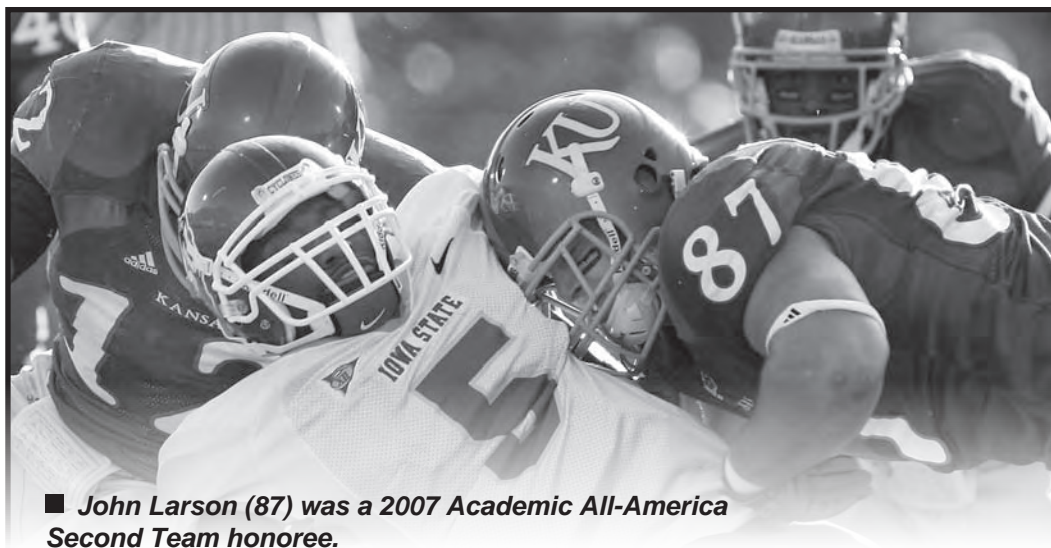
Career Honors: 2007: All-Big 12 Freshman Team (The Sporting News)

2007 (Fr.): Played in all 13 games as a true freshman... Saw time at defensive end and recorded 20 tackles on the year... Had 4.5 tackles for loss, including three sacks... The three sacks tied for second on the team... His sacks came against Toledo, Baylor and Colorado... Had one pass broken up on the year against Southeastern Louisiana... Had a season-best four tackles against Toledo... Had three stops against Southeastern Louisiana, Baylor and Nebraska.

High School: An All-State Second Team selection at defensive end following the 2006 football season... Also named All-Metro First Team and All-District class 6A-4... A two-year, two-way starter at defensive end/tight end... Helped the Trojans earn the state championship trophy by collecting four unassisted tackles with 3.5 quarterback sacks in the title game in 2006... Ended his senior season with 12.5 sacks, 39 solo tackles and 42 assisted stops... Also caught eight passes for 89 yards and a touchdown as the team's tight end... Helped Jenks compile a 34-4 overall record his last three years at the school... Won the 6A district championships from



■ Jake Laptad (91) played in every game as a true freshman.



■ John Larson (87) was a 2007 Academic All-America Second Team honoree.

2004-06... Earned varsity letters in football and basketball... Coached in football by Allen Trimble.

Personal: Born in Tulsa, Okla... Major is business... Hobbies include video games, bowling, Frisbee golf and eating... Son of Darren and Kathy Laptad... Has two brothers... Grandfather, Bob, was a member of KU's track and field team, while father played football at Missouri Southern.

Favorites: Place to eat in Lawrence – Jeffersons; Place to play football – Memorial Stadium; Activity other than football – Sleeping, video games; Athlete – Jared Allen; Pregame ritual – Get a good night's rest and listen to pump-up music; Football memory – Orange Bowl victory; Thing about your team – We are all close friends

Defense	G	UT	AT	Total	TFL	Sacks	PBU
2007	13	13	7	20	4.5-30	3-26	1



John
Larson

Defensive End • 6-3 • 250 • Sr.-RS
Shawnee Mission, Kan. (Pembroke Hill HS)

Career Honors: 2008: Lott Trophy Watch List. 2007: Academic All-America Second Team (ESPN The Magazine), Academic All-District (ESPN The Magazine), Academic All-Big 12 First Team, KU co-Defensive Player of the Week (vs. Central Michigan). 2006: Academic All-Big 12. 2005: Academic All-Big 12.

2007 (Jr.): Ranked ninth in the Big 12 in tackles for loss per game (0.88)... Started all 13 games at right defensive end... Recorded 43 tackles to lead the KU linemen... Had 12 tackles for loss to rank second on the team... Had 2.5 sacks, dropping the quarterback against Central Michigan and Virginia Tech and sharing a sack at Kansas State... Recorded two interceptions, picking off passes against Toledo and Nebraska... Forced three fumbles (two vs. Florida International and one vs. Central Michigan) and recovered another

(at Texas A&M)... Best tackle games were seven vs. Central Michigan and vs. Missouri... Had five tackles vs. Southeastern Louisiana... Had four stops in four games, including the Orange Bowl vs. Virginia Tech.

2006 (So.): Played in 10 games for the KU defense and on special teams... Ended the season with 13 total tackles, including nine solo stops... Posted three tackles-for-loss with two quarterback sacks... Had three pass break-ups and three quarterback hurries... Recorded a safety against Toledo... Recorded a season-high two solo tackles against Baylor... Had four multi-tackle performances... An Academic All-Big 12 First Team selection.

2005 (Fr.): Recorded an assisted tackle in the contest at No. 13 Texas Tech... Played in a reserve role against Appalachian State... Earned Academic All-Big 12 Second Team accolades... Named to the Athletic Director's Honor Roll.

2004 (RS): Redshirted... A member of the Athletics Director's Honor Roll.

High School: An All-State performer in football and track... Named a team captain and earned the lineman MVP award as a senior... Named All-Metro by the Kansas City Star... Helped PHS to the conference championship in 2002, 2003 and 2004... Coached by Kevin Hart... Earned 10 letters in football, basketball and track... Co-founder and president of an investment group in high school.

Personal: Born in Kansas City, Mo... Is a pre-med major working on economics... Would like to attend medical school after graduation... Hobbies include dancing and playing Rock Star... Son of Tom and Jane Larson... Has two brothers and one sister... One brother was on the crew team at Harvard... Comes from a long line of family members who attended KU.

Favorites: Place to eat in Lawrence – Chipotle or Longhorn Steakhouse; Place to play football – Nebraska; Activity other than football – Hanging out with friends; Athlete – Jerry Rice; Pregame ritual – Pregame meal; Football memory – The Orange Bowl; Thing about your team – The strong character we have

Defense	G	UT	AT	Total	TFL	Sacks	PBU	INT
2005	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
2006	10	9	4	13	3-9	2-8	3	0
2007	13	23	20	43	12-30	2.5-10	2	2-12
Totals	25	32	25	57	15-39	4.5-18	5	2-12

FR	FF
0	0
0	0
1-0	3
1-0	3

MEET THE JAYHAWKS



**Tyler
LAWRENCE**

17

Quarterback • 6-3 • 217 • So.-RS
Shawnee, Kan. (Shawnee Mission West HS)

Career Honors: 2006: KU Offensive Scout Player of the Year

2007 (Fr.): Played as a backup quarterback... Did not record any statistics on the year.

2006 (RS): Redshirted his first year at Kansas... Earned the Otto Schnellbacher Offensive Scout Team Player of the Year honor.

High School: Named 6A all-state and was the team's offensive MVP in 2005... Was an All-State selection by Hovpen Sports... Named All-Sunflower-League, All-KC Metro, and All-Johnson County following the 2005 season... Ranked as the No. 4 player in the state of Kansas by Rivals.com... Threw for more than 2,500 yards and rushed for 1,230 yards during his varsity career... Tossed 27 touchdowns and rushed for an additional 13 scores during his career at SMWHS... Had a quarterback rating of 130.7 as a senior... Helped the Vikings to regional titles in 2004 and 2005... Coached in football by Tim Callaghan... Earned varsity letters in football, basketball and baseball... A member of the National Honor Society and a four-year scholar-athlete award winner.

Personal: Born in Kansas City, Mo... Is majoring in business... Would like to open a sports bar... Hobbies include movies, video games and taking naps... Son of Mike and Tina Lawrence and Matt and Lisa Heath... Has four siblings... Father Mike played football at William Jewell, while a brother played football at Nebraska... Step-father played basketball at Kansas State.



**Dakota
LEWIS**

51

Linebacker • 6-1 • 202 • So.-RS
Sulphur, Okla. (Sulphur HS)

2007 (Fr.): Saw action as a backup linebacker and special teams player... Recorded 14 tackles on the season... Had three tackles against Southeastern Louisiana and vs. Florida International... Had two tackles against both Iowa State and Missouri.

2006 (RS): Redshirted the season.

High School: Named All-State as a senior by the Oklahoma Coaches Association and the Daily Oklahoman... Named All-Area Defensive Player of the Year and the 2A-4A District Player of the Year in 2005... Helped the team to the 2A state championship in 2004 and a runner-up finish in 3A during the 2003 season... Led the team with 174 tackles as a senior... Carried the ball for more than 1,000 yards and scored 31 touchdowns as a senior... Collected 162 tackles as a junior and 151 stops as a sophomore... Broke the school record with 487 career tackles... Coached in football by Jim Dixon... Lettered in football, power lifting, baseball and track for the Bulldogs... His team won the state baseball championship his junior season... A state power lifting champion as a junior and senior... Was a member of the state's best 4x100 relay team in 2005... A member of National Honor Society and Oklahoma Honor Society.

Personal: Born in Sulphur, Okla... Major is psychology... Plans to attend dental school after graduation... Hobbies include spending time with friends... Son of Deneen and Alvern Gulla and Randy Lewis... Has one brother and two sisters.

Favorites: Place to eat in Lawrence – El Mezcal; Place to play football – In a bowl game; Activity other than football – Baseball; Athlete – Ivan "Pudge" Rodriguez; Pregame ritual – Listening to slow music; Football memory – Winning the Orange Bowl; Thing about your team – Having fun

Defense	G	UT	AT	Total
2007	13	8	6	14



**Rell
LEWIS**

6

Running Back • 5-10 • 199 • Fr.-RS
Muskogee, Okla. (Muskogee HS)

Career Honors: 2007: KU Scout Team Offensive Player of the Week (vs. Florida International)

2007 (RS): Redshirted his first year at Kansas.

High School: A graduate of Muskogee High School in Muskogee, Okla... An All-State and All-District performer following the 2006 season... Also was named Offensive MVP in the district as a senior... Earned team MVP honors on the offensive side of the ball as a junior in 2005... Was named to the Tulsa World All-State team as a multi-purpose player despite missing four games in 2006... Was chosen to the Oklahoma Coaches All-State team and selected to play in the OCA game in July... Helped the Roughers to the regional title in 2006... Earned varsity letters in football and baseball... Was named team offensive MVP as a junior and earned All-District honors on the baseball field... Coached in football by Matt Hennessy.

Personal: Born in Muskogee, Okla... Major is accounting... Hobbies include playing video games and sports... Son of Greg and Cynthia Mims... Has two brothers and one sister... One brother played basketball at Missouri Southern.

Favorites: Place to eat in Lawrence – IHOP; Place to play football – Practice fields; Activity other than football – Basketball; Athlete – Santana Moss; Football memory – First ever touchdown; Thing about your team – We are all pulling for one another

■ **The Jayhawks went 3-0 against teams from the Big 12 South in the 2007 season.**



MEET THE JAYHAWKS

QUICK RESPONSE

Kansas trailed for just 72 minutes and 44 seconds during the entire 2007 season, including just 27:15 in the first 11 games of the year. KU fell behind its opponent only seven times on the year and five times the Jayhawks responded by scoring on their next possession to tie or re-gain the lead.



Adrian
MAYES

66

Offensive Line • 6-3 • 305 • Sr.-RS
Manhattan, Kan. (Manhattan HS)

Career Honors: **2007:** Academic All-Big 12 Second Team, KU Offensive Player of the Week (vs. Kansas State). **2004:** KU Scout Team Player of the Week (vs. Toledo and Texas)

2007 (Jr.): Started all 13 games at left guard.

2006 (So.): Came off the bench to play at Baylor for only action of the season... A member of the Athletic Director's 3.0-3.99 Honor Roll for the second year.

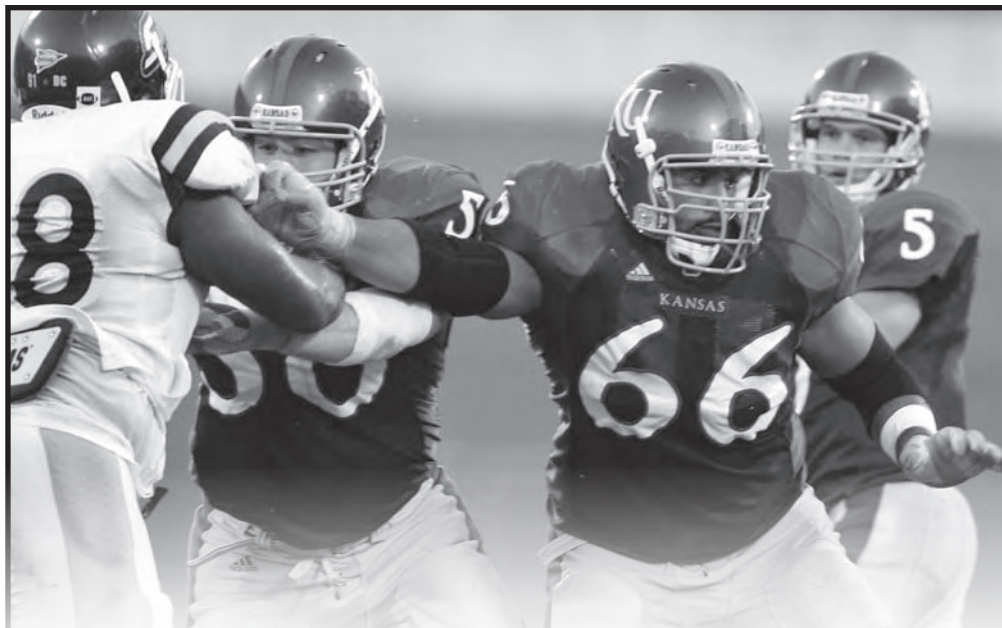
2005 (Fr.): Gained experience as a member of the offensive scout team... A member of the Athletic Director's 3.0-3.99 Honor Roll.

2004 (RS): Redshirted... A valuable walk-on who contributed on both sides of the ball on the scout team... Chosen by the coaching staff as the Scout Team Offensive Player of the Week against Toledo... Switched to offense midway through the season... Selected Offensive Scout Team Player of the Week against Texas.

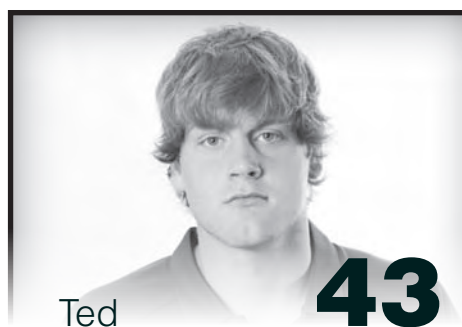
High School: Awarded three wrestling and two football letters... Had a remarkable year in 2004 in which he was named All-State First Team and All-League First Team at defensive tackle... Also an All-League First Team and academic All-State selection in wrestling... Helped the football team to district and regional championships... Wrestling team was crowned state champion in 2004... Coached in football by Butch Albright.

Personal: Born in Manhattan, Kan... Majoring in business management and leadership... Plans to go to graduate school... Hobbies include fishing, cooking and video games... Son of Teresa Mayes and the late Robert Mayes... Has two brothers and one sister... Brother Alex played football at Butler Community College.

Favorites: Place to eat in Lawrence – Johnny's Tavern; Place to play football – The backyard in Manhattan; Activity other than football – Community service; Athlete – Emmitt Smith; Pregame ritual – Listen to old school Jay-Z; Football memory – Beating Kansas State in my hometown; Thing about your team – This is the closest bunch of guys I have ever been affiliated with. We are truly a family



■ Adrian Mayes (66) returns as a starter at left guard.



Ted
McNULTY

43

Tight End • 6-5 • 220 • Fr.-RS
Iowa City, Iowa (West HS)

2007 (RS): Redshirted his first season at Kansas after walking onto the team.

High School: Played tight end and defensive line in high school... Earned All-Conference Honorable Mention honors as a senior.

Personal: Born in Iowa City, Iowa... Is a pre-business major... Likes to play water polo... Son of James McNulty and Deb Cheney... Has one brother... Father played football at Iowa.

Favorites: Place to eat in Lawrence – Pepperjax Grill; Activity other than football – Hanging out with friends; Athlete – Brett Favre; Pregame ritual – Listening to my "Pregame" playlist on my iPod; Football memory – Winning the Orange Bowl

DID YOU KNOW?

Kansas enters the 2008 season having won nine consecutive home games.

Returning Statistical Leaders

Rushing

Jake Sharp, 190-1,125
Todd Reesing, 92-197
Angus Quigley, 17-98

Passing

Todd Reesing, 276-446-7, 3,486
Kerry Meier, 25-29-0, 275

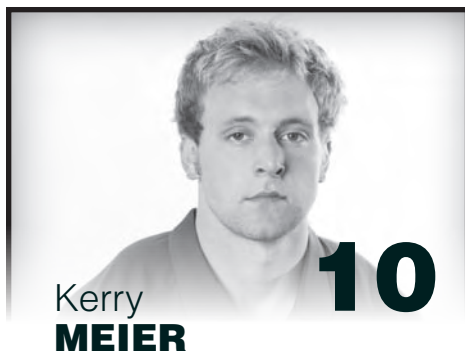
Receiving

Dexton Fields, 63-834
Dezmon Briscoe, 43-496
Kerry Meier, 26-274

Tackles

Joe Mortensen, 50-56—106
James Holt, 51-48—99
Mike Rivera, 39-57—96

MEET THE JAYHAWKS



Kerry
MEIER

Quarterback/Wide Receiver • 6-3 • 220 • Jr.-RS
Pittsburg, Kan. (Pittsburg HS)

Career Honors: 2007: Academic All-Big 12 Second Team, KU co-Offensive Player of the Week (vs. Iowa State), KU Weight Room Award, KU Unselfish Player Award. **2005:** KU Offensive Scout Team MVP, KU Offensive Player of the Week (vs. Northwestern State and Oklahoma State)

2007 (So.): Served as the team's backup quarterback all year long, but moved to wide receiver to get on the field... Saw action in eight games as a quarterback and played in 10 games as a wide receiver... Started five contests at wide receiver when the Jayhawks went to a four wide receiver set on the opening play... Those starts came at Kansas State, vs. Baylor, at Texas A&M, at Oklahoma State and vs. Missouri... As a quarterback he was 25 of 29 (86.2 percent) for 275 yards and three touchdowns with no interceptions... Completed his first seven attempts of the year, as well as his last 10 on the season... Most extensive time at quarterback came against Iowa State when he was nine of nine for 101 yards and one touchdown... As a receiver he caught 26 passes for 274 yards and two touchdowns... His 26 receptions were fifth on the team... Had at least two receptions in each of the last eight games... Had four catches for 70 yards vs. Missouri and had four catches for 42 yards and a touchdown against Nebraska... Became the first KU player to record a rushing touchdown, passing touchdown and receiving touchdown in the same season since Garfield Taylor in 1981... Also became the first Jayhawk to record a rush, pass, reception and punt in the same season since Donald Shanklin in 1968... Was on the cover of Sports Illustrated catching a touchdown pass against Iowa State... Passed for and caught a touchdown pass against Iowa State.

2006 (Fr.): Played in and started eight games as KU's signal-caller... Completed 104-of-184 pass attempts... Threw for 1,193 yards and a KU freshman record 13 touchdowns... Had a season-long 50-yard pass against Iowa State... Finished second on the team with 346 rushing yards... Averaged 3.5 yards per carry and added five rushing touchdowns... Set season-highs with 23 completions and 243 passing yards against Toledo... Threw a season-best three touchdowns against Oklahoma State... Had two or more TD passes in five games... Named KU's Offensive Player of the Week following the Northwestern State and OSU contests.

2005 (RS): Redshirted... Co-winner of the team's Otto Schnellbacher Award, given annually to the Offensive Scout Team MVP.

High School: Named All-League First Team as a quarterback and a punter in both 2003 and 2004... An All-State selection at quarterback by the Kansas Football Coaches Association as a senior... Also named to the KFCAs Top 11... Ranked as the 13th-best high school senior quarterback in the nation by Superprep Magazine... Connected on 72-of-151 passes for 930 yards and nine touchdowns in 2004... Led the PHS Dragons to the sectional championship as a junior and senior... Coached in football by Merle Clark.

Personal: Born in Pittsburg, Kan... Major is sports management... Would like to travel the world after graduation... Hobbies include being outdoors, riding a bike



■ **Kerry Meier (10) has seen action at quarterback, wide receiver and punter.**

and music, especially playing the bongos... Son of Dennis and Valerie Meier... Three brothers have all played college football, including Shad (Kansas State and the NFL), Adam (Pittsburg State), and Dylan (Kansas State).

Favorites: Place to eat in Lawrence – Global Café; Place to play football – Street; Athlete – Lance Armstrong; Football memory – Orange Bowl

Passing	G	Att	Comp	Int	Pct.	Yds	TD	LG
2006	8	184	104	10	.565	1193	13	50
2007	13	29	25	0	.862	275	3	44
Totals	21	213	129	10	.606	1468	16	50

Rushing	Att	Yds	Avg	TD	LG
2006	99	346	3.5	5	31
2007	15	78	5.2	1	40
Totals	114	424	3.7	6	40

Receiving	Rec	Yds	Avg	TD	LG
2006	1	5	5.0	0	5
2007	26	274	10.5	2	39
Totals	27	279	10.3	2	39

Punting	No.	Yds.	Avg	LG
2007	4	129	32.2	41



Joe
MORTENSEN

Linebacker • 6-1 • 250 • Sr.-RS
Concord, Calif. (Clayton Valley HS)

Career Honors: 2008: Bronko Nagurski Watch List, Lombardi Watch List. **2007:** All-Big 12 First Team (Coaches, Associated Press, Austin American Statesman, Forth Worth Star Telegram), All-Big 12 Second Team (Phil Steele, Rivals.com), KU Most Improved Defensive Player, KU Willie Pless Award, KU co-Defensive Player of the Week (vs. Southeastern La. and vs. OSU)

2007 (Jr.): Ranked ninth in the Big 12 and 97th in the NCAA in tackles per game (8.15)... Tied for second in the Big 12 and 54th in the NCAA in tackles for loss per game (1.15)... Started all 13 games at middle linebacker after playing outside linebacker in 2006... Led the team with 106 tackles... Also led KU with 15 tackles for loss... His three sacks tied for second on the team... The sacks came against Central Michigan, Iowa State and Virginia Tech... Also broke up five passes, forced a fumble (vs. Florida International), recovered two fumbles (two at Oklahoma State) and blocked a field goal attempt (vs. Virginia Tech) during the year... Had four games with at least 10 tackles, including 13 stops against Florida International and vs. Missouri... Had 11 tackles at Kansas State and at Colorado.

2006 (So.): Started all 12 games at linebacker... Finished second on the team with 82 total tackles and 9.0 tackles-for-loss... Racked up 3.5 quarterback sacks... Recovered a pair of fumbles and also forced a fumble... Recorded a career-high 12 tackles against Missouri... Had six tackles including four tackles-for-loss in KU's season-opener against Northwestern State... Collected at least six tackles in eight different contests.

2005 (Fr.): Saw action in all 12 games on special teams and as a reserve linebacker... Tallied four total tackles including three solo stops... Recorded a career-high two tackles against Florida Atlantic.

2004 (RS): Redshirted... Worked out as a member of the scout team... Selected as the KU Scout Team Defensive Player of the Week for the KSU game.

High School: Was an All-State First Team selection after his senior season... Named the Northern California Defensive MVP after collecting a school-record 171 tackles... Also earned All-City (San Francisco) First Team and All-Metro (Oakland) First Team honors... Was named MVP of Nebraska's summer camp in 2003 and was the top linebacker prospect at the Stanford Nike camp... Earned letters in football, track and basketball... Broke Clayton Valley HS weightlifting records in the bench (385), power clean (330) and squat (515).

Personal: Born in Concord, Calif... A psychology major... Hobbies include reading and lifting weights... Son of Tracy and Al Duncan... Has one sister.

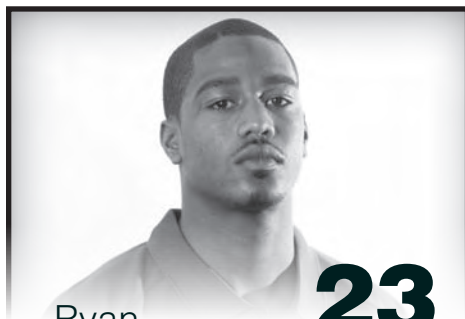
Favorites: Place to play football – Home; Activity other than football – Boxing; Athlete – Lawrence Taylor or James Holt; Pregame ritual – Slapping Mike Rivera in the face; Football memory – Winning the Orange Bowl; Thing about your team – I love all of them

Defense	G	UT	AT	Tot	TFL	Sacks	FF	FR	PBU
2005	12	3	1	4	0	0	0	0	0
2006	12	42	40	82	9-30	3.5-21	1	2	1
2007	13	50	56	106	15-52	3-26	1	2	5
Totals	37	95	97	192	24-82	6.5-47	2	4	6

MEET THE JAYHAWKS



■ **Joe Mortensen (8)** blocked a field goal to help seal KU's Orange Bowl victory. He is on several watch lists in 2008 at linebacker.



Ryan MURPHY

Cornerback • 5-10 • 176 • Fr.-RS
Lawrence, Kan. (Free State HS)

Career Honors: 2007: KU Scout Team Offensive Player of the Week (vs. Oklahoma State)

2007 (RS): Redshirted his first year at Kansas.

High School: Had an outstanding senior season which saw him earn All-State First Team honors at quarterback and second-team accolades at defensive back... Named to the Kansas Top 11 team... Ranked among the top five prospects in the state of Kansas and as the 27th-most talented cornerback in the nation by Rivals.com... Was an All-League First Team selection at quarterback in 2006 and a second-team selection at defensive back... Rushed for more than 1,000 yards, passed for more than 1,800 yards and scored 33 touch-

downs as a senior... Is Free State High School's career interceptions leader (eight), single-season total offense leader (2,984) and single-season passing leader (1,863)... Helped the Firebirds to the Sunflower League title and state semifinals in 2006... Earned varsity letters in football, basketball and track... Coached in football by Bob Lisher... Named to the Free State honor roll.

Personal: Born in Camden, Ark... Major is sports management... Would like to start a family after college... Likes to watch movies and play video games... Son of Rebecca and the late Marcus Murphy, Sr... Has two brothers, including a twin Brian, who was on the KU football team in 2007, but transferred to Emporia State.

JAYHAWK FOOTBALL PLAYER POLL

Who is the most competitive player on the team?

1. **Mike Rivera (18 votes)**
2. Joe Mortensen (8)
3. Gary Green (5)
4. Kerry Meier, Todd Reesing (4)
5. Dezmon Briscoe, Ryan Cantrell, Olaitan Oguntodu, Justin Springer, Darrell Stuckey, Arist Wright (3)



Olaitan OGUNTODU

Safety • 6-0 • 220 • So.-RS
Mesquite, Texas (John Horn HS)
Pronunciation Guide: O-lighten O-gun-toe-doo

2007 (RS): Redshirted the season.

2006 (Fr.): Saw action in nine games in his true freshman season... Recorded a solo tackle against Louisiana-Monroe for his only stat.

High School: Earned All-District and All-Area honors for the Jaguars... Listed among the top 70 recruits in the state of Texas by Rivals.com... Was No. 32 on the Dallas Morning News' list of top 100 area recruits... Collected 86 total tackles as a junior including 55 solo stops... Also forced five fumbles in 2004... Coached in football by Don Payne... Earned varsity letters in football and track... An Academic All-District selection in the classroom.

Defense	G	UT	AT	Total
2006	9	1	0	1

HIGH POWERED OFFENSE

The Kansas offense was fourth in the NCAA in scoring drives taking two minutes or less in 2007. The Jayhawks scored 36 times (34 touchdowns) in less than two minutes to trail only Tulsa (41 scores, 38 touchdowns), East Carolina (38, 33) and Texas Tech (37, 32).

In addition, Kansas scored six times in one minute or less to rank 21st in the country in that category.

KU's 15 touchdowns of 25 yards or more tied for the 12th most in the country last season.

MEET THE JAYHAWKS



**Max
ONYEGBULE**

47

Defensive End • 6-5 • 252 • Jr.
Arlington, Texas (Arlington HS)
Pronunciation Guide: On-yay-boo-lay

Career Honors: 2006: KU Defensive Scout Player of the Year

2007 (So.): Played in all 13 games as a reserve defensive end... Recorded 12 tackles on the year... Nearly half of his stops were behind the line of scrimmage, as he had five tackles for loss, including a team-best 3.5 sacks... His solo sacks came against Southeastern Louisiana, Toledo and Oklahoma State and his assist was against Florida International... Forced a fumble against Toledo... Recorded a safety on his sack against Southeastern Louisiana... Had a season-high four tackles in the game against Southeastern Louisiana... Had two stops against Toledo and Baylor.

2006 (Fr.): Earned the team's George Mrkonic Defensive Scout Player of the Year honor... Played in two games, appearing on special teams and as a linebacker... Recorded a solo tackle against Northwestern State and a quarterback hurry against Louisiana Monroe.

High School: An All-State Second Team selection at linebacker after his senior season... Also was named district Most Valuable Player and All-District First Team in 2005... Named All-District First Team as a junior in 2004... Collected 141 tackles, nine quarterback sacks and seven pass breakups in 2005... Coached in football by Scott Peach... Earned varsity letters in football and track.

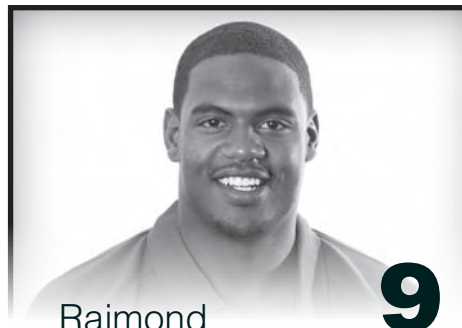
Personal: Born in Arlington, Texas... Majoring in economics... Would like to go into marketing after graduation... Son of Maxwell and Juliet Onyegbule... Has two brothers and one sister.

Favorites: Activity other than football – Watching TV and listening to music; Athlete – Michael Jordan; Pre-game ritual – Listen to Webbie and 'Lil Boosie; Thing about your team – It's a great group of guys to hang out with

Defense	G	UT	AT	Tot	TFL	Sacks	FF
2006	2	1	0	1	0	0	0
2007	13	7	5	12	5-30	3.5-26	1
Totals	15	8	5	13	5-30	3.5-26	1



■ Max Onyegbule (47)



**Raimond
PENDLETON**

9

Wide Receiver • 5-11 • 192 • Jr.-RS
Garland, Texas (South Garland HS)
Pronunciation Guide: Ray-Mond

Career Honors: 2005: KU Offensive Scout Player of the Week (vs. Oklahoma)

2007 (So.): Spent time at wide receiver and punt returner during the year... Caught four passes for 39 yards and one touchdown... Most action came in the season opener when he had three catches for 34 yards and the touchdown... Other catch on the season was a five-yarder vs. Baylor... Returned 14 punts for 170 yards and one touchdown on the year... Averaged 12.1 yards per punt return... Had a 77-yard touchdown return against Central Michigan in the season opener... That return tied for the 11th-longest in school history... Returned five punts for 91 yards against Central Michigan, four for 76 vs. Southeastern Louisiana, three for three vs. Toledo and two for zero vs. Florida International before not returning the rest of the season.

2006 (Fr.): Did not see any action on the season.

2005 (RS): Redshirted... Spent his rookie season on the scout team and learned the KU offensive system... Named by the coaching staff as the Offensive Scout Team Player of the Week for the Oklahoma game.

High School: Named All-State First Team as a wide receiver in 2004... Was an All-District wide receiver after his junior and senior seasons... Named the Offensive MVP after the 2004 season... Named MVP of the Coca-Cola All-Star game as a senior... Earned Sophomore of the Year honors following the 2002 football season... Top game as a senior saw him haul in 14 catches for 190 yards and a pair of touchdowns against Plano West... Earned varsity letters in football and basketball for the Colonels... Led the football team to league titles in 2003 and 2004... Coached in football by Mickey Moss.

Personal: Born in Dallas, Texas... Major is sports management... Likes playing video games... Can play the banjo... Son of Michael and Terri Pendleton... Has one sister... Father played cornerback at Indiana and for the Miami Dolphins.

Favorites: Place to eat in Lawrence – Pepperjax Grill; Place to play football – Memorial Stadium; Activity other than football – Dancing; Athlete – Kobe Bryant; Pre-game ritual – Listening to music; Football memory – The Orange Bowl; Thing about your team – We have good chemistry

Receiving	G	Rec	Yds	Avg	TD	LG
2007	8	4	39	9.8	1	21

Punt Returns	No	Yds	Avg	TD	LG
2007	14	170	12.1	1	77

Kansas scored 72 touchdowns and punted just 51 times during the 2007 season. The Jayhawks held their opponents to just 27 touchdowns, while forcing 86 punts.



**Justin
PESSETTO**

98

Defensive Tackle • 6-3 • 274 • So.-RS
Shawnee, Kan. (Shawnee Mission Northwest HS)

2007 (Fr.): Did not see any game action.

2006 (RS): Redshirted his first season at KU.

High School: Earned a total of five letters in wrestling and football for the Cougars... Named All-Sun Country on both the offensive line (honorable mention) and defensive line (second team) in 2005... Earned All-Metro Honorable Mention honors as an offensive lineman as a senior... Helped the team to the district championship in 2002 and 2003... Coached in football by Scott Diebold.

Personal: Born in Shawnee, Kan... Is a sports management major... Would like to work in athletic administration or coaching... Hobbies include Frisbee golf and grilling... Son of Jim and Cynthia Pessetto... Has two brothers and one sister.

Favorites: Places to eat in Lawrence – West Coast Saloon, Western Burger; Place to play football – The Orange Bowl and Memorial Stadium; Activity other than football – Frisbee golf and European soccer; Athlete – Cristiano Ronaldo; Football memory – Orange Bowl; Thing about your team – We are so diverse, but we work. Guys from completely different backgrounds can get along



**Chea
PETERMAN**

57

Linebacker • 6-2 • 220 • Fr.-RS
Little Rock, Ark. (North Little Rock HS)

2007 (RS): Redshirted his first year as a walk-on.

High School: The Arkansas Defensive Player of the Year as a senior... Recorded 155 tackles as a senior... Was a three-year letterwinner... Also played soccer and baseball... Led soccer team in scoring as a senior... Was a two-time All-State soccer selection.

Personal: Born in Little Rock, Ark... Major is biology... Would like to go to medical school... Main hobby is hunting... Son of Charlie and Deidra Peterman... Has one sister... Father played football at Arkansas.

Favorites: Place to eat in Lawrence – Pepperjax Grill; Place to play football – Orange Bowl; Activity other than football – Hunting; Athlete – Michael Jordan; Pre-game ritual – Listening to music; Football memory – Playing in the Arkansas All-Star game; Thing about your team – It's like a family

MEET THE JAYHAWKS



Reece
PETTY

19

Wide Receiver • 6-2 • 195 • So.-RS
Liberal, Kan. (Liberal HS)

2007 (Fr.): Did not see any game action during the year.

2006 (RS): Redshirted his first year on campus.

High School: Earned a total of seven letters in golf, basketball and football for the Redskins... Was named Most Outstanding Receiver in 2005... Helped the team to the district championship in 2003-05... Coached in football by Steve Warner.

Personal: Born in Liberal, Kan... A secondary education/history major... Hobbies include playing golf, being part of a rock band and spending time with friends... Son of Rex and Eydie Petty... Has two brothers and one sister... Grandfather, Ed Kozlowski, played football at Marquette.

Favorites: Place to eat in Lawrence – J.B. Stouts; Activity other than football – Basketball, hanging out with friends; Athletes – Tiger Woods, Michael Jordan; Thing about your team – We are a tight-knit group



Kale
PICK

19

Quarterback • 6-2 • 200 • Fr.
Dodge City, Kan. (Dodge City HS)

High School: Participated in spring practice at KU after graduating early from high school... Suffered a season-ending injury in his first game as a senior... As a junior he was an All-State and All-Conference selection... Was his team's offensive MVP... Led team to first winning record in 12 years... Threw for 1,779 yards and 19 touchdowns, while completing 55 percent of his attempts and throwing just six interceptions as a junior... Set 12 quarterback records at Dodge City High School... Also played defensive back... Played point guard on the basketball team.

Personal: Born in Dodge City, Kan... Major is sports management... Would like to coach college football... Hobbies include golf, basketball and football... Son of Mark and Janna Pick... Has one sister... Father played football at Iowa State.

Favorites: Place to eat in Lawrence – Longhorn Steakhouse; Activity other than football – Golf and basketball; Athlete – Brett Favre; Pregame ritual – Listen to music



Nick
PLATO

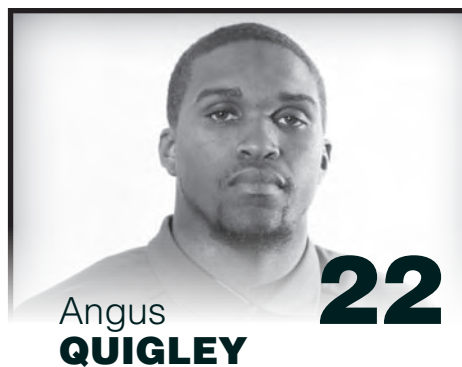
82

Tight End • 6-6 • 230 • Fr.
Edwardsville, Ill. (Edwardsville HS)

High School: Participated in spring practice after graduating early from high school... Earned Max Emfinger All-America honors... Was an All-Conference First Team selection as a senior... Was a St. Louis area Super 30 selection... Also named to the All-Metro team... Earned All-Area Team honors from the Alton Telegraph in both 2005 and 2007... Was an All-Conference First Team selection as a senior in 2007 and a Second Team pick as a junior in 2005... Did not play in 2006 due to injuries suffered in a car accident... As a senior he recorded 10 catches for 221 yards on offense... Had 93 tackles, including seven sacks on defense... As a sophomore he had five catches for 125 yards and added 34 tackles, including five sacks... Also played basketball.

Personal: Born in Shawnee Mission, Kan... Undecided on a major... Likes to play video games... Son of Ron and Lisa Plato... Has one brother... Grandfather played baseball for the St. Louis Browns.

Favorites: Place to eat in Lawrence – Biggs BBQ; Place to play football – Backyard; Activity other than football – Relaxing; Athlete – Troy Aikman; Pregame ritual – Eating spaghetti; Football memory – Going to the state semifinal game; Thing about your team – Nice guys who really help out with anything. It is a big family



Angus
QUIGLEY

22

Running Back • 6-2 • 222 • Jr.-RS
Cleburne, Texas (Cleburne HS)

Career Honors: 2005: KU Scout Team Offensive Player of the Week (vs. Texas)

2007 (So.): Played as a reserve running back and a special teams contributor... Carried the ball 17 times for 98 yards and two scores... First action of the year came against Baylor when he rushed eight times for 47 yards and one touchdown... Also caught two passes for 14 yards against the Bears... Rushed six times for 17 yards against Nebraska and three times for 34 yards and another touchdown against Iowa State.

2006 (Fr.): Did not participate after suffering a season-ending injury near the start of the 2006 campaign.

2005 (RS): Redshirted... Gained experience on the offensive scout team as he adjusted to the college

DID YOU KNOW?

Kansas has won 15 of its last 17 games entering the 2008 season. The Jayhawks were 12-1 in 2007.

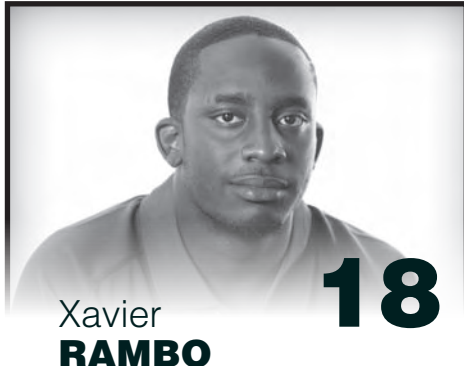
game... Awarded Offensive Scout Team Player of the Week by the coaching staff for his work leading up to the Texas game.

High School: Named an All-District Second Team running back by the Abilene Reporter-News in 2004... Earned All-County honors following his senior season... Gathered varsity letters in football, basketball and track for the Yellow Jackets... Earned All-District honors in both basketball and track... Once rushed for 234 yards and four touchdowns in a single game... Returned a kickoff 96 yards for a touchdown in a game against Midlothian... Coached in football by Mickey Finley.

Personal: Born in Fort Worth, Texas... Major is African-American studies... Main hobby is fishing... Son of Tammie Hemlee... Has two sisters... Both sisters played college volleyball.

Favorites: Place to eat in Lawrence – Chili's; Place to play football – Texas; Activity other than football – Basketball; Athlete – Adrian Peterson; Pregame ritual – Music and stretching; Football memory – 400-plus rushing game in junior year of high school; Thing about your team – It's a big family

Rushing	G	Att	Yds	Avg	TD	LG
2007	6	17	98	5.8	2	22
Receiving		Rec	Yds	Avg	TD	LG
2007		2	14	7.0	0	11



Xavier
RAMBO

18

Wide Receiver • 6-0 • 195 • So.-RS
Dallas, Texas (South Oak Cliff HS)

Career Honors: 2007: KU Scout Team Offensive Player of the Week (vs. Southeastern Louisiana)

2007 (Fr.): Did not see any game action on the season.

2006 (RS): Redshirted his first year at Kansas.

High School: An All-State honoree as a senior... An All-District First Team selection in 2004 and 2005... Earned All-Region II First Team honors as a senior... Played on the varsity team as a freshman... Best games included a 147-yard receiving effort and a four-touchdown performance... Coached in football by J.B. Wallace and Mike Robinson... Earned varsity letters in football and track.

Personal: Born in Dallas, Texas... Is a physical education major... Hobbies include spending time on websites and relaxing... Son of Ruenia Wilkerson... Has one brother.

Favorites: Place to eat in Lawrence – The Burger Joint; Place to play football – Memorial Stadium; Activity other than football – Basketball; Athlete – Randy Moss; Pregame ritual – Listen to iPod

MEET THE JAYHAWKS



Todd
REESING

5

Quarterback • 5-11 • 200 • Jr.
Austin, Texas (Lake Travis HS)

Career Honors: **2007:** Davey O'Brien Award Semifinalist, All-Big 12 Second Team (Coaches, Austin American Statesman, Fort Worth Star Telegram), All-Big 12 Honorable Mention (Phil Steele), Big 12 Co-Offensive Player of the Week (vs. Iowa State, Nov. 19), Academic All-Big 12 First Team, KU Offensive MVP, KU Offensive Player of the Week (vs. Central Michigan, Florida International, Colorado and Nebraska), **2006:** KU Offensive Player of the Week (Colorado)

2007 (So.): Ranked 14th in the NCAA and fourth in the Big 12 in passing efficiency (148.82), ranked 26th in the NCAA and fourth in the Big 12 in total offense (283.31)... Also ranked 11th nationally in points responsible for (16.62), 20th in passing yards (268.15) and 33rd in completions (21.23)... Set a number of school records (listed below)... Started all 13 games at quarterback... Threw for a school record 3,486 yards and a school mark 33 touchdowns, while hitting 61.9 percent of his attempts... Threw only seven interceptions on the year... Was the team's third-leading rusher with 197 yards and three scores... Ran for 84 yards at Colorado, which included his season-long run of 53 yards... In his first collegiate start he was 20 of 29 for 261 yards, four touchdowns and no interceptions in the season opener against Central Michigan... Opened the year without throwing an interception in the first three games (119 consecutive attempts without an interception)... Later in the season he set a Big 12 season record of 213 consecutive attempts without an interception... Did not throw an interception in nine of 13 games and recorded at least 25 attempts in all but one game... In four non-conference regular season games he averaged 299 yards passing despite not playing a single down in the fourth quarter of any of those games... Threw for 300 yards in five different games... Season best was a 368-yard night against Florida International... Threw for 354 yards and a school-record six touchdowns against Nebraska... Threw four touchdown passes in four different games... Opened the game against Iowa State hitting on 19 of his first 20 attempts, as the lone incompletion was on a throw away, while trying to avoid a sack.

2006 (Fr.): Came off the bench to participate in three games, seeing action against Colorado, Iowa State and Missouri... Completed 14 of 24 passes and threw three touchdowns on the year... Averaged 8.2 yards per carry on 13 attempts including a season-long 63-yarder against Colorado -- the longest run by any KU signal-caller during the entire season... Had two rushing touchdowns... Entered the Colorado game in the third quarter and completed seven-of-11 passes for 106 yards and two touchdowns in his collegiate debut... Earned KU's offensive player of the week honors following the contest against the Buffs.

High School: Was the 4A Player of the Year in the state of Texas as a junior and Central Texas Player of the Year as a senior... Threw for 3,340 yards and 41 touchdowns with just five interceptions in 2005... Also rushed for 750 yards and eight TDs during his final high school season... Ranked first in the state of Texas by completing 72.3 percent of his pass attempts as a senior... Named



■ **Quarterback Todd Reesing (5) was a semifinalist for the Davey O'Brien Award in 2007 and should contend for many national honors in 2008.**

District MVP as a junior and senior... Was an All-State First Team quarterback in 2004 and third-team punter in 2005... Earned academic All-State and All-District honors... Led the Cavaliers to their first 10-0 record in school history... Led the team to district and bi-district championships in 2005 and the district championship in 2004... Coached in football by Jeff Dicus... Earned varsity letters in football and baseball... Earned All-District Second Team honors as an outfielder in baseball... A member of the National Honor Society... Was in the top one percent of the 2005 graduating class at Lake Travis High School.

Personal: Born in Austin, Texas... Is working on a double major in economics and finance... Would like to study abroad and attend graduate school... Hobbies include tennis, dancing and music... Son of Steve and Debi Reesing... Has one brother and one sister... Brother plays baseball at Purdue... Graduated from high school early and arrived at KU in January of 2006 to practice with the team.

Favorites: Place to eat in Lawrence – Johnny's Tavern; Place to play football – Memorial Stadium; Activity other than football – Reading The Economist; Athlete – Too many to name; Pregame ritual – Listen to Tiesto; Football memory – The Orange Bowl; Thing about your team – We spat up

Passing	G	Att	Comp	Int	Pct.	Yds	TD	LG
2006	3	24	14	3	.583	204	3	42
2007	13	446	276	7	.619	3486	33	82
Totals	16	470	290	10	.617	3690	36	82

Rushing	Att	Yds	Avg	TD	LG
2006	13	106	8.2	2	63
2007	92	197	2.1	3	53
Totals	105	303	2.9	5	63

Reesing in the KU Record Books: Career

1st in passing yards per game (230.6)
1st in 300-yard passing games (5)
1st in touchdown passes (36)
2nd in completion percentage (61.7 percent)
2nd in total offensive yards per game (249.5)
4th in 200-yard passing games (10)
4th in touchdowns responsible for (41)
7th in career passing yards (3,690)
8th in career pass completions (290)
8th in career total offensive yards (3,993)
9th in career pass attempts (470)

Season

1st in pass attempts (446)
1st in pass completions (276)
1st in completion percentage (61.9)
1st in passing yards (3,486)
1st in passing yards by a sophomore (3,486)
1st in yards per game (268.2)
1st in 300-yard passing games (5)
1st in 200-yard passing games (10)
2nd in consecutive 200-yard passing games (5)
1st in touchdown passes (33)
1st in touchdown passes by a sophomore (33)
1st in consecutive games throwing a touchdown pass (7)
2nd in total offensive plays (538)
1st in total offensive yards (3,683)
1st in total offensive yards by a sophomore (3,683)
1st in touchdowns responsible for (36)
2nd in total offensive yards per game (283.3)
4th in total offensive yards per play (6.84)

Game

6th in pass attempts (49 vs. Missouri)
T2nd in completions (30 vs. Northeastern Louisiana)
T5th in completions (28 vs. Missouri)
T7th in completions (27 at Oklahoma State)
6th in completion percentage (80.7, 21 of 26, vs. Iowa State)
9th in passing yards (368 vs. Florida International)
T10th in passing yards (354 vs. Nebraska)
12th in passing yards (349 vs. Missouri)
19th in passing yards (313 vs. Toledo)
1st in touchdown passes (6 vs. Nebraska)
T3rd in touchdown passes (4 vs. Central Michigan, Toledo and Iowa State)
4th in total offensive yards (415 vs. Florida International)
1st in total offensive yards by a sophomore (415 vs. Florida International)
1st in touchdowns responsible for (6 vs. Nebraska)

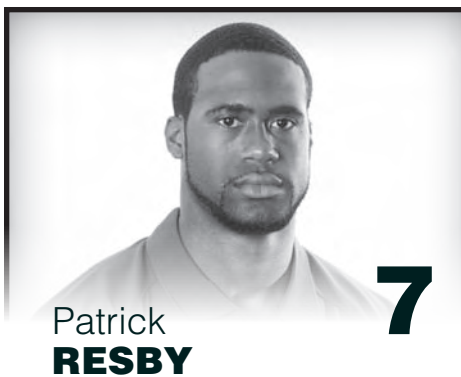
Play

5th longest pass play (82 yards to Marcus Henry at Oklahoma State)

Miscellaneous

1st in consecutive attempts without an interception (213)

MEET THE JAYHAWKS



Patrick
RESBY

Safety • 6-0 • 204 • Sr.
Houston, Texas (Forest Brook HS/Navarro CC)

2007 (Jr.): Started the first nine games of the year at one of the safety positions before suffering an injury... Was credited with 22 tackles on the season, all coming in the first nine games of the year... Recovered a fumble against Central Michigan in the season opener... Had three tackles in that game against the Chipewas... Best tackle games were four at both Kansas State and at Colorado... Also had three stops against Florida International.

Junior College: Was a two-year letterwinner... Ranked as one of the top 50 junior college defensive backs in the nation by Rivals.com... Named All-Conference Honorable Mention in 2005 and 2006... Recorded 73 total tackles, including one sack as a sophomore... Also added three forced fumbles, three pass break ups and an interception in 2006... Had 73 tackles and an interception as a freshman.



■ Patrick Resby (7)

High School: Was an All-District First Team selection as a senior at both defensive back and tight end... Named to the All-Greater Houston team as a defensive back in 2006... Earned letters in football and baseball... A member of the National Honor Society.

Personal: Born in Houston, Texas... Major is African-American studies... Hobbies include shopping, playing video games and working out... Son of Patrick Resby, Sr., Angela Resby and Deidra Barrow... Has five brothers.

Favorites: Place to eat in Lawrence – YelloSub; Place to play football – Memorial Stadium; Activity other than football – Watching movies; Athlete – Ed Reed; Pregame ritual – Pray, meditate, listen to Young Jeezy; Football memory – My first game starting against Central Michigan; Thing about your team – Everybody is funny

Defense	G	UT	AT	Total	FR
2007	11	10	12	22	1-0



Mike
RIVERA

Linebacker • 6-3 • 255 • Sr.-RS
Shawnee Mission, Kan. (Shawnee Mission NW HS)

Career Honors: **2007:** Butkus Award Watch List, All-Big 12 Third Team (Phil Steele), All-Big 12 Honorable Mention (Coaches), Academic All-Big 12 First Team, KU Community Service Award. **2006:** All-Big 12 Honorable Mention (Coaches, Associated Press), Academic All-Big 12 Second Team, KU co-Defensive Player of the Week (vs. Florida International and vs. Baylor), KU Community Service Award. **2004:** KU Scout Player of the Week (vs. Iowa State)

2007 (Jr.): Ranked 14th in the Big 12 in tackles per game (7.38)... Tied for 15th in the league in tackles for loss per game (0.81)... Moved to outside linebacker after starting at middle linebacker in 2006... Started all 13 games... Recorded 96 tackles to rank third on the team... Had 10.5 tackles for loss, including three sacks, which tied for second on the team... Sacks came against Southeastern Louisiana, Oklahoma State and Virginia Tech... Was involved in five turnovers on the year, as he had an interception against Nebraska, forced two fumbles (vs. Nebraska and vs. Missouri) and recovered two fumbles (both against Florida International)... His seven passes broken up were third on the team... Had double-digit tackle totals in three different games, including each of the last two contests... Had 14 stops vs. Missouri and 12 vs. Virginia Tech... Also had 10 at Texas A&M... Recorded at least five tackles in 11 of 13 games.

2006 (So.): Started all 12 games of the season at middle linebacker... Earned All-Big 12 Honorable Mention honors from the league's head coaches and from the Associated Press... Named KU's Willie Pless award winner after leading the Jayhawks with 90 total tackles... Finished third on the club with 7.5 tackles-for-loss... Ended the season with 1.5 quarterback sacks and a team-best eight QB hurries... Forced a fumble against Iowa State... Posted three double-digit tackling performances... Collected six or more tackles in 10 of KU's 12 games... An academic All-Big 12 Second Team selection... A team captain... Was the inaugural winner of the team's Galen Fiss award for campus and community service.



■ Mike Rivera (40) is an honors candidate in 2008.

2005 (Fr.): Saw action in all 12 games as a backup linebacker and special teams standout... Tallied 20 total tackles including 11 solo stops... Forced one QB hurry.

2004 (RS): Redshirted... Practiced with the scout team defense... Chosen by the coaching staff as the Defensive Scout Team Player of the Week vs. Iowa State.

High School: Rated the 23rd-best inside linebacking prospect in the nation by Rivals.com... Named the Sun Country Defensive Player of the Year... Earned All-Sunflower League First Team and All-Johnson County First-Team honors as a linebacker... Recorded 149 tackles as a senior and 125 during his junior season... Was a finalist for the prestigious Buck Buchanan award... An All-Conference honorable mention tight end on the offensive side of the ball... Coached by Scott Diebold... Lettered three years in football and track for the Cougars.

Personal: Born in Shawnee, Kan... A communications studies major, working on a master's in sports management... Would like to travel the world... Hobbies include snorkeling, fishing and cooking chicken... Son of Mike and Judy Rivera... Has one brother and two sisters... Father wrestled and played football at Central Missouri.

Favorites: Place to eat in Lawrence – Burge Union; Place to play football – Kivisto Field; Activity other than football – Soccer; Athlete – Kimbo Slice; Pregame ritual – Go out on the field early with the other linebackers so we can stretch and throw the ball around; Football memory – Any memory from here; Thing about your team – We are a bunch of regular guys that enjoy working hard and paying the price for success

Defense	G	UT	AT	Tot	TFL	Sacks	INT	PBU	FF	FR
2004	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
2005	12	11	9	20	0	0	0	0	0	0
2006	12	66	24	90	7.5-29	1.5-15	0	5	1	0
2007	13	39	57	96	10.5-42	3-17	1-3	7	2	2-0
Totals	38	117	90	207	18-71	4.5-32	1-3	12	3	2-0

MEET THE JAYHAWKS



Jose
RODRIGUEZ

Offensive Line • 6-6 • 293 • Jr.-RS
La Puente, Calif. (Bishop Amat HS)

Career Honors: **2007:** KU Scout Team Offensive Player of the Week (vs. Baylor)

2007 (So.): Did not see any action as a reserve offensive lineman.

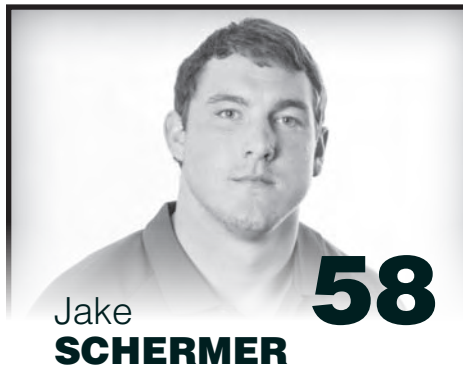
2006 (Fr.): Did not see any action on the year.

2005 (RS): Redshirted.

High School: Was named All-San Gabriel Valley First Team as a senior offensive lineman... Earned varsity letters in football and basketball for the Lancers... Coached in football by Mike DiFiori.

Personal: Born in La Puente, Calif... Major is economics... Would like to travel the world... Likes to play video games and watch TV... Son of Ben and Lupe Rodriguez... Has three brothers... Older brother, Cesar, was on the Kansas football team before graduating last year... Another brother played football at Whittier College.

Favorites: Place to eat in Lawrence – Pepperjacks Grill; Place to play football – Back home; Activity other than football – Sleeping; Athlete – Ray Lewis; Pregame ritual – Listen to music; Football memory – Enjoying the Orange Bowl win with my brother, family and friends; Thing about your team – Listening to stories about past funny moments and being a part of some of those moments



Jake
SCHERMER

Linebacker • 6-2 • 222 • Jr.-RS
Nixa, Mo. (Ozark HS)

Career Honors: **2007:** KU Scout Team Offensive Player of the Week (vs. Southeastern Louisiana)

2007 (So.): Played as a backup linebacker and special teams performer... Recorded seven tackles on the season... All seven tackles came in the first three games of the year as he had two vs. Central Michigan, one vs. Southeastern Louisiana and four vs. Toledo.

2006 (Fr.): Played in all 12 games during the year... Recorded 17 tackles, including 12 stops... Best statistical game was season finale against Missouri when he had six tackles... Also had three tackles against both Oklahoma State and at Iowa State... Recovered a fumble at Baylor.

2005 (RS): Redshirted.

High School: Was named All-District and All-State as a senior... Earned All-Central Ozark Conference honors for three years... Earned varsity letters in football and basketball for OHS... Left Ozark as the all-time leading tackler in school history... Led the football team to conference championships in 2003 and 2004... Helped the Tigers to a district title as a senior... Coached in football by Chris Allison.

Personal: Born in Ozark, Mo... Major is marketing... Main hobbies are sports, hunting, fishing and going to the lake... Also plays the guitar... Son of Bob and Deana Schermer... Has one brother who plays football at Missouri Southern... Father played football at Missouri State.

Favorites: Place to eat in Lawrence – Hereford House Grill; Place to play football – Memorial Stadium; Activity other than football – Basketball; Athlete – Troy Aikman; Pregame ritual – Listen to music; Football memory – Winning the Orange Bowl; Thing about your team – We are a bunch of hard workers who do whatever it takes to win

Defense	G	UT	AT	Total	FR
2006	12	12	5	17	1
2007	5	3	4	7	0
Totals	17	15	9	24	1



Jake
SHARP

Running Back • 5-10 • 190 • Jr.
Salina, Kan. (Central HS)

Career Honors: **2007:** Academic All-Big 12 First Team, KU Offensive Player of the Week (vs. Toledo and vs. Baylor)

2007 (So.): Ranked 12th in the Big 12 and 92nd in the NCAA in rushing (63.15)... Shared time at tailback, carrying 147 times for 821 yards and seven touchdowns on the season... Started the Colorado game... Had double-figure rushing attempts in eight different games... His 821 rushing yards on the year were the most by KU's second-leading rusher since 1975... Averaged 5.6 yards per carry... Rushed for 100 yards in three different games... Best statistical game was 127 yards on 13 carries against Toledo... Ran for 110 yards and a score on 18 rushes against Baylor... Opened the year with a 106-yard, one-touchdown performance on 15 attempts against Central Michigan... Rushed for one touchdown in seven of the first nine games of the season... Had at least one rush of 10 or more yards in 10 games on the season... Recorded 21 receptions for 163 yards and two touchdowns on the season... Had a career-best six catches vs. Colorado (for 18 yards)... Had four catches for 30 yards against Virginia Tech in the Orange Bowl... Caught touchdown passes against Southeastern Louisiana and Nebraska.

2006 (Fr.): Played in all 12 games as a running back and on special teams... Carried the ball 21 times for 129 yards... Averaged 6.1 yards per carry... Had a season-long 27 yard carry against Oklahoma State... Caught six passes for 73 yards and averaged 12.2 yards per reception... Had a season-long 42 yard reception versus Colorado... Returned five kickoffs and averaged 15.2 yards per return.



■ **Jake Sharp (1) posted three 100+ yard rushing games in 2007.**

High School: Named the Gatorade Player of the Year in the state of Kansas in 2005... Earned EA Sports All-America honors as a multi-purpose player as a senior... Was recognized as a Top 11 All-State running back by the Topeka Capital-Journal and Wichita Eagle as a junior and senior... Set a state of Kansas record with 63 touchdowns... Ranked as the No. 1 player in the state of Kansas by Rivals.com... Is the all-time leading rusher in the history of the school with 6,524 career rushing yards – the second-highest total in KSHAA history... Helped the Mustangs to an undefeated state championship as a senior in 2005... Team also captured the state title in 2002... Coached in football by Marvin Diener... Earned varsity letters in football and track... A three-time 5A state champion in the long jump... A four-year member of the school's honor roll.

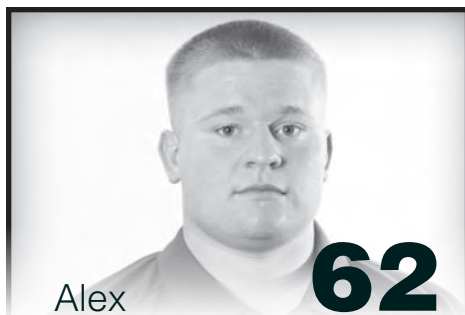
Personal: Born in Salina, Kan... Is a sports management major... Working on a minor in business... Would like to own a fly-fishing shop in Montana with Tyler Lawrence... Hobbies include hunting, fishing, free-style motocross and cliff jumping... Son of Rick and Jackie Sharp... Has one brother... Father played football at Nebraska-Kearney.

Favorites: Place to eat in Lawrence – 23rd Street Brewery; Place to play football – Salina Stadium; Activity other than football – Free-style motocross; Athlete – Walter Payton; Pregame ritual – Listening to Guns 'N Roses; Football memory – Orange Bowl

Rushing	G	Att	Yds	Avg	TD	LG
2006	12	21	129	6.1	0	27
2007	13	147	821	5.6	7	25
Totals	25	168	950	5.7	7	27

Receiving	Rec	Yds	Avg	TD	LG
2006	6	73	12.2	0	42
2007	21	163	7.8	2	31
Totals	27	236	8.7	2	42

MEET THE JAYHAWKS



Alex
SMITH

62

Offensive Line • 5-11 • 281 • So.-RS
Basehor, Kan. (Basehor-Linwood HS)

Career Honors: 2007: KU Scout Team Offensive Player of the Week (vs. Central Michigan)

2007 (Fr.): Saw limited time as a backup offensive lineman.

2006 (RS): Redshirted his first year at Kansas.

High School: Earned six letters in baseball and football for the Bobcats... Named All-Kaw Valley League First Team as a defensive lineman in 2004 and 2005... Helped the team to the district championship in 2004... Coached in football by Steve Hopkins.

Personal: Born in Basehor, Kan... A sports management major... Hobbies include video games and sports... Son of Brian Smith and Susan Martley... Has one brother and two sisters.

Favorites: Place to eat in Lawrence – Mrs. E's; Place to play football – Miami; Activity other than football – Playing video games; Athlete- Jose Guillen; Football memory – Orange Bowl championship



Dustin
SPEARS

96

Defensive End • 6-5 • 235 • Jr.-RS
Osborne, Kan. (Osborne HS/Garden City CC)

Career Honors: 2007: KU Scout Team Offensive Player of the Week (vs. Kansas State)

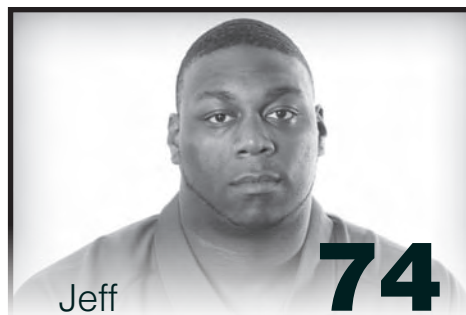
2007 (RS): Redshirted his first season at Kansas.

Junior College: Lettered for two seasons at Garden City... Played defensive end... Had 70 tackles and seven sacks.

High School: Earned All-State honors as a senior... Was a two-time All-Conference defensive end and tight end... Recorded more than 250 career tackles... Lettered four seasons... Also wrestled and placed in the state tournament.

Personal: Born in Osborne, Kan... Major is economics... Son of Doyle and Lisa Spears... Has two brothers and one sister... Fatherly Doyle played football at Kansas, as did brother Derek.

Favorites: Place to eat in Lawrence – Any barbecue restaurant; Place to play football – Memorial Stadium; Activity other than football – Sleeping; Thing about your team – The camaraderie



Jeff
SPIKES

74

Offensive Line • 6-6 • 314 • Fr.-RS
Painesville, Ohio (Harvey HS)

2007 (RS): Redshirted his first year at Kansas.

High School: An All-State First Team and All-Northeast Ohio selection... Also named All-County and All-Northeastern Conference... Ranked as the seventh-best lineman in the state of Ohio by Rivals.com... Helped his high school team to a 6-4 record and first outright league title in 43 years... Lettered in football, basketball and track for the Raiders... Averaged 12 points, 12 rebounds and five blocks per game on the basketball court... Was second in the shot put as a senior... Coached in football by Devlin Culliver.

Personal: Born in Painesville, Ohio... Major is communications... Would like to start a private practice in psychology and also become a motivational speaker... Hobbies include church, fishing and spending time with family... Plays the piano and saxophone... Does pencil art as well... Son of Julie McClain and Tyrone Humphries... Has three brothers and three sisters.

Favorites: Place to eat in Lawrence – Chili's; Place to play football – Home high school field; Activity other than football – Fishing; Athlete – Ray McClain; Pregame ritual – Pray and the focus on the game; Football memory – Returning a fumble 25 yards for a diving touchdown in high school game



Justin
SPRINGER

45

Linebacker • 6-4 • 242 • So.
Los Fresnos, Texas (Los Fresnos HS)

2007 (Fr.): Played in all 13 games as a reserve linebacker and special teams player... Was credited with 23 tackles on the year... Ranked 11th on the team in tackles, despite coming off the bench... Had tackles in 11 of 13 games... Had four tackles against both Toledo and Nebraska... Recorded at least two tackles in six different games.

High School: Ranked as the 39th-best inside linebacker in the nation by Rivals.com... Earned three All-Valley honors from 2004-06... An All-State Second Team selection and District Defensive Player of the Year in 2006... Also was named to the All-Region team and was All-Metro Defensive Player of the Year as a senior... Earned Defensive Player of the Year honors in the district and metro area as a junior... Was named Defensive Newcomer of the Year in the district as a sophomore...

Collected 140 total tackles including seven quarterback sacks as a senior... Also picked off three passes, forced five fumbles and recovered a pair of fumbles in 2006... Helped the Falcons to the district title and bi-district championship in 2006 en route to the regional finals... Earned varsity letters in football, basketball and track... Coached in football by Scott Ford... Earned All-District honors on the basketball court in 2005 and 2006... A member of the National Honor Society... Was among the top 10 students in his graduating class.

Personal: Born in Harlingen, Texas... Major is exercise science... Would like to become a strength/conditioning coach... Hobbies include fishing, bowling and being outdoors... Son of Donald and Kim Springer... His twin brother plays football at UTEP.

Favorites: Place to eat in Lawrence – Old Chicago; Place to play football – Practice field; Activity other than football – Frisbee golf; Pregame ritual – Eat spaghetti; Football memory – Beating Kansas State; Thing about your team – They are funny as heck

Defense	G	UT	AT	Total
2007	13	15	8	23



AJ
STEWART

11

Tight End • 6-4 • 228 • Fr.-RS
St. Louis, Mo. (Riverview Gardens HS)

Career Honors: 2007: KU Scout Team Offensive Player of the Year, KU Scout Team Offensive Player of the Week (vs. Toledo)

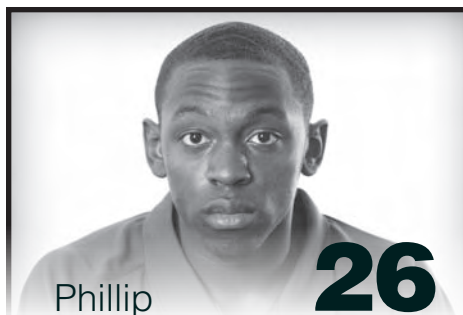
2007 (RS): Redshirted his first year at Kansas as a quarterback.

High School: Named All-State First Team and All-Metro First Team as a defensive back in 2006 and All-Metro as a quarterback... A two-time winner of the school's Scholar Athlete Award... Collected more than 1,000 yards both passing (1,577 yards) and rushing (1,087 yards) from his quarterback position as a senior... Accounted for 33 total touchdowns in 2006 (11 rushing, 22 passing)... Also recorded seven interceptions as a free safety in 2006... Earned varsity letters in football, basketball and baseball... Was All-Conference in basketball and baseball and earned All-State Honorable Mention honors in basketball... Coached in football by John Atwell.

Personal: Born in St. Louis, Mo... Major is physical education... Would like to be a high school football and basketball coach... Enjoys sports, watching television, eating and texting... Likes singing and rapping... Son of Anthony Steward Sr., and Karla Rose... Has one brother... Father played football at Missouri Valley College.

Favorites: Place to eat in Lawrence – Pyramid Pizza; Place to play football – Memorial Stadium; Activity other than football – Basketball; Athlete – Kerry Meier; Pregame ritual – Listening to 'Lil Wayne; Football memory – Winning the Orange Bowl; Thing about your team – Leadership

MEET THE JAYHAWKS



Phillip
STROZIER

Safety • 6-0 • 196 • So.-RS
Kansas City, Mo. (Rockhurst HS)

Career Honors: 2007: Academic All-Big 12 Second Team

2007 (Fr.): Recorded five tackles on the year, playing as a backup cornerback, as well as on special teams... Was credited with two passes broken-up... Broke up passes against Toledo and Nebraska... Had two tackles in back-to-back games against Toledo and Florida International... Added another stop against Nebraska.

2006 (RS): Redshirted his first season at Kansas.

High School: Named All-State First Team and All-District First Team as both a junior and senior... Earned Kansas City Metro Defensive Player of the Year honors in 2005... Helped the Hawks to district titles from 2003-05... Collected eight tackles and a pair of interceptions in the game versus Lee's Summit... Ranked as the No. 9 player in the state of Missouri by Rivals.com... Had five catches for 108 yards and two touchdowns versus Blue Springs... Coached in football by Tony Severino... Earned varsity letters in football, basketball and track.

Personal: Born in Kansas City, Mo... Is majoring in business marketing and business finance... Would like to create advertising commercials... Can play the piano and is fluent in Spanish... Son of Brenda and Charles Strozier... Brother, Noah, and uncle, Arthur, played football at Kansas State... Father is enshrined in the Central Missouri State Basketball Hall of Fame... An uncle played football at Kansas State and for the San Diego Chargers.

Favorites: Place to eat in Lawrence – Chipotle; Place to play football – Memorial Stadium; Activity other than football – Watching Kobe (Bryant) and the Lakers; Athlete – Kobe Bryant; Pregame ritual – Listening to Weezy and Cassidy; Football memory – Winning the Orange Bowl; Thing about your team – They are the funniest dudes I've ever met in my life

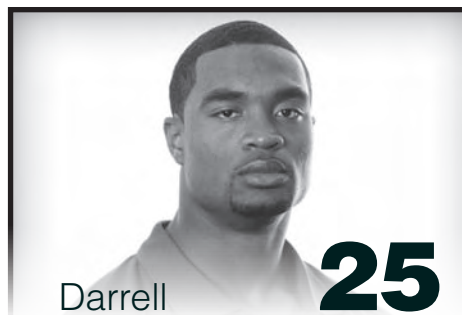
Defense	G	UT	AT	Total	PBU
2007	9	4	1	5	2

JAYHAWK FOOTBALL PLAYER POLL

Who is the nicest
guy on the team?

1. Darrell Stuckey (13 votes)
2. Gary Green (11)
3. Kerry Meier (8)
4. Joe Mortensen (5)
5. Alex Smith, John Larson (4)

Fun Fact: Of the five questions players were polled on, Darrell Stuckey made the top five for Nicest Guy, Most Likely to Succeed and Most Competitive.



Darrell
STUCKEY

Safety • 6-1 • 205 • Jr.-RS
Kansas City, Kan. (Washington HS)

Career Honors: 2007: All-Big 12 Honorable Mention (Coaches), KU Defensive Player of the Week (vs. Toledo and co vs. Oklahoma State)

2007 (So.): Started all 13 games at safety... Was fourth on the team in tackles with 72... Had two tackles for loss... Was involved in four turnovers, recording two interceptions and recovering two fumbles... Picks came against Toledo and Nebraska, while fumble recoveries came against Florida International and Nebraska... Broke up six passes to rank fourth on the team... Recorded 12 tackles against Missouri... Had nine stops at Oklahoma State as well as eight at Colorado and seven vs. Central Michigan... Recorded at least five tackles in seven of the last nine games of the year.

2006 (Fr.): Appeared in seven games and made four starts... Missed the first five games of the season due to injury, but earned a starting nod for the final four contests of the year... Collected 32 total tackles including 27 solo stops... Had a season-high nine tackles against Kansas State... Recorded one tackle-for-loss (vs. Kansas State) during the season and also recovered one fumble (vs. Iowa State)... Ended the season with three pass breakups.



■ **Darrell Stuckey (25) picked off two passes in 2007.**

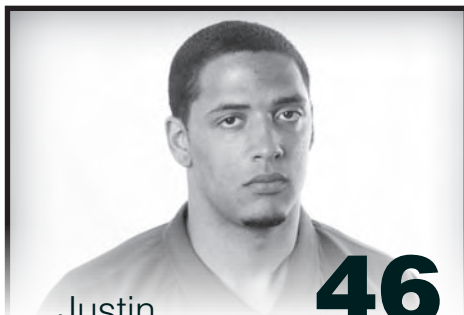
2005 (RS): Redshirted.

High School: Was named Offensive Player of the Year and team MVP for the Wildcats after both his junior and senior seasons... An All-State defensive back as a senior... Earned All-Metro honors in 2004... Selected to participate in the 2005 Kansas Shrine Bowl... Collected 176 tackles and had nine interceptions on defense... Scored 32 career touchdowns... Earned varsity letters in football, basketball, baseball and track... Earned All-State honors in baseball... Helped the football team to three-straight KCK League championships from 2002-04... Coached in football by Darwin Franklin.

Personal: Born in Kansas City, Kan... Major is communication studies with a minor in business... Hobbies include sports, playing video games, watching movies and relaxing with friends... Likes to paint, draw and do motivational speaking... Son of Michelle Foulks and Darrell Stuckey... Has three brothers and three sisters... One sister is on the Iowa State women's basketball team.

Favorites: Place to eat in Lawrence – Longhorn Steakhouse; Place to play football – Texas A&M; Activity other than football – Art; Athletes – Kobe Bryant, Bob Sanders; Pregame ritual – Mental visualization; Football memory – Orange Bowl; Thing about your team – Family

Defense	G	UT	AT	Total	TFL	INT	PBU	FR
2006	7	27	5	32	1-1	0	3	1-0
2007	13	36	36	72	2-5	2-38	6	2-9
Totals	20	63	41	104	3-6	2-38	9	3-9



Justin
THORNTON

Safety • 6-1 • 213 • Jr.-RS
St. Joseph, Mo. (Central HS)

Career Honors: 2007: KU co-Defensive Player of the Week (vs. Colorado)

2007 (So.): Tied for fourth in the Big 12 and 40th in the NCAA in interceptions per game (0.38)... Played in all 13 games and started final four games of the year at safety... Registered 46 tackles on the season to rank seventh on the team... His five interceptions matched KU All-American Aqib Talib for the team lead... Broke up nine passes to rank second on the team behind Talib... Had one tackle for loss... Interceptions came against Florida International, Baylor, Colorado, Nebraska and Virginia Tech... Had a 16-tackle game against Missouri... Recorded seven tackles at Colorado... Had nine tackles in the first six games combined and 37 in the final seven contests combined.

2006 (Fr.): Played in 12 games and had four starting assignments... Finished fifth on the club with 46 total tackles... Recorded one tackle-for-loss (vs. Northwestern State) and one interception (vs. South Florida)... Broke up four passes and forced two fumbles... Had a season-high 10 tackles including seven solo stops in the game against Texas A&M.

2005 (RS): Redshirted.

High School: Named All-State as a wide receiver after senior season... Was named All-District, All-Conference and All-City as both a wide receiver and defensive back in 2004... Had 39 solo tackles and four interceptions, including three for touchdowns in 2004... Collected 46 catches for 894 yards and 15 touchdowns during his

MEET THE JAYHAWKS



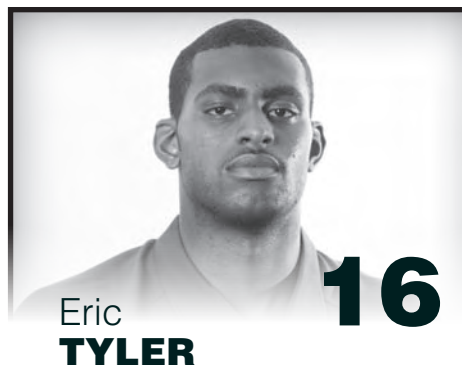
■ **Justin Thornton (46) tied for the team-lead with five interceptions in 2007.**

senior season as a wide receiver... Also ran the ball for 205 yards and a pair of touchdowns... Best game was a six-touchdown performance, helping the Indians to a 56-30 victory against Oak Park... Earned 10 varsity letters in football, basketball and track for CHS... Coached in football by Tony Dudik.

Personal: Born in Atchison, Kan... Majoring in economics... Hobbies include sports, video games and spending time with friends... Son of Mitchell Thornton, Sr., and Tracy Turpin... Has two sisters.

Favorites: Place to eat in Lawrence – Pepperjax Grill; Place to play football – Memorial Stadium; Activity other than football – Sleep; Athlete – Kevin Garnett; Pregame ritual – Listen to music and relax; Football memory – Winning the Orange Bowl; Thing about your team – Hanging out with the team in the locker room or at the Burge because it's like a comedy show

Defense	G	UT	AT	Total	TFL	INT	PBU	FF	FR
2006	12	37	9	46	1-3	1-0	4	2	1-0
2007	13	26	20	46	1-5	5-74	9	0	0
Totals	25	63	29	92	2-8	6-74	13	2	1-0



Eric
TYLER

16

Safety • 6-0 • 185 • Fr.-RS
Kansas City, Kan. (Schlagle HS)

Career Honors: 2007: KU Scout Team Offensive Player of the Week (vs. Nebraska)

2007 (Fr.): Redshirted his first year at Kansas.

High School: Was a two-time All-League selection... Earned Honorable Mention honors as a sophomore... Was a three-year letterwinner... Played wide receiver and cornerback... As a senior he had 60 tackles and two interceptions defensively... Also had 350 receiving yards... As a junior he recorded 50 tackles and two interceptions... Also lettered in track and basketball... Was a two-time regional qualifier in track... Was a Kansas City Star scholar-athlete and a high school Heisman nominee.

Personal: Born in Kansas City, Kan... Majoring in business and engineering... Aspires to own his own business... Hobbies include rapping and watching movies... Likes to make music... Son of LaVeda and Eric Tyler, Sr... Has one sister.

Favorites: Place to eat in Lawrence – Jefferson's; Activity other than football – Rapping; Athlete – Jerry Rice; Pregame ritual – Praying; Football memory – Going to the Orange Bowl; Thing about your team – Staying together



■ **Jeff Wheeler (84) saw action in all 13 games and was named Academic All-Conference.**



Jeff
WHEELER

84

Defensive End • 6-7 • 260 • Jr.-RS
Houston, Texas (Clear Lake HS)

Career Honors: 2007: Academic All-Big 12 First Team.
2005: KU Scout Defensive Player of the Year

2007 (So.): Played in all 13 games as a reserve defensive end... Recorded 13 tackles on the year... Had 3.5 tackles for loss, including two sacks... Was one of eight Jayhawks with at least two sacks on the season... Sacks came in back-to-back games at Colorado and at Texas A&M... Broke up two passes (vs. Florida International and at Colorado) and recovered a fumble (vs. Toledo) on the year as well... Had a season-high three tackles vs. Missouri... Had two tackles against Baylor, at Colorado and vs. Iowa State.

2006 (Fr.): Played in all 12 games... Finished the season with seven total tackles, including six solo stops... Collected two quarterback sacks and knocked down two pass attempts... Recorded his only forced fumble of the season against Kansas State... Gathered a season-best three tackles against Iowa State... Posted sacks against Baylor and Iowa State.

2005 (RS): Redshirted... Was named co-winner of the George Mkonic Award, given annually to KU's Scout Team Defensive Player of the Year.

High School: Earned All-State Second Team honors in Class 5A by the Texas Sports Writers Association... Was named All-District First Team as a senior defensive lineman... Named All-Houston Second Team by the *Houston Chronicle*... Earned varsity letters in football, lacrosse and track and field for CLHS... Led the football team to district championships as a junior and senior... Helped Clear Lake to the state semifinals in 2004... Won the district championship in both the shot put and discus as a junior... Was his team's defensive MVP in lacrosse... Coached in football by Troy Addudell.

Personal: Born in Houston, Texas... Major is civil engineering... Likes to play the bass guitar... Son of Carl and Joyce Wheeler... Has one brother and one sister... Sister played volleyball at Radford.

Favorites: Place to eat in Lawrence – Yokohama; Place to play football – Arrowhead Stadium; Activity other than football – Bowling; Pregame ritual – Listen to iPod; Football memory – Blocked a game-winning field goal in state quarterfinals to lead team to the semifinals; Thing about your team – Work ethic

Defense	G	UT	AT	Tot	TFL	Sacks	PBU	FF	FR	QBH
2006	12	6	1	7	2-22	2-22	2	1	0	0
2007	13	5	8	13	3.5-25	2-18	2	0	1-0	1
Totals	25	11	9	20	5.5-47	4-40	4	1	1-0	1

MEET THE JAYHAWKS



Carl
WILSON

68

Offensive Line • 6-4 • 288 • So.-RS
Redlands, Calif. (East Valley HS)

2007 (Fr.): Saw action as a backup on the offensive line.

2006 (RS): Redshirted his first year at Kansas.

High School: Lettered two years at Redlands East Valley High School... Earned all-CIF honors.

Personal: Born in Redlands, Calif... Majoring in business management... Wants to start a business after graduation... Hobbies include eating, playing video games and sleeping... Also likes to snowboard and play golf... Son of Larry and Karin Wilson... Has one brother and three sisters.

Favorites: Places to eat in Lawrence – Jason's Deli/Spangles; Place to play football – Anschutz; Activity other than football – Eating; Pregame ritual – Eat a lot; Football memory – First scoring drive against Toledo; Thing about your team – Our drive to succeed and play with each other

DID YOU KNOW?

Kansas's last nine games of 2007 were played on national television. The Jayhawks should once again appear on national broadcasts on a regular basis in 2008.

Prior to the 2008 season it was announced that Kansas will play Louisiana Tech on FSN, South Florida on ESPN2 and Missouri on FSN. Other television games are selected during the season.

ESPN College Game Day was on hand for last year's Kansas vs. Missouri game at Arrowhead Stadium in Kansas City, Mo.



Johnathan
WILSON

81

Wide Receiver • 6-3 • 187 • So.
Houston, Texas (Klein Forest HS)

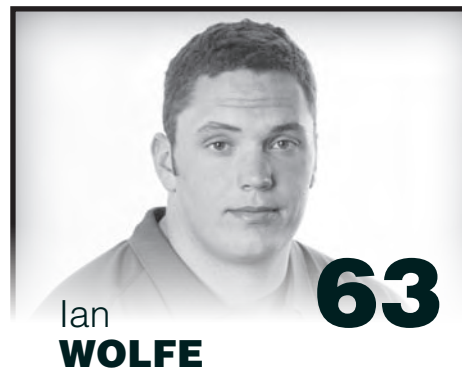
2007 (Fr.): Played as a reserve wide receiver as well as on special teams... Had three catches for 52 yards on the season... Had a five-yard reception vs. Toledo, an 11-yard catch at Texas A&M and a season-long 36-yarder vs. Iowa State.

High School: An All-State Honorable Mention wide receiver and All-District First Team performer on the gridiron as a senior in 2006... Earned All-District First Team honors as a junior... Averaged a touchdown for every three receptions... Had a memorable game against Klein Oak with three first half touchdowns... Was named Klein Forest's offensive player of the year following his senior season... Helped the Eagles to the bi-district championship in 2006... Earned varsity letters in football and basketball... Was an all-district selection in basketball as well... Coached in football by Ken Hammock... A member of the all-academic team.

Personal: Born in Houston, Texas... Undecided on his major... Main hobby is buying shoes... Son of Dennis and Marcie Thompson... Has two siblings... Brother played basketball at Bradley.

Favorites: Place to eat in Lawrence – West Coast Burger; Activity other than football – Basketball

Receiving	G	Rec	Yds	Avg	TD	LG
2007	9	3	52	17.3	0	36



Ian
WOLFE

63

Offensive Line • 6-5 • 295 • So.-RS
Fort Collins, Colo. (Fort Collins HS)

2007 (Fr.): Saw time as a backup offensive lineman... Started against Toledo at left tackle.

2006 (RS): Redshirted his first season at Kansas.

High School: Was an All-State First Team selection once as well as a two-time all-conference pick... Was a two-year letterwinner at Fort Collins High School.

Personal: Born in Denver, Colo... Is a business major... Hobbies include golf, camping, fishing, hunting and video games... Can juggle... Son of Jack and Cindy Wolfe... Has two sisters... Father played basketball at Ohio State.

Favorites: Place to eat in Lawrence – Jason's Deli; Place to play football – Memorial Stadium; Activity other

JAYHAWK FOOTBALL PLAYER POLL

Who will be the biggest surprise on the team this season?

1. Johnathan Wilson (11)

- Richard Johnson Jr. (6)
- Kerry Meier (5)
- Isiah Barfield, Angus Quigley, Jeff Spikes (4)
- Olaitan Oguntodu, Darius Parish, AJ Steward (3)
- Dezmon Briscoe, Rod Harris, Chet Hartley, Rell Lewis, Jake Sharp (2)

than football – Video games; Athlete – Ken Griffey Jr.; Pregame ritual – Music; Football memory – Playing in the Orange Bowl; Thing about your team – Their humor and friendliness



Arist
WRIGHT

41

Linebacker • 6-0 • 220 • Jr.-RS
Houston, Texas (Alief Taylor HS)

Career Honors: KU Defensive Player of the Week (vs. Baylor).

2007 (So.): Played as a backup linebacker and on special teams... Recorded 17 tackles on the year... Had 1.5 tackles for loss, including one sack... Sack came against Southeastern Louisiana... Best statistical effort was a three-tackle game against Nebraska... Had two tackles in four different games.

2006 (Fr.): Appeared in all 12 games and made four starts... Ended the season with 27 total tackles including 20 solo stops... Recorded one interception and added two pass break-ups... Collected a season-high six tackles against both Oklahoma State and Missouri... Had a 28-yard interception return against Baylor and earned team's Defensive Player of the Week.

2005 (RS): Redshirted.

High School: Named Academic All-District First Team after his senior season... Posted 259 total offensive yards in a game against Katy as a senior, including 124 yards rushing and a pair of touchdowns... Earned varsity letters in football, baseball and track for ATHS.

Personal: Born in Houston, Texas... Major is applied behavioral science... Main hobby is eating... Claims to be a handy man... Son of Lash and Sandra Wright... Has two brothers and two sisters... Uncle Vernon Perry played football in the NFL.

Favorites: Place to eat in Lawrence – Burge Union; Place to play football – At home; Activity other than football – Singing; Athlete – Jim Brown; Pregame ritual – Jam my H-Town music; Football memory – Anthony Webb's punt returns

Defense	G	UT	AT	Tot	TFL	Sacks	INT	PBU	FR
2006	12	20	7	27	1-2	0	1-28	3	1
2007	12	9	8	17	1.5-6	1-5	0	0	0
Totals	24	29	15	44	2.5-8	1-5	1-28	3	1

MEET THE NEWCOMERS



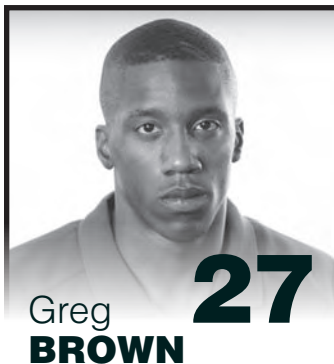
**Tim
BIERE**

Tight End • 6-4 • 240 • Fr.
Omaha, Neb. (Westside HS)
Pronunciation: Beer-ee.

High School: Was an All-Super State First Team selection in 2007... Was an All-State defensive back by the Omaha World Herald... Also earned All-Metro honors... Was a Nike Camp MVP... As a senior he was second on the team in tackles with 96... Had three interceptions on defense... On the offensive side of the ball he had 21 catches, including four for touchdowns as a tight end... As a junior he had 29 catches for 456 yards and nine touchdowns and recorded 70 tackles, including 16 for loss... For his career, he pulled in 50 passes for 759 yards and 13 touchdowns... Defensively, he had 166 tackles and three interceptions... Also lettered in basketball and baseball... Earned All-State Second Team honors in baseball as a junior... Football team was state runner-up his junior year... Baseball team won state title in 2006.

Personal: Born in Omaha, Neb... Plans to major in business... Hobbies include reading, playing video games, hanging out, sleeping and eating... Son of Dan and Ann Biere... Has one brother.

Favorites: Place to eat in Lawrence – Jefferson's; Place to play football – KU; Activity other than football – Baseball; Athlete – Sammy Sosa; Pregame ritual – Listen to music; Football memory – State semifinal junior year



**Greg
BROWN**

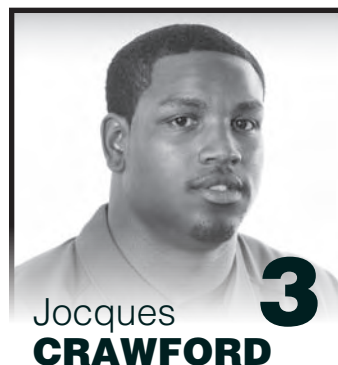
Defensive Back • 5-11 • 164 • Fr.
Cedar Hill, Texas
(Cedar Hill HS)

High School: Was an All-District First-Team and All-Area cornerback as a senior... A Rivals.com Texas top 100 player... Recorded 35 tackles, three interceptions and 19 passes broken up as

a senior... As a junior he had 28 tackles, two interceptions and four passes broken up... Team won the state championship... Also competed in track.

Personal: Born in Cedar Hill, Texas... Plans to major in business and marketing... Would like to work for a major company after graduation... Hobbies include playing video games and basketball... Son of Harold and Delorse Brown... Has one brother and one sister.

Favorites: Place to eat in Lawrence – McDonalds; Activity other than football – Clubbing; Athlete – Champ Bailey; Pregame ritual – Listen to music; Football memory – First interception on varsity; Favorite thing about your team – There are no cliques or groups, everyone is cool with everyone else



**Jockes
CRAWFORD**

Running Back • 6-1 • 230 • Jr.
Memphis, Tenn.
(Cordova HS/Cisco JC)
Pronunciation: Jock

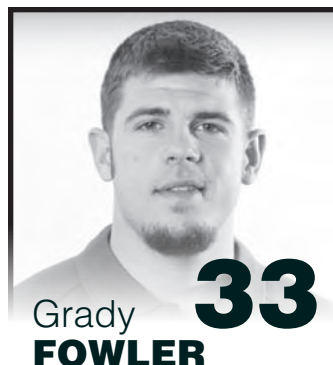
Junior College: Named junior college offensive player of the year by the NJCAA as a sophomore in 2007... Was a NJCAA and JC Gridwire First Team All-American... Rushed for a national junior college-leading 1,935 yards and 19 touchdowns on 283 attempts as a sophomore... His 19 touchdowns were second in the nation and his 118 points were third... His 1,935 yards were the most by a NJCAA running back since 2000... Rushed for 328 yards and three touchdowns against Trinity Valley... Had five 200-yard rushing games as a sophomore... Had 1,069 yards and eight touchdowns on 225 carries as a freshman... Earned All-Conference First Team honors as a freshman.

High School: Rushed for 1,381 yards and 19 touchdowns as a prep junior... Lettered in track, basketball and football in high school.

Personal: Born in Memphis, Tenn... Undecided on his major... Would like to start a business after college... Likes to walk on the beach, ride horses, shop, text, play basketball and anything competitive... Son of Xavier Crawford and Jennifer Sanders... Has six brothers and three sisters... Father played football at Memphis, while an aunt ran track at Memphis.

Favorites: Place to eat in Lawrence – Longhorn Steakhouse; Place to play football – Cordova High School Stadium; Activity other than football – Playing Rock Band and other video games; Athlete – Clinton Portis, Walter Payton, Barry

Sanders; Pregame ritual – Listening to music and praying; Football memory – Rushing for 370 yards on 19 carries and five touchdowns in one game; Thing about your team – They are very accepting and funny



**Grady
FOWLER**

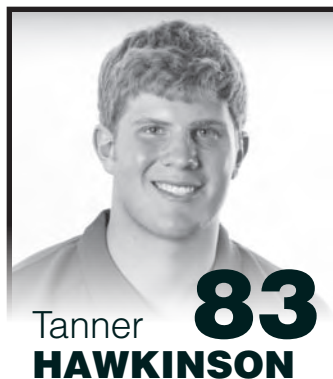
Placekicker • 5-9 • 186 • So.
Cottonwood Falls, Kan.
(Chase County HS/Butler CC)

Junior College: Earned All-America Honorable Mention honors in his one season of competition... Also named All-Region and All-Conference First Team... Connected on eight of 12 field goals and 53 of 55 extra points... Had a long field goal of 41 yards... Scored 77 points on the season.

High School: Was an All-State First Team selection... Also earned All-League and All-Grasslands First Team honors... Was a four-year letterwinner... Also competed in basketball and track.

Personal: Born in Cottonwood Falls, Kan... Plans to major in exercise science... Son of Lee and Kelley Fowler... Has three brothers and one sister.

Favorites: Place to eat in Lawrence – Buffalo Bob's; Place to play football – KU; Football memory – Winning the national championship at Butler CC



**Tanner
HAWKINSON**

Tight End • 6-6 • 245 • Fr.
McPherson, Kan.
(McPherson HS)

High School: Was an All-State selection as a defensive lineman his senior year... Earned All-State First Team honors as a tight end as a junior... Selected to the Kansas Shrine Bowl team after his senior year... Was named the conference offensive MVP his senior year... Recorded 30 catches for 500 yards and five touchdowns as a senior... As a prep junior he

had 24 receptions for 363 yards and nine touchdowns... Defensively, he made 30 tackles, including two sacks... Also played basketball and was All-League First Team as a senior and Second Team as a junior.

Personal: Born in McPherson, Kan... Undecided on his major... Would like to get into international business and work overseas after graduation... Likes outdoor activities, especially going to the lake... Can play the piano... Son of Griff and Kathy Hawkinson... Has two brothers and one sister... Grandfather, mother, two brothers and one sister attended Kansas.

Favorites: Place to eat in Lawrence – Jefferson's; Place to play football – Memorial Stadium; Activity other than football – Basketball, class; Athlete – Tony Gonzalez; Pregame ritual – Listen to music



**Steven
JOHNSON**

Linebacker • 6-2 • 225 • Fr.
Media, Penn.
(Strath Haven HS)

High School: Earned All-State honors as a linebacker... Led the state in tackles in 2005 with 123 stops... Was named his team's defensive MVP... Was tabbed All-County... Also played running back while lettering for two years... Competed in basketball and track for three years... Was tabbed his team's best newcomer in track.

Personal: Born in Media, Pa... Plans to major in pre-business... Would like to start a sporting goods franchise... Hobbies include playing video games, spending time with friends and family and working out... Son of Steven Johnson and Jean Wootson... Has two brothers and one sister... Father played football at Cheyney.

Favorites: Places to eat in Lawrence – Pita Pit, Sylas and Maddie's; Activity other than football – Relaxing, basketball, video games, movies; Athlete – Brian Dawkins; Pregame ritual – Listening to music and praying; Football memory – Winning the District I championship; Thing about your team – We all work hard and want to succeed

DID YOU KNOW?
Chris Harris, a true freshman in 2007, earned the Big 12 Defensive Newcomer of the Year award by the Associated Press.

MEET THE NEWCOMERS



Ben
LUEKEN

Offensive Line • 6-6 • 300 • Fr.
St. Louis, Mo.
(Chaminade HS)
Pronunciation: Loo-ken.

High School: Named All-State First Team as a senior... Was an All-Conference selection for three straight years... Earned All-Metro First Team recognition as a senior... Was an All-Metro Second Team selection as a junior... Was All-Metro Honorable Mention as a sophomore... Served as a team captain his senior year.

Personal: Born in St. Louis, Mo... Plans to major in exercise science... Would like to own and operate his own gym after graduation... Son of Jeff Lueken... Has two sisters.

Favorites: Place to eat in Lawrence – Vermont Street BBQ; Athlete – Patrick Kearney; Thing about your team – They are very supportive and have intense focus



Trevor
MARRONGELLI

Offensive Line • 6-4 • 285 • Fr.
Austin, Texas
(Westwood HS)
Pronunciation: Mare-in-jelly.

High School: Selected to the All-Centex team as one of the best players in central Texas... An All-District First Team selection as a junior and as a senior... Was a second team pick as a sophomore... Earned District Lineman of the Year accolades as a senior... Named his team's Offensive MVP... Earned All-County honors as a senior... Selected to play in the Lone Star Arena Football Classic... Did not allow a sack his senior year... An Academic All-District and All-State selection... Was a team captain... Competed in the shot put in track and field and finished third at the regional meet.

Personal: Born in Austin, Texas... Plans to major in business... Hobbies are foot-

ball and fishing... Son of Jody and Sal Marrongelli... Has one brother.

Favorites: Place to eat in Lawrence – Vermont Street BBQ; Pregame ritual – I have the same routine before every game; Football memory – High school playoffs at Texas A&M



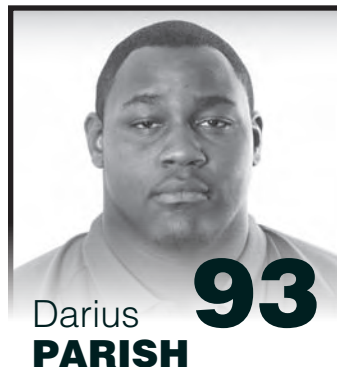
D.J.
MARSHALL

Defensive End • 6-4 • 230 • Fr.
Mesquite, Texas.
(Mesquite HS)

High School: Played in the Max Emfinger All-American game... A Rivals.com Texas Top 100 selection... Played in six games as a senior, missing five contests... Had 29 tackles, including three for loss... Credited with eight QB hurries and one forced fumble... As a junior was credited with 70 tackles, including seven sacks... Competed in power lifting and wrestling in high school.

Personal: Born in Palm Springs, Calif... Plans to major in economics... Would like to become a stock broker or financial consultant after graduation... Likes to spend time with friends, draw, watch movies, work out, talk, play games and listen to music... Son of David and Heather Marshall... Has one brother and two sisters... Father played college football, as did a couple of cousins.

Favorites: Place to eat in Lawrence – My dorm; Activity other than football – Class; Athlete – Jason Taylor; Pregame ritual – Reciting lyrics



Darius
PARISH

Defensive Tackle • 6-4 • 325 • Fr.
Wichita, Kan.
(North HS)
Pronunciation: Dare-e-us.

High School: Earned All-City recognition as a junior and as a senior... Recorded 32 tackles, including 1.5 sacks as a senior... Also recovered a fumble... Listed as the 58th-best defensive tackle

DID YOU KNOW?

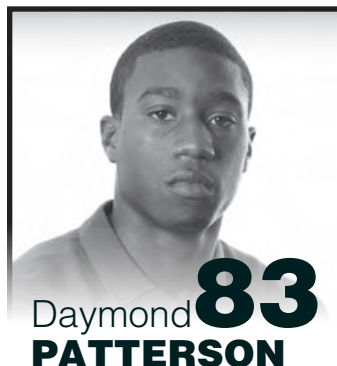
KU's 2008 signing class included seven players from the state of Texas, four from Kansas and two from Missouri.

KU signed one player each from the states of Nebraska, Tennessee, Illinois, Ohio, Florida and Oklahoma, along with a native Australian.

prospect by Rivals.com... Also competed in track and was fifth in the state in the shot put as a junior... National Honor society for four years.

Personal: Born in Wichita, Kan... Undecided on major... Would like to open a mentoring business... Likes to spend time with friends and family... Son of Corletta Moore... Has one sister... Had two uncles compete in college.

Favorites: Place to eat in Lawrence – Buffalo Wild Wings; Place to play football – Memorial Stadium; Athlete – Derek Thomas; Pregame ritual – Pray; Football memory – High school game vs. Northwest; Thing about your team – They are great guys



Daymond
PATTERSON

Wide Receiver • 5-9 • 175 • Fr.
Mesquite, Texas
(North Mesquite HS)

High School: An All-State First Team selection as a wide receiver as well as an All-District pick as a senior... Named All-State First Team as a kick returner... Played in the Max Emfinger All-American game... A Rivals.com Texas top 100 selection... Earned Academic All-State Honorable Mention honors... Had 69 receptions for 826 yards and 12 touchdowns as a senior... Returned kickoffs and punts as a senior with a 29.3 kickoff return average and a 21.6 punt return average... Had two kickoff returns for scores and one punt return for a touchdown... As a junior he recorded 40 catches for 493 yards and four scores... Lettered in track, and set school records in the triple jump and in the 4x200 relay... National Honor Society member.

Personal: Born in Topeka, Kan... Unde-

cided on his degree... Hobbies include sports, sleeping and relaxing... Son of Daymond and Lisa Patterson... Has one brother.

Favorites: Place to eat in Lawrence – My dorm; Place to play football – On PlayStation; Activity other than football – Sleeping; Athlete – Chad Johnson; Pregame ritual – Listen to music



Corrigan
POWELL

Cornerback • 5-10 • 161 • Fr.
Garland, Texas
(Lakeview Centennial HS)

High School: A three-time All-District selection and a two-time All-Garland pick... As a senior, registered 62 tackles, while breaking up eight passes and recording four interceptions... Recorded 92 tackles and eight PBUs as a junior... The 92 tackles were a school defensive back record... Had a school defensive back record 21 tackles in a single game... As a sophomore he recorded 55 tackles and one interception... Named his team's defensive back of the year four times... Was the team's freshman of the year as well... Also competed in track.

Personal: Born in Dallas, Texas... Plans to major in business... Likes to work out, eat and rap... Son of Shelly Powell and Walter Haynes... Has one brother and one sister.

Favorites: Place to play football – KU; Activity other than football – Rap; Athlete – Deion Sanders; Pregame ritual – Listen to Big Tuck; Football memory – Beating Rockwall my senior year; Thing about your team – We are a family

MEET THE NEWCOMERS



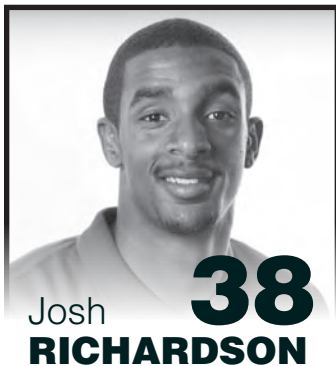
Sean **15**
RANSBURG

Running Back • 6-1 • 195 • Fr.
Harrisonville, Mo.
(Harrisonville HS)

High School: An All-State quarterback pick... Was tabbed the Class 3 Player of the Year... Named the Kansas City Star All-Metro Player of the Year as a senior... Named the Offensive Player of the Year by the Greater Kansas City Football Coaches Association... Completed 134 of 216 passes for 2,556 yards and 29 touchdowns as a senior... Also rushed for 1,677 yards and 29 touchdowns... Named the All-Conference Second-Team punter as a senior... Led team to its third straight state championship... As a junior he passed for 1,773 yards and 17 touchdowns, while rushing for 1,281 yards and 24 scores... As a junior he was an All-State Second Team selection... He was named All-Metro Honorable Mention as a junior as well... Was a two-time Conference Player of the Year as well as a two-time All-Conference First Team pick... As a sophomore he was an All-District Second-Team selection as a running back.

Personal: Born in Kansas City, Mo... Undecided on his major... Hobbies include playing video games and watching movies... Also likes to sing... Son of Debbie Pulliam... Has one sister.

Favorites: Place to eat in Lawrence – IHOP; Place to play football – Xbox 360; Activity other than football – Chess; Athlete – Tracy McGrady; Pregame ritual – Listen to the same songs; Football memory – Winning three state championships in high school; Thing about your team – Always cooperative



Josh **38**
RICHARDSON

Linebacker • 6-4 • 200 • Fr.
Dublin, Ohio (Scioto HS)

High School: Recorded 64 tackles during his senior season... Had five tackles for loss... Had one interception while

KU Freshmen Who Played in 2007

Redshirt Freshmen: Donte Bean-RB, Sal Capra-OL, Bradley Dedeaux-TE, Jamal Greene-DT, Tertavian Ingram-WR, Tyler Lawrence-QB, Dakota Lewis-LB, Alex Smith-OL, Phillip Strozier-S, Carol Wilson-OL, Ian Wolfe-OL

True Freshmen: Carmon Boyd-Anderson-RB, Dezmon Briscoe-WR, Drew Dudley-LB, Chris Harris-CB, Jake Laptad-DE, Justin Springer-LB, Johnathan Wilson-WR

breaking up three passes... Also recovered two fumbles and forced another... Earned his team's most improved player award... Also competed in track and field... Holds school record in long jump and high jump... Member of National Honor Society.

Personal: Born in Newportnews, Va... Undecided on a major... Likes to play video games and write... Has two siblings... Brother Jay played at Ohio State and is a starting defensive end for the Oakland Raiders.

Favorites: Place to eat in Lawrence – IHOP; Place to play football – KU; Activity other than football – Video games; Athlete – Michael Jordan; Pregame ritual – Music



Alonso **18**
ROJAS

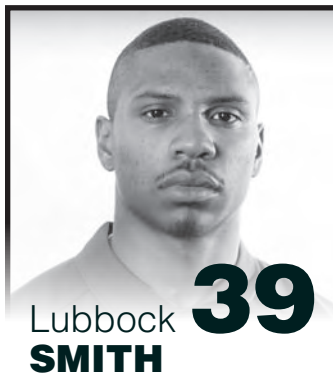
Punter • 6-3 • 220 • So.
Miami, Fla. (Killian HS/Bowling Green)

College: Sat out the 2007 season... Was Bowling Green's punter in 2006... Punted 56 times for a 35.6 average... Had a long of 62 yards... Had five 50-plus yard punts... Landed 12 punts inside the 20-yard line on the season... Made two of three PATs and kicked off four times as well... Best punting game average was four punts for a 47.0 average at Florida International... In high school averaged 46 yards per punt with a long of 75... Was rated the nation's top punting prospect by Scout.com.

High School: Earned Special Teams Player of the Year honors three straight years... Served as his school's punter and kicker for four years... Also played soccer for two seasons.

Personal: Born in Miami, Fla... Major is sports management... Would like to be a lawyer... Likes to go to the beach, ski and travel... Son of Carlos and Maritza Rojas... Has two siblings.

Favorites: Place to eat in Lawrence – Jefferson's; Place to play football – Memorial Stadium; Athlete – Dwayne Wade; Pregame ritual – Sit alone and listen to music; Thing about your team – Hard working guys and the team unity



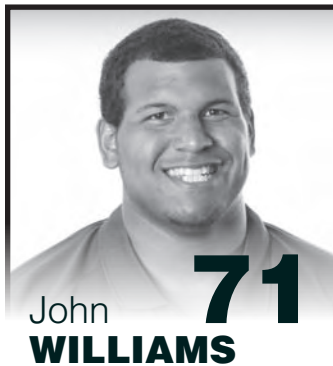
Lubbock **39**
SMITH

Safety • 5-11 • 190 • Fr.
Dallas, Texas (Carter HS)

High School: An All-State Third Team selection... Earned All-District First Team and All-Area honors as a high school senior... Named his team's MVP and defensive MVP... Recorded 119 tackles as a senior... Added three interceptions and three fumble recoveries... Returned one interception for a touchdown... Also played wide receiver... Had 71 tackles as a junior... Earned a Dallas Morning News Player of the Week honor.

Personal: Born in Dallas, Texas... Plans to major in business and education... Would like to be a teacher, high school football coach and real estate agent... Likes to chill, eat, watch television, work out, go to movies and talk on the phone... Son of Yolanda and Lubbock Smith... Has five sisters and one brother.

Favorites: Place to eat in Lawrence – Bigg's BBQ; Place to play football – Memorial Stadium; Activity other than football – Basketball; Athlete – Sean Taylor; Pregame ritual – Pray and kiss my cross necklace; Football memory – First day of training; Thing about your team – It feels like a real family



John **71**
WILLIAMS

Offensive Line • 6-4 • 335 • Fr.
Tulsa, Okla. (Washington HS)

High School: An All-State First Team selection by the Tulsa World and Rivals.com... Named All-Metro after his senior

year... Was a three-time All-District selection... Earned Rivals.com All-State honors as a junior and a senior... Ranked among top 10 players in the state of Oklahoma by Mark Rodgers' Oklahoma Pigskin Preview... Also competed in track and field... Won a strongest man competition at his high school in 2007.

Personal: Born in Tulsa, Okla... Undecided on his major... Likes movies, having fun and spending time with friends... Son of John Williams and Tralynda Crook... Has one brother and one sister... Father played college basketball.

Favorites: Non-football activity – Games, movies, friends; Athlete – Barry Sanders; Pregame ritual – Hip-hop Music



Duane **55**
ZLATNIK

Defensive End • 6-4 • 260 • Fr.
Rossville, Kan. (Rossville HS)

High School: Earned All-State First Team honors by the Topeka Capital Journal... A Class 3A All-State selection... A Class 3A First Team selection by the Wichita Eagle as a junior... Earned All-League honors as a sophomore... Selected to play in the Kansas Shrine Bowl... Played tight end and defensive end... Had 116 tackles on defense and 11 touchdowns on offense... Lettered in wrestling and track... Won three state wrestling titles... Posted a 144-14 career record in wrestling, while lettering four years.

Personal: Born in Rossville, Kan... Undecided on a major... Main hobby is fishing... Can play the piano... Son of Tammy and Alan Zlatnik... Has one brother and one sister... Father played football and baseball at Washburn.

Favorites: Place to eat in Lawrence – Buffalo Bob's; Place to play football – Memorial Stadium; Athlete – Brett Favre; Pregame ritual – Listen to soft music



2008 OPPONENTS

**Florida International Golden Panthers****Game 1 • Aug. 20, 2008 • 6 p.m.**
Kivisto Field • Lawrence, Kan.**General Information**

Location: Miami, Fla. Enrollment: 38,000
 Colors: Blue & Gold
 President: Dr. Modesto A. Maidique
 Athletics Director: Pete Garcia
 Conference: Sun Belt
 Stadium: FIU Stadium (18,000), AstroPlay

Head Coach

Mario Cristobal (Miami, 1993)
 Record at FIU: 1-11, 1 season; Career: Same

Team Information

2007 Record: 1-11
 Sun Belt Record/Finish: 1-6/t-7th
 Offense: Multiple; Defense: Multiple
 Lettermen R/L: 55/19; Starters R/L: 17/7

Media Relations

Rich Kelch
 Office: (305) 348-3164 Cell: (786) 256-0464
 E-mail: kelchr@fiu.edu
 Fax: (305) 348-2963 Press: TBA

2008 Schedule

8/30 @ Kansas
 9/6 @ Iowa
 9/20 South Florida
 6/27 @ Toledo
 10/4 @ North Texas
 10/11 Middle Tennessee
 10/18 @ Troy
 11/1 @ Louisiana-Lafayette
 11/8 Arkansas State
 11/22 Louisiana at Monroe
 11/29 @ Florida Atlantic
 12/6 Western Kentucky

Series Information:

Overall: KU 1-0
 At Lawrence: KU 1-0
 Last Meeting: KU, 55-3 in
 Lawrence, 2007

fiusports.com

**Sam Houston State Bearkats****Game 4 • Sept. 30, 2008 • 6 p.m.**
Kivisto Field • Lawrence, Kan.**General Information**

Location: Huntsville, Texas Enrollment: 16,416
 Colors: Orange & White
 President: Dr. James Gaertner
 Athletics Director: Bobby Williams
 Conference: Southland
 Stadium: Bowers Stadium (14,000), Real Grass

Head Coach

Todd Whitten (Stephen F. Austin, 1987)
 Record at SHS: 16-16, 3 seasons; Career: 61-39 (7)

Team Information

2007 Record: 7-4
 Southland Record/Finish: 5-2/2nd
 Offense: Multiple, one-back; Defense: 4-3
 Lettermen R/L: 46/17; Starters R/L: 17/9

Media Relations

Paul Ridings
 Office: (936) 294-1764 Cell: N/A
 E-mail: ridings@shsu.edu
 Fax: (936) 294-3538 Press: (936) 294-1838

2008 Schedule

8/28 East Central Oklahoma
 9/13 Prairie View A&M
9/20 @ Kansas
 9/27 @ Gardner Webb
 10/11 @ Central Arkansas
 10/18 McNeese State
 10/25 @ Northwestern State
 11/1 Stephen F. Austin
 11/8 @ Nicholls State
 11/15 Southeastern Louisiana
 11/22 Texas St.-San Marcos

Series Information:

Overall: First Meeting

gobearkats.com

**Louisiana Tech Bulldogs****Game 2 • Sept. 6, 2008 • 6 p.m. (FSN)**
Kivisto Field • Lawrence, Kan.**General Information**

Location: Ruston, La. Enrollment: 11,500
 Colors: Red & Blue
 President: Dr. Dan Reneau
 Athletics Director: Derek Dooley
 Conference: Western Athletic
 Stadium: Joe Aillet Stadium (30,600), FieldTurf

Head Coach

Derek Dooley (Virginia, 1990)
 Record at LTU: 5-7, 1 season; Career: Same

Team Information

2007 Record: 5-7
 WAC Record/Finish: 4-4/t-4th
 Offense: Multiple; Defense: 4-3
 Lettermen R/L: 39/19; Starters R/L: 13/10

Media Relations

Malcolm Butler
 Office: (318) 257-3144 Cell: (318) 614-4513
 E-mail: mbutler@latech.edu
 Fax: (318) 257-3757 Press: (318) 257-3144

2008 Schedule

8/30 Mississippi State
9/9 @ Kansas
 9/20 Southeastern Louisiana
 10/1 @ Boise State
 10/11 @ Hawaii
 10/18 Idaho
 10/25 @ Army
 11/1 Fresno State
 11/8 @ San Jose State
 11/15 Utah State
 11/22 @ New Mexico State
 11/29 Nevada

Series Information:

Overall: Tied 1-1
 At Lawrence: Tied 1-1
 Last Meeting: KU, 34-14 in
 Lawrence, 2005

latechsports.com

**Iowa State Cyclones****Game 5 • Oct. 4, 2008**
Jack Trice Stadium • Ames, Iowa**General Information**

Location: Ames, Iowa Enrollment: 23,710
 Colors: Cardinal & Gold
 President: Dr. Gregory L. Geoffroy
 Athletics Director: Jamie Pollard
 Conference: Big 12
 Stadium: Jack Trice Stadium (55,000), Grass

Head Coach

Gene Chizik (Florida, 1993)
 Record at ISU: 3-9, 1 season; Career: Same

Team Information

2007 Record: 3-9
 Big 12 Record/Finish: 2-6/t-5th North
 Offense: Pro Set; Defense: 4-3
 Lettermen R/L: 28/23; Starters R/L: 15/9

Media Relations

Tom Kroeschell
 Office: (515) 294-3372 Cell: (515) 460-5834
 E-mail: tkroesch@iastate.edu
 Fax: (515) 294-0558 Press: (515) 294-8443

2008 Schedule

8/28 South Dakota State
 9/6 Kent State
 9/13 @ Iowa
 9/20 @ UNLV
10/4 Kansas
 10/11 @ Baylor
 10/18 Nebraska
 10/25 Texas A&M
 11/1 @ Oklahoma State
 11/8 @ Colorado
 11/15 Missouri
 11/22 @ Kansas State

Series Information:

Overall: KU 47-34-6
 At Lawrence: KU 26-15-3
 Last Meeting: KU, 45-7 in
 Lawrence, 2007

cyclones.com

**South Florida Bulls****Game 3 • Sept. 12, 2008 • 7 p.m. (ESPN2)**
Raymond James Stadium • Tampa, Fla.**General Information**

Location: Tampa, Fla. Enrollment: 45,244
 Colors: Green & Gold
 President: Dr. Judy Genshaft
 Athletics Director: Doug Woolard
 Conference: Big East
 Stadium: Raymond James Stadium (65,857), Grass

Head Coach

Jim Leavitt (Missouri, 1978)
 Record at USF: 79-47, 11 seasons; Career: Same

Team Information

2007 Record: 9-4
 Big East Record/Finish: 4-3/4th
 Offense: Multiple Spread; Defense: 4-3
 Lettermen R/L: 62/19; Starters R/L: 20/7

Media Relations

Chris Freet
 Office: (813) 974-4086 Cell: (813) 625-6075
 E-mail: cfreet@admin.usf.edu
 Fax: (813) 974-5328 Press: (813) 350-6225

2008 Schedule

8/30 Tennessee-Martin
 9/6 @ Central Florida
9/12 Kansas
 9/20 @ Florida International
 9/27 @ North Carolina State
 10/2 Pittsburgh
 10/18 Syracuse
 10/25 @ Louisville
 10/30 @ Cincinnati
 11/15 Rutgers
 11/23 Connecticut
 12/6 @ West Virginia

Series Information:

Overall: KU 1-0
 At Lawrence: KU 1-0
 Last Meeting: KU, 13-7 in
 Lawrence, 2006

GoUSFBulls.com

**Colorado Buffaloes****Game 6 • Oct. 11, 2008**
Kivisto Field • Lawrence, Kan.**General Information**

Location: Boulder, Colo. Enrollment: 29,461
 Colors: Silver, Gold & Black
 President: Bruce Benson
 Athletics Director: Mike Bohn
 Conference: Big 12
 Stadium: Folsom Field (53,750), Grass

Head Coach

Dan Hawkins (UC-Davis, 1984)
 Record at CU: 8-17, 2 seasons; Career: 61-28 (7)

Team Information

2007 Record: 6-7
 Big 12 Record/Finish: 4-4/3rd North
 Offense: Multiple; Defense: 4-3/Base
 Lettermen R/L: 40/24; Starters R/L: 14/8

Media Relations

David Plati
 Office: (303) 492-5626 Home: (303) 494-0445
 E-mail: david.plati@colorado.edu
 Fax: (303) 492-3811 Press: (303) 492-3209

2008 Schedule

8/31 vs. Colorado State (Denver)
 9/6 Eastern Washington
 9/18 West Virginia
 9/27 vs. Florida State (Jacksonville)
 10/4 Texas
10/11 @ Kansas
 10/18 Kansas State
 10/25 @ Missouri
 11/1 @ Texas A&M
 11/8 Iowa State
 11/15 @ Oklahoma State
 11/28 @ Nebraska

Series Information:

Overall: CU 41-23-3
 At Lawrence: CU 17-14-3
 Last Meeting: KU, 19-14 in
 Boulder, 2007

cubuffs.com



2008 OPPONENTS



Oklahoma Sooners
Game 7 • Oct. 18, 2008
Memorial Stadium • Norman, Okla.

General Information

Location: Norman, Okla. Enrollment: 29,721
 Colors: Crimson & Cream
 President: David Boren
 Athletics Director: Joe Castiglione
 Conference: Big 12
 Stadium: Memorial Stadium (82,112), Grass

Head Coach

Bob Stoops (Iowa, 1983)
 Record at OU: 97-22, 9 seasons; Career: Same

Team Information

2007 Record: 11-3
 Big 12 Record/Finish: 6-2/1st South
 Offense: Multiple; Defense: Multiple
 Lettermen R/L: 42/21; Starters R/L: 27/15

Media Relations

Kenny Mossman
 Office: (405) 325-8231 Cell: (405) 249-5891
 E-mail: kmossman@ou.edu
 Fax: (405) 325-7623 Press: (405) 325-3116

2008 Schedule

8/30 Chattanooga
 9/6 Cincinnati
 9/13 @ Washington
 9/27 TCU
 10/4 @ Baylor
 10/11 vs. Texas (Dallas)
10/18 Kansas
 10/25 @ Kansas State
 11/1 Nebraska
 11/8 @ Texas A&M
 11/22 Texas Tech
 11/29 @ Oklahoma State

Series Information:

Overall: OU 66-27-6
 At Norman: OU 35-13-3
 Last Meeting: OU, 19-3 in Kansas City, 2005

SoonerSports.com



Nebraska Cornhuskers
Game 10 • Nov. 8, 2008
Memorial Stadium • Lincoln, Neb.

General Information

Location: Lincoln, Neb. Enrollment: 22,000
 Colors: Scarlet & Cream
 Chancellor: Harvey Perlman
 Athletics Director: Tom Osborne
 Conference: Big 12
 Stadium: Memorial Stadium (81,067), FieldTurf

Head Coach

Bo Pelini (Ohio State, 1990)
 Record at NU: 1-0, Alamo Bowl; Career: Same

Team Information

2007 Record: 5-7
 Big 12 Record/Finish: 2-6/t-5th North
 Offense: Multiple; Defense: 4-3
 Lettermen R/L: 52/28; Starters R/L: 14/12

Media Relations

Keith Mann
 Office: (402) 472-2263 Cell: (402) 540-0274
 E-mail: kmann@huskers.com
 Fax: (402) 472-2005 Press: (402) 472-2279

2008 Schedule

8/30 Western Michigan
 9/6 San Jose State
 9/13 New Mexico State
 9/27 Virginia Tech
 10/4 Missouri
 10/11 @ Texas Tech
 10/18 @ Iowa State
 10/25 Baylor
 11/1 @ Oklahoma
11/8 Kansas
 11/15 @ Kansas State
 11/28 Colorado

Series Information:

Overall: NU 88-23-3
 At Lincoln: NU 42-15-2
 Last Meeting: KU, 76-39 in Lawrence, 2007

huskers.com



Texas Tech Red Raiders
Game 8 • Oct. 25, 2008
Kivisto Field • Lawrence, Kan.

General Information

Location: Lubbock, Texas Enrollment: 29,000
 Colors: Scarlet & Black
 Chancellor: Kent Hance
 Athletics Director: Gerald Myers
 Conference: Big 12
 Stadium: Jones AT&T Stadium (52,882), FieldTurf

Head Coach

Mike Leach (BYU, 1983)
 Record at TTU: 65-37, 8 seasons; Career: Same

Team Information

2007 Record: 9-4
 Big 12 Record/Finish: 4-4/t-3rd South
 Offense: Multiple; Defense: 4-3
 Lettermen R/L: 61/13; Starters R/L: 24/6

Media Relations

Chris Cook
 Office: (806) 742-2770 Cell: (806) 787-5648
 E-mail: chris.cook@ttu.edu
 Fax: (806) 742-1970 Press: (806) 742-3688

2008 Schedule

8/30 Eastern Washington
 9/6 @ Nevada
 9/13 SMU
 9/20 Massachusetts
 10/4 @ Kansas State
 10/11 Nebraska
 10/18 @ Texas A&M
10/25 @ Kansas
 11/1 Texas
 11/8 Oklahoma State
 11/22 @ Oklahoma
 11/29 Baylor

Series Information:

Overall: TTU 9-1
 At Lawrence: TTU 5-0
 Last Meeting: TTU, 30-17 in Lubbock, 2005

texastech.com



Texas Longhorns
Game 11 • Nov. 15, 2008
Kivisto Field • Lawrence, Kan.

General Information

Location: Austin, Texas Enrollment: 37,459
 Colors: Burnt Orange & White
 President: William Powers, Jr.
 Athletics Director: DeLoss Dodds
 Conference: Big 12
 Stadium: Darrell K Royal Stadium (94,146), Grass

Head Coach

Mack Brown (Southern Mississippi, 1976)
 Record at UT: 103-25, 10 seasons; Career: 189-99-1 (24)

Team Information

2007 Record: 10-3
 Big 12 Record/Finish: 5-3/2nd South
 Offense: Pro Style; Defense: 4-3
 Lettermen R/L: 47/17; Starters R/L: 11/13

Media Relations

John Bianco
 Office: (512) 471-1346 Cell: (512) 748-9315
 E-mail: john.bianco@athletics.utexas.edu
 Fax: (512) 471-6040 Press: (512) 471-1641

2008 Schedule

8/30 Florida Atlantic
 9/6 @ UTEP
 9/13 Arkansas
 9/20 Rice
 10/4 @ Colorado
 10/11 vs. Oklahoma (Dallas)
 10/18 Missouri
 10/25 Oklahoma State
 11/1 @ Texas Tech
 11/8 Baylor
11/15 @ Kansas
 11/27 Texas A&M

Series Information:

Overall: UT 6-2
 At Lawrence: UT 3-2
 Last Meeting: UT, 66-14 in Austin, 2005

MackBrown-TexasFootball.com



Kansas State Wildcats
Game 9 • Nov. 1, 2008
Kivisto Field • Lawrence, Kan.

General Information

Location: Manhattan, Kan. Enrollment: 23,137
 Colors: Purple & White
 President: Dr. Jon Wefald
 Athletics Director: Bob Krause
 Conference: Big 12
 Stadium: Bill Snyder Family Stadium (50,000), FieldTurf

Head Coach

Ron Prince (Appalachian State, 1992)
 Record at KSU: 12-13, 2 seasons; Career: Same

Team Information

2007 Record: 5-7
 Big 12 Record/Finish: 3-5/4th North
 Offense: Pro Set; Defense: Multiple
 Lettermen R/L: 44/24; Starters R/L: 14/11

Media Relations

Kenny Lannou
 Office: (785) 532-7977 Cell: (785) 587-7867
 E-mail: klannou@k-state.edu
 Fax: (785) 532-6093 Press: (785) 539-3423

2008 Schedule

8/30 North Texas
 9/6 Montana State
 9/17 @ Louisville
 9/27 Louisiana-Lafayette
 10/4 Texas Tech
 10/11 @ Texas A&M
 10/18 @ Colorado
 10/25 Oklahoma
11/1 @ Kansas
 11/8 @ Missouri
 11/15 Nebraska
 11/22 Iowa State

Series Information:

Overall: KU 64-36-5
 At Lawrence: KU 36-15-2
 Last Meeting: KU, 30-24 in Manhattan, 2007

k-statesports.com



Missouri Tigers
Game 12 • Nov. 29, 2008
Arrowhead Stadium • Kansas City, Mo. (79,451)

General Information

Location: Columbia, Mo. Enrollment: 27,003
 Colors: Old Gold & Black
 Chancellor: Dr. Brady J. Deaton
 Athletics Director: Mike Alden
 Conference: Big 12
 Stadium: Memorial Stadium (68,349), FieldTurf

Head Coach

Gary Pinkel (Kent State, 1975)
 Record at MU: 49-37, 7 seasons; Career: 122-74-3 (17)

Team Information

2007 Record: 12-2
 Big 12 Record/Finish: 7-1/t-1st North
 Offense: Spread; Defense: 4-3
 Lettermen R/L: 36/20; Starters R/L: 17/7

Media Relations

Chad Moller
 Office: (573) 882-0712 Cell: (573) 268-3110
 E-mail: mollerc@missouri.edu
 Fax: (573) 882-4720 Press: (573) 882-7311

2008 Schedule

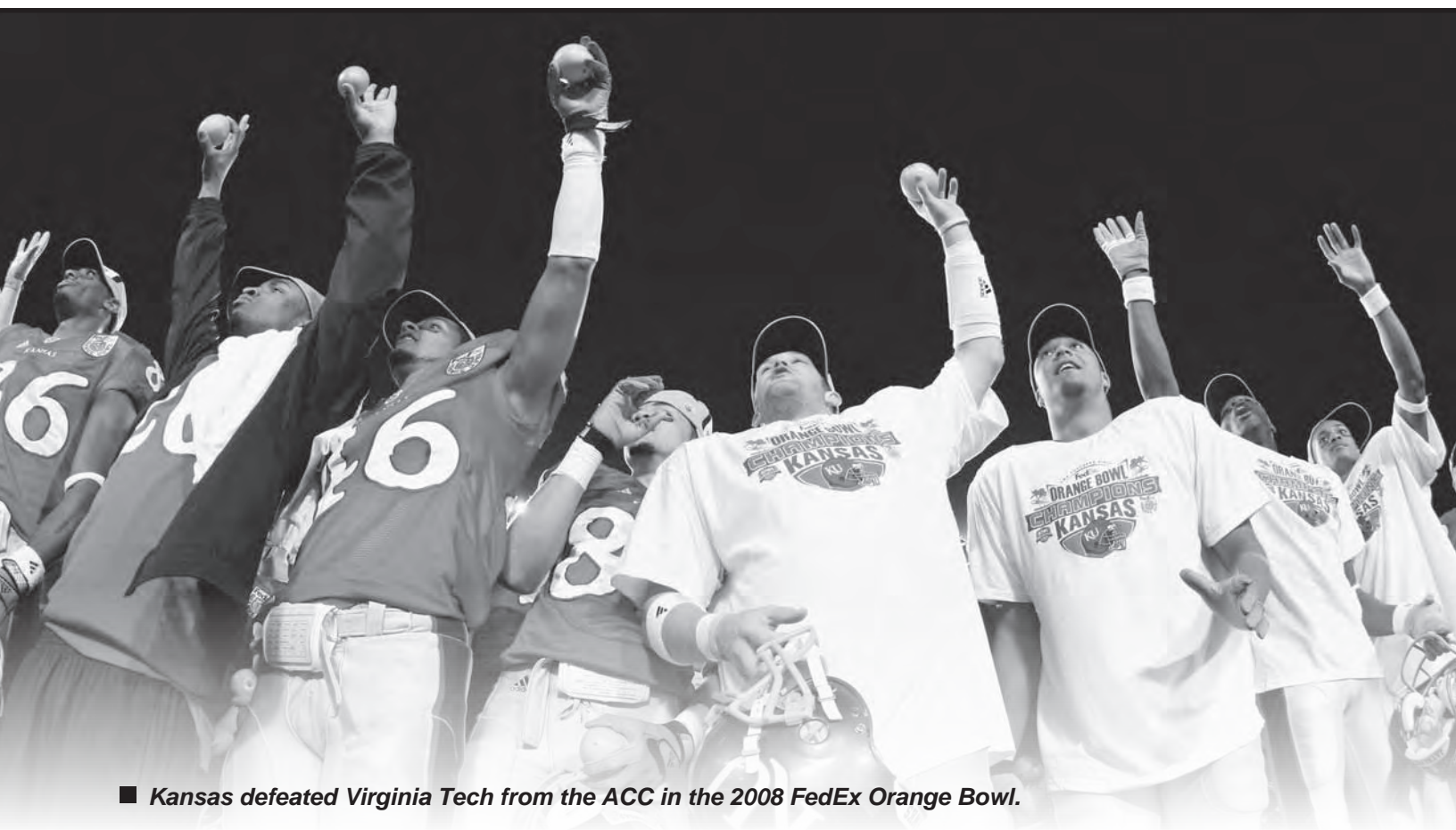
8/30 vs. Illinois (St. Louis)
 9/6 Southeast Missouri St.
 9/13 Nevada
 9/20 Buffalo
 10/4 @ Nebraska
 10/11 Oklahoma State
 10/18 @ Texas
 10/25 Colorado
 11/1 @ Baylor
 11/8 Kansas State
 11/15 @ Iowa State
11/29 vs. Kansas (Kansas City)

Series Information:

Overall: KU 54-53-9
 At Kansas City: KU 12-7-3
 Last Meeting: MU, 36-28 in Kansas City, 2007

mutigers.com

VS. THE NATION



■ Kansas defeated Virginia Tech from the ACC in the 2008 FedEx Orange Bowl.

Football Bowl Series (FBS) Opponents (Formerly I-A)

Big 12

	G	W	L	T	First	Last
Baylor	9	4	5	0	1971	2007
Colorado	67	23	41	3	1903	2007
Iowa State	87	47	34	6	1898	2007
Kansas State	105	64	36	5	1902	2007
Missouri	116	54	53	9	1891	2007
Nebraska	114	23	88	3	1892	2007
Oklahoma	99	27	66	6	1903	2005
Oklahoma State	60	29	28	3	1923	2007
Texas	8	2	6	0	1901	2005
Texas A&M	9	2	7	0	1974	2007
Texas Tech	10	1	9	0	1965	2005
Totals	684	277	373	35	1891	2007

Atlantic Coast

	G	W	L	T	First	Last
Florida State	7	2	5	0	1971	1993
Georgia Tech	1	0	1	0	1947	1947
Miami (Fla.)	4	0	4	0	1957	1990
North Carolina	2	0	2	0	1984	1986
North Carolina State	2	0	2	0	1973	2003
Virginia	2	0	2	0	1990	1991
Virginia Tech	1	1	0	0	2007	2007
Totals	19	3	16	0	1947	2007

Big East

	G	W	L	T	First	Last
Cincinnati	2	1	1	0	1995	1997
Louisville	3	0	3	0	1980	1990
Pittsburgh	3	0	3	0	1975	1980
South Florida	1	1	0	0	2006	2006
Syracuse	8	4	4	0	1959	1980
West Virginia	1	0	1	0	1941	1941
Totals	18	6	12	0	1941	2006

Big 10

	G	W	L	T	First	Last
Illinois	5	2	3	0	1892	1968
Indiana	2	1	1	0	1967	1968
Iowa	10	7	3	0	1891	1960
Michigan	3	0	3	0	1893	1979
Michigan State	6	1	5	0	1934	1994
Minnesota	6	3	3	0	1893	1973
Northwestern	2	0	2	0	2003	2004
Penn State	1	0	1	0	1969	1969
Wisconsin	6	2	4	0	1901	1976
Totals	41	16	25	0	1892	2004

Conference USA

	G	W	L	T	First	Last
Alabama-Birmingham	4	4	0	0	1994	2000
Houston	3	3	0	0	1994	2005
Rice	1	1	0	0	1961	1961
Southern Methodist	6	2	4	0	1952	2000
Tulane	1	1	0	0	1958	1958
Tulsa	10	5	5	0	1933	2004
Totals	25	16	9	0	1933	2005

Independent

	G	W	L	T	First	Last
Army	1	0	1	0	1922	1922
Notre Dame	6	1	4	1	1904	1999
Temple	1	0	1	0	1941	1941
Totals	8	1	6	1	1904	1999

Mid-American

	G	W	L	T	First	Last
Ball State	2	2	0	0	1992	1996
Bowling Green	1	0	1	0	2002	2002
Central Michigan	1	1	0	0	2007	2007
Kent State	2	1	1	0	1987	1989
Northern Illinois	1	0	1	0	1983	1983
Ohio	1	0	1	0	1967	1967
Toledo	4	3	1	0	1991	2007
Totals	12	7	5	0	1967	2007



VS. THE NATION

Mountain West

	G	W	L	T	First	Last
Brigham Young	1	1	0	0	1992	1992
Colorado State	4	4	0	0	1931	1993
New Mexico	3	2	1	0	1968	1970
San Diego State	1	0	1	0	1999	1999
Texas Christian	28	8	16	4	1942	1997
UNLV	2	1	1	0	2002	2003
Utah	4	2	2	0	1950	1996
Wyoming	6	4	1	1	1961	2003
Totals	49	22	22	5	1931	2003

Pac 10

	G	W	L	T	First	Last
Arizona	6	3	2	1	1936	1966
California	5	2	3	0	1961	1992
Oregon	2	1	0	1	1980	1981
Oregon State	6	4	2	0	1957	1992
Southern California	1	1	0	0	1983	1983
Stanford	1	0	1	0	1967	1967
UCLA	7	2	5	0	1953	2001
Washington	1	0	1	0	1978	1978
Washington State	9	7	2	0	1955	1977
Totals	38	20	16	2	1936	2001

Southeastern

	G	W	L	T	First	Last
Arkansas	2	2	0	0	1905	1906
Auburn	2	0	2	0	1987	1988
Kentucky	4	3	0	1	1975	1982
Mississippi State	1	0	1	0	1981	1981
Tennessee	2	0	2	0	1973	1974
Vanderbilt	2	1	1	0	1984	1985
Totals	13	6	6	1	1905	1988

Sun Belt

	G	W	L	T	First	Last
Arkansas State	1	1	0	0	1981	1981
Florida Atlantic	1	1	0	0	2005	2005
Florida International	1	1	0	0	2007	2007
Louisiana Monroe	1	1	0	0	2006	2006
North Texas	3	3	0	0	1979	1998
Totals	7	7	0	0	1979	2007

WAC

	G	W	L	T	First	Last
Hawaii	1	1	0	0	1985	1985
Louisiana Tech	2	1	1	0	1987	2005
New Mexico State	2	1	1	0	1988	1991
Utah State	1	1	0	0	1986	1986
Totals	6	4	2	0	1985	2005

**Football Championship Series (FCS)
Opponents (Formerly I-AA)****Atlantic 10**

	G	W	L	T	First	Last
Villanova	1	0	1	0	1940	1940

Big Sky

	G	W	L	T	First	Last
Montana State	1	1	0	0	1989	1989

Independent

	G	W	L	T	First	Last
South Dakota State	1	1	0	0	1947	1947

Ivy

	G	W	L	T	First	Last
Pennsylvania	1	0	1	0	1930	1930

Missouri Valley

	G	W	L	T	First	Last
Illinois State	1	1	0	0	1998	1998
Indiana State	2	2	0	0	1985	1986
Missouri State	2	2	0	0	2001	2002
Southern Illinois	3	3	0	0	1986	2000
Totals	8	8	0	0	1985	2002

Ohio Valley

	G	W	L	T	First	Last
Eastern Illinois	1	1	0	0	1985	1985
Jacksonville State	1	1	0	0	2003	2003
Totals	2	2	0	0	1985	2003

Pioneer

	G	W	L	T	First	Last
Drake	17	10	6	1	1899	1940

Southern

	G	W	L	T	First	Last
Appalachian State	1	1	0	0	2005	2005
Western Carolina	1	1	0	0	1993	1993
Totals	2	2	0	0	1993	2005

Southland

	G	W	L	T	First	Last
Northwestern (La.) State	1	1	0	0	2006	2006
Southeastern Louisiana	1	1	0	0	2007	2007
Totals	2	2	0	0	2006	2007

Others**Others**

	G	W	L	T	First	Last
Abilene (Kan.)	1	1	0	0	1896	1896
Ainsworth Medical	1	1	0	0	1898	1898
Baker	10	6	3	1	1890	1918
Beloit (Kan.)	1	0	0	1	1901	1901
Boston	2	2	0	0	1959	1962
Cal State Northridge	1	1	0	0	1999	1999
Creighton	3	3	0	0	1923	1933
Denver	9	6	2	1	1932	1950
Denver Athletic Club	3	2	1	0	1892	1896
Doane	3	3	0	0	1894	1896
Drury	1	1	0	0	1905	1905
College of Emporia	5	5	0	0	1903	1914
Emporia State	18	16	1	1	1895	1929
Fort Riley (Kan.)	1	0	1	0	1943	1943
George Washington	6	3	3	0	1933	1949
Glasco (Kan.)	1	1	0	0	1897	1897
Grinnell (Kan.)	4	2	2	0	1925	1928
Haskell (Kan.)	11	6	5	0	1896	1931
Iowa Navy Pre-Flight	1	0	1	0	1942	1942
James Milliken	1	1	0	0	1931	1931
Kansas City Medical	7	4	3	0	1896	1902
Kansas City YMCA	2	1	1	0	1890	1891
Kirkville Osteopathy (Mo.)	1	1	0	0	1901	1901
Knox	1	0	1	0	1902	1902
Loyola (Calif.)	1	1	0	0	1951	1951
Marquette	4	0	4	0	1928	1945
Midland	3	3	0	0	1895	1897
Olathe Navy (Kan.)	1	1	0	0	1944	1944
Ottawa	6	4	1	1	1894	1910
Pacific	1	0	0	1	1956	1956
Pittsburg State	1	1	0	0	1919	1919
Saint Louis	3	1	2	0	1906	1932
St. Benedict's	2	2	0	0	1934	1935
St. Mary's (Kan.)	8	8	0	0	1897	1912
Santa Clara	1	1	0	0	1952	1952
South Dakota	1	1	0	0	1900	1900
Warrensburg (Mo.)	5	5	0	0	1897	1943
Washburn	37	28	5	4	1891	1945
Washington (Mo.)	15	12	0	3	1891	1942
Wichita State	7	5	2	0	1902	1984
William Jewell	6	6	0	0	1905	1914
Totals	196	145	38	13	1890	1999

All-Time Totals 1150 554 538 58 1890 2007**DID YOU KNOW?**

Kansas will face teams from the Sun Belt (Florida International), WAC (Louisiana Tech), Big East (South Florida) and Southland (Sam Houston State) conferences in 2008. From the Big 12, KU will play South members Oklahoma, Texas and Texas Tech in addition to its normal Big 12 North slate.



ALL-TIME SERIES HISTORIES

UAB**Overall 4-0****Lawrence 3-0****Birmingham 1-0**

1994	hW	72	0
1997	hW	24	0
1998	aW (4 ot)	39	37
2000	hW	23	20

Appalachian State**Overall 1-0****Lawrence 1-0**

2005	hW	36	8
------	----	----	---

Arizona**Overall 3-2-1****Lawrence 0-1-1****Tucson 3-1**

1936	hT	0	0
1937	aL	7	9
1947	aW	54	28
1949	aW	46	0
1965	hL	15	23
1966	aW	35	13

Arkansas**Overall 2-0****Lawrence 1-0****Little Rock 1-0**

1905	aW	6	0
1906	hW	37	5

Arkansas State**Overall 1-0****Lawrence 1-0**

1981	hW	17	16
------	----	----	----

Army**Overall 0-1****West Point 0-1**

1922	aL	0	13
------	----	---	----

Auburn**Overall 0-2****Auburn 0-2**

1987	aL	0	49
1988	aL	7	56

Baker**Overall 6-3-1****Lawrence 5-1-1****Baldwin 1-2**

1890	aL	9	22
1890	hW	14	12
1891	aW	18	4
1891	hW	8	0
1892	hW	14	0
1892	aL	0	18
1893	hL	12	14
1910	hW	21	0
1911	hT	0	0
1918	hW	20	6

Ball State**Overall 2-0****Lawrence 2-0**

1992	hW	62	10
1996	hW	35	10

Baylor**Overall 4-5****Lawrence 4-1****Waco 0-4**

1971	hW	22	0
1988	hL	14	27
1989	aL	3	46
1998	aL	24	31
1999	hW	45	10
2002	aL	32	35
2003	hW	28	21
2006	aL	35	36
2007	hW	58	10

Boston**Overall 2-0****Lawrence 1-0****Boston 1-0**

1959	hW	28	7
1962	aW	14	0

Bowling Green**Overall 0-1****Lawrence 0-1**

2002	hL	16	39
------	----	----	----

Brigham Young**Overall 1-0****Honolulu 1-0**

1992	n9W	23	20
------	-----	----	----

California**Overall 2-3****Lawrence 1-1****Berkeley 1-2**

1961	aW	53	7
1962	hW	33	21
1965	aL	0	17
1988	aL	21	52
1992	hL	23	27

CS-Northridge**Overall 1-0****Lawrence 1-0**

1999	hW	71	14
------	----	----	----

Central Michigan**Overall 1-0****Lawrence 1-0**

2007	hW	52	7
------	----	----	---

Cincinnati**Overall 1-1****Lawrence 1-0****Cincinnati 0-1**

1995	hW	23	18
1997	aL	7	34

Colorado**Overall 23-41-3****Lawrence 14-17-3****Boulder 9-23****Denver 0-1**

1903	aW	12	11
1904	hT	6	6
1905	n1L	0	15
1906	hW	16	0
1922	hW	39	6
1934	aT	0	0
1935	aW	12	6
1948	hW	40	7
1949	aL	12	13
1950	hW	27	21
1951	aL	27	35
1952	hW	21	12
1953	aW	27	21
1954	hL	0	27
1955	aL	0	12
1956	hL	25	26
1957	aW	35	34
1958	hL	0	31
1959	aL	14	27
1960*	hW	34	6
1961	aL	19	20
1962	hW	35	8
1963	aW	43	14
1964	hW	10	7
1965	aL	14	21
1966	hL	18	35
1967	aL	8	12
1968	hW	27	14
1969	hL	14	17
1970	aL	29	45
1971	hL	14	35
1972	aL	8	33

1973	hW	17	15
1974	aL	16	17
1975	hL	21	24
1976	aL	17	40
1977	hT	17	17
1978	aL	7	17
1979	hL	17	31
1980	aW	42	3
1981	hW	27	0
1982	aL	3	28
1983	hL	23	34
1984	aW	28	27
1985	hL	3	14
1986	aL	10	17
1987	aL	10	35
1988	hL	9	21
1989	aL	17	49
1990	hL	10	41
1991	aL	24	30
1992	hL	18	25
1993	aL	14	38
1994	hL	26	51
1995	aW	40	24
1996	hL	7	20
1997	aL	6	42
1998	hW	33	17
1999	aL	17	51
2000	hW	23	15
2001	aL	16	27
2002	hL	29	53
2003	aL (ot)	47	50
2004	hL	21	30
2005	aL	13	44
2006	hW	20	15
2007	aW	19	14

*Later forfeited

Colorado State**Overall 4-0****Lawrence 3-0****Fort Collins 1-0**

1931	hW	27	6
1939	aW	7	0
1940	hW	26	0
1993	hW	24	6

Creighton**Overall 3-0****Lawrence 1-0****Omaha 2-0**

1923	hW	6	0
1930	aW	26	0
1933	aW	14	0

Denver**Overall 6-2-1****Denver 6-2-1**

1932	aW	13	12
1942	aL	0	17
1943	aL	6	19
1944	aT	14	14
1945	aW	20	19
1946	aW	21	13
1947	aW	9	0
1948	aW	40	0
1950	aW	46	6

Drake**Overall 10-6-1****Lawrence 8-2****Des Moines 2-4-1**

1899	hW	29	5
1910	aW	6	0
1911	hW	11	3
1912	aL	0	6
1913	hW	11	0
1914	aW	32	7
1915	hW	30	7
1920	hW	7	3
1921	hL	7	15
1922	aL	0	6

1923	hW	17	0
1924	aT	6	6
1925	hL	0	7
1926	aL	0	13
1927	hW	7	6
1939	aL	6	12
1940	hW	20	6

Eastern Illinois**Overall 1-0****Lawrence 1-0**

1985	hW	44	20
------	----	----	----

Florida Atlantic**Overall 1-0****Lawrence 1-0**

2005	hW	30	19
------	----	----	----

Florida International**Overall 1-0****Lawrence 1-0**

2007	hW	55	3
------	----	----	---

Florida State**Overall 2-5****Lawrence 1-2****Tallahassee 1-2****East Rutherford 0-1**

1971	aL	7	30
1972	hL	22	44
1973	aW	28	0
1974	hW	40	9
1984	hL	16	42
1985	aL	20	24
1993	n10L	0	42

George Washington**Overall 3-3****Lawrence 1-1****Washington, D.C. 2-2**

1933	aW	7	0
1938	aL	7	9
1939	hL	7	14
1940	aL	0	7
1948	aW	12	0
1949	hW	21	14

Georgia Tech**Overall 0-1****Miami 0-1**

1947	n2L	14	20
------	-----	----	----

Grinnell**Overall 2-2****Lawrence 1-1****Grinnell 1-1**

1925	aL	0	3
1926	hL	7	32
1927	aW	19	0
1928	hW	40	0

Hawai'i**Overall 1-0****Honolulu 1-0**

1985	aW	33	27
------	----	----	----

Houston**Overall 3-0****Lawrence 1-0****Houston 1-0****Fort Worth 1-0**

1994	aW	35	13
1995	hW	20	13
2005	n12W	42	13

Illinois**Overall 2-3****Lawrence 1-0****Champaign 1-3**

1892	hW	26	4
1916	aL	0	30

1917	aL	0	22
1929	aL	0	25
1968	aW	47	7



ALL-TIME SERIES HISTORIES

1960	aW	28	14
1961	hW	21	7
1962	aW	29	8
1963	hL	14	17
1964	aW	42	6
1965	hL	7	21
1966	aL	7	24
1967	hW	28	14
1968	aW	46	25
1969	aL	20	44
1970	hW	24	10
1971	aL	24	40
1972	hL	8	34
1973	aW	22	20
1974	hL	6	22
1975	aW	21	10
1976	hL	17	31
1977	aL	3	41
1978	hL	7	13
1979	aW	24	7
1980	hW	28	17
1981	aW	24	11
1982	hW	24	17
1983	aL	35	38
1984	hW	33	14
1985	aL	21	22
1986	hL	10	13
1987	hL	28	42
1988	aL	14	42
1989	hL	20	24
1990	aT	34	34
1991	hW	41	0
1992	aW	50	47
1993	hW	35	20
1994	aW	41	23
1995	hW	34	7
1996	aW	34	31
1997	hW	39	24
1998	aL	20	23
1999	hW	31	28
2000	aL	17	38
2001	hL	7	49
2002	aL	3	45
2003	hW	36	7
2004	aL	7	13
2005	hW (ot)	24	21
2006	aW	41	10
2007	hW	45	7

Jacksonville State**Overall 1-0****Lawrence 1-0**

2003	hW	41	6
------	----	----	---

Kansas State**Overall 64-36-5****Lawrence 36-15-2****Manhattan 28-21-3**

1902	hW	16	0
1903	hW	34	0
1904	aW	41	4
1905	hW	28	0
1906	aL	4	6
1907	hW	29	10
1908	hW	12	6
1909	aW	5	3
1911	aW	6	0
1912	hW	19	6
1913	aW	26	0
1914	hW	27	0
1915	aW	19	7
1916	hT	0	0
1917	aW	9	0
1918	hW	13	7
1919	hW	16	3
1920	aW	14	0
1921	hW	21	7
1922	aT	7	7
1923	hT	0	0
1924	aL	0	6
1925	hL	7	14

1926	aL	0	27
1927	hL	2	13
1928	aW	7	0
1929	hL	0	6
1930	aW	14	0
1931	hL	0	13
1932	aW	19	0
1933	hL	0	6
1934	aL	0	13
1935	hW	9	2
1936	aL	6	26
1937	hL	0	7
1938	aW	27	7
1939	hL	6	27
1940	aL	0	20
1941	hW	20	16
1942	aW	19	7
1943	hW	25	2
1944	aL	18	24
1945	hW	27	0
1946	aW	34	0
1947	hW	55	0
1948	aW	20	14
1949	hW	38	0
1950	aW	47	7
1951	hW	33	14
1952	aW	26	6
1953	hL	0	7
1954	aL	6	28
1955	hL	0	46
1956	aW	20	15
1957	hW	13	7
1958	aW	21	12
1959	hW	33	14
1960	aW	41	0
1961	hW	34	0
1962	aW	38	0
1963	hW	34	0
1964	aW	7	0
1965	hW	34	0
1966	aT	3	3
1967	hW	17	16
1968	aW	38	29
1969	hL	22	26
1970	aW	21	15
1971	hW	39	13
1972	aL	19	20
1973	hW	25	18
1974	aW	20	13
1975	hW	28	0
1976	aW	24	14
1977	hW	29	21
1978	aL	20	36
1979	hW	36	28
1980*	aW	20	18
1981	hW	17	14
1982	aL	7	36
1983	hW	31	3
1984	aL	7	24
1985	hW	38	7
1986	aL	12	29
1987	aT	17	17
1988	hW	30	12
1989	aW	21	16
1990	hW	27	24
1991	aL	12	16
1992	hW	31	7
1993	aL	9	10
1994	hL	13	21
1995	aL	7	41
1996	hL	12	38
1997	aL	16	48
1998	hL	6	54
1999	aL	9	50
2000	hL	13	52
2001	aL	6	40
2002	hL	0	64
2003	aL	6	42
2004	hW	31	28
2005	aL	3	12

2006	hW	39	20
2007	aW	30	24

*Later forfeited

Kent State**Overall 1-1****Lawrence 1-1**

1987	hL	17	31
1989	hW	28	21

Kentucky**Overall 3-0-1****Lawrence 2-0****Lexington 1-0-1**

1975	aW	14	10
1976	hW	37	16
1981	hW	21	16
1982	aT	13	13

Louisiana-Monroe**Overall 1-0****Lawrence 1-0**

2006	hW	49	18
------	----	----	----

Louisiana Tech**Overall 1-1****Lawrence 1-1**

1987	hL	11	16
2005	hW	34	14

Louisville**Overall 0-3****Lawrence 0-2****Louisville 0-1**

1980	hL	9	17
1989	hL	28	33
1990	aL	16	28

Loyola (Calif.)**Overall 1-0****Lawrence 1-0**

1951	hW	34	26
------	----	----	----

Marquette**Overall 0-4****Lawrence 0-1****Milwaukee 0-3**

1928	aL	0	7
1941	aL	7	33
1942	hL	0	14
1945	aL	0	26

Miami (Fla.)**Overall 0-4****Lawrence 0-1****Miami 0-3**

1957	aL	6	48
1977	aL	7	14
1978	hL	6	38
1990	aL	0	34

Michigan**Overall 0-3****Ann Arbor 0-1****Kansas City 0-2**

1893	n4L	0	22
1894	n4L	12	22
1979	aL	7	28

Michigan State**Overall 1-5****Lawrence 1-2****East Lansing 0-3**

1934	hL	0	6
1935	aL	0	42
1936	hL	0	41
1937	aL	0	16
1993	aL	14	31
1994	hW	17	10

Minnesota**Overall 3-3****Lawrence 1-0****Minneapolis 2-2****Kansas City 0-1**

1893	aL	6	12
1896	n4L	0	12
1966	aW	16	14
1971	aL	20	38
1972	aW	34	28
1973	hW	34	19

Mississippi State**Overall 0-1****Birmingham 0-1**

1981	n6L	0	10
------	-----	---	----

Missouri**Overall 54-53-9****Lawrence 26-16-3****Columbia 15-30-3****Kansas City 12-7-3****St. Joseph 1-0**

1891	n4W	22	8
1892	n4W	12	4
1893	n4L	4	12
1894	n4W	18	12
1895	n4L	6	10
1896	n4W	30	0
1897	n4W	16	0
1898	n4W	12	0
1899	n4W	34	6
1900	n4T	0	0
1901	n4L	12	18
1902	n4W	17	5
1903	n4W	5	0
1904	n4W	29	0
1905	n4W	24	0
1906	n4T	0	0
1907	n5W	4	0
1908	n4W	10	4
1909	n4L	6	12
1910	n4T	5	5
1911	aT	3	3
1912	hW	12	2
1913	aL	0	3
1914	hL	7	10
1915	aW	8	6
1916	aL	0	13
1917	aW	3	27
1919	hL	6	13
1920	aL	7	16
1921	hW	15	9
1922	aL	7	9
1923	hT	3	3
1924	aL	0	14
1925	hW	10	7
1926	aL	0	15
1927	hW	7	14
1928	aL	6	25
1929	hL	0	7
1930	aW	32	0
1931	hW	14	0
1932	aW	7	0
1933	hW	27	0
1934	aW	20	0
1935	hT	0	0
1936	aL	3	19
1937	hT	0	0
1938	aL	7	13
1939	hL	0	20
1940	aL	20	45
1941	hL	6	45
1942	aL	13	42
1943	hW	7	6
1944	n4L	0	28
1945	n4L	12	33
1946	aW	20	19
1947	hW	20	14
1948	aL	7	21
1949	hL	28	34

1950	aL	6	20
1951	hW	41	28
1952	aL	19	20
1953	hL	6	10
1954	aL	18	41
1955	hW	7	13
1956	aL	13	15
1957	hW	9	7
1958	aT	13	13
1959	hL	9	13
1960*	aW	23	7
1961	hL	7	10
1962	aT	3	3
1963	hL	7	9
1964	aL	14	34
1965	hL	20	44
1966	aL	0	7
1967	hW	17	6
1968	aW	21	19
1969	hL	21	69
1970	aL	17	28



ALL-TIME SERIES HISTORIES

1898	hL	6	18
1899	aW	36	20
1900	hL	0	12
1901	aL	5	29
1902	aL	0	16
1903	hL	0	6
1906	aW	8	6
1907	hL	6	16
1908	aW	20	5
1909	aW	6	0
1910	hL	0	6
1911	hL	0	29
1912	aL	3	14
1913	hL	0	9
1914	aL	0	35
1915	hL	0	33
1916	aW	7	3
1917	hL	3	13
1918	aL	0	20
1919	aL	7	19
1920	hT	20	20
1921	aL	0	28
1922	hL	0	28
1923	aT	0	0
1924	hL	7	14
1925	aL	0	14
1926	hL	3	20
1927	aL	13	47
1928	hL	0	20
1929	aL	6	12
1930	hL	0	16
1931	aL	0	6
1932	hL	6	20
1933	aL	0	12
1934	hL	0	3
1935	aL	13	19
1936	hL	0	26
1937	aT	13	13
1938	hL	7	16
1939	aL	0	7
1940	hL	2	53
1941	aL	0	32
1942	hL	7	14
1943	aL	6	7
1944	hW	20	0
1945	aL	13	27
1946	hL	14	16
1947	aW	13	7
1948	hW	27	7
1949	aW	27	13
1950	hL	26	33
1951	aW	27	7
1952	hL	13	14
1953	aL	0	9
1954	hL	20	41
1955	aL	14	19
1956	hL	20	26
1957	aW	14	12
1958	hW	29	7
1959	aW	10	3
1960	hW	31	0
1961	aW	28	6
1962	hL	16	40
1963	aL	9	23
1964	hL	7	14
1965	aL	6	42
1966	hL	13	24
1967	hW	10	0
1968	aW	23	13
1969	aL	17	21
1970	hL	20	41
1971	aL	0	55
1972	hL	0	56
1973	aL	9	10
1974	hL	0	56
1975	aL	0	16
1976	hL	3	31
1977	aL	7	52
1978	hL	21	63
1979	aL	0	42
1980	hL	0	54

1981	aL	15	31
1982	hL	0	52
1983	aL	13	67
1984	hL	7	41
1985	aL	6	56
1986	hL	0	70
1987	aL	2	54
1988	hL	10	63
1989	aL	14	51
1990	hL	9	41
1991	hL	23	59
1992	aL	7	49
1993	hL	20	21
1994	aL	17	45
1995	hL	3	41
1996	aL	7	63
1997	hL	0	35
1998	aL	0	41
1999	hL	17	24
2000	aL	17	56
2001	hL	7	51
2002	aL	7	45
2003	hL	3	24
2004	aL	8	14
2005	hW	40	15
2006	aL (ot)	32	39
2007	hW	76	39

New Mexico**Overall 2-1****Lawrence 2-0****Albuquerque 0-1**

1968	hW	68	7
1969	aL	7	16
1970	hW	49	23

New Mexico State**Overall 1-1****Lawrence 1-1**

1988	hL	29	42
1991	hW	54	14

North Carolina**Overall 0-2****Lawrence 0-1****Chapel Hill 0-1**

1984	aL	17	23
1986	hL	0	20

North Carolina State**Overall 0-2****Memphis 0-1****Orlando 0-1**

1973	n3L	18	31
2003	n13L	26	56

Northern Illinois**Overall 0-1****Lawrence 0-1**

1983	hL	34	37
------	----	----	----

North Texas**Overall 3-0****Lawrence 2-0****Irving, Texas 1-0**

1979	hW	37	18
1995	n11W	27	10
1998	hW	23	14

Northwestern**Overall 0-2****Lawrence 0-1****Evanston 0-1**

2003	hL	20	28
2004	aL	17	20

Northwestern State**Overall 1-0****Lawrence 1-0**

2006	hW	49	18
------	----	----	----

Notre Dame**Overall 1-4-1****Lawrence 1-1****South Bend 0-3-1**

1904	hW	24	5
1932	hL	6	24
1933	aT	0	0
1935	aL	7	28
1938	aL	0	52
1999	aL	13	48

Ohio**Overall 0-1****Lawrence 0-1**

1967	hL	15	30
------	----	----	----

Oklahoma**Overall 27-66-6****Lawrence 14-30-3****Norman 13-35-3****Kansas City 0-1**

1903	hW	17	5
1904	aW	16	0
1905	hW	34	0
1906	hW	20	4
1907	aW	15	0
1908	hW	11	0
1909	hW	11	0
1910	aW	2	0
1911	hL	0	3
1912	hL	5	6
1913	aL	7	21
1914	hT	16	16
1915	aL	14	23
1916	hW	21	13
1917	aW	13	6
1918	hL	0	33
1919	hT	0	0
1920	aL	9	21
1921	aL	7	24
1922	hW	19	3
1923	aW	7	3
1924	aW	20	0
1925	aT	0	0
1926	hW	10	9
1927	aL	7	26
1928	hL	0	7
1929	aW	7	0
1930	hW	13	0
1931	aL	0	10
1932	hL	6	21
1933	aL	0	20
1934	aT	7	7
1935	aW	7	0
1936	aL	0	14
1937	aW	6	3
1938	hL	0	19
1939	aL	7	27
1940	hL	0	13
1941	aL	0	38
1942	hL	0	35
1943	aL	13	26
1944	hL	0	20
1945	aL	7	39
1946	hW	16	13
1947	aT	13	13
1948	hL	7	60
1949	aL	26	48
1950	hL	13	33
1951	aL	21	33
1952	hL	20	42
1953	aL	0	53
1954	hL	0	65
1955	aL	6	44
1956	hL	12	34
1957	aL	0	47
1958	hL	0	43
1959	aL	6	7
1960	hT	13	13
1961	aW	10	0
1962	hL	7	13

1963	aL	18	21
1964	hW	15	14
1965	aL	7	21
1966	hL	0	35
1967	aL	10	14
1968	hL	23	27
1969	aL	15	31
1970	hL	24	28
1971	aL	10	56
1972	hL	7	31
1973	aL	20	48
1974	hL	14	45
1975	aW	23	3
1976	hL	10	28
1977	aL	9	24
1978	hL	16	17
1979	aL	0	38
1980	hL	19	21
1981	aL	7	45
1982	hL	14	34
1983	aL	14	45
1984	hW	28	11
1985	aL	6	48
1986	hL	3	64
1987	hL	10	71
1988	aL	14	63
1989	hL	6	45
1990	aL	17	31
1991	aL	3	41
1992	hW	27	10
1993	aL	23	38
1994	hL	17	20
1995	aW	38	17
1996	aW	52	24
1997	hW	20	17
2000	aL	16	34
2001	hL	10	38
2004	aL	10	41
2005	n4L	3	19

Oklahoma State**Overall 29-28-3****Lawrence 15-16-1****Stillwater 14-12-2**

1923	hW	9	0
1924	hL	0	3
1925	hW	13	3
1931	hL	7	13
1946	hW	14	13
1947	aW	13	7
1948	hW	13	7
1949	aW	55	14
1950	hW	40	7
1951	aW	27	12
1952	hW	12	7
1953	hL	14	41
1954	aL	12	47
1955	hW	12	7
1956	aW	21	13
1957	hW	13	7
1958	aL	3	6
1959	hW	28	14
1960	aW	14	7
1961	hW	42	8
1962	aW	36	17
1963	hW	41	7
1964	aW	14	13
1965	hW	9	0
1966	aL	7	10
1967	aW	26	15
1968	hW	49	14
1969	hL	25	28
1970	aL	7	19
1971	hL	10	17
1972	aW	13	10
1973	hT	10	10
1974	aL	13	24
1975	hL	19	35
1976	aL	14	21
1977	hL	0	21
1978	aL	7	21

1979	hL	17	30
1980	aT	14	14
1981	hL	7	20
1982	aT	24	24
1983	hL	10	27
1984	aL	10	47
1985	hL	10	17
1986	aL	6	24
1987	hL	17	49
1988	aL	24	63
1989	hL	24	37
1990	aW	31	30
1991	aW	31	0
1992	hW	26	18
1993	aW	13	6
1994	hW	24	14
1995	aW	22	17
1998	hL	28	38
1999	aL	13	45
2002	hL	20	55
2003	aL	21	44
2006	hL	32	42
2007	aW	43	28



ALL-TIME SERIES HISTORIES

Santa Clara**Overall 1-0****Lawrence 1-0**

1952 hW 21 9

South Dakota**Overall 1-0****Vermillion 1-0**

1900 aW 42 0

South Dakota State**Overall 1-0****Lawrence 1-0**

1947 hW 86 6

Southeastern La.**Overall 1-0****Lawrence 1-0**

2007 hW 62 0

Southern California**Overall 1-0****Los Angeles 1-0**

1983 aW 26 20

Southern Illinois**Overall 3-0****Lawrence 3-0**

1986 hW 35 23

1987 hW 16 15

2000 hW 42 0

Southern Methodist**Overall 2-4****Lawrence 1-2****Dallas 1-2**

1952 aW 26 0

1953 hL 6 14

1954 aL 18 36

1955 hL 14 33

1999 hW 27 9

2000 aL 31 17

South Florida**Overall 1-0****Lawrence 1-0**

2006 hW 13 7

Stanford**Overall 0-1****Palo Alto 0-1**

1967 aL 20 21

Syracuse**Overall 4-4****Lawrence 2-2****Syracuse 2-2**

1959 aL 21 35

1960 hL 7 14

1963 hW 10 0

1964 aL 6 38

1969 hW 13 0

1970 aW 31 14

1979 hL 27 45

1980 aW 23 8

TCU**Overall 8-16-4****Lawrence 6-7****Fort Worth 2-7-2****Kansas City 0-2**

1942 aL 6 41

1944 n4L 0 7

1945 n4L 0 18

1946 n4T 0 0

1947 n4T 0 0

1948 hL 13 14

1949 hL 0 28

1950 hL 7 14

1951 aW 27 13

1952 hW 13 0

1953 aL 0 13

1954 hL 6 27

1955 aL 14 47

1956 hL 0 32

1957 aT 13 13

1958 hL 0 42

1959 aL 7 14

1960 hW 21 7

1961 aL 16 17

1962 hL 3 6

1963 aL 6 10

1964 hW 7 3

1982 hW 30 19

1983 aT 16 16

1994 aL 21 31

1995 hW 38 20

1996 aW 52 17

1997 hW 17 10

Temple**Overall 0-1****Philadelphia 0-1**

1941 aL 9 31

Tennessee**Overall 0-2****Knoxville 0-2**

1973 aL 27 28

1974 aL 3 17

Texas**Overall 2-6****Lawrence 2-3****Austin 0-3**

1901 hW 12 0

1938 hW 19 18

1996 hL 17 38

1997 aL 45 31

2000 hL 16 51

2001 aL 0 59

2004 hL 23 27

2005 aL 14 66

Texas A&M**Overall 2-7****Lawrence 1-3****College Station 1-4**

1974 hW 28 10

1977 aL 14 28

1978 aL 10 37

1998 hL 21 24

1999 aL 17 34

2002 hL 22 47

2003 aL 33 45

2006 hL 18 21

2007 aW 19 11

Texas Tech**Overall 1-9****Lawrence 0-5****Lubbock 1-4**

1965 aL 7 26

1966 hL 7 23

1969 aL 22 38

1970 hL 0 23

1996 hL 17 30

1997 aL 7 17

2000 hL 39 45

2001 aW (ot) 34 31

2004 hL 30 31

2005 aL 17 30

Toledo**Overall 3-1****Lawrence 2-0****Toledo 1-1**

1991 aW 30 7

2004 hW 63 14

2006 aL (2 ot) 31 37

2007 hW 45 13

Tulane**Overall 1-0****Lawrence 1-0**

1958 hW 14 9

Tulsa**Overall 5-5****Lawrence 2-1****Tulsa 3-4**

1933 aL 0 7

1934 aL 0 7

1944 aL 0 27

1946 aL 0 56

1981 aW 15 11

1982 hL 15 20

1991 hW 23 17

1992 aW 40 7

2002 aW 43 33

2004 hW 21 3

UCLA**Overall 2-5****Lawrence 1-2****Los Angeles 0-3****Honolulu 1-0**

1953 aL 7 19

1954 hL 7 32

1956 aL 0 13

1977 aL 7 17

1978 hW 28 24

1995 n8W 51 30

2001 hL 17 41

UNLV**Overall 1-1****Lawrence 1-0****Las Vegas 0-1**

2002 aL 20 31

2003 hW 46 24

Utah**Overall 2-2****Lawrence 1-1****Salt Lake City 1-1**

1950 aW 39 26

1951 hW 26 7

1993 hL 16 41

1996 aL 42 45

Utah State**Overall 1-0****Lawrence 1-0**

1986 hW 16 13

Vanderbilt**Overall 1-1****Lawrence 1-0****Nashville 0-1**

1984 aL 6 41

1985 hW 42 16

Villanova**Overall 0-1****Philadelphia 0-1**

1940 aL 7 33

Virginia**Overall 0-2****Lawrence 0-1****Charlottesville 0-1**

1990 hL 10 50

1991 aL 19 31

Virginia Tech**Overall 1-0****Miami, Fla. 1-0**

2007 n2W 24 21

Washburn**Overall 28-5-4****Lawrence 19-2****Topeka 9-3-4**

1891 aW 32 10

1891 hW 38 10

1892 hW 36 0

1899 hW 35 0

1899 hW 23 0

1900 hL 0 29

1900 hL 0 24

1901 aT 0 0

1902 hW 34 0

1903 aL 0 5

1904 aW 5 0

1905 hW 18 11

1906 aT 0 0

1907 aL 5 12

1908 hW 23 0

1909 aW 17 0

1910 hW 21 6

1911 aW 14 6

1912 aL 0 10

1913 hW 14 0

1914 aW 20 14

1915 hW 41 0

1916 aW 27 0

1917 hW 34 2

1919 aT 0 0

1920 hW 6 0

1921 aW 28 7

1922 hW 32 3

1926 hW 14 6

1931 aW 6 0

1936 hW 19 6

1937 aW 25 2

1938 hW 58 14

1943 aT 0 0

1943 hW 13 0

1944 hW 47 0

1945 hW 34 0

Washington**Overall 0-1****Seattle 0-1**

1978 aL 2 31

Washington (Mo.)**Overall 12-0-3****Lawrence 8-0-1****St. Louis 4-0-1****Kansas City 0-0-1**

1891 n4T 6 6

1904 aW 12 0

1905 hW 21 0

1908 hW 10 0

1909 hW 23 0

1913 hW 55 7

1923 hW 83 0

1924 aW 48 0

1927 hT 21 21

1928 aT 7 7

1929 hW 13 0

1931 aW 28 0

1934 aW 13 0

1941 hW 20 6

1942 hW 19 7

Washington State**Overall 7-2****Lawrence 6-2****Pullman 1-0**

1955 hW 13 0

1970 hW 48 31

1971 hW 34 0

1972 hL 17 18

1973 hW 29 8

1974 aW 14 7

1975 hL 14 18

1976 hW 35 16

1977 hW 14 12

Western Carolina**Overall 1-0****Lawrence 1-0**

1993 hW 46 3

West Virginia**Overall 0-1****Morgantown 0-1**



2007 STATISTICS

2007 Results

(Overall: 12-1, Big 12: 7-1/tie 1st North)

Date	Opponent	W/L	Score	Attend
Sept. 1	CENTRAL MICHIGAN	W	52-7	46,815
Sept. 8	SOUTHEASTERN LA.	W	62-0	43,914
Sept. 15	TOLEDO	W	45-15	48,112
Sept. 22	FLA. INTERNATIONAL	W	55-3	42,134
Oct. 6	at #24 Kansas State*	W	30-24	50,924
Oct. 13	BAYLOR*	W	58-10	43,556
Oct. 20	at Colorado*	W	19-14	51,940
Oct. 27	at Texas A&M*	W	19-11	85,341
Nov. 3	NEBRASKA*	W	76-39	51,910
Nov. 10	at Oklahoma State*	W	43-28	39,848
Nov. 17	IOWA STATE*	W	45-7	51,050
Nov. 24	vs. #4 Missouri*	L	28-36	80,537
Jan. 3	vs. #3 Virginia Tech	W	24-21	74,111

*Big 12 Conference game

Score By Quarter

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	OT	Total
Kansas	105	164	155	132	-	556
Opponents	41	52	52	68	-	213

Attendance

	Total	Games	Average
Home	327,491	7	46,784
Away	228,053	4	57,013
Neutral	154,648	2	77,324
Total	710,192	13	54,630

Team Statistics

	KU	Opp
SCORING	556	213
Points Per Game	42.8	16.4
FIRST DOWNS	326	216
Rushing	134	80
Passing	170	122
Penalty	22	14
RUSHING YARDAGE	2454	1232
Yards gained rushing	2713	1639
Yards lost rushing	259	407
Rushing Attempts	512	401
Average Per Rush	4.8	3.1
Average Per Game	188.8	94.8
TDs Rushing	30	8
PASSING YARDAGE	3783	2893
Att-Comp-Int	476-302-7	528-303-23
Average Per Pass	7.9	5.5
Average Per Catch	12.5	9.5
Average Per Game	291.0	222.5
TDs Passing	36	17
TOTAL OFFENSE	6237	4125
Total Plays	988	929
Average Per Play	6.3	4.4
Average Per Game	479.8	317.3
KICK RETURNS: #-YARDS	39-983	76-1697
PUNT RETURNS: #-YARDS	36-215	15-166
INT RETURNS: #-YARDS	23-352	7-54
KICK RETURN AVERAGE	25.2	22.3
PUNT RETURN AVERAGE	5.9	11.1
INT RETURN AVERAGE	5.9	7.7
FUMBLES-LOST	15-7	19-12
PENALTIES-YARDS	53-508	81-753
Average Per Game	39.1	58.0
PUNTS-YARDS	51	86
Average Per Punt	38.2	39.5
Net punt average	31.8	35.4
TIME OF POSSESSION/GAME	30:09	29:51
3RD-DOWN CONVERSIONS	81/188	68/211
3rd-Down Pct	43%	32%
4TH-DOWN CONVERSIONS	12/20	12/29
4th-Down Pct	60%	41%
SACKS BY-YARDS	26-181	26-171
MISC YARDS	51	10
TOUCHDOWNS SCORED	72	27
FIELD GOALS-ATTEMPTS	18-26	7-11
ON-SIDE KICKS	0-1	0-0
RED-ZONE SCORES	64	23
RED-ZONE TOUCHDOWNS	48	19
PAT-ATTEMPTS	37-40 93%	25-26 96%

Rushing

	GP	Att	Gain	Loss	Net	Avg	TD	LG	Avg
McAnderson, Brandon	13	190	1146	21	1125	5.9	16	40	80.5
Sharp, Jake	13	147	832	11	821	5.6	7	25	63.2
Reesing, Todd	13	92	381	184	197	2.1	3	53	15.2
Quigley, Angus	6	17	100	2	98	5.8	2	22	16.3
Boyd-Anderson, Carmon	4	24	93	2	91	3.8	1	9	22.8
Meier, Kerry	13	15	86	8	78	5.2	1	40	6.0
Henry, Marcus	13	1	23	0	23	23.0	0	23	1.8
Fields, Dexton	13	3	20	0	20	6.7	0	16	1.5
Bean, Donte	4	7	26	6	20	2.9	0	17	5.0
Herford, Marcus	13	1	6	0	6	6.0	0	6	0.5
Talib, Aqib	13	1	0	6	-6	-6.0	0	0	-0.5
TEAM	10	14	0	19	-19	-19.0	0	0	-1.9
Kansas	13	512	2713	259	2454	4.8	30	53	188.8
Opponents	13	401	1639	407	1232	3.1	8	57	94.8

Passing

	GP	Eff.	C-A-I	Pct	Yds	TD	LG	Avg
Reesing, Todd	13	148.82	276-446-7	61.9	3486	33	82	268.2
Meier, Kerry	13	200.00	25-29-0	86.2	275	3	44	21.2
McAnderson, Brandon	13	284.80	1-1-0	100.0	22	0	22	1.7
Kansas	13	152.22	302-476-7	63.4	3783	36	82	291.0
Opponents	13	105.32	303-528-23	57.4	2893	17	68	222.5

Receiving

	GP	No	Yds	Avg	TD	LG	Avg
Fields, Dexton	13	63	824	13.2	6	37	64.2
Henry, Marcus	13	54	1014	18.8	10	82	78.0
Fine, Derek	13	46	394	8.6	4	32	30.3
Briscoe, Dezmon	13	43	496	11.5	7	34	38.2
Meier, Kerry	13	26	274	10.5	2	39	21.1
McAnderson, Brandon	13	21	213	10.1	0	38	16.4
Sharp, Jake	13	21	163	7.8	2	31	12.5
Talib, Aqib	13	8	182	22.8	4	58	14.0
Pendleton, Raimond	8	4	39	9.8	1	21	4.9
Wilson, Johnathan	9	3	52	17.3	0	36	5.8
Herford, Marcus	13	3	35	11.7	0	16	2.7
Foster, Jeff	9	3	21	7.0	0	8	2.3
Ingram, Tertavian	8	3	19	6.3	0	9	2.4
Quigley, Angus	6	2	14	7.0	0	11	2.3
Brown, Micah	12	1	22	22.0	0	22	1.8
Dedeaux, Bradley	9	1	11	11.0	0	11	1.2
Kansas	13	302	3783	12.5	36	82	291.0
Opponents	13	303	2893	9.5	17	68	222.5

Punt Returns

	No	Yds	Avg	TD	LG
Webb, Anthony	19	16	0.8	0	15
Pendleton, Raimond	14	170	12.1	1	77
Talib, Aqib	2	21	10.5	0	17
Brown, Raymond	1	8	8.0	0	0
Lewis, Dakota	0	0	0.0	1	0
Kansas	36	215	6.0	2	77
Opponents	15	166	11.1	1	84

Interceptions

	No	Yds	Avg	TD	LG
Talib, Aqib	5	195	39.0	2	100
Thornton, Justin	5	74	14.8	0	30
Muhammed, Sadiq	2	-5	-2.5	0	0
Stuckey, Darrell	2	38	19.0	0	38
Larson, John	2	12	6.0	0	12
Harris, Chris	2	11	5.5	0	6
McClinton, James	1	9	9.0	0	9
Brorsen, Russell	1	0	0.0	0	0
Harper, Kendrick	1	3	3.0	0	3
Rivera, Mike	1	3	3.0	0	3
Green, Gary	1	12	12.0	0	12
Kansas	23	352	15.3	2	100
Opponents	7	54	7.7	0	49

Kick Returns

	No	Yds	Avg	TD	LG
Herford, Marcus	31	888	28.6	2	88
McAnderson, Brandon	3	48	16.0	0	31
Mortensen, Joe	2	21	10.5	0	11
Dedeaux, Bradley	1	11	11.0	0	11
Fine, Derek	1	11	11.0	0	11
Brorsen, Russell	1	4	4.0	0	4
Kansas	39	983	25.2	2	88
Opponents	76	1697	22.3	1	97

Fumble Returns

	No	Yds	Avg	TD	LG
Stuckey, Darrell	2	9	4.5	0	9
Kansas	2	9	4.5	0	9
Opponents	0	0	0.0	0	0



2007 STATISTICS

Scoring

	TD	FG	Kick	Rush	Rcv	Pass	DXP	Saf	Pts
Webb, Scott	0	18-26	66-67	0-0	0	0-1	0	0	120
McAnderson, Brandon	16	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	96
Henry, Marcus	10	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	60
Sharp, Jake	9	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	54
Briscoe, Dezmon	7	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	42
Talib, Aqib	6	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	36
Fields, Dexton	6	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	36
Fine, Derek	4	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	24
Meier, Kerry	3	0-0	0-0	0-1	0	0-0	0	0	18
Reesing, Todd	3	0-0	0-0	0-1	0	0-2	0	0	18
Pendleton, Raimond	2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	12
Quigley, Angus	2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	12
Herford, Marcus	2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	12
Boyd-Anderson, Carmen	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
Lewis, Dakota	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
Onyegbule, Max	0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	1	2
TEAM	0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	1	2
Kansas	72	18-26	66-67	0-2	0	0-3	0	2	556
Opponents	27	7-11	24-25	1-1	1	1-1	0	1	213

Total Offense

	G	Plays	Rush	Pass	Total	Avg
Reesing, Todd	13	538	197	3486	3683	283.3
McAnderson, Brandon	13	191	1125	22	1147	88.2
Sharp, Jake	13	147	821	0	821	63.2
Meier, Kerry	13	44	78	257	353	27.2
Quigley, Angus	6	17	98	0	98	16.3
Kansas	13	988	2454	3783	6237	479.8
Opponents	13	929	1232	2893	4125	317.3

Defense

	Pos	GP	Solo	Ast	Tot	TFL	Sacks	Int-Yds	PBU	QBH	FR-Yds	FF	BLK	Saf
8	Mortensen, Joe	LB	13	50	56	106	15.0-52	3.0-26	-	5	1	2-0	1	-
12	Holt, James	LB	13	51	48	99	13.0-56	2.0-10	-	4	1	-	-	-
40	Rivera, Mike	LB	13	39	57	96	10.5-42	3.0-17	1-3	7	3	2-0	2	-
25	Stuckey, Darrell	S	13	36	36	72	2.0--5	-	2-38	6	-	2-9	-	-
3	Talib, Aqib	CB	13	42	24	66	3.5-8	-	5-195	13	-	-	-	-
16	Harris, Chris	CB	13	40	25	65	1.5-5	-	2-11	4	-	1-0	-	-
46	Thornton, Justin	DB	13	26	20	46	1.0-5	-	5-74	9	-	-	-	-
87	Larson, John	DE	13	23	20	43	12.0-30	2.5-10	2-12	2	3	1-0	3	-
93	McClinton, James	DT	13	15	24	39	11.0-49	2.5-14	1-9	-	5	-	-	-
81	Brorsen, Russel	DE	13	17	19	36	4.0	19	1-0	4	1	-	-	-
45	Springer, Justin	LB	13	15	8	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	Resby, Patrick	S	11	10	12	22	-	-	-	-	-	1-0	-	-
27	Muhammed, Sadiq	S	13	15	7	22	3.5-14	1.0-8	2--5	2	-	-	-	-
91	Laptad, Jake	DE	13	13	7	20	4.5-30	3.0-36	-	1	2	-	-	-
24	Harper, Kendrick	DB	8	10	9	19	2.0-5	-	1-3	3	-	1-0	-	-
72	Haselhorst, Todd	DT	12	11	6	17	2.5-22	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
41	Wright, Arist	LB	12	9	8	17	1.5-6	1.0-5	-	-	-	-	-	-
51	Lewis, Dakota	LB	13	8	6	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
49	Dudley, Drew	LB	13	6	7	13	0.5-2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
84	Wheeler, Jeff	DE	13	5	8	13	3.5-25	2.0-18	-	2	1	1-0	-	-
94	Blakesley, Caleb	DT	13	3	10	13	2.0-8	1.0-7	-	1	-	-	-	-
47	Onyegbule, Max	DE	13	7	5	12	5.0-30	3.5-26	-	-	1	-	1	1
37	Brown, Micah	WR	12	5	3	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
36	Bacheyie, Tang	S	13	5	3	8	0.5-2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
99	Greene, Jamal	DT	7	6	1	7	1.0-2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	Brown, Raymond	WR	12	4	3	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
58	Schermer, Jake	LB	5	3	4	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
85	Fine, Derek	TE	13	4	3	7	-	-	-	-	-	1-0	-	-
4	Green, Gary	CB	8	3	3	6	-	-	1-12	-	-	-	-	-
19	Seymour, Brian	S	12	5	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26	Strozier, Phillip	DB	9	4	1	5	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
35	McAnderson, Brandon	RB	13	2	3	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	Webb, Anthony	DB	10	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1	Sharp, Jake	RB	13	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
75	Anderson, Marcus	OL	4	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
39	Webb, Scott	K	13	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	Tucker, Kyle	P	13	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	Reesing, Todd	QB	13	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TM	TEAM		10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Kansas		13	500	448	948	100-417	26-181	23-352	65	21	12-9	8	2	2
Opponents		13	546	462	1008	59-253	26-171	7-54	45	17	7-0	11	1	1

Punting

	No.	Yds	Avg	LG	TB	FC	I20	Blkd
Tucker, Kyle	46	1788	38.9	62	7	12	11	0
Meier, Kerry	4	129	32.2	41	0	0	1	0
Webb, Scott	1	32	32.2	32	1	0	0	0
Kansas	51	1949	38.2	62	8	12	12	0
Opponents	86	3399	39.5	61	7	13	28	1

Field Goals

	FG	Pct	1-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50+	LG	BLK
Webb, Scott	18-26	69.2	0-0	4-5	12-15	2-5	0-1	48	1

All-Purpose (top 5)

	G	Rush	Rec	PR	KOR	IR	Tot	Avg
McAnderson, Brandon	13	1125	213	0	48	0	1386	106.6
Henry, Marcus	13	23	1014	0	0	0	1037	79.8
Sharp, Jake	13	821	163	0	0	0	984	75.7
Herford, Marcus	13	6	35	0	888	0	929	71.5
Fields, Dexton	13	20	834	0	0	0	854	65.7
Kansas	13	2454	3783	215	983	352	7787	599.0
Opponents	13	1232	2893	166	1697	54	6042	464.8



2007 STATISTICS

Defensive Special Plays

	Sacks	Interceptions	Passes Broken Up	Fumble Recoveries	Fumbles Forced
C. Michigan	Larson, Mortensen	--	Mortensen, Rivera, Stuckey	Resby	Larson
Southeastern La.	Rivera, McClinton, Onyegbule, Wright	--	Laptad	--	--
Toledo	Laptad, Onyegbule	Talib, Stuckey, Larson	Strozier, Thornton, Larson, Brorsen	Wheeler	Onyegbule
Florida Int'l	McClinton (.5), Onyegbule (.5)	Talib, Thornton	Talib (2), Mortensen, Rivera, Stuckey, Wheeler, Brorsen	Rivera (2), Stuckey	Larson (2), Mortensen
at Kansas State	Larson (.5), Brorsen (.5)	Talib, Brorsen, Harper	Talib, Rivera, Thornton	--	--
Baylor	Laptad	Harris, Muhammed, Thornton, Green	Harris (2), Rivera, Stuckey	Fine	Oguntodu
at Colorado	McClinton, Wheeler, Laptad	Thornton, McClinton	Talib (2), Thornton, Harper, Wheeler	Harper	--
at Texas A&M	Wheeler	--	Talib (4), Muhammed (2) Mortensen, Brorsen, Strozier	Larson	--
Nebraska	Blakesley	Rivera, Stuckey, Thornton, Larson	Holt (3), Thornton (2), Rivera, Talib, Mortensen, Larson	Stuckey	Rivera
at Okla. State	Rivera, Onyegbule	Talib	Stuckey (2), Talib, Harper, Mortensen	Mortensen (2), Harris	--
Iowa State	Mortensen	Muhammed	Harris (2), Talib (2), Rivera, Stuckey	--	--
vs. Missouri	Holt, Muhammed	--	Thornton (2), Rivera, Holt	--	Rivera
vs. Virginia Tech	Rivera, Holt, Mortensen, Brorsen, Larson	Talib, Harris, Thornton	Brorsen, Thornton	--	--

2007 Game-By-Game Starters

Offense	LT	LG	OC	RG	RT	TE*/WR	WR	WR	WR	WR	RB*/WR	QB
C. Michigan	Collins	Mayes	Cantrell	Hartley	Rodriguez	Fine	Henry	Ingram	Fields	McAnderson	Reesing	
Southeastern La.	Collins	Mayes	Cantrell	Hartley	Rodriguez	Fine	Henry	Ingram	Fields	McAnderson	Reesing	
Toledo	Rodriguez	Mayes	Cantrell	Hartley	Wolfe	Fine	Henry	Briscoe	Fields	McAnderson	Reesing	
Florida Int'l	Collins	Mayes	Cantrell	Hartley	Rodriguez	Fine	Henry	Briscoe	Fields	McAnderson	Reesing	
at Kansas State	Collins	Mayes	Cantrell	Hartley	Rodriguez	*Talib	Henry	Briscoe	Meier	McAnderson	Reesing	
Baylor	Collins	Mayes	Cantrell	Hartley	Rodriguez	*Meier	Henry	Briscoe	Fields	McAnderson	Reesing	
at Colorado	Collins	Mayes	Cantrell	Hartley	Rodriguez	Fine	Henry	Briscoe	Fields	Sharp	Reesing	
at Texas A&M	Collins	Mayes	Cantrell	Hartley	Rodriguez	Fine	Henry	Briscoe	Fields	*Meier	Reesing	
Nebraska	Collins	Mayes	Cantrell	Hartley	Rodriguez	Fine	Henry	Briscoe	Fields	McAnderson	Reesing	
at Okla. State	Collins	Mayes	Cantrell	Hartley	Rodriguez	*Meier	Henry	Briscoe	Fields	McAnderson	Reesing	
Iowa State	Darton	Mayes	Cantrell	Hartley	Rodriguez	Fine	Henry	Briscoe	Fields	McAnderson	Reesing	
vs. Missouri	Collins	Mayes	Cantrell	Hartley	Rodriguez	*Meier	Henry	Briscoe	Fields	McAnderson	Reesing	
vs. Virginia Tech	Collins	Mayes	Cantrell	Hartley	Rodriguez	Fine	Henry	Briscoe	Fields	McAnderson	Reesing	
Defense	LE	LT	RT	RE	LB	MLB	LB	LC	SS	FS	RC	
C. Michigan	Brorsen	Blakesley	McClinton	Larson	Holt	Mortensen	Rivera	Talib	Resby	Stuckey	Harris	
Southeastern La.	Brorsen	Blakesley	McClinton	Larson	Holt	Mortensen	Rivera	Talib	Resby	Stuckey	Harris	
Toledo	Brorsen	Blakesley	McClinton	Larson	Holt	Mortensen	Rivera	Talib	Resby	Stuckey	Harris	
Florida Int'l	Brorsen	Blakesley	McClinton	Larson	Holt	Mortensen	Rivera	Talib	Resby	Stuckey	Harris	
at Kansas State	Brorsen	Blakesley	McClinton	Larson	Holt	Mortensen	Rivera	Talib	Resby	Stuckey	Harris	
Baylor	Brorsen	Blakesley	McClinton	Larson	Holt	Mortensen	Rivera	Talib	Resby	Stuckey	Harris	
at Colorado	Brorsen	Blakesley	McClinton	Larson	Holt	Mortensen	Rivera	Talib	Resby	Stuckey	Harris	
at Texas A&M	Brorsen	Blakesley	McClinton	Larson	Holt	Mortensen	Rivera	Talib	Resby	Stuckey	Harper	
Nebraska	Brorsen	Blakesley	McClinton	Larson	Holt	Mortensen	Rivera	Talib	Resby	Stuckey	Harper	
at Okla. State	Brorsen	Blakesley	McClinton	Larson	Holt	Mortensen	Rivera	Talib	Thornton	Stuckey	Harper	
Iowa State	Brorsen	Blakesley	McClinton	Larson	Holt	Mortensen	Rivera	Talib	Thornton	Stuckey	Harris	
vs. Missouri	Brorsen	Blakesley	McClinton	Larson	Holt	Mortensen	Rivera	Talib	Thornton	Stuckey	Harris	
vs. Virginia Tech	Brorsen	Blakeslev	McClinton	Larson	Holt	Mortensen	Rivera	Talib	Thornton	Stuckey	Harris	



2007 GAME-BY-GAME STATISTICS

Team Offense Game By Game (att-yds-TD-LG)

	Rushing	Passing	Total Offense	FD	TO	Pen	Punts	Time	Pts
CMU	43-230-1-24	35-26-0-308-5-49	78-538-6-49	28	0	7-81	4-38.2	32:04	52
SE La.	39-221-4-40	24-14-0-280-3-66	63-501-7-66	22	0	3-15	2-38.0	27:19	62
Toledo	46-232-2-26	39-18-0-325-4-58	85-557-6-58	29	3	1- 5	4-38.8	30:32	45
FIU	36-224-4-23	39-25-1-391-1-38	75-615-5-38	26	3	6-65	1-36.0	27:31	55
@ KSU	39-170-1-20	36-22-3-267-3-30	75-437-4-30	24	3	3-34	5-33.0	29:20	30
BU	50-236-4-22	37-18-0-211-2-54	87-447-6-54	26	0	2-25	7-32.6	33:51	58
@ CU	33-180-1-53	29-20-0-153-1-27	62-333-2-53	17	2	3-21	5-43.8	29:07	19
@ TAM	46-227-2-40	33-21-0-180-0-19	79-407-2-40	24	0	7-40	4-40.5	32:17	19
NU	49-218-5-23	41-30-0-354-6-42	90-572-11-42	34	0	2-10	1-22.0	35:21	76
@ OSU	36-167-2-29	41-28-0-362-3-82	77-529-5-82	24	0	3-18	6-30.8	32:17	43
ISU	37-212-1-25	35-30-0-354-5-51	72-566-6-51	31	0	9-98	4-45.2	29:26	45
MU	22- 42-2-12	49-28-2-349-2-39	71-391-4-39	22	2	2-26	3-39.0	22:35	28
VT	36- 95-1-28	38-21-1-249-1-37	74-344-2-37	19	1	5-70	5-50.0	30:17	24

Team Defense Game By Game (att-yds-TD-LG)

	Rushing	Passing	Total Offense	FD	TO	Pen	Punts	Time	Pts
CMU	28-114-0-19	38-20-0-180-1-45	66-294-1-45	17	1	10-95	10-38.8	27:56	7
SE La.	29-(-31)-0-11	34-22-0-106-0-28	63- 75-0-28	8	0	3-33	9-32.8	32:41	0
Toledo	37-174-1-38	27-14-3- 77-1-21	64-251-2-38	9	4	9-79	10-42.0	29:28	13
FIU	36-122-0-22	36-16-2-133-0-36	72-255-0-36	15	5	3-33	8-29.9	32:29	3
@ KSU	21- 53-1-14	49-32-3-310-2-68	70-363-3-68	17	3	4-45	6-47.2	30:40	24
BU	19- 48-0-12	43-22-4-154-0-23	62-202-0-23	10	5	5-35	7-38.1	26:09	10
@ CU	33- 66-0-16	45-27-2-287-2-28	78-353-2-28	19	3	4-35	4-41.8	30:53	14
@ TAM	27- 74-0-18	45-24-0-244-1-35	72-318-1-35	16	1	7-54	7-37.6	27:43	11
NU	23- 79-1-24	50-25-4-405-4-62	73-484-5-62	22	5	4-22	3-36.3	24:39	39
@ OSU	37-195-2-57	37-22-1-276-2-39	74-471-4-57	18	4	4-50	5-45.4	27:43	28
ISU	26- 52-1-21	43-24-1-182-0-46	69-234-1-46	16	1	10-104	8-48.0	30:34	7
MU	43-151-1-23	50-41-0-368-3-20	93-519-4-23	29	0	14-141	4-37.0	37:25	36
VT	42-135-1-14	31-14-3-171-1-37	73-306-2-37	20	3	4- 27	5-38.6	29:43	21

Individual Rushing Game By Game (att-yds-TD-LG)

	Bean	Boyd-And.	McAnderson	Meier	Reesing	Sharp	Quigley
CMU	DNP	3-8-0-4	16-110-0-15	2- 5-0-4	6- 8-0-12	15-106-1-24	DNP
SE La.	DNP	13-54-1-9	11- 60-2-24	2-44-0-40	5-31-0-18	8- 32-1-7	DNP
Toledo	DNP	6-24-0-9	12- 52-2-26	3-(-6)-0-2	11-19-0-13	13-127-0-24	DNP
FIU	6-19-0-17	3-8-0-4	13-105-2-23	1- 6-0-6	8-47-1-13	6- 42-1-14	DNP
@ KSU	DNP	DNP	12- 81-0-16	0- 0-0-0	8-12-0-10	16- 81-1-20	DNP
BU	1-1-0-1	DNP	10- 53-1-15	3-11-1-7	10-14-0-16	18-110-1-14	8-47-1-22
@ CU	DNP	DNP	7- 44-0-14	0- 0-0-0	7-84-0-53	15- 53-1-11	DNP
@ TAM	DNP	DNP	21-183-2-40	0- 0-0-0	11-(-22)-0-6	14- 66-0-14	DNP
NU	DNP	DNP	25-119-4-17	1- 5-0-5	4-10-0-11	11- 44-1-11	6-17-0-6
@ OSU	DNP	DNP	25-132-2-29	0- 0-0-0	2-(-6)-0-2	6- 44-0-11	0- 0-0-0
ISU	DNP	DNP	9- 70-0-17	3-13-0-9	4- 5-0-7	15- 83-0-25	3-34-1-13
MU	DNP	DNP	14- 42-2-12	0- 0-0-0	6- 1-1-7	1- 0-0-0	0- 0-0-0
VT	DNP	DNP	15- 75-0-28	0- 0-0-0	10-(-6)-1-8	9- 33-0-9	0- 0-0-0

(Others: Fields 1-16-0-16 vs. Toledo, 1-2-0-2 at Colorado, 1-2-0-2 vs. Iowa State; Henry 1-23-0-23 vs. Nebraska; Herford 1-6-0-6 vs. Iowa State; Talib 1-(-6) vs. Virginia Tech)

Field Goals (underlined are good)

(made-att)	Webb
CMU	1-1 (34)
SE La.	1-1 (33)
Toledo	1-2 (25, 45)
FIU	2-2 (30, 37)
@ KSU	1-1 (24)
BU	3-3 (27, 34, 35)
@ CU	2-2 (48, 35)
@ TAM	2-5 (27b, 31, 31, 32, 33)
NU	0-1 (51)
@ OSU	3-3 (30, 42, 22)
ISU	1-1 (37)
MU	0-2 (33, 45)
VT	1-2 (44, 32)

Punting

(no-avg-LG)	Tucker	50+	In20
CMU	4-38.2-44	0	1
SE La.	2-38.0-41	0	2
Toledo	4-38.8-57	1	0
FIU	1-36.0-36	0	0
@ KSU	4-32.5-37	0	0
BU	4-33.5-42	0	2
@ CU	5-43.8-53	1	0
@ TAM	3-43.3-49	0	1
NU	1-22.0-22	0	0
@ OSU	6-30.8-46	0	3
ISU	4-45.2-54	1	1
MU	3-39.0-45	0	0
VT	5-50.0-62	2	3

(Others: Meier, 3-31.3-41, 0, 1 vs. Baylor; S. Webb 1-32.0, 0, 0 at TAM)

Punt Returns (no-yds-TD-LG)

	Pendleton	A. Webb
CMU	5-91-1-77	0-0-0-0
SE La.	4-76-0-40	0-0-0-0
Toledo	3-3-0-2	0-0-0-0
FIU	2-0-0-0	0-0-0-0
@ KSU	0-0-0-0	0-0-0-0
Baylor	0-0-0-0	4-20-0-15
@ CU	0-0-0-0	2-0-0-0
@ TAM	0-0-0-0	4-0-0-1
NU	0-0-0-0	2-8-0-5
@ OSU	0-0-0-0	3-(-4)-0-0
ISU	0-0-0-0	3- 2-0-2
MU	0-0-0-0	1-(-10)-0-0
VT	0-0-0-0	DNP

(Others: R. Brown 1-8 vs. FIU; Talib 1-4-0-4 vs. MU, 1-17 vs. VT)

Kickoff Returns

(no-yds-TD-LG)	Herford
CMU	1-16-0-16
SE La.	3-149-1-74
Toledo	2-44-0-22
FIU	2-55-0-42
@ KSU	3-52-0-27
BU	3-145-1-88
@ CU	2-36-0-26
@ TAM	0-0-0-0
NU	6-203-0-49
@ OSU	3-74-0-55
ISU	2-44-0-25
MU	1-23-0-23
VT	3-47-0-20

(Others: McAnderson 1-31-0-31 vs. Toledo, 2-17-0-14 vs. MU; Mortensen 1-10-0-10 @ KSU, 1-11-0-11 vs. MU; Brorsen 1-4-0-4 vs. MU; Dedaux 1-11-0-11 vs. MU)

Individual Passing Game By Game (a-c-i-yds-TD-LG)

	Meier	Reesing
CMU	6-6-0-47-1-21	29-20-0-261-4-49
SE La.	1-1-0-23-1-23	23-13-0-257-2-66
Toledo	4-2-0-12-0-7	36-17-0-313-4-58
FIU	2-2-0-23-0-16	37-23-1-368-1-38
@ KSU	0-0-0-0-0-0	35-22-3-267-3-30
BU	6-4-0-25-0-11	31-14-0-186-2-54
@ CU	0-0-0-0-0-0	29-20-0-153-1-27
@ TAM	0-0-0-0-0-0	33-21-0-180-0-19
NU	0-0-0-0-0-0	41-30-0-354-6-42
@ OSU	1-1-0-44-0-44	40-27-0-318-3-82
ISU	9-9-0-101-1-36	26-21-0-253-4-51
MU	0-0-0-0-0-0	49-28-2-349-2-39
VT	0-0-0-0-0-0	37-20-1-227-1-37

(Others: Scott Webb 1-0-0-0-0-0 at Kansas State; McAnderson 1-1-0-22-0-22 vs. Virginia Tech)

Individual Receiving Game By Game (no-yds-TD-LG)

	Briscoe	Fields	Fine
CMU	1-16-1-16	4- 49-0-34	5-30-1-9
SE La.	0- 0-0-0	5- 59-1-25	2-43-0-32
Toledo	4-56-1-26	2- 45-1-26	2-17-0-12
FIU	3-53-0-27	4- 77-0-35	7-70-1-19
@ KSU	4-67-1-28	6- 78-1-30	4-38-0-17
BU	3-29-1-14	3- 38-0-15	4-36-0-12
@ CU	0- 0-0-0	1- 17-0-17	3-13-1-7
@ TAM	6-49-0-19	3- 37-0-15	3-32-0-14
NU	5-52-3-14	6- 55-0-25	5-33-0-11
@ OSU	6-43-0-16	3- 53-0-34	3-13-0-7
ISU	2-17-0-12	11-109-2-23	3-26-1-17
MU	7-94-0-34	8-116-1-31	3-29-0-13
VT	2-20-0-14	7-101-0-37	2-14-0-9

	Foster	Henry	Herford	McAnder.
	1-6-0-6	7-103-1-45	1-12-0-12	0- 0-0-0
	0-0-0-0	5-119-0-66	0- 0-0-0	0- 0-0-0
	0-0-0-0	7-133-1-42	1- 7-0-7	0- 0-0-0
	1-7-0-7	2- 38-0-32	1-16-0-16	1-39-0-38
	0-0-0-0	2- 24-0-12	0- 0-0-0	3-30-0-23
	0-0-0-0	1- 54-1-54	0- 0-0-0	0- 0-0-0
	0-0-0-0	5- 81-0-27	0- 0-0-0	2- 9-0-5
	0-0-0-0	3- 33-0-14	0- 0-0-0	1- 5-0-5
	1-8-0-8	6-101-1-42	0- 0-0-0	1-36-0-36
	0-0-0-0	8-199-3-82	0- 0-0-0	5-27-0-12
	0-0-0-0	4- 92-1-51	0- 0-0-0	3-26-0-10
	0-0-0-0	2- 17-1-12	0- 0-0-0	4-23-0-10
	0-0-0-0	2- 20-1-13	0- 0-0-0	1-18-0-18

Meier	Pendleton	Sharp	Talib
1- 0-0-0	3-34-1-21	1- 6-0-6	2-52-1-49
0- 0-0-0	0- 0-0-0	1-23-1-23	1-36-1-36
0- 0-0-0	0- 0-0-0	0- 0-0-0	2-62-1-58
1-15-0-15	0- 0-0-0	3-46-0-31	1-19-0-19
1-16-0-16	0- 0-0-0	1- 9-0-9	1- 5-1-5
2-20-0-15	1- 5-0-5	0- 0-0-0	0- 0-0-0
3-15-0-8	0- 0-0-0	6-18-0-11	0- 0-0-0
2- 4-0-9	0- 0-0-0	1- 1-0-1	1- 8-0-8
4-42-1-14	0- 0-0-0	2-27-1-26	0- 0-0-0
3-27-0-15	0- 0-0-0	0- 0-0-0	0- 0-0-0
3-41-1-19	0- 0-0-0	2- 3-0-6	0- 0-0-0
4-70-0-39	0- 0-0-0	0- 0-0-0	0- 0-0-0
2-24-0-15	0- 0-0-0	4-30-0-18	0- 0-0-0

(Others: Wilson 1-5-0-5 vs. Toledo, 1-11-0-11 at Texas A&M, 1-36-0-36 vs. Iowa State; Dedaux 1-11-0-11 vs. Florida International; Ingram 2-15-0-9 vs. Baylor, 1-4-0-4 vs. Iowa State; Quigley 2-14-0-11 vs. Baylor; M. Brown 1-22-0-22 vs. Virginia Tech)

2007 GAME-BY-GAME STATISTICS

Defensive Tackles Game By Game (U-A-Total)

Defensive Line	Blakesley	Brorsen	Greene	Haselhorst	Laptad	Larson	McClinton	Onyegbule	Wheeler
CMU	1-0=1	2-0=2	0-0=0	1-0=1	0-1=1	4-3=7	1-1=2	0-0=0	0-1=1
SE La.	1-0=1	1-3=4	2-0=2	1-0=1	2-1=3	2-3=5	2-3=5	2-2=4	0-1=1
Toledo	0-2=2	1-0=1	0-0=0	0-2=2	3-1=4	2-0=2	3-6=9	1-1=2	0-0=0
FIU	0-3=3	0-1=1	0-1=1	0-1=1	0-1=1	2-2=4	1-3=4	0-1=1	1-0=1
@ KSU	0-0=0	2-1=3	0-0=0	0-0=0	0-0=0	3-1=4	3-3=6	0-0=0	0-0=0
BU	0-0=0	1-1=2	1-0=1	0-0=0	2-1=3	0-0=0	0-1=1	1-1=2	1-1=2
@ CU	0-0=0	0-2=2	DNP	0-1=1	2-0=2	1-3=4	3-0=3	0-0=0	2-0=2
@ TAM	0-3=3	1-2=3	DNP	2-0=2	0-1=1	0-3=3	0-3=3	1-0=1	1-0=1
NU	1-0=1	2-2=4	DNP	0-0=0	3-0=3	1-0=1	0-0=0	0-0=0	0-0=0
@ OSU	0-0=0	2-0=2	3-0=3	1-2=3	0-0=0	0-1=1	2-0=2	1-0=1	0-0=0
ISU	0-2=2	1-1=2	0-0=0	2-0=2	1-0=1	1-0=1	1-0=1	0-0=0	1-1=2
MU	0-0=0	1-5=6	0-0=0	0-0=0	0-1=1	4-3=7	0-2=2	0-0=0	0-3=3
VT	0-0=0	3-1=4	DNP	4-0=4	0-0=0	3-1=4	1-0=1	0-0=0	0-0=0

Linebackers	Dudley	Holt	Lewis	Mortensen	Rivera	Schermer	Springer	Wright
CMU	0-0=0	4-5=9	0-0=0	4-4=8	1-3=4	1-1=2	1-1=2	0-1=1
SE La.	1-0=1	2-3=5	2-1=3	5-4=9	2-3=5	1-0=1	1-0=1	1-1=2
Toledo	0-2=2	3-2=5	0-1=1	2-4=6	3-3=6	1-3=4	2-2=4	1-0=1
FIU	0-2=2	5-3=8	3-0=3	5-8=13	2-7=9	0-0=0	0-1=1	0-2=2
@ KSU	0-0=0	2-3=5	0-0=0	4-7=11	3-2=5	0-0=0	1-0=1	0-1=1
BU	1-0=1	5-0=5	1-0=1	3-5=8	3-5=8	0-0=0	1-1=2	1-0=1
@ CU	0-0=0	12-3=15	0-0=0	9-2=11	3-1=4	0-0=0	0-0=0	1-0=1
@ TAM	0-0=0	4-6=10	1-0=1	1-6=7	2-8=10	0-0=0	0-1=1	0-1=1
NU	1-0=1	3-2=5	1-0=1	2-1=3	3-4=7	0-0=0	4-0=4	2-1=3
@ OSU	1-0=1	5-1=6	0-0=0	3-1=4	5-0=5	0-0=0	1-1=2	2-0=2
ISU	1-2=3	1-4=5	0-2=2	4-1=5	2-5=7	0-0=0	2-0=2	2-0=2
MU	1-1=2	4-9=13	0-2=2	7-6=13	4-10=14	0-0=0	0-1=1	0-0=0
VT	0-0=0	4-4=8	0-0=0	3-5=8	7-5=12	0-0=0	0-0=0	DNP

Secondary	Bacheyie	Brown	Green	Harper	Harris	Muhamm.	Resby	Seymour	Strozier	Stuckey
CMU	0-0=0	0-0=0	1-0=1	DNP	3-6=9	0-1=1	2-1=3	1-0=1	0-0=0	4-3=7
SE La.	0-0=0	1-1=2	1-0=1	DNP	1-2=3	0-0=0	1-1=2	3-0=3	0-0=0	2-1=3
Toledo	1-1=2	1-0=1	0-1=1	DNP	1-0=1	1-1=2	0-0=0	0-0=0	2-0=2	1-2=3
FIU	2-2=4	0-0=0	1-1=2	DNP	3-1=4	2-0=2	1-2=3	0-0=0	1-1=2	0-2=2
@ KSU	0-0=0	0-0=0	0-0=0	0-0=0	7-0=7	1-0=1	3-1=4	0-0=0	0-0=0	3-2=5
BU	1-0=1	0-1=1	0-0=0	1-0=1	1-5=6	1-1=2	0-3=3	0-0=0	0-0=0	0-5=5
@ CU	0-0=0	1-0=1	0-0=0	3-1=4	3-0=3	1-0=1	1-3=4	0-0=0	0-0=0	7-1=8
@ TAM	0-0=0	1-0=1	0-0=0	2-5=7	0-0=0	1-3=4	0-1=1	0-0=0	0-0=0	3-2=5
NU	0-0=0	0-0=0	0-0=0	2-1=3	4-1=5	3-0=3	2-0=2	0-0=0	1-0=1	2-2=4
@ OSU	0-0=0	0-0=0	0-0=0	3-1=4	0-0=0	1-0=1	0-0=0	0-0=0	0-0=0	6-3=9
ISU	1-0=1	0-1=1	0-1=1	DNP	9-2=11	1-0=1	DNP	1-0=1	0-0=0	2-1=3
MU	0-0=0	0-0=0	0-0=0	DNP	6-6=12	3-1=4	0-0=0	0-0=0	0-0=0	4-8=12
VT	0-0=0	1-0=1	DNP	0-0=0	3-1=4	0-0=0	0-0=0	0-0=0	0-0=0	5-1=6

Secondary Cont.	Talib	Thornton	A. Webb
CMU	1-2=3	1-1=2	0-0=0
SE La.	2-2=4	0-1=1	2-0=2
Toledo	6-0=6	2-0=2	0-0=0
FIU	1-4=5	0-1=1	0-0=0
@ KSU	4-1=5	2-0=2	0-0=0
BU	2-0=2	0-1=1	0-0=0
@ CU	4-0=4	5-2=7	0-0=0
@ TAM	2-4=6	3-1=4	0-0=0
NU	3-1=4	1-1=2	0-0=0
@ OSU	8-1=9	3-0=3	0-0=0
ISU	4-3=7	2-1=3	0-0=0
MU	3-3=6	7-9=16	0-0=0
VT	4-1=5	2-0=2	DNP

2007 Single-Game Tackle Leaders

- 16 - Justin Thornton vs. Missouri
- 15 - James Holt vs. Colorado
- 14 - Mike Rivera vs. Missouri
- 13 - James Holt vs. Missouri
Joe Mortensen vs. Missouri
Joe Mortensen vs. Florida International
- 12 - Mike Rivera vs. Virginia Tech
Darrell Stuckey vs. Missouri
Chris Harris vs. Missouri
- 11 - Chris Harris vs. Iowa State
Joe Mortensen vs. Colorado
Joe Mortensen vs. Kansas State
- 10 - James Holt vs. Texas A&M
Mike Rivera vs. Texas A&M



■ LB Mike Rivera



2007 SEASON NOTABLES

National Rankings

- Finished the season ranked seventh, the second-highest final season ranking in school history (sixth by UPI in 1968).
- Finished the season ranked seventh for its first final ranking since 1995.
- Earned a national ranking for first time since 1996 when the Jayhawks entered the polls at 20th on Oct. 7.
- Earned highest national ranking in school history when the Jayhawks were ranked second on Nov. 18.
- Beat fifth-ranked Virginia Tech in the FedEx Orange Bowl for KU's first victory against a top-five team since beating #4 Colorado in 1995.
- Defeated a ranked team (#24 Kansas State) for first time since beating #25 Iowa State in 2005.
- Beat a ranked team on the road (#24 Kansas State) for the first time since winning at #15 Oklahoma in 1995.

Statistical Rankings

- Offensive national rankings included second in scoring offense (42.77), eighth in total offense (479.77) and 17th in passing offense (291.00).
- Defensive national rankings included fourth in scoring defense (16.38), eighth in rushing defense (94.77), ninth in pass efficiency defense (105.34), and 12th in total defense (317.31).
- Kansas was the only school in the nation to rank in the top five in scoring offense and scoring defense.
- Kansas led the country in turnover margin (+1.62).
- Kansas set team school records in passing yards per game, total yards per game and points per game.

Bowl Notable

- Played in a January bowl game (FedEx Orange Bowl) for the first time since the 1969 Orange Bowl.
- Played in a bowl game for third time in the Mark Mangino era and no other Kansas coach has taken KU to more than two bowls.
- Kansas has now won four of its last five bowl games.
- Winning Record
 - Posted a school-record 12 wins.
 - Recorded first one-loss season since 1947.
 - Won 11 straight games for first time since winning 18 straight from 1907-09.
 - Produced at least six wins in three straight years for the first time since 1960-61-62.
- Posted four straight road wins in the same season for the first time since going 4-0 on the road in 1968.
- Posted four road wins in the same season for the first time since going 4-1 away from home in 1975.
- Posted three wins against South Division teams in the same season for first time in Big 12 history.
- Opened Big 12 play with a victory for the first time since 2003.
- Opened Big 12 play with a 7-0 record for the first time in history.
- Attendance
 - Established school record in attendance for third straight season as KU averaged 46,784 in seven home games. KU set mark in 2005 with 43,675 and then bested that record in 2006 with an average of 44,137.
 - Set a school single-game attendance record with 51,910 against Nebraska.

Offensive Notes

- Recorded back-to-back 50-point games for the first time in history after opening the year with a 52-7 win against Central Michigan and a 62-0 victory against Southeastern Louisiana.
- Scored 30 or more points in six straight games (first six games) for the first time in history.
- Started the year with two straight turnover-free games for the first consecutive games without a turnover since 2003.
- Scored 52 points in season opener vs. Central Michigan for most points in a season opener since 1912.
- Scored most points in a conference game in school history with 58 vs. Baylor and then broke that with 76 against Nebraska.
- Scored 76 points against Nebraska for the third most in school history, the most in a conference game and the most points scored against Nebraska in that school's history.
- Established a school record for points in a season with 416 points through just nine games.

Defensive Notes

- Shutout Southeastern Louisiana for first shutout since 2000.
- Held consecutive opponents to less than 10 points for the first time since 1975 as KU beat Central Michigan 52-7 and Southeastern Louisiana 62-0.
- Limited opponents to just 23 combined points in four straight games (first four games) for the fewest allowed in a four-game span since 1961 (held four opponents to a combined 23 points as well).

Miscellaneous

- Became the only remaining undefeated conference team since the 1968 Kansas team started that season 7-0 (i.e. the last time KU was the only undefeated team in the conference at any point in a season).
- Beat in-state rival Kansas State three of the last four years (have beaten other big rival Missouri three out of last five meetings). Also defeated KSU in consecutive years for the first time since winning three straight from 1988-90.
- Snapped an eight-game losing streak at Kansas State.
- Posted consecutive wins against Colorado for the first time since 1980 and 1981.
- Stopped a seven-game losing streak to Texas A&M with win at College Station.
- Posted an undefeated home record (7-0) for the second time in the last three years (6-0 in 2005) and just the third time in the last 56 years (went 5-0-1 in 1973).
- The Iowa State game was the first ABC television broadcast of a Kansas football game from Lawrence since 1998.

Individual Honors

- Head Coach Mark Mangino was the consensus national coach of the year.
- Kansas had two All-America First-Team selections and one All-America Second-Team pick.
- Kansas had 14 players earn All-Big 12 honors, including four first-team selections.
- Kansas had 14 players earn All-Big 12 Academic honors.
- Kansas had two Academic All-America honorees.

2007 Big 12/NCAA Rankings

Team Category	Avg	Big 12	NCAA
Rushing Offense	188.77	5	31
Passing Offense	291.00	4	17
Total Offense	479.77	4	8
Scoring Offense	42.77	1	2
Rushing Defense	94.77	2	8
Passing Defense	222.54	2	49
Total Defense	317.31	1	12
Scoring Defense	16.38	1	4
Net Punting	31.82	10	109
Punt Returns	5.97	10	103
Kickoff Returns	25.21	2	7
Turnover Margin	+1.62	1	1

Individual (top 12 in Big 12)

Player	Avg	Big 12	NCAA
Dexton Fields, WR			
Receiving Yards	64.15	10	85
Receptions	4.85	12	t77
Marcus Henry, WR			
Receiving Yards	78.00	5	t37
Marcus Herford, RET			
Kickoff Returns	28.65	2	15
James Holt, LB			
Tackles For Loss	1.00	6	t90
Tackles	7.62	11	--
John Larson, DE			
Tackles For Loss	0.88	9	--
Fumbles Forced	0.23	t6	--
Brandon McAnderson, RB			
Rushing	86.54	6	48
Scoring	7.38	11	t74
All-Purpose	106.62	13	95
James McClinton, DT			
Tackles For Loss	0.85	t10	--
Joe Mortensen, LB			
Tackles For Loss	1.15	t2	t54
Tackles	8.15	9	t97
Todd Reesing, QB			
Pts Responsible For	16.62	2	11
Pass Efficiency	148.82	4	14
Total Offense	283.31	4	26
Passing Yards	268.15	5	20
Jake Sharp, RB			
Rushing	63.15	12	92
Aqib Talib, CB			
Passes Defended	1.38	1	t15
Interceptions	0.38	t4	t40
Justin Thornton, S			
Interceptions	0.38	t4	t40
Passes Defended	1.08	t4	t44
Kyle Tucker, P			
Punting	38.9	10	--
Anthony Webb, CB			
Punt Returns	0.84	10	91
Scott Webb, PK			
Field Goals	1.38	t3	t33
Scoring	9.23	3	t14



2007 HONORS

Head Coach Mark Mangino

- Associated Press National Coach of the Year
- American Football Coaches Association Coach of the Year
- Home Depot National Coach Of The Year
- Walter Camp National Coach of the Year
- The Sporting News National Coach of the Year
- Woody Hayes National Coach of the Year
- Eddie Robinson National Coach of the Year (FWAA)
- Bear Bryant National Coach of the Year
- George Munger National Coach of the Year
- Rivals.com National Coach of the Year
- Liberty Mutual National Coach of the Year Finalist
- AFCA Regional Coach of the Year
- Big 12 Coach of the Year (Big 12 Coaches)
- Big 12 Co-Coach of the Year (Associated Press)
- Big 12 Coach of the Year (Fort Worth Star)

Assistant Coach Bill Young

- Frank Broyles Assistant Coach of the Year (Finalist)

WR Dezmon Briscoe

- Freshman All-America Honorable Mention (*The Sporting News*)

DE Russell Brorsen

- Academic All-America First Team (*ESPN The Magazine*)
- Academic All-District First Team (*ESPN The Magazine*)
- Academic All-Big 12 First Team (4.0 GPA)

WR Micah Brown

- Academic All-Big 12 First Team

OC Ryan Cantrell

- All-Big 12 Honorable Mention (Big 12 Coaches)

OT Anthony Collins

- Outland Trophy Finalist
- All-America First Team (Associated Press)
- All-America First Team (Walter Camp)
- All-America First Team (FWAA)
- All-America First Team (SI.com)
- All-America First Team (CBSSportsline.com)
- All-America First Team (Rivals.com)
- All-America Third Team (Phil Steele)
- All-Big 12 First Team (Big 12 Coaches)
- All-Big 12 First Team (Associated Press)
- All-Big 12 First Team (*Austin American Statesman*)
- All-Big 12 First Team (*Forth Worth Star*)
- All-Big 12 First Team (Phil Steele)
- All-Big 12 First Team (Rivals.com)
- Preseason All-Big 12

WR Jeff Foster

- Academic All-Big 12 First Team

CB Chris Harris

- Freshman All-America Honorable Mention (*The Sporting News*)
- Big 12 Defensive Newcomer of the Year (AP)
- All-Big 12 Freshman Team (*The Sporting News*)

WR Marcus Henry

- All-Big 12 Second Team (Big 12 Coaches)
- All-Big 12 Second Team (*Austin American Statesman*)
- All-Big 12 Second Team (Phil Steele)
- Phil Steele Mid-Season All-Big 12 Third Team

RET Marcus Herford

- Big 12 Special Teams Player of the Year (Big 12 Coaches)
- All-Big 12 First Team (Phil Steele)
- All-Big 12 Second Team (Big 12 Coaches)
- All-Big 12 Second Team (*Forth Worth Star*)
- All-Big 12 Second Team (Rivals.com)
- Big 12 Co-Special Teams Player of the Week vs. Southeastern Louisiana (Sept. 10)
- Phil Steele Mid-Season All-Big 12 KR (Second Team)

LB James Holt

- All-Big 12 Honorable Mention (Big 12 Coaches)

DE Jake Laptad

- All-Big 12 Freshman Team (*The Sporting News*)

DE John Larson

- Academic All-America Second Team (*ESPN The Magazine*)
- Academic All-District First Team (*ESPN The Magazine*)
- Academic All-Big 12 First Team

OG Adrian Mayes

- Academic All-Big 12 Second Team

RB Brandon McAnderson

- All-Big 12 Second Team (Big 12 Coaches)
- All-Big 12 Second Team (Rivals.com)
- All-Big 12 Second Team (*Forth Worth Star*)
- All-Big 12 Third Team (Phil Steele)
- Phil Steele Mid-Season All-Big 12 (Third Team)

DT James McClinton

- All-America Second Team (Associated Press)
- All-America Second Team (*The Sporting News*)
- All-America Second Team (Phil Steele)
- All-America Third Team (Rivals.com)
- All-America Honorable Mention (SI.com)
- Lombardi Award Watch List
- Defensive Lineman of the Year (Big 12 Coaches)
- All-Big 12 First Team (Big 12 Coaches)
- All-Big 12 First Team (Associated Press)
- All-Big 12 First Team (*Austin American Statesman*)
- All-Big 12 First Team (Phil Steele)
- All-Big 12 First Team (Rivals.com)
- Preseason All-Big 12
- Phil Steele Mid-Season All-Big 12 (Third Team)

QB/WR Kerry Meier

- Academic All-Big 12 Second Team

LB Joe Mortensen

- All-Big 12 First Team (Big 12 Coaches)
- All-Big 12 First Team (Associated Press)
- All-Big 12 First Team (*Austin American Statesman*)
- All-Big 12 First Team (*Forth Worth Star*)
- All-Big 12 Second Team (Phil Steele)
- All-Big 12 Second Team (Rivals.com)
- Phil Steele Mid-Season All-Big 12 (first team)

S Sadiq Muhammad

- Academic All-Big 12 First Team

QB Todd Reesing

- CollegeSportsReport.com Division I Performer of the Week vs. Central Michigan (Sept. 3)
- Davey O'Brien Award Semifinalist
- All-Big 12 Second Team (Big 12 Coaches)
- All-Big 12 Second Team (*Austin American Statesman*)
- All-Big 12 Second Team (*Forth Worth Star*)
- All-Big 12 Honorable Mention (Phil Steele)
- Big 12 Co-Offensive Player of the Week (Nov. 19)
- Academic All-Big 12 First Team

LB Mike Rivera

- Butkus Award Watch List
- All-Big 12 Third Team (Phil Steele)
- All-Big 12 Honorable Mention (Big 12 Coaches)
- Academic All-Big 12 First Team
- Phil Steele Mid-Season All-Big 12 (Third Team)

OT Cesar Rodriguez

- All-Big 12 Honorable Mention (Big 12 Coaches)

S Brian Seymour

- Academic All-Big 12 First Team (4.0 GPA)

RB Jake Sharp

- Academic All-Big 12 First Team

S Phillip Strozier

- Academic All-Big 12 Second Team

S Darrell Stuckey

- All-Big 12 Honorable Mention (Big 12 Coaches)

CB Aqib Talib

- Consensus All-American
- All-America First Team (Associated Press)
- All-America First Team (Walter Camp)
- All-America First Team (FWAA)
- All-America First Team (AFCA)
- All-America First Team (*The Sporting News*)
- All-America First Team (SI.com)
- All-America First Team (CBSSportsline.com)
- All-America First Team (Phil Steele)
- All-America First Team (Rivals.com)
- Jack Tatum Award Winner (best defensive back)
- Bronko Nagurski Award Finalist (best defender)
- Jim Thorpe Award Semifinalist (defensive back)
- Walter Camp Player of the Year Watch List
- All-Big 12 First Team (Big 12 Coaches)
- All-Big 12 First Team (Associated Press)
- All-Big 12 First Team (*Austin American Statesman*)
- All-Big 12 First Team (*Forth Worth Star*)
- All-Big 12 First Team (Phil Steele)
- Playboy Magazine Preseason All-America
- Preseason First or Second Team All-America by most publications.
- CBSSportsline Halfway All-America (First Team)
- SI.com Mid-Season All-America (First Team)
- Phil Steele Mid-Season All-America (Second Team)
- Phil Steele Mid-Season All-Big 12 (First Team)

PK Scott Webb

- All-Big 12 Honorable Mention (Big 12 Coaches)
- All-Big 12 Honorable Mention (Phil Steele)
- Academic All-Big 12 First Team
- Big 12 Special Teams Player of the Week at Colorado (Oct. 22)
- Phil Steele mid-season All-Big 12 (First Team)

DE Jeff Wheeler

- Academic All-Big 12 First Team

CAREER STATS FOR NON-RETURNEES

Derek Fine, TE

Receiving	G	Rec	Yds	Avg	TD	LG
2003	1	0	0	0.0	0	0
2004	11	2	16	8.0	0	11
2005	12	22	244	11.1	1	25
2006	12	28	355	12.7	5	40
2007	13	46	394	8.6	4	32
Totals	49	98	1009	10.3	10	40

Defense	G	UT	AT Total	FR
2004	11	8	4	12
2005	12	5	1	6
2006	12	7	1	8
2007	13	4	3	7
Totals	48	24	9	33

(Drafted in fourth round by Buffalo Bills, Two-time Captain)

Jeff Foster, WR

Receiving	G	Rec	Yds	Avg	TD	LG
2005	11	4	70	17.5	1	27
2006	12	1	31	31.0	0	31
2007	9	3	21	7.0	0	8
Totals	32	8	122	15.3	1	31

(Academic All-Big 12, Big 12 Postgraduate Scholarship)

Todd Haselhorst, DT

Defense	G	UT	AT Total	TFL	FR
2004	10	4	9	13	4-9
2006	6	1	0	1	1-1
2007	12	11	6	17	2-22
Totals	28	16	15	31	7-32

Marcus Henry, WR

Receiving	G	Rec	Yds	Avg	TD	LG
2004	10	8	86	10.6	0	21
2005	11	17	183	10.8	0	35
2006	12	25	316	12.6	3	33
2007	13	54	1014	18.8	10	82
Totals	46	104	1599	15.4	13	82

(Drafted in sixth round by N.Y. Jets, 2007 All-Big 12 Second Team)

Brandon McAnderson, RB

Rushing	G	Att	Yds	Avg	TD	LG
2004	11	3	4	1.3	1	2
2005	12	22	102	4.6	1	15
2006	12	31	122	3.9	5	17
2007	13	190	1125	5.9	16	40
Totals	48	246	1355	5.5	23	40

Receiving	Rec	Yds	Avg	TD	LG
2005	3	40	13.3	0	17
2006	6	70	11.7	0	48
2007	21	213	10.1	0	38
Totals	30	323	10.8	0	48

KO Ret.	Ret	Yds	Avg	TD	LG
2006	4	80	20.0	0	20
2007	3	48	16.0	0	31
Totals	7	128	18.3	0	31

Defense	UT	AT Total
2004	4	3
2005	6	1
2006	9	2
2007	2	3
Totals	21	9

(2007 All-Big 12 Second Team, 2006 All-Big 12 Second Team, Two-Time Captain)

James McClinton, DT

Defense	G	UT	AT	Total	TFL	Sacks	PBU	FF	INT
2004	6	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0
2005	12	13	14	27	4-12	1-6	1	1	0
2006	12	41	10	51	14-64	6-45	0	3	0
2007	13	15	24	39	11-49	2.5-14	0	0	1-9
Totals	43	69	49	118	29-125	9.5-65	2	4	1-9

(2007 All-America Second Team, 2007 Lombardi Award Watch List, 2007 Big 12 Defensive Lineman of the Year, 2007 All-Big 12 First Team, 2006 All-Big 12 Second Team, Two-Time Captain)

Sadiq Muhammed, DB

Defense	G	UT	AT	Total	TFL	Sacks	FF	Int	PBU
2005	8	4	4	8	0	0	0	0	0
2006	10	12	4	16	0	0	11-(-2)	2	0
2007	13	15	7	22	3.5-14	1-8	0.2-(-5)	2	0
Totals	31	31	15	46	3.5-14	1-8	13-(-7)	4	0

(Three-time Academic All-Big 12)



■ TE Derek Fine

Brian Seymour, S

Defense	G	UT	AT Total
2007	12	5	0

(2007 Academic All-Big 12, 2006 Academic All-Big 12)

Aqib Talib, CB

Defense	G	UT	AT	Total	TFL	Int	PBU	FF	FR
2005	11	45	9	54	4-6	2-45	10	2	1
2006	10	39	3	42	2-5	6-82	22	0	1
2007	13	42	24	66	3.5-8	5-195	13	0	0
Totals	34	126	36	162	9.5-19	13-322	45	2	2

Rec.	Rec	Yds	Avg	TD	LG
2006	1	42	42.0	1	42
2007	8	182	22.8	4	58
Totals	9	224	24.9	5	58

(Drafted in first round by Tampa Bay, 2007 Consensus All-American, 2007 Jack Tatum Award, 2007 Bronko Nagurski Award Finalist, 2007 Jim Thrope Semifinalist, 2007 Walter Camp Watch List, 2007 All-Big 12 First Team, 2006 All-America Second Team, 2006 All-Big 12 First Team, 2005 Freshman All-America)

Kyle Tucker, P

Punting	G	No.	Yards	Avg	LG
2004	9	58	2326	40.1	57
2005	12	66	2832	42.9	77
2006	12	58	2276	39.2	60
2007	13	46	1788	38.9	62
Totals	46	228	9222	40.5	77

Anthony Webb, CB

Defense	G	UT	AT Total	Int	PBU	FR
2006	12	35	7	42	3-45	9
2007	10	2	0	2	0	0
Totals	22	37	7	44	3-45	9

Punt Ret.	No	Yds	Avg	TD	LG
2007	19	16	0.8	0	15

Scott Webb, PK

Kicking	G	AttMade	Pct	LG	PAT
2004	10	5	2	40.0	29-29
2005	12	19	14	73.7	27-29
2006	12	18	13	72.7	49
2007	13	26	18	69.2	48
Totals	47	68	47	69.1	49

(2007 All-Big 12 Honorable Mention, 2007 Academic All-Big 12, 2006 Academic All-Big 12, 2005 All-Big 12 Honorable Mention)

2007 GAME RECAPS

GAME #1

Sept. 1 at Lawrence, Kan.

KANSAS 52, CENTRAL MICHIGAN 7

The Kansas offense was firing on all cylinders in its season-opening game as the Jayhawks dominated Central Michigan 52-7 before a crowd of 46,815 at Memorial Stadium. The win gave the Jayhawks a season-opening victory for the fourth-straight year.

A pair of Jayhawk running backs notched 100-yard games for the first time since 2005 as senior Brandon McAnderson and sophomore Jake Sharp each eclipsed the century mark for the first time in their Kansas careers. McAnderson finished the game with 110 yards on 16 carries, all of which came in the first half. Sharp handled the load in the second half and finished the game with 106 yards on 15 rushes.

Central Michigan avoided the shut out with a seven-yard pass from Dan LeFevour to Kito Poblach to close out the third quarter of play.

Kansas piled up 538 yards of total offense on the evening, with six different players scoring touchdowns. Todd Reesing finished the game completing 20 of his 29 pass attempts, good for 261 yards and four TDs.

Henry led the Jayhawk receiving corps with seven receptions for 103 yards, both career highs. Derek Fine hauled in five passes for 30 yards, while junior Dexton Fields had four catches for 49 yards.

The Jayhawk defense held Central Michigan to 294 yards of total offense and just seven points with junior linebacker James Holt and freshman cornerback Chris Harris leading the way with nine tackles a piece. Junior linebacker Joe Mortensen added eight tackles, including one sack for minus-10 yards.

Score By Quarter	1	2	3	4	-- F
Central Michigan	0	0	0	7	-- 7
Kansas	14	21	10	7	-- 52

Scoring Summary

KU - 1st (7:21) - Fine 3 pass from Reesing (Webb kick)
 KU - 1st (3:25) - Briscoe 16 pass from Reesing (Webb kick)
 KU - 2nd (6:38) - Henry 46 pass from Reesing (Webb kick)
 KU - 2nd (6:06) - Pendleton 77 punt return (Webb kick)
 KU - 2nd (3:07) - Talib 49 pass from Reesing (Webb kick)
 KU - 3rd (9:48) - Sharp 3 run (Webb kick)
 KU - 3rd (2:42) - Webb 34 FG
 CM - 4th (14:55) - Anderson 16 pass from LeFevour (Aguila kick)
 KU - 4th (10:10) - Pendleton 21 pass from Meier (Webb kick)
 Attn: 46,815

Team Statistics

	CMU	KU
First Downs	17	28
Rushing	28-114	43-230
Passing	38-20-0	25-26-0
Passing Yards	180	308
Total Offense	66-294	78-538
Fumbles	1-1	0-0
Penalties	10-95	7-81
Punts	10-38.8	4-38.2
Punt Returns	1-0	5-91
Kickoff Returns	6-125	1-16
Possession	27:56	32:04

Individual Rushing

CMU: Hoskins 4-27
 KU: McAnderson 16-110, Sharp 15-106, Reesing 6-8, Boyd-Anderson, 3-8, Meier, 2-5, Team 1-(-7)

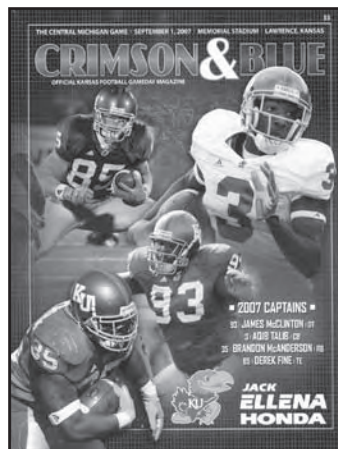
Individual Passing

CMU: LeFevour 37-19-0, 172
 KU: Reesing 29-20-0, 261, Meier 6-6-0, 47

Individual Receiving

CMU: Anderson 7-62
 KU: Henry 7-103, Fine 5-30, Fields 4-49, Pendleton 3-34, Talib 2-52, Briscoe 1-16, Herford 1-12, Foster 1-6, Sharp 1-6, Meier 1-0

KU Punt Returns: Pendleton 5-91
 KU Kickoff Returns: Herford 1-16
 KU Interception Returns: None
 KU Tackle Leaders: Holt 9, Harris 9, Mortensen 8, Stuckey 7, Larson 7



GAME #2

Sept. 8 at Lawrence, Kan.

KANSAS 62, SOUTHEASTERN LOUISIANA 0

Sophomore quarterback Todd Reesing threw for 257 yards and two scores, while the Kansas defense recorded its first shutout since 2000 as the University of Kansas trounced Southeastern Louisiana 62-0 in front of 43,914 fans at Memorial Stadium.

Kansas dominated in nearly every phase of the game, outgaining SLU 474-75 and scoring as many as 62 points for the first time since 2004. KU's 62-point win tied for the fourth-largest margin of victory in team history.

Reesing and senior wide receiver Marcus Henry led the Jayhawk offensive attack. The sophomore signal caller completed 13-of-23 passes for 257 yards and two scores, while Henry became the first Jayhawk since Harrison Hill to record back-to-back 100-yard receiving games, collecting five catches for 119 yards.

Junior fullback Brandon McAnderson led the Kansas rushing attack with 11 carries for 60 yards and two touchdowns in the first half. As a team, KU gained 209 yards on the ground and 280 through the air.

Senior defensive lineman James McClinton led the Kansas defense with five tackles and a sack as KU held the Lions to just 75 yards of total offense, marking the first time since 1992 that the Jayhawks held an opponent under 100 yards of offense.

Score By Quarter	1	2	3	4	-- F
Southeastern Louisiana	0	0	0	0	-- 0
Kansas	9	20	19	14	-- 62

Scoring Summary

KU - 1st (6:18) - Team Safety
 KU - 1st (6:07) - Herford 74 kickoff return (Webb kick)
 KU - 2nd (14:35) - McAnderson 4 run (Webb kick)
 KU - 2nd (8:29) - Talib 36 pass from Reesing (Reesing pass failed)
 KU - 2nd (4:07) - McAnderson 2 run (Webb kick)
 KU - 3rd (12:07) - Webb 33 FG
 KU - 3rd (7:11) - Fields 25 pass from Reesing (Webb kick)
 KU - 3rd (5:28) - Onyegbule safety
 KU - 3rd (3:51) - Sharp 23 pass from Meier (Webb kick)
 KU - 4th (12:41) - Sharp 3 run (Webb kick)
 KU - 4th (5:23) - Boyd-Anderson 2 run (Webb kick)
 Attn: 43,914

Team Statistics

	SLU	KU
First Downs	8	22
Rushing	29-(-31)	39-221
Passing	34-22-0	24-14-0
Passing Yards	106	280
Total Offense	63-75	63-501
Fumbles	0-0	0-0
Penalties	3-33	3-15
Punts	9-32.8	2-38.0
Punt Returns	0-0	4-76
Kickoff Returns	9-157	3-149
Possession	32:41	27:19

Individual Rushing

SLU: Lucas 9-12
 KU: McAnderson 11-60, Boyd-Anderson 13-54, Meier 2-44, Sharp 8-32, Reesing 5-31

Individual Passing

SLU: Babin 30-20-0, 89
 KU: Reesing 23-13-0, 257, Meier 1-1-0, 23

Individual Receiving

SLU: Lucas 8-20
 KU: Henry 5-119, Fields 5-59, Fine 2-43, Talib 1-36, Sharp 1-23

KU Punt Returns: Pendleton 4-76
 KU Kickoff Returns: Herford 3-149
 KU Interception Returns: None
 KU Tackle Leaders: Mortensen 9, Larson 5, Holt 5, Rivera 5, McClinton 5



2007 GAME RECAPS

GAME #3

Sept. 15 at Lawrence, Kan.

KANSAS 45, TOLEDO 13

Todd Reesing threw for 313 yards and four touchdowns, while Brandon McAnderson rushed for two scores and the Kansas defense allowed just 251 yards as the Jayhawks improved to 3-0 on the season with a 45-13 victory against Toledo.

The Jayhawks scored the game's first 17 points before Toledo scored just the second touchdown allowed by KU this year late in the second quarter. KU then scored 28 straight points before the Rockets found the endzone again with five seconds left in the game after KU fumbled on its own 13-yard line.

Reesing's 313 yards were the 16th-most in school history and the most by a Jayhawk since Adam Barmann threw for 405 vs. Nebraska in 2006. Marcus Henry was on the receiving end of seven of those completions for 133 yards and one score. Henry tied a school record with his third consecutive 100-yard receiving game. In all, four different KU players caught touchdown passes to go along with McAnderson's two rushing scores.

KU put up 557 yards of total offense for the 13th-best offensive day in school history. The KU defense also came up with its first interceptions of the year as Aqib Talib, Darrell Stuckey and defensive end John Larson all had pickoffs in the game. James McClinton led KU in tackles with nine, including one for loss.

Score By Quarter	1	2	3	4	-- F
Toledo	0	7	0	6	-- 13
Kansas	10	14	21	0	-- 45

Scoring Summary

KU - 1st (6:01) - Webb 25 FG
 KU - 1st (0:00) - Talib 58 pass from Reesing (Webb kick)
 KU - 2nd (11:27) - Henry 42 pass from Reesing (Webb kick)
 UT - 2nd (1:53) - Opelt 21 pass from Moore (Steigerwald kick)
 KU - 2nd (0:41) - Briscoe 26 pass from Reesing (Webb kick)
 KU - 3rd (5:31) - McAnderson 27 run (Webb kick)
 KU - 3rd (2:58) - McAnderson 3 run (Webb kick)
 KU - 3rd (1:45) - Fields 26 pass from Reesing (Webb kick)
 UT - 4th (0:05) - Collins 7 run (Steigerwald kick failed)
 Attn: 48,112

Team Statistics	UT	KU
First Downs	9	29
Rushing	37-174	46-232
Passing	27-14-3	39-18-0
Passing Yards	77	325
Total Offense	64-251	85-557
Fumbles	1-1	5-3
Penalties	9-79	1-5
Punts	10-42.0	4-38.8
Punt Returns	2-7	3-3
Kickoff Returns	5-96	3-75
Possession	29:28	30:32

Individual Rushing

UT: Collins 14-102
 KU: Sharp 13-127, McAnderson 12-52, Boyd-Anderson 6-24, Reesing 11-19, Fields 1-16, Meier 3-(-6)

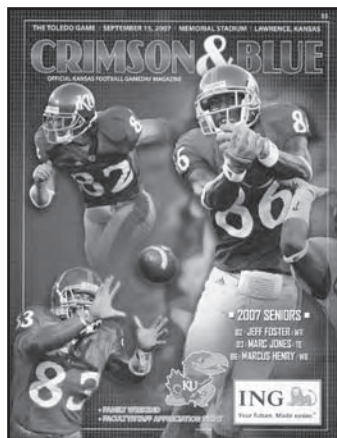
Individual Passing

UT: Opelt 19-10-3, 38
 KU: Reesing 35-16-0, 313, Meier 4-2-0, 12

Individual Receiving

UT: Hopkins 4-20
 KU: Henry 7-133, Briscoe 3-56, Talib 2-62, Fields 2-45, Fine 2-17, Herford 1-7

KU Punt Returns: Pendleton 3-3
 KU Kickoff Returns: Herford 2-44, McAnderson 1-31
 KU Interception Returns: Talib 1-18, Stuckey 1-0, Larson 1-12
 KU Tackle Leaders: McClinton 9, Talib 6, Rivera 6, Mortensen 6, Holt 5



GAME #4

Sept. 22 at Lawrence, Kan.

KANSAS 55, FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL 3

Sophomore QB Todd Reesing accounted for 415 yards of total offense and two scores, while junior CB Aqib Talib highlighted the night with a 100-yard interception return for a touchdown as Kansas cruised to a 55-3 victory over Florida International. Reesing and fellow sophomore QB Kerry Meier led the team to 615 yards of total offense, KU's largest offensive output since posting 641 yards against Jacksonville State in 2003. Reesing was responsible for 415 yards of offense himself, throwing for 368 yards on 28-of-37 passing, while rushing for 47 yards on eight carries in just three quarters of action. Senior fullback Brandon McAnderson gained 105 yards on 13 carries and two scores, while senior TE Derek Fine had a career-high seven catches for 70 yards and a touchdown. For McAnderson it was his second 100-yard rushing effort of the season. Junior LB Joe Mortensen became the first Jayhawk to record double-digit tackle totals in a game this season as he recorded a career-high 13 stops. Fellow LB Mike Rivera added nine stops and two fumble recoveries as the Jayhawks forced five turnovers on the night.

Score By Quarter	1	2	3	4	-- F
Florida International	3	0	0	0	-- 3
Kansas	10	10	21	14	-- 55

Scoring Summary

KU - 1st (12:56) - D. Lewis 0 blocked punt return (Webb kick)
 KU - 1st (8:23) - Webb 30 FG
 FIU - 1st (5:31) - Abed 42 FG
 KU - 2nd (8:33) - Reesing 9 run (Webb kick)
 KU - 2nd (4:27) - Webb 37 FG
 KU - 3rd (9:46) - Fine 19 pass from Reesing (Webb kick)
 KU - 3rd (8:38) - Sharp 1 run (Webb kick)
 KU - 3rd (1:03) - McAnderson 23 run (Webb kick)
 KU - 4th (1:03) - Talib 100 interception return (Webb kick)
 KU - 4th (9:19) - McAnderson 5 run (Webb kick)
 Attn: 42,134

Team Statistics	FIU	KU
First Downs	15	26
Rushing	26-122	36-224
Passing	36-16-2	39-25-1
Passing Yards	133	391
Total Offense	255	615
Fumbles	5-3	2-2
Penalties	3-33	6-65
Punts	8-29.9	1-36.0
Punt Returns	1-19	3-8
Kickoff Returns	7-164	2-55
Possession	32:29	27:31

Individual Rushing

FIU: Younger 10-58
 KU: McAnderson 13-105, Reesing 8-47, Sharp 6-42, Bean 6-19, Meier 1-6, Boyd-Anderson 2-5

Individual Passing

FIU: Younger 33-16-1, 133
 KU: Reesing 37-23-1, 368, Meier 2-2-0, 23

Individual Receiving

FIU: Frierson 4-42
 KU: Fine 7-70, Fields 4-77, Briscoe 3-53, Sharp 3-46, Henry 2-38, McAnderson 1-39, Talib 1-19, Herford 1-16, Meier 1-15, Dedeaux 1-11, Foster 1-7

KU Punt Returns: Pendleton 2-0, R. Brown 1-8
 KU Kickoff Returns: Herford 2-55
 KU Interception Returns: Talib 1-100, Thornton 1-0
 KU Tackle Leaders: Mortensen 13, Rivera 9, Holt 8, Talib 5





2007 GAME RECAPS

GAME #5

Oct. 6 at Manhattan, Kan.

KANSAS 30, #24 KANSAS STATE 24

Dexton Fields hauled in the game-winning fourth-quarter touchdown to help Kansas defeat 24th-ranked Kansas State, 30-24 in Manhattan. The win was the fifth-straight for KU, which started league play with a victory for the first time since 2003, defeated a ranked team for the first time since 2005 and defeated a ranked team on the road for the first time since 1995. The win also stopped KU's eight-game losing streak at Manhattan and gave the Jayhawks consecutive wins against its intrastate rival for the first time since 1988-89-90. KU has now won three of the last four against KSU. KSU scored first and had KU trailing for the first time this season. However, the teams exchanged touchdowns in the first half and were tied at 14 at the break. KU then went ahead 21-14 on a Dezmon Briscoe 28-yard touchdown reception before KSU scored the next 10 points to go ahead 24-21. Dexton Fields caught a 30-yard scoring pass to put the Jayhawks back up 27-24 with 6:27 remaining. KU then added a field goal with 2:21 left to lead 30-24 and Aqib Talib's interception on KSU's final possession sealed the game. After gaining just 38 yards on 16 plays in the first quarter, KU finished with 437 yards of total offense, while KSU managed 363. Three Jayhawks recorded interceptions from Talib, DE John Larson and CB Kendrick Harper, who was playing for the first time this year. Joe Mortensen recorded 11 tackles to reach double-digits in consecutive games.

Score By Quarter	1	2	3	4	-- F
Kansas	0	14	7	9	-- 30
Kansas State	7	7	3	7	-- 24

Scoring Summary

KSU - 1st (8:48) - Nelson 68 pass from Freeman (Rossman kick)
 KU - 2nd (9:11) - Sharp 20 run (Webb kick)
 KSU - 2nd (3:52) - Patton 7 run (Rossman kick)
 KU - 2nd (0:11) - Talib 5 pass from Reesing (Webb kick)
 KU - 3rd (6:59) - Briscoe 28 pass from Reesing (Webb kick)
 KSU - 3rd (0:51) - Rossman 32 FG
 KSU - 4th (7:32) - Murphy 5 pass from Patton (Rossman kick)
 KU - 4th (6:27) - Fields 30 pass from Reesing (Webb pass failed)
 KU - 4th (2:21) - Webb 24 FG
 Attn: 50,924

Team Statistics

	KU	KSU
First Downs	24	17
Rushing	39-170	21-53
Passing	36-22-3	49-32-3
Passing Yards	267	310
Total Offense	437	363
Fumbles	0-0	0-0
Penalties	3-34	4-45
Punts	5-33.0	6-47.2
Punt Returns	0-0	1-1
Kickoff Returns	4-62	2-39
Possession	29:20	30:40

Individual Rushing

KU: McAnderson 12-81, Sharp 16-81, Reesing 8-12, Team 3-(-4)
 KSU: Johnson 11-30

Individual Passing

KU: Reesing 35-22-3, 267
 KSU: Freeman 48-31-3, 305

Individual Receiving

KU: Fields 6-78, Briscoe 4-67, Fine 4-38, McAnderson 3-30, Henry 2-24, Meier 1-16, Sharp 1-9, Talib 1-5
 KSU: Nelson 10-137

KU Punt Returns: None
 KU Kickoff Returns: Herford 3-52, Mortensen 1-10
 KU Interception Returns: Talib 1-0, Brorson 1-0, Harper 1-3
 KU Tackle Leaders: Mortensen 11, Harris 7, McClinton 6



GAME #6

Oct. 13 at Lawrence, Kan.

#20 KANSAS 58, BAYLOR 10

Quarterback Todd Reesing threw two touchdown passes, while Jake Sharp gained 110 yards on 18 carries as 20th-ranked Kansas improved to 6-0 for the first time since 1995 with a 58-10 rout of Baylor. The teams faced a one hour and 38 minute delay due to lightning prior to the game. After a Marcus Herford kickoff return for a score with 4:08 in the first quarter, the teams faced another 30-minute delay due to more lightning. The game finally ended at 5:03 p.m., more than five hours after its scheduled kickoff time of 11:37 a.m. The Jayhawks took advantage of great field position during the game as their average starting position was its own 46-yard line. Baylor turned the ball over five times, leading to four Kansas scores, while the Jayhawks did not have a turnover for the third time this season. Kansas had seven different players score its seven touchdowns. KU produced 447 total yards, while holding Baylor to just 202 yards after the Bears entered the game averaging 393 yards per game. After the teams exchanged field goals to start the game, Herford returned a kickoff 88 yards for a score, his second kickoff return for a touchdown this year, and ignited a stretch of 35 straight points by the Jayhawks. The KU defense came up with four interceptions.

Score By Quarter	1	2	3	4	-- F
Baylor	3	0	7	0	-- 10
Kansas	10	21	10	17	-- 58

Scoring Summary

KU - 1st (8:24) - Webb 27 FG
 BU - 1st (4:20) - Allen 25 FG
 KU - 1st (4:08) - Herford 88 kickoff return (Webb kick)
 KU - 2nd (11:06) - Briscoe 10 pass from Reesing (Webb kick)
 KU - 2nd (1:30) - Sharp 4 run (Webb kick)
 KU - 2nd (0:43) - McAnderson 15 run (Webb kick)
 KU - 3rd (7:23) - Henry 54 pass from Reesing (Webb kick)
 KU - 3rd (2:04) - Webb 34 FG
 BU - 3rd (1:49) - Gettis 97 kickoff return (Allen kick)
 KU - 4th (13:03) - Webb 35 FG
 KU - 4th (2:38) - Meier 2 run (Webb kick)
 KU - 4th (0:08) - Quigley 22 run (Webb kick)
 Attn: 43,556

Team Statistics

	BU	KU
First Downs	10	26
Rushing	19-48	50-236
Passing	43-22-4	37-18-0
Passing Yards	154	211
Total Offense	62-202	87-447
Fumbles	2-1	0-0
Penalties	5-35	2-25
Punts	7-38.1	7-32.6
Punt Returns	2-8	4-20
Kickoff Returns	6-200	3-145
Possession	26:09	33:51

Individual Rushing

BU: Whitaker 12-54
 KU: Sharp 18-110, McAnderson 10-53, Quigley 8-47, Reesing 10-14, Meier 3-11, Bean 1-1

Individual Passing

BU: Szymanski 33-18-3, 119
 KU: Reesing 31-14-0, 186, Meier 6-4-0, 25

Individual Receiving

BU: Whittaker 7-45
 KU: Henry 1-54, Fields 3-38, Fine 4-36, Briscoe 3-29, Meier 2-20, Ingram 2-15, Quigley 2-14, Pendleton 1-5

KU Punt Returns: A. Webb 4-20
 KU Kickoff Returns: Herford 3-145
 KU Interception Returns: Thornton 1-19, Green 1-12, Harris 1-5, Muhammed 1-(-5)
 KU Tackle Leaders: Rivera 8, Mortensen 8, Harris 6, Holt 5, Stuckey 5



2007 GAME RECAPS

GAME #7

Oct. 20 at Boulder, Colo.

#15 KANSAS 19, COLORADO 14

Behind the leadership of quarterback Todd Reesing, 15th-ranked Kansas held off Colorado to defeat the Buffaloes 19-14 at Folsom Field. Kansas built up a 19-7 lead after scoring on a 15-play, 94-yard drive with 10:23 left in the game. Colorado scored a touchdown of its own to pull within 19-14 at the 3:42 mark. After Colorado forced KU to punt, the Buffaloes took over at their own 42-yard line with 2:16 remaining in the game. Kansas stopped the Buffs on four plays (CU lost eight yards on the possession) and the Jayhawks won their seventh straight game. Reesing completed 20 of 29 passes for 153 yards and a touchdown, while also rushing seven times for 84 yards. Jake Sharp added 53 rushing yards, while Brandon McAnderson bulled his way for 44 more on just seven carries, but it was the KU defense that came up big. KU registered seven tackles for loss, including three sacks, and came up with three turnovers, including interceptions by Justin Thornton and James McClinton and a fumble recovery by Kendrick Harper. James Holt had a career-best 15 tackles, while Joe Mortensen was in on 11 stops. KU had a season-low 333 yards of total offense (entered the game averaging 515.8), but limited CU to 353 yards on 78 plays (4.5 yards per play) en route to the win.

Score By Quarter	1	2	3	4	-- F
Kansas	0	3	10	6	-- 19
Colorado	0	0	7	7	-- 14

Scoring Summary

KU - 2nd (13:42) - Webb 48 FG
 CU - 3rd (9:50) - DeVree 27 pass from Hawkins (Eberhart kick)
 KU - 3rd (8:20) - Sharp 2 run (Webb kick)
 KU - 3rd (6:13) - Webb 35 FG
 KU - 4th (10:23) - Fine 4 pass from Reesing (run failed)
 CU - 4th (3:42) - Ellis 5 pass from Hawkins (Eberhart kick)
 Attn: 51,940

Team Statistics

	KU	CU
First Downs	17	19
Rushing	33-180	33-66
Passing	29-20-0	45-27-2
Passing Yards	153	287
Total Offense	62-333	78-353
Fumbles	3-2	3-1
Penalties	3-21	4-35
Punts	5-43.8	4-41.8
Punt Returns	2-0	3-3
Kickoff Returns	2-36	4-95
Possession	29:07	30:53

Individual Rushing

KU: Reesing 7-84, Sharp 15-53, McAnderson 7-44, Fields 1-2, Team 1-(-3)
 CU: Charles 11-39

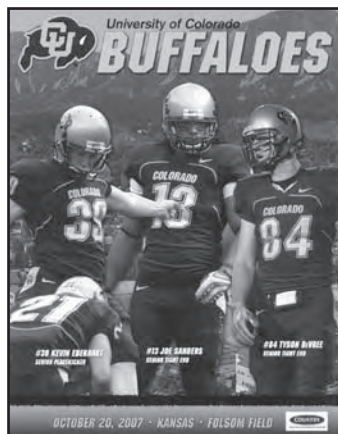
Individual Passing

KU: Reesing 29-20-0, 153
 CU: Hawkins 44-27-2, 287

Individual Receiving

KU: Henry 5-81, Sharp 6-18, Meier 3-15, Fine 3-13, McAnderson 2-9, Fields 1-17
 CU: DeVree 7-90

KU Punt Returns: A. Webb 2-0
 KU Kickoff Returns: Herford 2-36
 KU Interception Returns: Thornton 1-0, McClinton 1-9
 KU Tackle Leaders: Holt 15, Mortensen 11, Stuckey 8, Thornton 7



GAME #8

Oct. 27 at College Station, Texas

#12 KANSAS 19, TEXAS A&M 11

Brandon McAnderson rushed for a career-high 183 yards and two scores on 21 carries and the Jayhawk defense came up big once again as Kansas posted a 19-11 victory at Texas A&M. McAnderson had four rushes of more than 20 yards as the Jayhawks ran for 227 yards and passed for another 180 in the road victory. KU limited Texas A&M to 127 yards and no points through three quarters before the Aggies rallied and had a chance on their final possession. However, four straight incompletions, including a toss into the endzone on the game's final play, gave KU the win. Todd Reesing was 21 of 33 passing for 180 yards and no interceptions. Dezmon Briscoe was the team's leading receiver with six catches for 49 yards. Defensively, James Holt and Mike Rivera each had 10 tackles, while Aqib Talib added six stops and four passes broken up.

Score By Quarter	1	2	3	4	-- F
Kansas	0	0	13	6	-- 19
Texas A&M	0	0	0	11	-- 11

Scoring Summary

KU - 3rd (9:16) - Webb 31 FG
 KU - 3rd (5:04) - McAnderson 6 run (Webb kick)
 KU - 3rd (0:08) - Webb 32 FG
 KU - 4th (11:29) - McAnderson 3 run (Meier rush failed)
 TAM - 4th (7:20) - Szymanski 21 FG
 TAM - 4th (2:06) - Holland 32 pass from McGee (McGee rush)
 Attn: 85,341

Team Statistics

	KU	TAM
First Downs	24	16
Rushing	46-227	27-74
Passing	33-21-0	45-24-0
Passing Yards	180	244
Total Offense	79-407	72-318
Fumbles	1-0	1-1
Penalties	7-40	7-54
Punts	4-40.5	7-37.6
Punt Returns	4-0	1-(-1)
Kickoff Returns	0-0	5-132
Possession	32:17	27:43

Individual Rushing

KU: McAnderson 21-183, Sharp 14-66, Reesing 11-(-22)
 TAM: Goodson 9-33

Individual Passing

KU: Reesing 33-21-0, 180
 TAM: McGee 44-24-0, 244

Individual Receiving

KU: Briscoe 6-49, Fields 3-37, Henry 3-33, Fine 3-32, Meier 2-4, Wilson 1-11, Talib 1-8, McAnderson 1-5, Sharp 1-1
 TAM: Bennett 8-91

KU Punt Returns: A. Webb 4-0
 KU Kickoff Returns: None
 KU Interception Returns: None
 KU Tackle Leaders: Holt 10, Rivera 10, Harper 7, Mortensen 7, Talib 6



2007 GAME RECAPS

GAME #9

Nov. 3 at Lawrence, Kan.

#8 KANSAS 76, NEBRASKA 39

Todd Reesing threw a school-record six touchdown passes and had 354 yards through the air, while Brandon McAnderson ran for 119 yards and a school-record tying four touchdowns as eighth-ranked Kansas beat Nebraska 76-39. After a three-and-out on their opening drive, the Jayhawks scored on 10 of their next 11 possessions (exception was a one-play kneel down to end the first half). KU's 76 points were the third-most in team history as well as the most allowed by Nebraska in its school history. The Jayhawks produced a school-record tying 34 first downs and ran 90 plays on the night en route to 572 yards of total offense. Reesing set school records for touchdown passes in a game (six) and in a single-season (23). Four of his TD passes came in the first half to four different receivers. Freshman Dezmon Briscoe caught three of Reesing's scoring strikes on the afternoon (one off the school record) and finished with five catches for 52 yards. Senior Marcus Henry led all receivers with six catches for 101 yards and a touchdown. KU also forced four straight Nebraska turnovers in the second half en route to getting five turnovers on the day.

Score By Quarter	1	2	3	4	-- F
Nebraska	14	10	7	8	--39
Kansas	21	27	21	7	--76

Scoring Summary

NU - 1st (9:40) - Ganz 3 pass (Henery kick)
 KU - 1st (6:38) - Meier 13 pass from Reesing (Webb kick)
 NU - 1st (4:58) - Lucky 62 pass from Ganz (Henery kick)
 KU - 1st (3:16) - McAnderson 2 run (Webb kick)
 KU - 1st (1:00) - Sharp 26 pass from Reesing (Webb kick)
 KU - 2nd (10:34) - McAnderson 9 run (Webb kick)
 NU - 2nd (9:44) - Purify 19 pass from Ganz (Henery kick)
 KU - 2nd (8:30) - Henry 5 pass from Reesing (Webb kick)
 KU - 2nd (2:43) - McAnderson 1 run (Webb kick)
 KU - 2nd (1:16) - Briscoe 13 pass from Reesing (Webb kick failed)
 NU - 2nd (0:12) - Henery 27 FG
 NU - 3rd (11:39) - Purify 14 pass from Ganz (Henery kick)
 KU - 3rd (8:17) - Briscoe 14 pass from Reesing (Webb kick)
 KU - 3rd (5:45) - Briscoe 7 pass from Reesing (Webb kick)
 KU - 3rd (3:34) - Sharp 11 run (Webb kick)
 KU - 4th (11:12) - McAnderson 6 run (Webb kick)
 NU - 4th (4:26) - Purify 8 pass from Ganz (Henery kick)
 Attn: 51,910

Team Statistics

	NU	KU
First Downs	22	34
Rushing	23-79	49-218
Passing	50-25-4	41-30-0
Passing Yards	405	354
Total Offense	73-484	90-572
Fumbles	1-1	0-0
Penalties	4-22	2-10
Punts	3-36.3	1-22
Punt Returns	0-0	2-8
Kickoff Returns	8-161	6-203
Possession	24:39	
35:21		

Individual Rushing

NU: Helu 9-56
 KU: McAnderson 25-119,
 Sharp 11-44, Henry 1-23,
 Quigley 6-17, Reesing 4-10,
 Meier 1-5

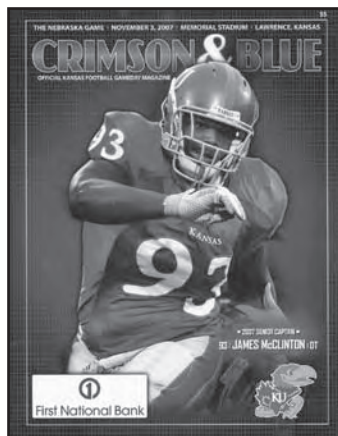
Individual Passing

NU: Ganz 25-50-4, 405
 KU: Reesing 41-30-0, 354

Individual Receiving

NU: Purify 7-158
 KU: Henry 6-101, Fields 6-55,
 Briscoe 5-52, Fine 5-33, Meier 4-42,
 Sharp 2-27, McAnderson 1-36,
 Foster 1-8

KU Punt Returns: A. Webb 2-8
 KU Kickoff Returns: Herford 6-203
 KU Int. Returns: Rivera 1-3, Stuckey 1-38, Thornton 1-25, Larson 1-0.
 KU Tackle Leaders: Rivera 7, Harris 5



GAME #10

Nov. 10 at Stillwater, Okla.

#5 KANSAS 43, OKLAHOMA STATE 28

Marcus Henry had eight catches for a career-high 199 yards and caught all three of Todd Reesing's touchdown passes as the fifth-ranked Kansas football team defeated Oklahoma State 43-28. Leading 20-14 at intermission, Kansas scored on its first two possessions of the second half. After a defensive stop, Reesing connected with Henry on an 82-yard touchdown. Henry made the catch near midfield and outraced everyone to paydirt to put the Jayhawks up 27-14. Brandon McAnderson scored on the Jayhawks' ensuing offensive possession for his second touchdown of the night, scampering in from 12 yards out. A failed two-point conversion attempt left Kansas up 33-14. After surrendering a pair of touchdowns to the Cowboys to close the gap to 33-28, the Jayhawks responded with Henry's third touchdown catch of the night. Reesing, who threw for 308 yards on the day, scrambled to his right and found the Lawton, Okla. native streaking across the back of the end zone. Running back Brandon McAnderson went over 100 yards on the ground for the third straight week, gaining 132 yards on 25 carries. On defense, Kansas forced four turnovers, including junior Aqib Talib's fourth interception of the season, in the closing minutes to all but end the game.

Score By Quarter	1	2	3	4	-- F
Kansas	10	10	13	10	-- 43
Oklahoma State	7	7	7	7	-- 28

Scoring Summary

KU - 1st (6:35) - Henry 5 pass from Reesing (Webb kick)
 OSU - 1st (3:29) - Bryant 18 pass from Robinson (Bailey kick)
 KU - 1st (0:37) - Webb 30 FG
 OSU - 2nd (10:17) - Crosslin 1 run (Bailey kick)
 KU - 2nd (7:17) - McAnderson 5 run (Webb kick)
 KU - 2nd (2:24) - Webb 42 FG
 KU - 3rd (12:33) - Henry 82 pass from Reesing (Webb kick)
 KU - 3rd (8:56) - McAnderson 12 run (Reesing pass failed)
 OSU - 3rd (0:54) - Devereaux 39 pass from Robinson (Bailey kick)
 OSU - 4th (13:08) - Robinson 3 run (Bailey kick)
 KU - 4th (8:26) - Henry 4 pass (Webb kick)
 KU - 4th (5:31) - Webb 22 FG
 Attn: 39,848

Team Statistics

	KU	OSU
First Downs	24	18
Rushing	36-167	37-195
Passing	41-28-0	37-22-1
Passing Yards	362	276
Total Offense	77-529	74-471
Fumbles	0-0	4-3
Penalties	3-18	4-50
Punts	6-30.8	5-48.6
Punt Returns	3-(-4)	1-1
Kickoff Returns	3-74	6-131
Possession	32:17	27:43

Individual Rushing

KU: McAnderson 25-132, Sharp 6-44, Reesing 2-(-6)
 OSU: Savage 18-106

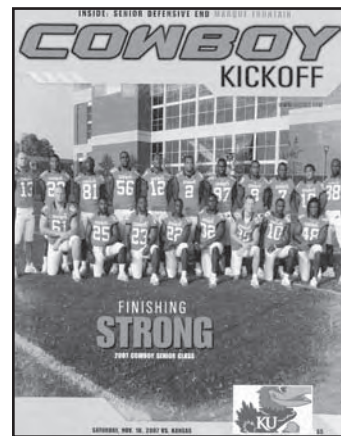
Individual Passing

KU: Reesing 41-28-0, 318
 OSU: Robinson 37-22-1, 276

Individual Receiving

KU: Henry 8-199, Briscoe 6-43, McAnderson 5-27, Fields 3-53, Meier 3-27, Fine 3-13
 OSU: Bryant 8-155

KU Punt Returns: A. Webb 3-(-4)
 KU Kickoff Returns: Henry 3-74
 KU Interception Returns: Talib 1-17
 KU Tackle Leaders: Talib 9, Stuckey 9, Holt 6, Rivera 5, Harper 4





2007 GAME RECAPS

GAME #11

Nov. 17 at Lawrence, Kan.

#4 KANSAS 45, IOWA STATE 7

Todd Reesing completed 21 of 26 passes for 253 yards and four touchdowns in just three quarters of action to lead Kansas to a 45-7 win against Iowa State in the final home game of the year for the Jayhawks. Reesing, who hit 19 of his first 20 attempts, with the lone incompletion coming on a pass he was throwing away to avoid a sack, found Dexter Fields for two first-quarter touchdowns. Fields tied a school record with 11 receptions and had a career-best 109 yards. Marcus Henry pulled in four balls for 92 yards, while Kerry Meier had three catches for 41 yards and a touchdown. Jake Sharp led the ground game with 83 yards on 15 carries, while Brandon McAnderson added 70 yards on nine attempts. Reesing, who did not play in the fourth quarter for the fifth time this year, finished the day 21 of 26 for 253 yards and four touchdowns. He extended his streak of consecutive passing attempts without an interception to a school record 205. KU ran up 566 yards of total offense while holding Iowa State to just 234, including 52 on the ground. Iowa State reached the KU side of the field just once on seven second half possessions, getting to the KU 48-yard line on its first drive of the half. Chris Harris returned to the starting lineup at cornerback and responded by making a season/career-high 11 tackles. Aqib Talib and Mike Rivera added seven stops apiece.

Score By Quarter	1	2	3	4	-- F
Iowa State	0	7	0	0	-- 7
Kansas	14	14	3	14	-- 45

Scoring Summary

KU - 1st (5:27) - Fields 17 pass from Reesing (Webb kick)
 KU - 1st (1:57) - Fields 16 pass from Reesing (Webb kick)
 KU - 2nd (8:42) - Henry 51 pass from Reesing (Webb kick)
 IS - 2nd (3:54) - Robinson 6 run (Culbertson kick)
 KU - 2nd (1:56) - Meier 18 pass from Reesing (Webb kick)
 KU - 3rd (7:53) - Webb 37 FG
 KU - 4th (6:58) - Fine 4 pass from Meier (Webb kick)
 KU - 4th (2:39) - Quigley 13 run (Webb kick)
 Attn: 51,050

Team Statistics

	KU	IS
First Downs	31	16
Rushing	37-212	26-52
Passing	35-30-0	43-24-1
Passing Yards	354	182
Total Offense	72-566	69-234
Fumbles	1-0	0-0
Penalties	9-98	10-104
Punts	4-181	8-48.0
Punt Returns	3-2	0-0
Kickoff Returns	2-44	8-185
Possession	29:26	30:34

Individual Rushing

IS: Robinson 20-54
 KU: Sharp 15-83, McAnderson 9-70, Quigley 3-34, Meier 3-13, Herford 1-6, Reesing 4-5, Fields 1-2

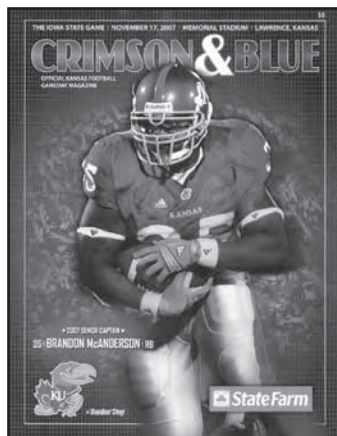
Individual Passing

IS: Meyer 28-16-0, 103
 KU: Reesing 26-21-0, 253 Meier 9-9-0, 101

Individual Receiving

IS: Hamilton 5-86
 KU: Fields 11-109, Henry 4-92, Meier 3-41, McAnderson 3-26, Fine 3-26, Briscoe 2-17, Sharp 2-3, Wilson 1-36, Ingram 1-4

KU Punt Returns: A. Webb 3-2
 KU Kickoff Returns: Henry 2-44
 KU Interception Returns: Muhammed 0-0
 KU Tackle Leaders: Harris 11, Talib 7, Rivera 7, Mortensen 5, Holt 5



GAME #12

Nov. 24 at Kansas City Mo.

#3 MISSOURI 36, #2 KANSAS 28

Despite 349 yards passing from sophomore quarterback Todd Reesing and three touchdowns (two passing, one rushing), No. 4 Missouri upended second-ranked Kansas, 36-28, in the annual Border Showdown game played at Arrowhead Stadium in Kansas City. KU and MU tied for the Big 12 North title with the Tigers advancing to the Big 12 Championship game. Kansas finished the regular season 11-1 and 7-1 in the Big 12. Trailing 28-7 heading into the fourth quarter, Reesing led the Jayhawks on three consecutive scoring drives to cut the lead to 34-28 with 2:05 remaining. However, KU could not recover the ensuing onside kick and Missouri ran the clock down to 17 seconds. Missouri's Loren Williams killed any hope for a Jayhawk comeback when he sacked Reesing in the end zone on KU's first offensive play following a short punt which pinned the Jayhawks inside the 10. The loss ended KU's 11-game winning streak, the longest in school history. Reesing finished the game 28-for-49 for 349 yards with two touchdowns and two interceptions, his first interceptions since Oct. 6. The sophomore quarterback also ran for a touchdown in the fourth quarter. Junior Dexter Fields was the second-year signal caller's favorite target, grabbing eight receptions for 116 yards and a touchdown. Freshman Dezmon Briscoe also had a big game with 94 yards on seven catches. Senior fullback Brandon McAnderson led KU's ground attack with 41 yards on 14 carries and a one-yard touchdown run in the third quarter.

Score By Quarter	1	2	3	4	-- F
Missouri	7	7	14	8	-- 36
Kansas	0	0	7	21	-- 28

Scoring Summary

MU - 1st (0:29) - Rucker 1 pass from Daniel (Wolfert kick)
 MU - 2nd (9:21) - Alexander 11 pass from Daniel (Wolfert kick)
 MU - 3rd (10:36) - Jackson 1 run (Wolfert kick)
 KU - 3rd (7:21) - McAnderson 1 run (Webb kick)
 MU - 3rd (1:19) - Washington 3 pass from Daniel (Wolfert kick)
 KU - 4th (13:02) - Reesing 5 run (Webb kick)
 MU - 4th (9:55) - Wolfert 43 FG
 KU - 4th (8:28) - Fields 10 pass from Reesing (Webb kick)
 MU - 4th (3:31) - Wolfert 43 FG
 KU - 4th (2:03) - Henry 5 pass from Reesing (Webb kick)
 MU - 4th (:12) - Williams safety
 Attn: 80,537

Team Statistics

	MU	KU
First Downs	29	22
Rushing	43-151	22-42
Passing	50-41-0	49-28-2
Passing Yards	368	349
Total Offense	93-519	71-391
Fumbles	1-0	1-0
Penalties	14-141	2-26
Punts	4-37.0	3-39.0
Punt Returns	1-43	2-6
Kickoff Returns	7-300	5-275
Possession	37:25	22:35

Individual Rushing

MU: Temple 22-98
 KU: McAnderson 14-41, Reesing 6-1, Sharp 1-0, Team 1-0

Individual Passing

MU: Daniel 49-40-0, 361
 KU: Reesing 49-28-2, 349

Individual Receiving

MU: Alexander 8-117
 KU: Fields 8-116, Briscoe 7-94, Meier 4-70, McAnderson 4-23, Fine 3-29, Henry 2-17

KU Punt Returns: Talib 1-4, A. Webb 1-(-10)
 KU Kickoff Returns: McAnderson 2-17, Fine 1-11, Brorsen 1-4, Herford 1-23, Dedeaux 1-11, Mortensen 1-11
 KU Int. Returns: None
 KU Tackle Leaders: Thornton 16, Rivera 14, Mortensen 13, Holt 13, Harris 12, Stuckey 12





2007 GAME RECAPS

GAME #13

Jan. 3 at Miami, Fla.

2008 FedEx Orange Bowl

#8 KANSAS 24, #5 VIRGINIA TECH 21

Todd Reesing threw a touchdown pass and ran for another, while Orange Bowl Most Valuable Player Aqib Talib returned an interception 60 yards for a touchdown as the eighth-ranked Jayhawks earned a 24-21 FedEx Orange Bowl triumph over No. 5 Virginia Tech at Dolphin Stadium. In a game that was billed to be a clash between KU's offense and Virginia Tech's defense, it was the Jayhawk defense and special teams that led the way. KU matched a bowl game record with three interceptions, while five different Jayhawks collected quarterback sacks. Of the three interceptions, none was bigger than Talib's first-quarter pick which he returned 60 yards to give Kansas a 7-0 advantage. KU took a 17-0 advantage when Reesing led the Jayhawks on a 10-play, 59-yard drive that culminated with a 13-yard strike to Marcus Henry on a slant across the middle. The Hokies cut the lead to 17-14 on an 86-yard punt return by Justin Harper early in the second half. Tech threatened again in the third quarter, but KU held onto its lead when junior Joe Mortensen blocked a 25-yard field goal. It was the Jayhawks' first field goal block of the season. The Jayhawks took advantage of another Hokie turnover early in the fourth quarter. Tech again fought back to within one score on a 21-yard pass from Glennon to Harper with three minutes remaining. The Hokies held Kansas on a fourth down try from the Tech 23 and marched the ball 77 yards on 14 plays. After the score, the Hokies tried an onside kick, but were negated possession when Raimond Pendleton recovered the ball at Tech's 43-yardline. From there, the Jayhawks moved the ball down to the Hokie one-yard line to run out the final two minutes, 59 seconds of the contest.

Score By Quarter	1	2	3	4	-- F
Kansas	7	10	0	7	-- 24
Virginia Tech	0	7	7	7	-- 21

Scoring Summary

KU - 1st (5:15) - Talib, 60 interception return (Webb kick)
 KU - 2nd (12:00) - Webb, 32 FG
 KU - 2nd (7:03) -- Henry, 13 pass from Reesing (Webb kick)
 VT - 2nd (1:24) - Ore, 1 run (Dunlevy kick)
 VT - 3rd (11:35) - Harper, 84 punt return (Dunlevy kick)
 KU - 4th (10:57) - Reesing, 2 run (Webb kick)
 VT - 4th (3:00) - Harper, 20 pass (Dunlevy kick)
 Attn: 74,111

Team Statistics	KU	VT
First Downs	19	20
Rushing	36-95	42-135
Passing	38-21-1	31-14-3
Passing Yards	249	171
Total Offense	74-344	73-306
Fumbles	1-0	0-0
Penalties	5-70	4-27
Punts	5-50.0	5-38.6
Punt Returns	1-17	2-85
Kickoff Returns	3-47	5-137
Possession	30:17	29:43

Individual Rushing

KU: McAnderson 15-75, Sharp 9-33, Team 1-(-1), Reesing 10-(-6), Talib 1-(-6)
 VT: Ore 23-116

Individual Passing

KU: Reesing 37-20-1, 227
 VT: Glennon 28-13-2, 160

Individual Receiving

KU: Fields 7-101, Sharp 4-30, Meier 2-24, Briscoe 2-20, Henry 2-20, Fine 2-14, Brown 1-22, McAnderson 1-18
 VT: Harper 4-64

KU Punt Returns: Talib 1-17
 KU Kickoff Returns: Herford 3-47
 KU Interception Returns: Talib 1-60, Thornton 1-30, Harris 1-0
 KU Tackle Leaders: Rivera 12, Holt 8, Mortensen 8, Stuckey 6, Talib 5



2007 Big 12 Standings

North	Big 12	Overall	Bowl Result
Missouri	7-1	12-2	W 38-7 vs. Arkansas (Cotton)
Kansas	7-1	12-1	W 24-21 vs. Virginia Tech (Orange)
Colorado	4-4	6-7	L 24-40 vs. Alabama (Independence)
Kansas State	3-5	5-7	
Nebraska	2-6	5-7	
Iowa State	2-6	3-9	
South	Big 12	Overall	Bowl Result
Oklahoma	6-2	11-3	L 28-48 vs. West Virginia (Fiesta)
Texas	5-3	10-3	W 52-34 vs. Arizona State (Holiday)
Texas Tech	4-4	9-4	W 31-28 vs. Virginia (Gator)
Oklahoma State	4-4	7-6	W 49-33 vs. Indiana (Insight)
Texas A&M	4-4	7-6	L 17-24 vs. Penn State (Alamo)
Baylor	0-8	3-9	

2007 Final Polls

Associated Press

School	Record	Pts
1. LSU (60)	12-2	1620
2. Georgia (3)	11-2	1515
3. USC (1)	11-2	1500
4. Missouri	12-2	1347
5. Ohio State	11-2	1346
6. West Virginia	11-2	1342
7. Kansas (1)	12-1	1303
8. Oklahoma	11-3	1139
9. Virginia Tech	11-3	1096
10. Texas	10-3	962

USA Today

School	Record	Pts
1. LSU (60)	12-2	1500
2. USC	11-2	1380
3. Georgia	11-2	1370
4. Ohio State	11-2	1287
5. Missouri	12-2	1241
6. West Virginia	11-2	1239
7. Kansas	12-1	1217
8. Oklahoma	11-3	1016
9. Virginia Tech	11-3	979
10. Texas	10-3	924

Bowl Championship Series

School	Pts
1. Ohio State	.9588
2. LSU	.9394
3. Virginia Tech	.8703
4. Oklahoma	.8572
5. Georgia	.8392
6. Missouri	.7763
7. USC	.7637
8. Kansas	.7589
9. West Virginia	.6628
10. Hawaii	.6468

(No poll after bowl games)

Harris Interactive

School	Record	Pts
1. Ohio State (98)	11-1	2813
2. LSU (7)	11-2	2630
3. Oklahoma (6)	11-2	2520
4. Georgia (1)	10-2	2469
5. USC	10-2	2346
6. Virginia Tech (1)	11-2	2345
7. Missouri	11-2	2117
8. Kansas	11-1	2092
9. West Virginia	10-2	1924
10. Hawaii (1)	12-0	1903

(No poll after bowl games)

RUSHING RECORDS

Rushing Attempts

Career	Att	Years
1. June Henley	823	1993-96
2. Tony Sands	778	1988-91
3. Clark Green	641	2002-05
4. David Winbush	565	1997-00
5. John Riggins	518	1968-70
6. Laverne Smith	472	1973-76
7. Kerwin Bell	450	1980-83
8. Arnold Snell	431	1986-88
9. Norris Banks	425	1975-77
10. L.T. Levine	422	1992-95

Season	Att	Year
1. June Henley	302	1996
2. Tony Sands	272	1991
3. Jon Cornish	250	2006
4. June Henley	233	1993
5. Kerwin Bell	228	1980
6. Nolan Cromwell	218	1975
7. Tony Sands	216	1989
8. David Winbush	209	1998
John Riggins	209	1970
10. Clark Green	204	2003

Game	Att
1. Tony Sands	58
vs. Missouri, 11-23-91	
2. June Henley	44
vs. Texas, 11-16-93	
3. June Henley	41
vs. Utah, 9-28-96	
4. June Henley	40
vs. Iowa State, 11-2-96	
5. Reggie Duncan	38
vs. Texas Tech, 10-6-01	
Kerwin Bell	38
vs. Kansas State, 11-1-80	
Jerome Nelloms	38
vs. Oklahoma State, 11-4-72	
8. June Henley	37
vs. Nebraska, 11-6-93	
9. Kerwin Bell	35
vs. Iowa State, 10-18-80	
10. Mike Higgins	34
vs. Kansas State, 11-3-79	

Half	Att
1. Tony Sands	34
vs. Missouri (2nd Half), 11-23-91	

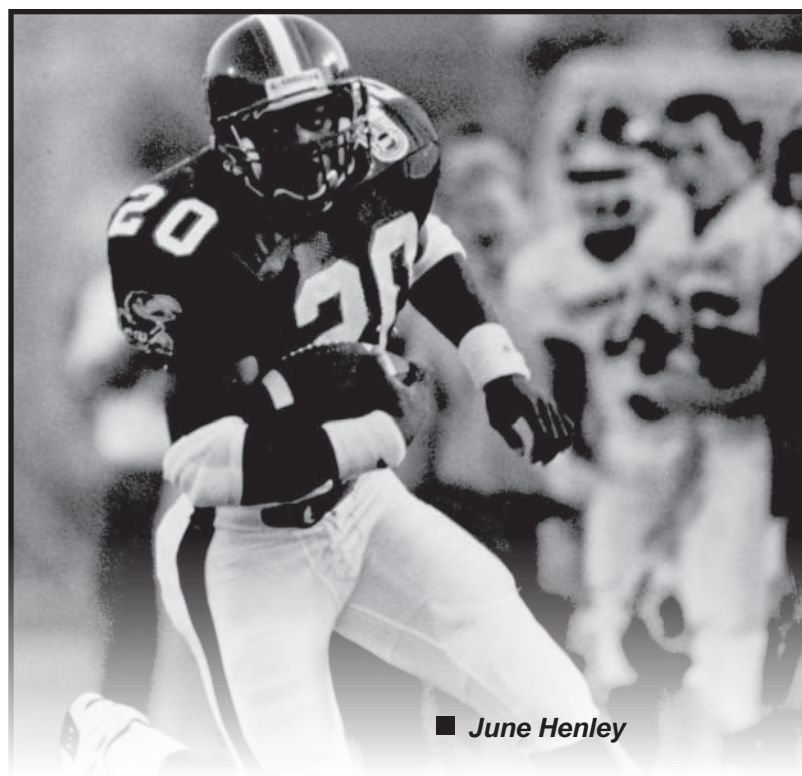
Quarter	Att
1. Tony Sands	19
vs. Missouri (4th), 11-23-91	

Rushing Yards

Career	Yards	Years
1. June Henley	3,841	1993-96
2. Tony Sands	3,788	1988-91
3. Laverne Smith	3,074	1973-76
4. Clark Green	2,754	2002-05
5. Gale Sayers	2,675	1962-64
6. John Riggins	2,659	1968-70
7. David Winbush	2,608	1997-00
8. L.T. Levine	2,248	1992-95
9. Jon Cornish	2,245	2003-06
10. Kerwin Bell	1,970	1980-83
11. Charlie Hoag	1,914	1950-52
12. Norris Banks	1,862	1975-77
13. Arnold Snell	1,762	1986-88
14. Nolan Cromwell	1,664	1975-76
15. Donnie Shanklin	1,630	1966-68
16. Delvin Williams	1,597	1971-73
17. Homer Floyd	1,534	1956-58
18. Eric Vann	1,481	1994-97
19. Ray Evans	1,431	1941-42, 46-47
20. Ken Coleman	1,400	1961-63

Season	Yards	Year
1. Jon Cornish	1,457	2006
2. Tony Sands	1,442	1991
3. June Henley	1,349	1996
4. Laverne Smith	1,181	1974
5. John Riggins	1,131	1970
6. Wade Stinson	1,129	1950
7. June Henley	1,127	1993
8. B. McAnderson	1,125	2007
Gale Sayers	1,125	1962
10. Nolan Cromwell	1,124	1975
11. Kerwin Bell	1,114	1980
12. Tony Sands	1,109	1989
13. Laverne Smith	978	1976
14. David Winbush	974	1998
15. Clark Green	968	2003

Game	Yards
1. Tony Sands	396
vs. Missouri, 11-23-91	
2. Nolan Cromwell	294
vs. Oregon State, 9-27-75	
3. Gale Sayers	283
vs. Oklahoma State, 10-27-62	
4. David Winbush	268
vs. Colorado, 10-24-98	
5. Wade Stinson	239
vs. Utah, 11-4-50	
6. June Henley	237
vs. Iowa State, 10-16-93	



■ June Henley

7. Laverne Smith	236
vs. Missouri, 11-22-75	
8. Reggie Duncan	227
vs. Texas Tech, 10-6-01	
9. June Henley	226
vs. Iowa State, 11-2-96	
10. L.T. Levine	221
vs. Missouri, 11-19-94	
11. Tony Sands	217
vs. Kansas State, 10-28-89	
12. June Henley	216
vs. Utah, 9-28-96	
Kerwin Bell	216
vs. Kansas State, 11-1-80	
14. Tony Sands	215
vs. Missouri, 11-18-89	
15. June Henley	209
vs. Texas, 11-16-96	
16. Jon Cornish	201
vs. Kansas State, 11-18-06	
June Henley	201
vs. TCU, 9-14-96	
18. John Riggins	189
vs. Kansas State, 11-16-68	
19. June Henley	187
vs. Ball State, 8-29-96	
Nolan Cromwell	187
vs. Wisconsin, 10-4-75	

Half	Yards
1. Tony Sands	240
vs. Missouri (2nd), 11-23-91	

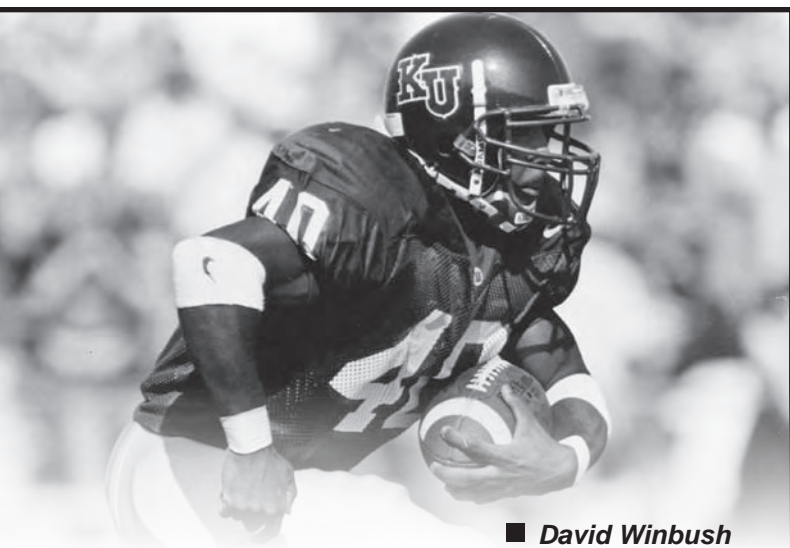
Quarter	Yards
1. June Henley	148
vs. Iowa State (2nd), 10-16-93	

Rushing Touchdowns

Career	TD	Years
1. June Henley	41	1993-96
2. Tony Sands	28	1988-91
3. B. McAnderson	23	2004-07
Chip Hilleary	23	1989-92
5. David Winbush	22	1997-00
6. Bill Whittemore	21	2002-03
L.T. Levine	21	1992-95
Laverne Smith	21	1973-76
9. John Riggins	19	1968-70
Bobby Douglass	19	1966-68
Gale Sayers	19	1962-64
Forrest Griffith	19	1946-49

Season	TD	Year
1. June Henley	17	1996
2. B. McAnderson	16	2007
Chip Hilleary	14	1991
John Riggins	14	1970
Wade Stinson	14	1950
6. June Henley	13	1993
Bud Laughlin	13	1951
8. Maurice Douglas	12	1992
John Riggins	12	1970
Bobby Douglass	12	1968
11. Bill Whittemore	11	2002
L.T. Levine	11	1994
Tony Sands	11	1989

Game	TD
1. Brandon McAnderson	4
vs. Nebraska, 2007	
June Henley	4
vs. TCU, 1996	
Tony Sands	4
vs. Missouri, 1991	
Curtis McClinton	4
vs. California, 1961	
Charlie Black	4
vs. Washington (Mo.), 1923	
6. Several with	3
(Most Recent: Jon Cornish vs. Appalachian State, 2005)	



■ David Winbush

RUSHING RECORDS



■ John Riggins

Yards Per Carry

Career

(Min. 500 attempts)
5.1 - John Riggins, 1968-70
(2,659 on 518 attempts)
(Min. 400 attempts)
6.51 - Laverne Smith, 1973-76
(3,074 on 472 attempts)
(Min. 300 attempts)
6.51 - Laverne Smith, 1973-76
(3,074 on 472 attempts)

Season

(Min. 200 attempts)
5.8 - Jon Cornish, 2006
(1,457 on 250 attempts)
(Min. 150 attempts)
7.1 - Gale Sayers, 1962
(1,125 on 158 attempts)

Game

(Min. 30 attempts)
7.2 - Tony Sands vs. Kansas State,
1989 (217-31)
(Min. 25 attempts)
10.5 - Nolan Cromwell vs. Oregon
State, 1975 (294-28)
(Min. 20 attempts)
12.9 - Gale Sayers vs. Oklahoma
State, 1962 (283-22)
(Min. 15 attempts)
15.7 - Laverne Smith vs. Missouri,
1975 (236-15)

Yards Per Game

Career

91.5 - June Henley, 1993-97
(3,841 in 42 games)
86.1 - Tony Sands, 1988-91
(3,788 in 44 games)

Season

134.9 - June Henley, 1996
(1,349 in 10 games)
131.1 - Tony Sands, 1991
(1,442 in 11 games)
121.4 - Jon Cornish, 2006
(1,457 in 12 games)
112.9 - Wade Stinson, 1950
(1,129 in 10 games)
112.5 - Gale Sayers, 1962
(1,125 in 10 games)

By a Senior

134.9 - June Henley, 1996

By a Junior

102.2 - Nolan Cromwell, 1975

By a Sophomore

112.5 - Gale Sayers, 1962

By a Freshman

111.4 - Kerwin Bell, 1980

Miscellaneous

100-Yard Games

Career	No	Years
1. Tony Sands	17	1988-91
2. June Henley	13	1993-96
Laverne Smith	13	1973-76
4. Jon Cornish	12	2003-06
5. Gale Sayers	11	1962-64
6. Clark Green	9	2002-05
7. L.T. Levine	7	1992-95
Kerwin Bell	7	1980-83
Nolan Cromwell	7	1975-76
John Riggins	7	1968-70
Wade Stinson	7	1949-50

Season	No	Year
1. Jon Cornish	8	2006
Tony Sands	8	1991
3. Laverne Smith	7	1974
Wade Stinson	7	1950
5. Kerwin Bell	6	1980

Consecutive 100-Yard Games

5 - Tony Sands (last game of 1990
and first four games of 1991)
5 - Laverne Smith, 1975

200-Yard Games

Career

5 - June Henley, 1993-96

Season

4 - June Henley, 1996

Most Yards Rushing In
Consecutive Games

500 - Tony Sands, 1991, vs. Colorado
(104) and Missouri (396)
481 - Nolan Cromwell, 1975, vs.
Oregon St.(294) and Wisconsin
(187)
417 - June Henley, 1996, vs. TCU
(201) and Utah (216)

Most Yards Rushing In
Three Consecutive Games

604 - June Henley, 1996, vs. Ball State
(187), TCU (201) and Utah (216)
556 - Tony Sands, 1991, vs. Nebraska
(56), Colorado (104) and Missouri (396)

Longest Rush Yards

1. Eric Vann	99
vs. Oklahoma, 10-4-97	
Gale Sayers	99
vs. Nebraska, 11-9-63	
3. Gale Sayers	96
vs. Okla. State, 10-27-62	
4. Walter Mack	90
vs. Colorado, 11-15-80	
5. John Riggins	83
vs. Kansas State, 11-16-68†	
6. Gale Sayers	81
vs. Wyoming, 10-3-64	
7. Frank Hatchett	80
vs. Okla. State, 11-12-88	
Kerwin Bell	80
vs. Okla. State, 10-25-80	
Laverne Smith	80
vs. Iowa State, 10-18-75	
10. Laverne Smith	79
vs. Wisconsin, 10-2-76	
Nolan Cromwell	79
vs. Oregon State, 9-27-75+	

†non-scoring

+longest rush by a quarterback

Rushing Yards By A
Quarterback

Career	Yards	Years
1. Nolan Cromwell	1,664	1975-76
2. Chip Hilleary	1,290	1989-92
3. Bill Whittemore	1,083	2002-03
4. Bobby Douglass	1,015	1966-68

Season	Yards	Year
1. Nolan Cromwell	1,124	1975
2. Bill Whittemore	549	2002
3. Chip Hilleary	537	1992
4. Bill Whittemore	534	2003

Game	Yards
1. Nolan Cromwell	294
vs. Oregon State, 9-27-75	
2. Nolan Cromwell	187
vs. Wisconsin, 10-4-75	
3. Bill Whittemore	177
vs. Tulsa, 9-28-02	
4. Nolan Cromwell	134
vs. Iowa State, 10-18-75	



■ Gale Sayers



RUSHING RECORDS

1,000-Yard Rushing Seasons

Wade Stinson, 1950

Wade Stinson, 1950	Att	Yards	TDs
Texas Christian	15	54	0
Denver	11	63	1
Colorado	15	91	1
Iowa State	24	119	2
Oklahoma A&M	7	116	1
Nebraska	15	121	2
Utah	24	239	3
Oklahoma	23	114	1
Kansas State	11	110	2
Missouri	22	102	1
Totals	167	1,129	14

Gale Sayers, 1962

Gale Sayers, 1962	Att	Yards	TDs
Texas Christian	27	114	0
Boston University	11	73	0
Colorado	14	122	1
Iowa State	14	94	1
Oklahoma	9	23	0
Oklahoma State	22	283	1
Kansas State	17	156	3
Nebraska	15	107	0
California	12	81	1
Missouri	17	72	0
Totals	158	1,125	7

John Riggins, 1970

John Riggins, 1970	Att	Yards	TDs
Washington State	28	125	1
Texas Tech	9	24	0
Syracuse	26	162	3
New Mexico	20	107	1
Kansas State	16	78	0
Nebraska	18	76	1
Iowa State	17	93	2
Oklahoma State	19	76	1
Colorado	13	83	1
Oklahoma	22	178	2
Missouri	24	129	0
Totals	209	1,131	12

Laverne Smith, 1974

Laverne Smith, 1974	Att	Yards	TDs
Washington State	17	119	1
Tennessee	18	151	0
Florida State	15	102	0
Texas A&M	20	135	1
Kansas State	17	139	1
Nebraska	10	25	0
Iowa State	13	48	0
Oklahoma State	22	171	1
Colorado	17	172	1
Oklahoma	12	30	0
Missouri	15	79	0
Totals	176	1,181	5

Nolan Cromwell, 1975

Nolan Cromwell, 1975	Att	Yards	TDs
Washington State	5	16	0
Kentucky	9	28	1
Oregon State	28	294	1
Wisconsin	12	187	2
Nebraska	19	62	0
Iowa State	27	134	1
Oklahoma State	19	44	1
Kansas State	23	107	0
Oklahoma	23	69	1
Colorado	25	130	2
Missouri	20	53	0
Totals	218	1,124	9

Kerwin Bell, 1980

Kerwin Bell, 1980	Att	Yards	TDs
Oregon	20	69	0
Pittsburgh	14	27	0
Louisville	21	103	1
Syracuse	32	143	1
Nebraska	18	69	0
Iowa State	35	156	1
Oklahoma State	25	149	2
Kansas State	38	216	1
Oklahoma	DNP		
Colorado	17	157	1
Missouri	8	25	0
Totals	228	1,114	7

Tony Sands, 1989

Tony Sands, 1989	Att	Yards	TDs
Montana State	20	102	2
Louisville	11	19	0
Kent State	22	146	2
Baylor	9	52	0
Oklahoma	21	63	0
Iowa State	11	43	1
Colorado	22	115	1
Kansas State	31	217	2
Oklahoma State	14	54	0
Nebraska	26	86	0
Missouri	29	215	3
Totals	216	1,109	11

Tony Sands, 1991

Tony Sands, 1991	Att	Yards	TDs
Toledo	19	174	1
Tulsa	27	157	1
New Mexico State	19	105	0
Virginia	27	137	0
Kansas State	13	29	0
Iowa State	23	106	1
Oklahoma	21	88	0
Oklahoma State	30	102	1
Nebraska	11	56	0
Colorado	25	104	1
Missouri	58	396	4
Totals	273	1,442	9

June Henley, 1993

June Henley, 1993	Att	Yards	TDs
Florida State	9	45	0
Western Carolina	12	61	2
Michigan State	11	42	1
Utah	10	46	0
Colorado State	12	36	1
Kansas State	13	60	0
Iowa State	27	237	3
Oklahoma	32	178	1
Oklahoma State	20	93	0
Nebraska	37	148	1
Colorado	18	63	1
Missouri	32	118	2
Totals	233	1,127	12

June Henley, 1996

June Henley, 1996	Att	Yards	TDs
Ball State	28	187	3
TCU	31	201	4
Utah	41	216	2
Oklahoma	27	63	2
Texas Tech	22	43	0
Colorado	26	80	1
Nebraska	DNP		
Iowa State	40	226	3
Kansas State	19	42	0
Texas	44	209	2
Missouri	24	82	0
Totals	302	1,349	17

Jon Cornish, 2006

Jon Cornish, 2006	Att	Yards	TDs
Northwestern State	13	140	1
Louisiana Monroe	23	103	0
Toledo	20	89	0
South Florida	26	105	1
Nebraska	31	145	1
Texas A&M	23	128	0
Oklahoma State	10	55	0
Baylor	24	196	2
Colorado	23	80	0
Iowa State	17	89	0
Kansas State	25	201	2
Missouri	15	126	1
Totals	250	1,457	8

B. McAnderson, 2007

B. McAnderson, 2007	Att	Yards	TDs
Central Michigan	16	110	0
Southeastern Louisiana	11	60	2
Toledo	12	52	2
Florida International	13	105	2
Kansas State	12	81	0
Baylor	10	53	1
Colorado	7	44	0
Texas A&M	21	183	2
Nebraska	25	119	4
Oklahoma State	25	132	2
Iowa State	9	70	0
Missouri	14	42	2
Virginia Tech	15	75	0
Totals	190	1125	16

Yearly Rushing Leaders

Year	Player	Att	Yds
1937	Clarence Douglass	72	376
1938	Dick Amerine	58	277
1939	Ed Hall	44	189
1940	Ed Hall	109	294
1941	Ray Niblo	87	241
1942	Ray Evans	111	293
1943	Bob George	42	180
1944	Charlie Moffatt	80	300
1945	Dick Bertuzzi	76	360
1946	Ray Evans	112	459
1947	Forrest Griffith	86	483
1948	Forrest Griffith	96	368
1949	Bud French	86	510
1950	Wade Stinson	167	1,129
1951	Bob Brandeberry	136	649
1952	Charlie Hoag	93	469
1953	Don Hess	83	369
1954	Bud Laughlin	94	339
1955	John Francisco	107	459
1956	Homer Floyd	134	638
1957	Homer Floyd	127	505
1958	Homer Floyd	103	391
1959	Curtis McClinton	91	472
1960	Bert Coan	73	488
1961	Ken Coleman	130	656
1962	Gale Sayers	158	1,125
1963	Gale Sayers	132	917
1964	Gale Sayers	122	633
1965	Dan Miller	66	356
1966	Donnie Shanklin	182	732
1967	Bobby Douglass	175	415
1968	John Riggins	139	866
1969	John Riggins	170	662
1970	John Riggins	209	1,131
1971	Delvin Williams	102	509
1972	Jerome Nelloms	179	684
1973	Delvin Williams	198	762
1974	Laverne Smith	176	1,181
1975	Nolan Cromwell	218	1,124
1976	Laverne Smith	148	978
1977	Norris Banks	162	655
1978	Mike Higgins	68	270
1979	Harry Sydney	123	541
1980	Kerwin Bell	228	1,114
1981	Garfield Taylor	167	728
1982	Dino Bell	110	370
1983	Kerwin Bell	115	498
1984	Lynn Williams	172	776
1985	Lynn Williams	172	373
1986	Arnold Snell	163	672
1987	Arnold Snell	184	691
1988	Tony Sands	103	480
1989	Tony Sands	216	1,109
1990	Tony Sands	186	757
1991	Tony Sands	273	1,442
1992	Maurice Douglas	198	899
1993	June Henley	233	1,127
1994	L.T. Levine	128	803
1995	L.T. Levine	156	841
1996	June Henley	302	1,349
1997	Eric Vann	196	796
1998	David Winbush	209	974
1999	David Winbush	123	595
2000	David Winbush	163	701
2001	Reggie Duncan	181	739
2002	Clark Green	197	813
2003	Clark Green	204	968
2004	John Randle	147	572
2005	Jon Cornish	134	780
2006	Jon Cornish	250	1,457
2007	Brandon McAnderson	190	1,125

RUSHING RECORDS



■ **Brandon McAnderson**

100-Yard Rushing Games

Yds	Player	Opponent	Date
107	Ken Coleman	Rice	Dec. 16, 1961
114	Gale Sayers	Texas Christian	Sept. 22, 1962
122	Gale Sayers	Colorado	Oct. 6, 1962
105	Roger McFarland	Iowa State	Oct. 13, 1962
283	Gale Sayers	Oklahoma State	Oct. 27, 1962
156	Gale Sayers	Kansas State	Nov. 3, 1962
107	Gale Sayers	Nebraska	Nov. 10, 1962
142	Arman Baughman	California	Nov. 17, 1962
122	Gale Sayers	Syracuse	Sept. 28, 1963
110	Gale Sayers	Oklahoma	Oct. 19, 1963
104	Gale Sayers	Oklahoma State	Oct. 26, 1963
100	Steve Renko	Oklahoma State	Oct. 26, 1963
144	Gale Sayers	Nebraska	Nov. 9, 1963
129	Gale Sayers	Wyoming	Oct. 3, 1964
109	Ron Oelschlager	Iowa State	Oct. 10, 1964
110	Gale Sayers	Kansas State	Oct. 31, 1964
112	Daniel Miller	Missouri	Nov. 20, 1965
134	Donnie Shanklin	Texas Tech	Sept. 17, 1966
114	Donnie Shanklin	Kansas State	Oct. 29, 1966
122	Bobby Douglass*	Kansas State	Nov. 4, 1967
159	Donnie Shanklin	Indiana	Sept. 28, 1968
162	John Riggins	Colorado	Nov. 2, 1968
108	Bobby Douglass*	Colorado	Nov. 2, 1968
189	John Riggins	Kansas State	Nov. 16, 1968
111	Ron Jessie	Missouri	Nov. 22, 1969
178	John Riggins	Oklahoma	Nov. 14, 1970
129	John Riggins	Missouri	Nov. 21, 1970
125	John Riggins	Washington State	Sept. 12, 1970
162	John Riggins	Syracuse	Sept. 26, 1970
107	John Riggins	New Mexico	Oct. 3, 1970
113	Jerome Nelloms	Washington State	Sept. 11, 1971
101	Delvin Williams	Florida State	Sept. 25, 1971
102	Delvin Williams	Kansas State	Oct. 9, 1971
133	Jerome Nelloms	Oklahoma State	Oct. 30, 1971
112	Delvin Williams	Wyoming	Sept. 23, 1972
114	Robert Miller	Iowa State	Oct. 28, 1972
112	Jerome Nelloms	Oklahoma State	Nov. 4, 1972
105	Delvin Williams	Minnesota	Sept. 29, 1973
117	Delvin Williams	Kansas State	Oct. 13, 1973
119	Laverne Smith	Washington State	Sept. 14, 1974
180	Robert Miller	Washington State	Sept. 14, 1974
151	Laverne Smith	Tennessee	Sept. 21, 1974
102	Laverne Smith	Florida State	Sept. 28, 1974
104	Robert Miller	Florida State	Sept. 28, 1974
135	Laverne Smith	Texas A&M	Oct. 5, 1974
142	Robert Miller	Texas A&M	Oct. 5, 1974
139	Laverne Smith	Kansas State	Oct. 12, 1974
171	Laverne Smith	Oklahoma State	Nov. 2, 1974
182	Laverne Smith	Colorado	Nov. 9, 1974
294	Nolan Cromwell*	Oregon State	Sept. 27, 1975
187	Nolan Cromwell*	Wisconsin	Oct. 4, 1975
134	Nolan Cromwell*	Iowa State	Oct. 18, 1975
169	Laverne Smith	Iowa State	Oct. 18, 1975
107	Nolan Cromwell*	Kansas State	Nov. 1, 1975
130	Nolan Cromwell*	Colorado	Nov. 15, 1975

113	Dennis Wright	Missouri	Nov. 22, 1975
120	Norris Banks	Missouri	Nov. 22, 1975
236	Laverne Smith	Missouri	Nov. 22, 1975
113	Nolan Cromwell*	Oregon State	Sept. 4, 1976
142	Laverne Smith	Washington State	Sept. 11, 1976
115	Laverne Smith	Wisconsin	Oct. 2, 1976
123	Nolan Cromwell*	Wisconsin	Oct. 2, 1976
131	Laverne Smith	Colorado	Nov. 13, 1976
111	Mark Vicendese	Missouri	Nov. 20, 1976
150	Laverne Smith	Missouri	Nov. 20, 1976
128	Billy Campfield	Oklahoma State	Oct. 22, 1977
101	Max Ediger	Kansas State	Nov. 5, 1977
100	Harry Sydney	Oklahoma	Oct. 14, 1978
101	Harry Sydney	North Texas	Sept. 29, 1979
124	Walter Mack	North Texas	Sept. 29, 1979
121	Harry Sydney	Iowa State	Oct. 20, 1979
110	Harry Sydney	Kansas State	Nov. 3, 1979
165	Mike Higgins	Kansas State	Nov. 3, 1979
103	Kerwin Bell	Louisville	Sept. 27, 1980
143	Kerwin Bell	Syracuse	Oct. 4, 1980
156	Kerwin Bell	Iowa State	Oct. 18, 1980
149	Kerwin Bell	Oklahoma State	Oct. 25, 1980
216	Kerwin Bell	Kansas State	Nov. 1, 1980
100	Garfield Taylor	Oklahoma	Nov. 8, 1980
139	Walter Mack	Colorado	Nov. 15, 1980
157	Kerwin Bell	Colorado	Nov. 15, 1980
135	Garfield Taylor	Kentucky	Sept. 19, 1981
101	Frank Seurer*	Iowa State	Nov. 7, 1981
123	Garfield Taylor	Colorado	Nov. 14, 1981
103	Garfield Taylor	Missouri	Nov. 21, 1981
112	E.J. Jones	Iowa State	Nov. 6, 1982
114	Kerwin Bell	Kansas State	Oct. 15, 1983
103	Robert Mimbs	Colorado	Nov. 5, 1983
150	Robert Mimbs	Wichita State	Sept. 8, 1984
119	Lynn Williams	Kansas State	Oct. 13, 1984
120	Lynn Williams	Colorado	Nov. 3, 1984
100	Arnold Snell	Kansas State	Oct. 19, 1985
168	Arnold Snell	Indiana State	Sept. 27, 1986
124	Arnold Snell	Kansas State	Nov. 7, 1987
100	Arnold Snell	Oklahoma State	Nov. 14, 1987
122	Tony Sands	Kansas State	Nov. 5, 1988
112	Frank Hatchett	Oklahoma State	Nov. 12, 1988
177	Tony Sands	Oklahoma State	Nov. 12, 1988
102	Tony Sands	Montana State	Sept. 2, 1989
146	Tony Sands	Kent State	Sept. 16, 1989
115	Tony Sands	Colorado	Oct. 21, 1989
217	Tony Sands	Kansas State	Oct. 28, 1989
215	Tony Sands	Missouri	Nov. 18, 1989
169	Tony Sands	Iowa State	Oct. 6, 1990
102	Chip Hilleary*	Kansas State	Oct. 27, 1990
120	Chaka Johnson	Nebraska	Nov. 10, 1990
123	Tony Sands	Missouri	Nov. 17, 1990
105	Chaka Johnson	Missouri	Nov. 17, 1990
174	Tony Sands	Toledo	Sept. 7, 1991
157	Tony Sands	Tulsa	Sept. 14, 1991
105	Tony Sands	New Mexico State	Sept. 21, 1991
106	Tony Sands	Iowa State	Oct. 19, 1991
137	Tony Sands	Virginia	Oct. 5, 1991

102	Tony Sands	Oklahoma State	Nov. 2, 1991
104	Tony Sands	Colorado	Nov. 16, 1991
396	Tony Sands	Missouri	Nov. 23, 1991
113	Chip Hilleary	California	Sept. 24, 1992
127	Maurice Douglas	Kansas State	Oct. 10, 1992
115	Maurice Douglas	Oklahoma	Oct. 24, 1992
110	Monte Cozzens	Oklahoma	Oct. 24, 1992
101	Monte Cozzens	Oklahoma State	Nov. 2, 1992
103	Maurice Douglas	Colorado	Nov. 16, 1992
180	Maurice Douglas	Missouri	Nov. 23, 1992
115	L.T. Levine	Kansas State	Oct. 9, 1993
237	June Henley	Iowa State	Oct. 16, 1993
178	June Henley	Oklahoma	Oct. 23, 1993
148	June Henley	Nebraska	Nov. 6, 1993
118	June Henley	Missouri	Nov. 20, 1993
119	Mark Sanders	Missouri	Nov. 20, 1993
117	June Henley	Houston	Sept. 1, 1994
118	June Henley	Texas Christian	Sept. 17, 1994
135	Mark Sanders	Iowa State	Oct. 15, 1994
161	L.T. Levine	Oklahoma State	Oct. 29, 1994
221	L.T. Levine	Missouri	Nov. 19, 1994
134	L.T. Levine	Texas Christian	Sept. 14, 1995
160	June Henley	Texas Christian	Sept. 14, 1995
105	L.T. Levine	Houston	Sept. 23, 1995
137	June Henley	Colorado	Oct. 7, 1995
116	L.T. Levine	Iowa State	Oct. 14, 1995
101	L.T. Levine	Oklahoma	Oct. 21, 1995
100	L.T. Levine	Missouri	Nov. 4, 1995
187	June Henley	Ball State	Aug. 29, 1996
201	June Henley	Texas Christian	Sept. 14, 1996
216	June Henley	Utah	Sept. 28, 1996
226	June Henley	Iowa State	Nov. 2, 1996
209	June Henley	Texas	Nov. 16, 1996
137	Eric Vann	Missouri	Sept. 13, 1997
137	Eric Vann	Oklahoma	Oct. 4, 1997
126	Eric Vann	Iowa State	Nov. 1, 1997
268	David Winbush	Colorado	Oct. 24, 1998
131	David Winbush	North Texas	Nov. 7, 1998
134	David Winbush	CS Northridge	Sept. 11, 1999
101	Mitch Bowles	Kansas State	Oct. 9, 1999
106	Moran Norris	Missouri	Oct. 23, 1999
111	David Winbush	Baylor	Nov. 6, 1999
118	Moran Norris	Oklahoma State	Nov. 13, 1999
120	David Winbush	Texas Tech	Oct. 28, 2000
227	Reggie Duncan	Texas Tech	Oct. 6, 2001
168	Reggie Duncan	Wyoming	Nov. 24, 2001
131	Clark Green	SMS	Sept. 14, 2002
177	Bill Whittemore*	Tulsa	Sept. 28, 2002
121	Bill Whittemore*	Colorado	Oct. 12, 2002
160	Clark Green	Oklahoma State	Nov. 16, 2002
117	Clark Green	UNLV	Sept. 6, 2003
108	Clark Green	Jacksonville State	Sept. 20, 2003
103	Clark Green	Colorado	Oct. 11, 2003
104	John Randle	Toledo	Sept. 11, 2004
105	John Randle	Nebraska	Oct. 2, 2004
105	John Randle	Kansas State	Oct. 9, 2004
118	Clark Green	Missouri	Nov. 20, 2004
107	Clark Green	Florida Atlantic	Sept. 3, 2005
103	Jon Cornish	Appalachian State	Sept. 10, 2005
111	Jon Cornish	Texas Tech	Oct. 1, 2005
125	Clark Green	Missouri	Oct. 29, 2005
100	Clark Green	Nebraska	Nov. 5, 2005
101	Jon Cornish	Nebraska	Nov. 5, 2005
101	Jon Cornish	Houston	Dec. 23, 2005
140	Jon Cornish	Northwestern State	Sept. 2, 2006
103	Jon Cornish	Louisiana Monroe	Sept. 9, 2006
105	Jon Cornish	South Florida	Sept. 23, 2006
145	Jon Cornish	Nebraska	Sept. 30, 2006
128	Jon Cornish	Texas A&M	Oct. 7, 2006
196	Jon Cornish	Baylor	Oct. 21, 2006
201	Jon Cornish	Kansas State	Nov. 18, 2006
126	Jon Cornish	Missouri	Nov. 25, 2006
110	B. McAnderson	Central Michigan	Sept. 1, 2007
106	Jake Sharp	Central Michigan	Sept. 1, 2007
127	Jake Sharp	Toledo	Sept. 15, 2007
105	B. McAnderson	Florida International	Sept. 22, 2007
110	Jake Sharp	Baylor	Oct. 13, 2007
183	B. McAnderson	Texas A&M	Oct. 27, 2007
119	B. McAnderson	Nebraska	Nov. 3, 2007
132	B. McAnderson	Oklahoma State	Nov. 10, 2007

* - Indicates quarterback

PASSING RECORDS

Attempts

Career	No	Years
1. Frank Seurer	934	1980-83
2. David Jaynes	754	1971-73
3. Kelly Donohoe	745	1986-89
4. Mike Norseth	647	1984-85
5. Chip Hilleary	636	1989-92
6. Dylon Smith	569	1999-00
7. Bill Whittemore	568	2002-03
8. Adam Barmann	527	2003-06
9. Todd Reesing	470	2006-07
10. Mike Orth	420	1983-84, 86-87

Season	No	Year
1. Todd Reesing	446	2007
2. Mike Norseth	408	1985
3. Frank Seurer	353	1983
4. David Jaynes	330	1973
5. Dylon Smith	306	2000
6. Bill Whittemore	305	2002
7. Mike Orth	290	1986
8. David Jaynes	287	1972
9. Mark Williams	282	1995
10. Bill Whittemore	263	2003
Dylon Smith	263	1999

Game	No
1. David Jaynes vs. Tennessee, 10-6-73	58
2. Adam Barmann vs. Nebraska, 9-30-06	54
3. Frank Seurer vs. Colorado, 11-5-83	52
4. Jason Swanson vs. Colorado, 10-22-05	50
Mike Orth vs. North Carolina, 9-13-86	50
6. Todd Reesing vs. Missouri, 11-24-07	49
Adam Barmann vs. Nebraska, 10-2-04	49

8. Adam Barmann vs. Northwestern, 9-18-04	48
Kelly Donohoe vs. Iowa State, 10-7-89	48
10. Adam Barmann vs. Texas Tech, 9-25-04	46
David Jaynes vs. Washington State, 9-9-72	46
12. Zac Wegner vs. UAB, 9-26-98	45
Mark Williams vs. Nebraska, 11-11-95	45

Completions

Career	No	Years
1. Frank Seurer	467	1980-83
2. Kelly Donohoe	392	1986-89
3. David Jaynes	389	1971-73
4. Mike Norseth	363	1984-85
5. Chip Hilleary	335	1989-92
6. Bill Whittemore	310	2002-03
7. Adam Barmann	296	2003-06
8. Todd Reesing	290	2006-07
9. Dylon Smith	275	1999-00
10. Mike Orth	199	1983-84, 86-87

Season	No	Year
1. Todd Reesing	276	2007
2. Mike Norseth	227	1985
3. Frank Seurer	187	1983
4. Mark Williams	174	1995
5. David Jaynes	172	1973
6. Bill Whittemore	159	2003
7. David Jaynes	153	1972
8. Bill Whittemore	151	2002
9. Mike Orth	144	1986
10. Adam Barmann	141	2004
Kelly Donohoe	141	1989

Game	No
1. David Jaynes vs. Tennessee, 10-6-73	35
2. Todd Reesing vs. Nebraska, 11-3-07	30
Adam Barmann vs. Northwestern, 9-18-04	30
4. Mike Orth vs. North Carolina, 9-13-86	29
5. Todd Reesing vs. Missouri, 11-24-07	28
Mike Norseth vs. Florida State, 9-28-85	28
7. Todd Reesing vs. Oklahoma State, 11-10-07	27
Adam Barmann vs. Nebraska, 9-30-06	27
Mark Williams vs. Nebraska, 11-11-95	27
Kelly Donohoe vs. Iowa State, 10-7-89	27
11. Jason Swanson vs. Colorado, 10-22-05	26
Frank Seurer vs. USC, 9-24-83	26
13. Adam Barmann vs. South Florida, 9-23-06	25
Zac Wegner vs. UAB, 9-26-98	25
Mark Williams vs. Colorado, 10-7-95	25
Kelly Donohoe vs. Colorado, 11-8-86	25
Mike Orth vs. Oklahoma State, 10-25-86	25
Frank Seurer vs. Kentucky, 9-25-82	25
David Jaynes vs. Washington State, 9-9-72	25

Consecutive Completions

Season
12 - Mark Williams, 1995
12 - Mike Norseth, 1985

Game
12 - Mark Williams, 1995, vs. ISU
12 - Mike Norseth, 1985, vs. FSU

Consecutive Games Completing a Pass

Career

42 - Frank Seurer (10 games in 1980, 11 games in 1981, 10 games in 1982 and 11 games in 1983)
--

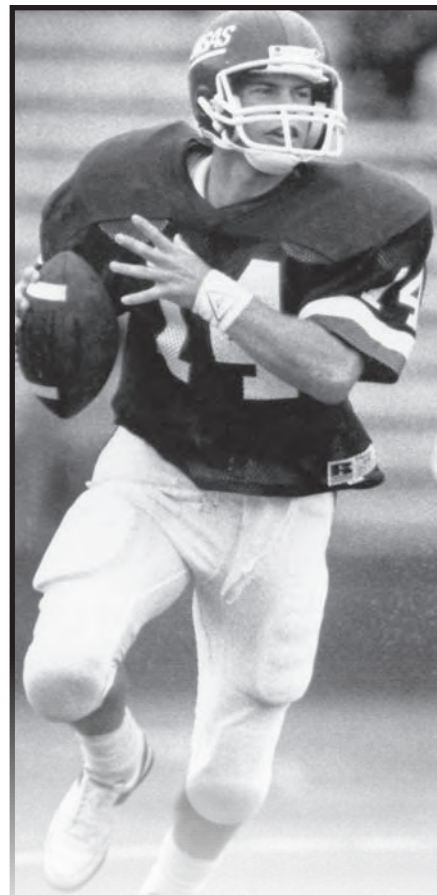
Completion Percentage

Career (min. 300 att.)	Pct.	Years
1. Mark Williams (195-of-312)	62.5	1994-95
2. Todd Reesing (290-470)	61.7	2006-07
3. Asheiki Preston (185-of-318)	58.1	1990-94
4. Adam Barmann (296-of-527)	56.2	2003-06
5. Mike Norseth (363-of-647)	56.1	1984-85
6. Bill Whittemore (310-of-568)	54.5	2002-03
7. Chip Hilleary (335-of-636)	52.7	1989-92
8. Kelly Donohoe (392-of-745)	52.6	1986-89

■ Kelly Donohoe

Season (min. 100 atte.)	Pct.	Year
1. Todd Reesing (276-446)	71.9	2007
2. Mark Williams (174-of-282)	61.7	1995
3. Asheiki Preston (97-of-159)	61.0	1993
4. Bill Whittemore (159-of-263)	60.5	2003
5. Chip Hilleary (129-of-224)	57.6	1990
6. Mike Norseth (136-of-239)	56.9	1984
7. Kerry Meier (104-184)	56.5	2006
8. Asheiki Preston (88-of-156)	56.4	1994

Game (min. 10 comp.)	Pct.	(C-A)
1. Dylon Smith vs. CS- Northridge, 9-11-99	86.7	(13-15)
2. Asheiki Preston vs. Colorado State, 10-2-93	85.7	(12-14)
Steve Smith vs. Syracuse, 10-4-80	85.7	(12-14)
Brian Bethke vs. Kansas State, 11-3-79	85.7	(12-14)
5. Asheiki Preston vs. Houston, 9-1-94	82.4	(14-17)
6. Todd Reesing vs. Iowa State, 11-17-07	80.7	(21-26)
7. Bill Whittemore vs. Wyoming, 9-13-03	80.0	(12-15)
Kelly Donohoe vs. Kent State, 9-16-89	80.0	(12-15)
10. Frank Seurer vs. Kansas State, 10-24-81	75.0	(14-19)



■ Mark Williams

PASSING RECORDS



■ Todd Reesing

Passing Yards

Career	Yards	Years
1. Frank Seurer	6,410	1980-83
2. Kelly Donohoe	5,382	1986-89
3. David Jaynes	5,132	1971-73
4. Mike Norseth	4,677	1984-85
5. Chip Hilleary	4,598	1989-92
6. Bill Whittemore	4,051	2002-03
7. Todd Reesing	3,690	2006-07
8. Dylon Smith	3,562	1999-00
9. Adam Barmann	3,020	2003-06
10. Bobby Douglass	2,817	1966-68
11. Zac Wegner	2,640	1995-99
12. Asheiki Preston	2,401	1991-94
13. Mike Orth	2,369	83-84, 86-87
14. Ray Evans	2,368	41-42, 46-47
15. Mark Williams	2,293	1994-95

Season	Yards	Year
1. Todd Reesing	3,486	2007
2. Mike Norseth	2,995	1985
3. Frank Seurer	2,789	1983
4. Bill Whittemore	2,385	2003
5. David Jaynes	2,253	1972
6. David Jaynes	2,131	1973
7. Kelly Donohoe	2,125	1989
8. Dylon Smith	1,963	2000
9. Mark Williams	1,957	1995
10. Kelly Donohoe	1,844	1988
11. Chip Hilleary	1,730	1990
12. Mike Norseth	1,682	1984
13. Bill Whittemore	1,666	2002
14. Frank Seurer	1,625	1982
15. Dylon Smith	1,599	1999
16. Chip Hilleary	1,583	1992

By a Senior
2,995 - Mike Norseth, 1985

By a Junior
2,253 - David Jaynes, 1972

By a Sophomore
3,486 - Todd Reesing, 2007

By a Freshman
1,215 - Mario Kinsey, 2001

Game	Yards
1. Mike Norseth vs. Vanderbilt, 9-14-85	480
2. Bill Whittemore vs. Colorado, 10-11-03	422
3. Kelly Donohoe vs. Iowa State, 10-7-89	411
4. Adam Barmann vs. Nebraska, 9-30-06	405
5. David Jaynes vs. Washington State, 9-9-72	401
6. Frank Seurer vs. Colorado, 11-5-83	394
David Jaynes vs. Tennessee, 10-6-73	394
8. Frank Seurer vs. USC, 9-24-83	385
9. Todd Reesing vs. Florida International, 9-22-07	368
10. Todd Reesing vs. Nebraska, 11-3-07	354
Frank Seurer vs. Missouri, 11-19-83	354
12. Todd Reesing vs. Missouri, 11-24-07	349
13. Dylon Smith vs. Texas Tech, 10-28-00	327
14. Mike Orth vs. Southern Illinois, 10-4-86	321
Frank Seurer vs. Kansas State, 10-15-83	321
David Jaynes vs. Iowa State, 10-27-73	321
17. Bill Whittemore vs. Jacksonville State, 9-20-03	319
18. Mike Norseth vs. Hawaii, 8-31-85	318
19. Todd Reesing vs. Toledo, 9-15-07	313
20. Adam Barmann vs. Toledo, 9-11-04	310
21. Mike Norseth vs. Florida State, 9-28-85	308

By a Senior 480 - Mike Norseth vs. Vanderbilt
By a Junior 401 - David Jaynes vs. Wash. State
By a Sophomore 368 - Todd Reesing vs. Florida Int'l
By a Freshman 294 - Adam Barmann vs. Texas A&M

Longest Pass Play

98 - Kelly Donohoe to Willie Vaughn vs. Colorado, 1987
97 - Bill Fenton to Willie Smith vs. Texas Tech, 1965
89 - Kelly Donohoe to Willie Vaughn vs. Nebraska, 1988
87 - Mike Norseth to Richard Estell vs. Missouri, 1984
82 - Todd Reesing to Marcus Henry vs. Oklahoma State, 2007
80 - Kelly Donohoe to Quintin Smith vs. Nebraska, 1989†
80 - Frank Seurer to Bob Johnson vs. Oklahoma State, 1982
80 - Norris Banks to David Verser vs. Texas A&M, 1977
80 - Larry McKown to Homer Floyd vs. Missouri, 1958
80 - Dick Gilman to Bryan Sperry vs. Nebraska, 1948
79 - Phil Basler to Ron Jessie vs. Missouri, 1969
78 - Adam Barmann to Brandon Rideau vs. Oklahoma, 2004
77 - Mario Kinsey to Roger Ross vs. Oklahoma, 2001
77 - Dylon Smith to Roger Ross vs. Oklahoma, 2000
77 - Dylon Smith to Michael Chandler vs. Nebraska, 1999
77 - Zac Wegner to Termaine Fulton vs. Texas, 1997
77 - Matt Johnner to Isaac Byrd vs. Nebraska, 1996
77 - Kelly Donohoe to Kenny Drayton vs. Kent State, 1989
† - non-scoring

Consecutive Attempts
Without An Interception

213 - Todd Reesing, 2007

Yards Per Game

Career

230.6 - Todd Reesing
(16 games), 2006-07
213.2 - Bill Whittemore
(19 games), 2002-03
203.3 - Mike Norseth
(23 games), 1984-85

Season

268.2 - Todd Reesing, 2007
253.5 - Frank Seurer, 1983
249.6 - Mike Norseth, 1985
238.5 - Bill Whittemore, 2003
204.8 - David Jaynes, 1972

Most Career Yards vs.
One Opponent

999 - Kelly Donohoe (3 games)
vs. Iowa State, 1987-89

300-Yard Passing Games

Career

5 - Todd Reesing, 2006-07
4 - Mike Norseth, 1984-85
4 - Frank Seurer, 1980-83
3 - David Jaynes, 1971-73

Season

5 - Todd Reesing, 2007
4 - Mike Norseth, 1985
4 - Frank Seurer, 1983

200-Yard Passing Games

Career

13 - Bill Whittemore, 2002-03
12 - Mike Norseth, 1984-85
12 - Frank Seurer, 1980-83
10 - Todd Reesing, 2006-07
10 - Kelly Donohoe, 1986-89
10 - David Jaynes, 1971-73
8 - Adam Barmann, 2003-06

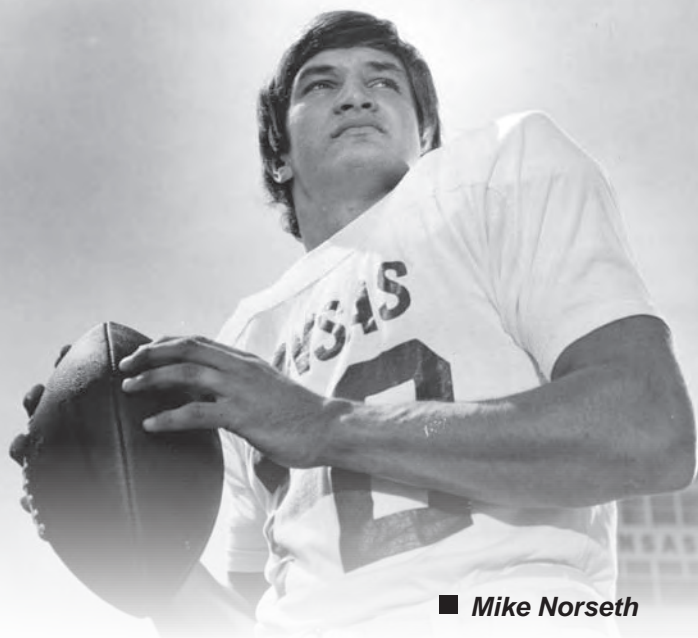
Season

10 - Todd Reesing, 2007
8 - Bill Whittemore, 2003
8 - Mike Norseth, 1985
7 - Frank Seurer, 1982
7 - David Jaynes, 1972
5 - Bill Whittemore, 2002
5 - Kelly Donohoe, 1989
4 - Adam Barmann, 2004
4 - Mike Norseth, 1984

Consecutive 200-Yard
Passing Games

6 - Mike Norseth (last game of 1984,
first five games of 1985)
5 - Todd Reesing, 2007
5 - Todd Reesing, 2007
4 - Adam Barmann, 2004
4 - Bill Whittemore, 2003
4 - Kelly Donohoe, 1988
4 - Frank Seurer, 1983

PASSING RECORDS



■ Mike Norseth

Touchdown Passes

Career	No	Years
1. Todd Reesing	36	2006-07
2. David Jaynes	35	1971-73
3. Frank Seurer	30	1980-83
4. Bill Whittemore	29	2002-03
5. Chip Hilleary	25	1989-92
6. Kelly Donohoe	24	1986-89
Mike Norseth	24	1984-85
8. Dylon Smith	22	1999-00
9. Bobby Douglass	20	1966-68
10. Adam Barmann	19	2003-06

Season	No	Year
1. Todd Reesing	33	2007
2. Bill Whittemore	18	2003
3. Mike Norseth	15	1985
David Jaynes	15	1972
5. Mark Williams	14	1995
Frank Seurer	14	1983
Dick Gilman	14	1948
8. Kerry Meier	13	2006
David Jaynes	13	1973
10. Adam Barmann	12	2004
Dylon Smith	12	1999
Chip Hilleary	12	1992
Kelly Donohoe	12	1989
Bobby Douglass	12	1968

By a Senior

18 - Bill Whittemore, 2003

By a Junior

15 - David Jaynes, 1972

By a Sophomore

33 - Todd Reesing, 2007

By a Freshman

13 - Kerry Meier, 2006

Game	No
1. Todd Reesing vs. Nebraska, 11-3-07	6
2. Ralph Miller vs. Washburn, 10-8-38	5
3. 4 vs. Iowa State, 11-17-07	4
Todd Reesing vs. Toledo, 9-15-07	4
Todd Reesing vs. Central Michigan, 9-1-07	4
Jason Swanson vs. Houston, 12-23-05	4
Adam Barmann vs. Toledo, 9-11-04	4
Adam Barmann vs. Texas A&M, 11-1-03	4
Bill Whittemore vs. Wyoming, 9-13-03	4
Matt Johnner vs. Utah, 9-28-96	4
Chip Hilleary vs. Iowa State, 10-17-92	4
Kelly Donohoe vs. Louisville, 9-9-89	4
Mike Orth vs. Southern Illinois, 10-4-86	4
Mike Norseth vs. Eastern Illinois, 10-5-85	4

Most Consecutive Games
Throwing A Touchdown
Pass

Career

10 - David Jaynes (last five games of
1972, first five games of 1973)

Season

7 - Todd Reesing, 2007

6 - Kerry Meier, 2006

6 - Bill Whittemore, 2002

6 - Bobby Douglass, 1968

Yearly Passing Leaders

Year	Player	Att	Cmp	Pct.	Int	TD	Yds
1937	Lyman Diven	60	21	.350	3	--	207
1938	Ralph Miller	53	25	.472	2	--	407
1939	Ralph Miller	37	23	.622	4	--	261
1940	Ed Hall	52	22	.420	8	--	251
1941	Ralph Miller	100	54	.540	12	3	657
1942	Ray Evans	200	101	.505	9	7	1,117
1943	Bob George	37	18	.486	3	--	288
1944	Charlie Moffatt	58	24	.413	4	--	222
1945	George Gear	58	21	.362	4	--	223
1946	Ray Evans	39	17	.435	4	5	379
1947	Ray Evans	60	30	.500	0	4	598
1948	Dick Gilman	129	44	.341	14	14	945
1949	Dick Gilman	118	49	.415	16	4	885
1950	Chet Strehlow	88	32	.363	12	8	651
1951	Jerry Robertson	113	54	.478	8	10	925
1952	Jerry Robertson	101	55	.545	11	6	868
1953	John McFarland	79	28	.354	7	1	343
1954	Bev Buller	51	18	.353	9	3	303
1955	Wally Strauch	76	28	.368	11	3	498
1956	Wally Strauch	80	32	.400	10	5	596
1957	Wally Strauch	43	26	.604	3	3	320
1958	Larry McKnown	23	10	.435	1	2	219
1959	Lee Flachsbarth	27	14	.518	3	2	345
1960	John Hadl	87	43	.494	5	3	566
1961	John Hadl	93	44	.473	6	7	665
1962	Roger McFarland	86	28	.325	4	--	366
1963	Steve Renko	86	31	.360	8	3	505
1964	Bobby Skahan	78	41	.525	1	2	550
1965	Bill Fenton	104	35	.337	9	2	500
1966	Bobby Skahan	47	23	.489	5	0	299
1967	Bobby Douglass	173	82	.474	11	7	1,326
1968	Bobby Douglass	168	84	.500	6	12	1,316
1969	Phil Basler	110	40	.364	8	4	746
1970	Dan Heck	188	81	.431	15	10	1,169
1971	David Jaynes	137	64	.467	8	7	748
1972	David Jaynes	287	153	.533	21	15	2,253
1973	David Jaynes	330	172	.521	9	13	2,131
1974	Scott McMichael	156	74	.474	13	5	1,044
1975	Nolan Cromwell	49	20	.408	4	3	333
1976	Nolan Cromwell	43	13	.302	3	1	273
1977	Brian Bethke	53	23	.434	5	1	384
1978	Harry Sydney	107	44	.411	8	2	605
1979	Brian Bethke	108	59	.550	5	5	874
1980	Frank Seurer	146	64	.438	11	5	797
1981	Frank Seurer	176	89	.506	11	4	1,199
1982	Frank Seurer	259	127	.490	15	7	1,625
1983	Frank Seurer	353	187	.530	19	14	2,789
1984	Mike Norseth	239	136	.569	6	9	1,682
1985	Mike Norseth	408	227	.556	11	15	2,995
1986	Mike Orth	290	144	.496	12	7	1,548
1987	Kelly Donohoe	144	72	.500	12	3	981
1988	Kelly Donohoe	258	131	.508	13	9	1,844
1989	Kelly Donohoe	256	141	.551	13	12	2,125
1990	Chip Hilleary	224	129	.576	11	7	1,730
1991	Chip Hilleary	188	98	.521	5	6	1,267
1992	Chip Hilleary	215	106	.493	11	12	1,583
1993	Asheiki Preston	159	97	.610	3	3	1,233
1994	Asheiki Preston	156	88	.564	6	7	1,168
1995	Mark Williams	282	174	.617	10	14	1,957
1996	Matt Johnner	185	96	.519	4	10	1,232
1997	Zac Wegner	144	66	.458	5	4	970
1998	Zac Wegner	186	91	.489	6	7	1,367
1999	Dylon Smith	263	135	.513	7	12	1,599
2000	Dylon Smith	306	140	.458	11	10	1,963
2001	Mario Kinsey	202	88	.436	11	7	1,215
2002	Bill Whittemore	305	151	.495	6	11	1,666
2003	Bill Whittemore	263	159	.605	6	18	2,385
2004	Adam Barmann	262	141	.538	9	12	1,427
2005	Jason Swanson	190	105	.553	10	7	1,223
2006	Kerry Meier	184	104	.565	10	13	1,193
2007	Todd Reesing	446	276	.619	7	33	3,486

PASSING RECORDS

Career Passing Leaders

1. Frank Seurer (1980-83) • Huntington Beach, Calif. (Edison HS)

Year	Games	Att.	Comp.	Pct.	Yards	TDs	Int.	Long
1980	10	146	64	43.8	797	5	11	72 Colorado
1981	11	176	89	50.5	1,199	4	11	62 Colorado
1982	10	259	127	49.0	1,625	7	15	80 Oklahoma St.
1983	11	353	187	53.0	2,789	14	19	74 USC
Totals	42	934	467	50.0	6,410	30	56	80 Oklahoma St.

2. Kelly Donohoe (1986-89) • Harrisonville, Mo. (Harrisonville HS)

Year	Games	Att.	Comp.	Pct.	Yards	TDs	Int.	Long
1986	3	87	48	55.2	432	0	7	29 Missouri
1987	9	144	72	50.2	981	3	12	98 Colorado
1988	11	258	131	50.8	1,844	9	13	89 Nebraska
1989	11	256	141	55.1	2,125	12	13	80 Nebraska
Totals	34	745	392	52.6	5,382	24	45	98 Colorado

3. David Jaynes (1971-73) • Bonner Springs, Kan. (Bonner Springs HS)

Year	Games	Att.	Comp.	Pct.	Yards	TDs	Int.	Long
1971	6	137	64	46.7	748	7	8	50 Kansas State
1972	11	287	153	53.3	2,253	15	21	61 Colorado
1973	11	330	172	52.1	2,131	13	9	57 Oklahoma
Totals	28	754	389	51.6	5,132	35	38	61 Colorado

4. Mike Norseth (1984-85) • LaCrescenta, Calif. (Crescenta Valley HS)

Year	Games	Att.	Comp.	Pct.	Yards	TDs	Int.	Long
1984	11	239	136	56.9	1,682	9	6	87 Missouri
1985	12	408	227	55.6	2,995	15	11	65 Vanderbilt
Totals	23	647	363	56.1	4,677	24	17	87 Missouri

■ Frank Seurer

5. Chip Hilleary (1989-92) • Westerville, Ohio (North HS)

Year	Games	Att.	Comp.	Pct.	Yards	TDs	Int.	Long
1989	5	9	2	22.0	18	0	0	16 Oklahoma
1990	11	224	129	57.6	1,730	7	11	72 Oklahoma St.
1991	11	188	98	52.1	1,267	6	5	50 Nebraska
1992	11	215	106	49.3	1,583	12	11	66 Colorado
Totals	38	636	335	52.7	4,598	25	27	72 Oklahoma St.

6. Bill Whittemore (2002-03) • Brentwood, Tenn. (Brentwood HS/UT-Martin/Fort Scott CC)

Year	Games	Att.	Comp.	Pct.	Yards	TDs	Int.	Long
2002	9	305	151	49.5	1,666	11	6	39 UNLV
2003	10	263	159	60.5	2,385	18	6	74 Northwestern
Totals	19	568	310	54.5	4,051	29	12	74 Northwestern

7. Todd Reesing (2006-07) • Austin, Texas (Lake Travis HS)

Year	Games	Att.	Comp.	Pct.	Yards	TDs	Int.	Long
2006	3	24	14	.583	204	3	3	42 Colorado
2007	13	446	276	.619	3,486	33	7	82 Oklahoma State
Totals	16	470	290	.617	3,690	36	10	82 Oklahoma State

8. Dylon Smith (1999-00) • Santa Monica, Calif. (Santa Monica HS/Santa Monica CC)

Year	Games	Att.	Comp.	Pct.	Yards	TDs	Int.	Long
1999	12	263	135	51.3	1,599	12	7	77 Nebraska
2000	11	306	140	45.8	1,963	10	11	77 Oklahoma
Totals	23	569	275	48.3	3,562	22	18	77 Neb./Okla.

■ Mike Norseth

9. Adam Barmann (2003-06) • Weston, Mo. (West Platte HS)

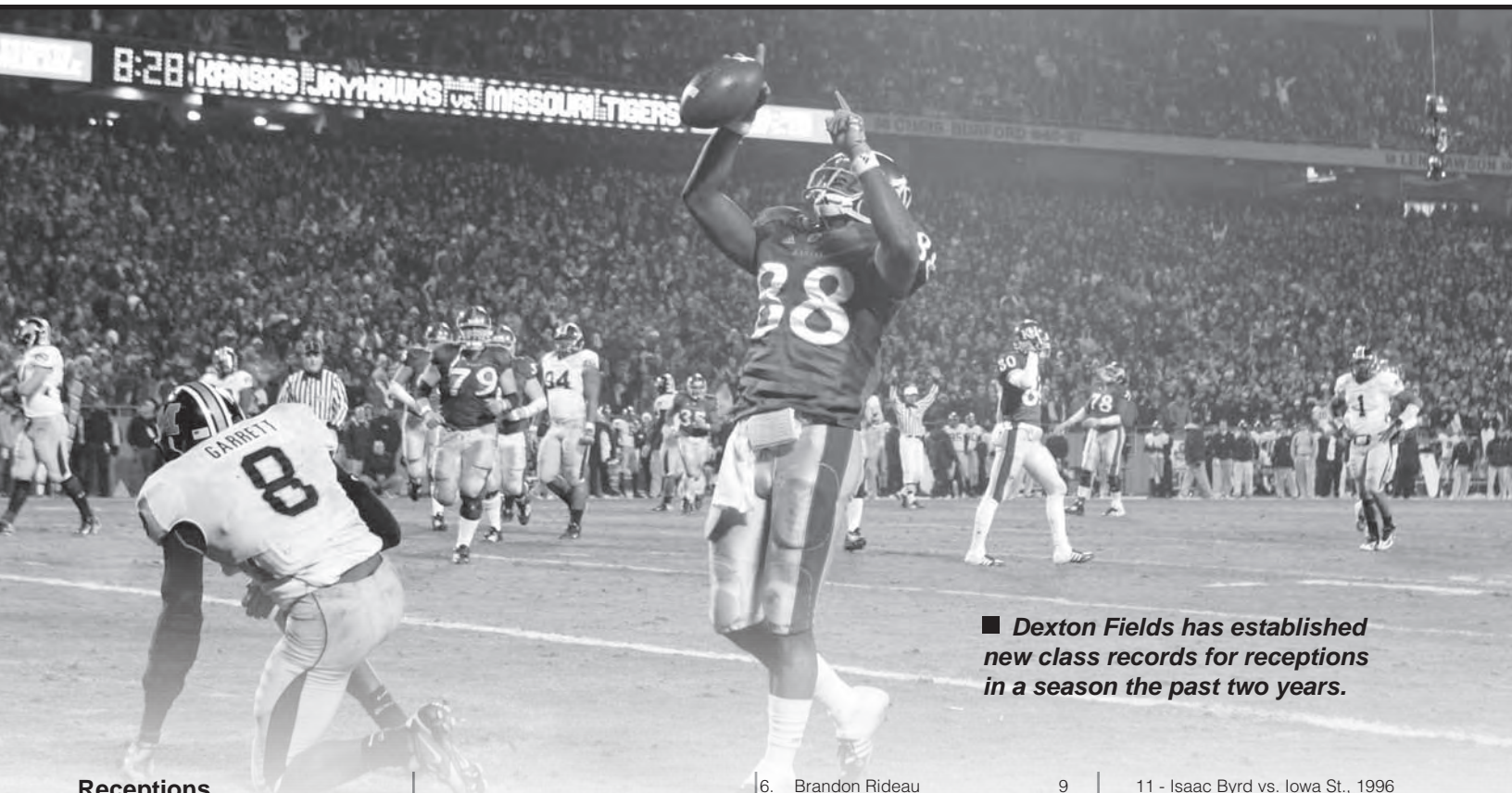
Year	Games	Att.	Comp.	Pct.	Yards	TDs	Int.	Long
2003	4	85	57	67.1	564	4	5	48 Texas A&M
2004	8	262	141	53.8	1,427	12	9	78 Oklahoma
2005	4	30	16	53.3	118	0	1	16 Florida Atlantic
2006	7	150	82	54.7	911	3	6	46 Nebraska
Totals	23	527	296	56.2	3,020	19	21	78 Oklahoma

10. Bobby Douglass (1966-68) • El Dorado, Kan. (El Dorado HS)

Year	Games	Att.	Comp.	Pct.	Yards	TDs	Int.	Long
1966	7	38	17	44.7	175	1	3	20 Colorado
1967	10	173	82	47.4	1,326	7	11	62 Oklahoma St.
1968	10	168	84	50.0	1,316	12	6	75 Oklahoma
Totals	27	379	183	48.3	2,817	20	20	75 Oklahoma

■ Todd Reesing

RECEIVING RECORDS



■ **Dexton Fields** has established new class records for receptions in a season the past two years.

Receptions

Career	No	Years
1. Mark Simmons	155	2002-05
2. Willie Vaughn	133	1985-88
3. Brandon Rideau	131	2001-04
4. Clark Green	122	2002-05
5. Richard Estell	117	1982-85
6. Dexton Fields	109	2005-07
7. Harrison Hill	108	1997-01
8. Charles Gordon	106	2003-05
9. Emmett Edwards	105	1972-74
10. Marcus Henry	104	2004-07
11. Isaac Byrd	101	1995-96
12. Derek Fine	98	2003-07
13. Kenny Drayton	97	1988-91
Quintin Smith	97	1987-89
15. Ashaundai Smith	91	1992-95
16. Termaine Fulton	88	1997-01
17. Bob Johnson	87	1981-83
John Mosier	87	1967-69
19. Michael Chandler	82	1995-99
Bruce Adams	82	1972-74

Season	No	Year
1. Richard Estell	70	1985
2. Dexton Fields	63	2007
3. Bob Johnson	58	1983
4. Charles Gordon	57	2003
5. Marcus Henry	54	2007
6. Isaac Byrd	53	1996
7. Brandon Rideau	51	2004
Brandon Rideau	51	2003
9. Quintin Smith	50	1989
10. Emmett Edwards	49	1973
11. Mark Simmons	48	2004
Isaac Byrd	48	1995
13. Harrison Hill	47	2000
14. Derek Fine	46	2007
15. Mark Simmons	44	2005
Clark Green	44	2003
17. Dezmon Briscoe	43	2007
18. Ashaundai Smith	41	1995
Willie Vaughn	41	1986
20. Mark Simmons	40	2003
John Schroll	40	1971

By a Senior

70 - Richard Estell, 1985

By a Junior

63 - Dexton Fields, 2007

By a Sophomore

45 - Dexton Fields, 2006

By a Freshman

57 - Charles Gordon, 2003

Game	No
1. Dexton Fields	11
vs. Iowa State, 11-17-07	
Isaac Byrd	11
vs. Iowa State, 11-2-96	
Quintin Smith	11
vs. Louisville, 9-9-89	
Willie Vaughn	11
vs. Colorado, 11-8-86	
5. Bob Johnson	10
vs. Kansas State, 10-15-83	

6. Brandon Rideau	9
vs. NC State, 12-22-03	
Charles Gordon	9
vs. Okla. State, 11-15-03	
Charles Gordon	9
vs. Texas A&M, 11-1-03	
Isaac Byrd	9
vs. Kansas State, 11-9-96	
L.T. Levine	9
vs. Nebraska, 11-11-95	
Rob Licursi	9
vs. Oklahoma State, 11-3-90	
Richard Estell	9
vs. Vanderbilt, 9-14-85	
Sims Stokes	9
vs. Arizona, 9-25-65	
14. Dexton Fields	8
vs. Missouri, 11-24-07	
Marcus Henry	8
vs. Oklahoma State, 11-10-07	
Charles Gordon	8
vs. Colorado, 10-22-05	
Brandon Rideau	8
vs. Missouri, 11-20-04	
Mark Simmons	8
vs. Texas, 11-13-04	
Harrison Hill	8
vs. Kansas State, 10-7-00	
Harrison Hill	8
vs. Oklahoma, 9-30-00	
Harrison Hill	8
vs. UAB, 9-26-98	
Richard Estell	8
vs. Missouri, 11-23-85	
Richard Estell	8
vs. Colorado, 11-9-85	
Bob Johnson	8
vs. Colorado, 11-5-83	
Bob Johnson	8
vs. Oklahoma State, 10-22-83	
Bruce Adams	8
vs. Tennessee, 10-6-73	
Bill Schaaake	8
vs. Oklahoma State, 10-22-49	

11 - Isaac Byrd vs. Iowa St., 1996
11 - Quintin Smith vs. L'ville, 1989

By a Junior

11, Dexton Fields vs. Iowa St., 2007

By a Sophomore

11 - Willie Vaughn vs. Colo., 1986

By a Freshman

9 - Charles Gordon vs. OSU, 2003

9 - Charles Gordon vs. TAMU, 2003



■ **Willie Vaughn**



■ **Mark Simmons**

By a Senior



RECEIVING RECORDS

Receiving Yards

Career	Yards	Years
1. Willie Vaughn	2,266	1985-88
2. Mark Simmons	2,161	2002-05
3. Richard Estell	1,997	1982-85
4. Emmett Edwards	1,808	1972-74
5. Bob Johnson	1,779	1981-83
6. Brandon Rideau	1,636	2001-04
7. Marcus Henry	1,599	2004-07
8. Termaine Fulton	1,565	1997-01
9. Quintin Smith	1,547	1987-89
10. Harrison Hill	1,535	1997-01
11. David Verser	1,476	1977-80
12. Isaac Byrd	1,441	1994-96
13. Bruce Adams	1,438	1972-74
14. Kenny Drayton	1,427	1988-91
15. Dexton Fields	1,304	2005-07
16. Charles Gordon	1,252	2003-05
17. Ashaundai Smith	1,251	1992-95
18. Clark Green	1,229	2002-05

Season	Yards	Year
1. Bob Johnson	1,144	1983
2. Richard Estell	1,109	1985
3. Marcus Henry	1,014	2007
4. Quintin Smith	898	1989
5. Isaac Byrd	840	1996
6. Dexton Fields	834	2007
7. Willie Vaughn	812	1988
8. Emmett Edwards	802	1973
9. Charles Gordon	769	2003
Mark Simmons	769	2003
11. Bruce Adams	704	1972
12. Brandon Rideau	677	2003
13. Willie Vaughn	672	1987
14. Mark Simmons	631	2005
15. Wayne Capers	629	1981

By a Senior

1,144 - Bob Johnson, 1983

By a Junior

834 - Dexton Fields, 2007

By a Sophomore

769 - Mark Simmons, 2003

By a Freshman

769 - Charles Gordon, 2003

Game	Yards
1. Quintin Smith	221
vs. Louisville, 9-9-89	
2. Bob Johnson	208
vs. Kansas State, 10-15-83	
3. Bob Johnson	203
vs. Colorado, 11-5-83	
4. Marcus Henry	199
vs. Oklahoma State, 11-10-07	
5. Darren Green	197
vs. USC, 9-24-83	
6. Richard Estell	187
vs. Indiana State, 9-21-85	
7. Isaac Byrd	178
vs. Kansas State, 11-9-96	
8. Bob Johnson	175
vs. Missouri, 11-19-83	
9. Richard Estell	174
vs. Vanderbilt, 9-14-85	
10. Quintin Smith	169
vs. Nebraska, 11-11-89	
Richard Estell	169
vs. Missouri, 11-23-85	
12. Willie Vaughn	161
vs. Oklahoma, 10-29-88	
13. Isaac Byrd	158
vs. Iowa State, 11-2-96	
14. Willie Vaughn	156
vs. Kent State, 9-19-87	
15. Bob Johnson	154
vs. Iowa State, 10-8-83	
16. Three others with	153

By a Senior

221 - Quintin Smith vs. Louisville, 1989

By a Junior

156 - Willie Vaughn vs. Kent State, 1987

By a Sophomore

152 - Mark Simmons vs. Colorado, 2003

By a Freshman

153 - Willie Vaughn vs. Vanderbilt 1985

Average Yards Per Catch

Career

(Min. 50 catches)

21.18, Dwayne Chandler, 1990-93

(54 for 1,144)

(Min. 100)

17.2, Emmett Edwards, 1972-74

(105 for 1,808)

Season

(Min. 10 catches)

30.2, Termaine Fulton, 1998

(10 for 302)

(Min. 25)

26.9, Willie Vaughn, 1987

(25 for 672)

(Min. 35)

20.8, Willie Vaughn, 1988

(39 for 812)

(Min. 50)

19.7, Bob Johnson, 1983

(58 for 1,144)

Game

(Min. 5 catches)

32.2, Willie Vaughn, vs. Oklahoma,

1988 (5 for 161)

(Min. 8)

25.4, Bob Johnson, vs. Colorado,

1983 (8 for 203)

(Min. 10)

20.8, Bob Johnson, vs. Kansas State,

1983 (10 for 208)

Miscellaneous

100-Yard Games

Career

8, Willie Vaughn, 1985-88

(4 in 1988, 2 in 1987, 2 in 1985)

6, Richard Estell, 1982-85

(4 in 1985, 1 in 1984, 1 in 1983)

6, Bob Johnson, 1981-83

(5 in 1983, 1 in 1982)

Season

5, Marcus Henry, 2007

5, Bob Johnson, 1983

4, Isaac Byrd, 1996

4, Willie Vaughn, 1988

4, Richard Estell, 1985

Consecutive 100-Yard Games

3, Marcus Henry, 2007

3, Isaac Byrd, 1996

3, Willie Vaughn, 1988

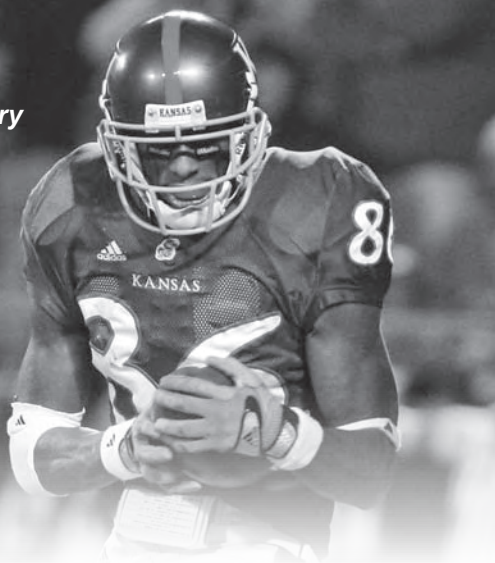
3, Bob Johnson, 1983

100-Yard Receiving Games (since 1974)

Catches-Yds	Player	Opponent	Date
4-107	Emmett Edwards	Florida State	1974
5-121	Emmett Edwards	Texas A&M	1974
3-123	Waddell Smith	Wisconsin	1976
3-102	David Verser	Kansas State	1978
5-100	David Verser	Syracuse	1979
4-109	David Verser	Syracuse	1980
3-103	David Verser	Kansas State	1980
2-107	David Verser	Colorado	1980
5-131	Wayne Capers	Colorado	1981
4-128	Robert Johnson	TCU	1982
7-197	Darren Green	USC	1983
3-154	Robert Johnson	Iowa State	1983
10-208	Robert Johnson	Kansas State	1983
8-105	Robert Johnson	Okla. State	1983
5-144	Richard Estell	Nebraska	1983
7-108	Sandy McGee	Missouri	1983
8-175	Robert Johnson	Missouri	1983
6-141	Johnny Holloway	Florida State	1984
3-120	Richard Estell	Missouri	1984
6-107	Johnny Holloway	Hawai'i	1985
6-153	Willie Vaughn	Vanderbilt	1985
9-174	Richard Estell	Vanderbilt	1985
7-187	Richard Estell	Indiana State	1985
5-117	Willie Vaughn	E. Illinois	1985
8-126	Richard Estell	Colorado	1985
8-169	Richard Estell	Missouri	1985
5-156	Willie Vaughn	Kansas State	1987
6-120	Quintin Smith	Iowa State	1987
6-106	Willie Vaughn	Okla. State	1987
5-113	Willie Vaughn	N.M. State	1988
4-114	Willie Vaughn	Nebraska	1988
6-110	Willie Vaughn	Colorado	1988
5-161	Willie Vaughn	Oklahoma	1988
11-221	Quintin Smith	Louisville	1989
2-120	Kenny Drayton	Kansas State	1989
6-152	Jim New	Iowa State	1989
4-100	Kenny Drayton	Okla. State	1989
9-169	Quintin Smith	Nebraska	1989
5-105	Chad Fette	Louisville	1990
4-116	Rob Licursi	Kansas State	1990
9-102	Rob Licursi	Okla. State	1990
5-111	Kenny Drayton	Okla. State	1990
4-115	Dwayne Chandler	Ball State	1992
5-100	Dwayne Chandler	Iowa State	1992
3-101	Dwayne Chandler	W. Carolina	1993
5-153	Ashaundai Smith	Colorado	1994
6-118	Ashaundai Smith	North Texas	1995
5-104	Isaac Byrd	Missouri	1995
7-129	Isaac Byrd	Texas Tech	1996
4-111	Isaac Byrd	Nebraska	1996
11-158	Isaac Byrd	Iowa State	1996
9-178	Isaac Byrd	Kansas State	1996
4-138	Termaine Fulton	Texas	1997
4-113	Termaine Fulton	Illinois	1998
5-107	Harrison Hill	San Diego State	1999
5-122	Harrison Hill	Missouri	1999
8-144	Harrison Hill	Oklahoma	2000
8-114	Harrison Hill	Kansas State	2000
6-101	Byron Gasaway	Missouri	2002
5-106	Brandon Rideau	Jacksonville St.	2003
5-107	Brandon Rideau	Colorado	2003
6-152	Mark Simmons	Colorado	2003
9-109	Brandon Rideau	N.C. State	2003
8-135	Mark Simmons	Texas	2004
8-100	Brandon Rideau	Missouri	2004
6-106	Mark Simmons	La. Tech	2005
6-100	Mark Simmons	Nebraska	2005
8-108	Dexton Fields	Nebraska	2006
8-129	Brian Murph	Nebraska	2006
7-103	Marcus Henry	C. Michigan	2007
5-119	Marcus Henry	Southeastern La.	2007
7-133	Marcus Henry	Toledo	2007
6-101	Marcus Henry	Nebraska	2007
8-199	Marcus Henry	Oklahoma State	2007
11-109	Dexton Fields	Iowa State	2007
8-116	Dexton Fields	Missouri	2007
7-101	Dexton Fields	Virginia Tech	2007

RECEIVING RECORDS

■ Marcus Henry



Touchdown Receptions

Career	No	Years
1. Willie Vaughn	17	1985-88
Bruce Adams	17	1972-74
3. Mark Simmons	16	2002-05
4. Brandon Rideau	14	2001-04
5. Marcus Henry	13	2004-07
6. Dexton Fields	12	2005-07
Isaac Byrd	12	1994-96
8. Termaine Fulton	11	1997-01
David Verser	11	1977-80
10. Derek Fine	10	2003-07
Dwayne Chandler	10	1990-93
Bob Johnson	10	1981-83
13. Charles Gordon	9	2003-05
Kenny Drayton	9	1988-91
Quintin Smith	9	1986-89

Season	No	Year
1. Marcus Henry	10	2007
2. Quintin Smith	8	1989
Bruce Adams	8	1972
4. Dezmon Briscoe	7	2007
Brandon Rideau	7	2004
Mark Simmons	7	2003
Isaac Byrd	7	1996
Bruce Adams	7	1973
9. Dexton Fields	6	2007
Brandon Rideau	6	2003
Dwayne Chandler	6	1992
Willie Vaughn	6	1988

By a Senior

10 - Marcus Henry, 2007

By a Junior

6 - Dexton Fields, 2007
6 - Brandon Rideau, 2003
6 - Dwayne Chandler, 1992

By a Sophomore

7 - Mark Simmons, 2003
7 - Bruce Adams, 1973

By a Freshman

7 - Dezmon Briscoe, 2007

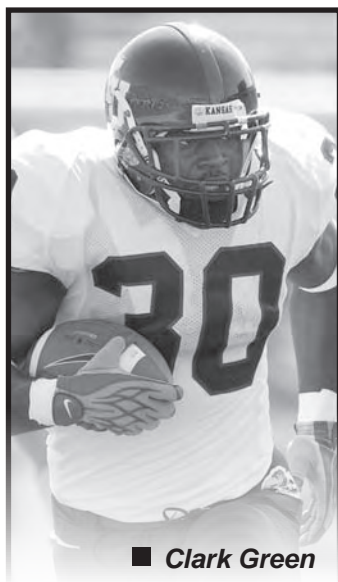
Game	No
1. Quintin Smith vs. Louisville, 9-9-89	4
2. Marcus Henry vs. Oklahoma State, 11-10-07	3
Dezmon Briscoe vs. Nebraska, 11-03-07	3

Receptions By A
Running Back

Career		
1. Clark Green	122	2002-05
2. June Henley	61	1993-96
3. Robert Miller	56	1972-74
4. John Randle	54	2003-04
5. Robert Mimbs	52	1982-84

Season		
1. Clark Green	44	2003
2. Clark Green	37	2002
3. John Randle	35	2004
4. Arnold Snell	34	1986
5. Delvin Williams	33	1973

Game		
1. L.T. Levine vs. Nebraska, 10-11-75	9	
Sim Stokes vs. Arizona, 9-25-65	9	



■ Clark Green

Receptions By A
Tight End

Career

1. Derek Fine	98	2003-07
2. John Mosier	87	1967-69
3. John Baker	78	1986-89
4. John Schroll	68	1970-72

Season

1. Derek Fine	46	2007
2. John Schroll	40	1971
3. John Mosier	37	1967
4. Lyonel Anderson	33	2004

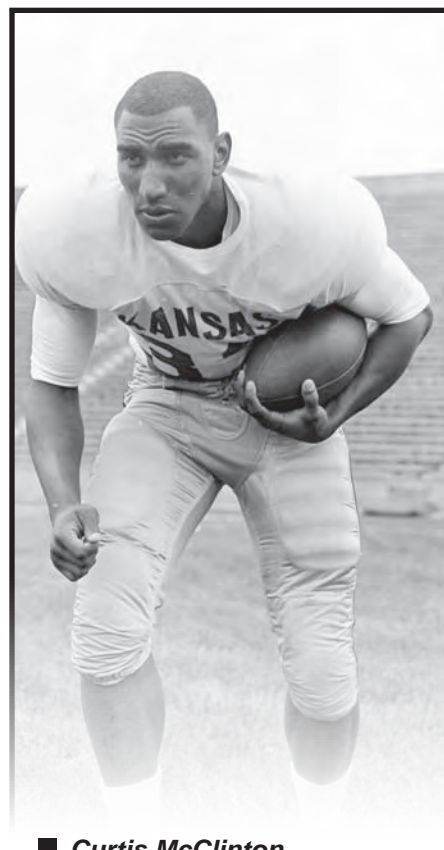
Yearly Reception Leaders

Year	Player	No	Yds
1937	Max Replogle	18	180
1938	Max Replogle	12	259
1939	Jake Fry	11	137
1940	Don Pollom	14	158
1941	Ray Evans	18	235
1942	Otto Schnellbacher	25	366
1943	Charlie Moffatt	15	230
1944	Dwight Sutherland	8	148
1945	Norm Pumphrey	12	212
1946	Otto Schnellbacher	16	342
1947	Otto Schnellbacher	17	361
1948	Bryan Sperry	21	343
1949	Lyn Smith	20	358
1950	Lyn Smith	14	309
1951	Orban Tice	19	363
1952	Charlie Hoag	16	380
1953	Harold Patterson	10	179
1954	Joe Held	5	116
1955	Jim Letcavits	9	169
1956	Jim Letcavits	14	246
1957	Homer Floyd	9	189
1958	Homer Floyd	15	307
1959	John Hadl	7	126
1960	Curtis McClinton	11	184
1961	Curtis McClinton	10	166
1962	Lloyd Buzzi	6	118
1963	Gale Sayers	11	155
1964	Gale Sayers	17	182
1965	Sim Stokes	25	271
1966	Halley Kampschroeder	18	278
1967	John Mosier	37	495
1968	George McGowan	32	592
1969	John Mosier	25	339
1970	Ron Jessie	18	308
1971	John Schroll	40	491
1972	Bruce Adams	39	704
1973	Emmett Edwards	49	802
1974	Emmett Edwards	30	542
1975	Waddell Smith	9	197
1976	Waddell Smith	10	221
1977	David Verser	11	220
1978	Kevin Murphy	20	346
1979	David Verser	21	463
1980	David Verser	30	576
1981	Wayne Capers	36	629
1982	Bob Johnson	18	428
1983	Bob Johnson	58	1,144
1984	Richard Estell	25	500
1985	Richard Estell	70	1,109
1986	Ronnie Caldwell	39	423
1987	John Baker	27	300
1988	Willie Vaughn	39	812
1989	Quintin Smith	50	898
1990	Kenny Drayton	34	506
1991	Kenny Drayton	34	439
1992	Matt Gay	30	425
1993	Ashaundai Smith	27	256
1994	Ashaundai Smith	22	426
1995	Isaac Byrd	48	604
1996	Isaac Byrd	53	840
1997	Michael Chandler	21	311



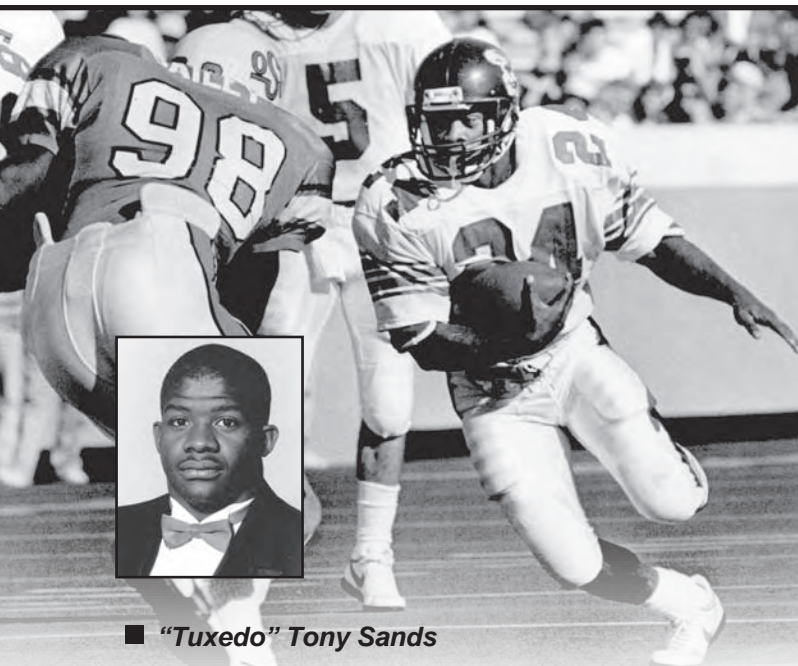
■ Derek Fine

1998	Harrison Hill	28	391
1999	Michael Chandler	36	473
2000	Harrison Hill	47	591
2001	Roger Ross	39	493
2002	Byron Gasaway	39	490
2003	Charles Gordon	57	769
2004	Brandon Rideau	51	597
2005	Mark Simmons	44	631
2006	Dexton Fields	45	455
2007	Dexton Fields	63	834



■ Curtis McClinton

TOTAL OFFENSE RECORDS



■ **"Tuxedo" Tony Sands**

Offensive Plays

Career	No	Years
1. Frank Seurer	1,181	1980-83
(934 pass, 247 rush in 42 g)		
2. David Jaynes	986	1971-73
(754 pass, 232 rush in 28 g)		
3. Kelly Donohoe	968	1986-89
(754 pass, 223 rush in 34 g)		
4. Chip Hilleary	926	1989-92
(636 pass, 290 rush in 38 g)		
5. Mike Norseth	876	1984-85
(647 pass, 229 rush in 23 g)		
6. Bill Whittemore	832	2002-03
(568 pass, 264 rush in 19 g)		
7. June Henley	823	1993-96
(823 rush in 42 g)		
8. Dylon Smith	791	1999-00
(569 pass, 222 rush in 23 g)		
9. Tony Sands	778	1988-91
(778 rush in 44 g)		
10. Bobby Douglass	774	1966-68
(379 pass, 395 rush in 27 g)		



■ **Chip Hilleary**

Season	No	Year
1. Mike Norseth	543	1985
(408 pass, 135 rush in 12 g)		
2. Todd Reesing	538	2007
(446 pass, 92 rush in 13 g)		
3. Bill Whittemore	442	2002
(305 pass, 137 rush in 9 g)		
4. Dylon Smith	431	2000
(306 pass, 125 rush in 11 g)		
5. David Jaynes	426	1973
(330 pass, 96 rush in 11 g)		
6. Frank Seurer	410	1983
(353 pass, 57 rush in 11 g)		
7. Bill Whittemore	390	2003
(263 pass, 127 rush in 10 g)		
8. Mark Williams	364	1995
(282 pass, 82 rush in 12 g)		
9. Dylon Smith	360	1999
(263 pass, 97 rush in 12 g)		
10. David Jaynes	357	1972
(287 pass, 70 rush in 11 g)		

Game	No
1. Bill Whittemore vs. Texas A&M, 10-19-02 (44 pass, 21 rush)	65
2. David Jaynes vs. Tennessee, 10-6-73 (58 pass, 6 rush)	64
3. Kerry Meier vs. Toledo, 9-15-06 (41 pass, 19 rush)	60
Bill Whittemore vs. Colorado, 10-12-02 (33 pass, 27 rush)	60
5. Adam Barmann vs. Nebraska, 9-30-06 (54 pass, 4 rush)	58
Bill Whittemore vs. North Carolina St., 12-22-03 (41 pass, 17 rush)	58
Tony Sands vs. Missouri, 11-23-91 (58 rush)	58
Frank Seurer vs. Colorado, 11-5-83 (52 pass, 6 rush)	58

9. Adam Barmann at Nebraska, 10-2-04 (49 pass, 8 rush)	57
Bill Whittemore at UNLV, 9-7-02 (42 pass, 15 rush)	57
11. Adam Barmann at Northwestern, 9-18-04 (48 pass, 6 rush)	56
Bill Whittemore vs. Bowling Green, 9-21-02 (41 pass, 15 rush)	56
Dylon Smith vs. Texas Tech, 10-28-00 (40 pass, 16 rush)	56
Mike Orth vs. North Carolina, 9-13-86 (50 pass, 6 rush)	56
David Jaynes vs. Washington State, 9-9-72 (46 pass, 10 rush)	56

Total Yards

Career	Yards	Years
1. Frank Seurer	6,112	1980-83
(6,410 pass, -298 rush)		
2. Chip Hilleary	5,888	1989-92
(4,598 pass, 1,290 rush)		
3. Kelly Donohoe	5,228	1986-89
(5,382 pass, 154 rush)		
4. Bill Whittemore	5,134	2002-03
(4,051 pass, 1,083 rush)		
5. Mike Norseth	4,996	1984-85
(4,677 pass, 319 rush)		
6. David Jaynes	4,639	1971-73
(5,132 pass, 493 rush)		
7. Dylon Smith	4,084	1999-00
(3,562 pass, 522 rush)		
8. Todd Reesing	3,993	2006-07
(3,690 pass, 303 rush)		
9. June Henley	3,841	1993-96
(3,841 rush)		
10. Bobby Douglass	3,832	1966-68
(2,817 pass, 1,015 rush)		
11. Ray Evans	3,799	1941-42,
(2,368 pass, 1,431 rush)		
12. Tony Sands	3,788	1988-91
(3,788 rush)		
13. Adam Barmann	3,103	2003-06
(3,020 pass, 83 rush)		
14. Laverne Smith	3,074	1976-79
(3,074 rush)		
15. Asheiki Preston	2,906	1990-94
(2,401 pass, 505 rush)		

Season	Yards	Year
1. Todd Reesing	3,683	2007
(3,486 pass, 197 rush)		
2. Mike Norseth	3,214	1985
(2,995 pass, 219 rush)		
3. Bill Whittemore	2,919	2003
(2,385 pass, 534 rush)		
4. Frank Seurer	2,660	1983
(2,789 pass, -129 rush)		
5. Dylon Smith	2,334	2000
(1,963 pass, 371 rush)		
6. Bill Whittemore	2,215	2002
(1,666 pass, 549 rush)		
7. Mark Williams	2,196	1995
(1,957 pass, 239 rush)		
8. Kelly Donohoe	2,123	1989
(2,125 pass, -2 rush)		
9. Chip Hilleary	2,120	1992
(1,583 pass, 537 rush)		
10. David Jaynes	2,082	1972
(2,253 pass, -171 rush)		



■ **Kerry Meier**

By a Senior
3,214 - Mike Norseth, 1985
(2,995 pass, 219 rush)

By a Junior
2,215 - Bill Whittemore, 2002
(1,666 pass, 549 rush)

By a Sophomore
3,684 - Todd Reesing, 2007
(3,486 pass, 197 rush)

By a Freshman
1,539 - Kerry Meier, 2006
(1,193 pass, 346 rush)

By a Running Back
1,457 - Jon Cornish, 2006
(1,457 rush)
1,442 - Tony Sands, 1991
(1,442 rush)

Game	Yards
1. Mike Norseth vs. Vanderbilt, 9-9-85 (480 pass, 29 rush)	509
2. Bill Whittemore vs. Colorado, 10-11-03 (422 pass, 45 rush)	467
3. Kelly Donohoe vs. Iowa State, 10-7-89 (411 pass, 28 rush)	439
4. Todd Reesing vs. Florida International, 9-22-07 (368 pass, 47 rush)	415
5. Adam Barmann vs. Nebraska, 9-30-06 (405 pass, 5 rush)	410
6. David Jaynes vs. Washington State, 9-9-72 (401 pass, 1 rush)	402
7. Tony Sands vs. Missouri, 11-23-91 (396 rush)	396
8. Bill Whittemore vs. Tulsa, 9-28-02 (218 pass, 177 rush)	395
9. Frank Seurer vs. Colorado, 11-5-83 (394 pass)	394
10. Bill Whittemore vs. Jacksonville State, 9-20-03 (319 pass, 62 rush)	381

By a Senior
509 - Mike Norseth vs. Vanderbilt
1985 (480 pass, 29 rush)

By a Junior
402 - David Jaynes vs.
Wash., 1972 (401 pass, 1 rush)

By a Sophomore
415 - Todd Reesing vs. Fla. Int'l,
2007 (368 pass, 47 rush)

By a Freshman
339 - Adam Barmann vs. TAMU,
2003 (294 pass, 45 rush)

TOTAL OFFENSE RECORDS



■ Gale Sayers

Touchdowns Responsible For

Career	No	Years
1. Bill Whittemore (29 pass, 21 rush)	50	2002-03
2. Chip Hilleary (25 pass, 23 rush)	48	1989-92
3. June Henley (42 rush, 1 kickoff return)	43	1993-96
4. Todd Reesing (36 pass, 5 rush)	41	2006-07
5. David Jaynes (35 pass, 5 rush)	40	1971-73

Season	No	Year
1. Todd Reesing (33 pass, 3 rush)	36	2007
2. Bill Whittemore (18 pass, 10 rush)	28	2003
3. Bill Whittemore (11 pass, 11 rush)	22	2002
4. Chip Hilleary (6 pass, 14 rush)	20	1991
5. Dylon Smith (10 pass, 9 rush)	19	2000
6. Kerry Meier (13 pass, 5 rush)	18	2006
Chip Hilleary (12 pass, 6 rush)	18	1992
Mike Norseth (15 pass, 3 rush)	18	1985

Game	No
1. Todd Reesing vs. Nebraska, 11-03-07 (6 pass)	6
2. Bill Whittemore vs. Colorado, 10-11-03 (3 pass, 2 rush)	5
Dylon Smith vs. Texas Tech, 10-28-00 (2 pass, 3 rush)	5
Chip Hilleary vs. Iowa State, 10-17-92 (4 pass, 1 rush)	5
Mike Norseth vs. Eastern Illinois, 10-5-85 (4 pass, 1 rush)	5
Ralph Miller vs. Washburn, 10-8-38 (5 pass)	5

Total Offense Yards Per Game

Career	Avg	Years
1. Bill Whittemore	270.2	2002-03
2. Todd Reesing	249.5	2006-07
3. Mike Norseth	217.2	1984-85
4. Dylon Smith	177.5	1999-00
5. David Jaynes	165.6	1971-73

Season	Avg	Year
1. Bill Whittemore	291.1	2003
2. Todd Reesing	283.3	2007
3. Mike Norseth	267.8	1985
4. Bill Whittemore	246.1	2002
5. Frank Seurer	241.8	1983

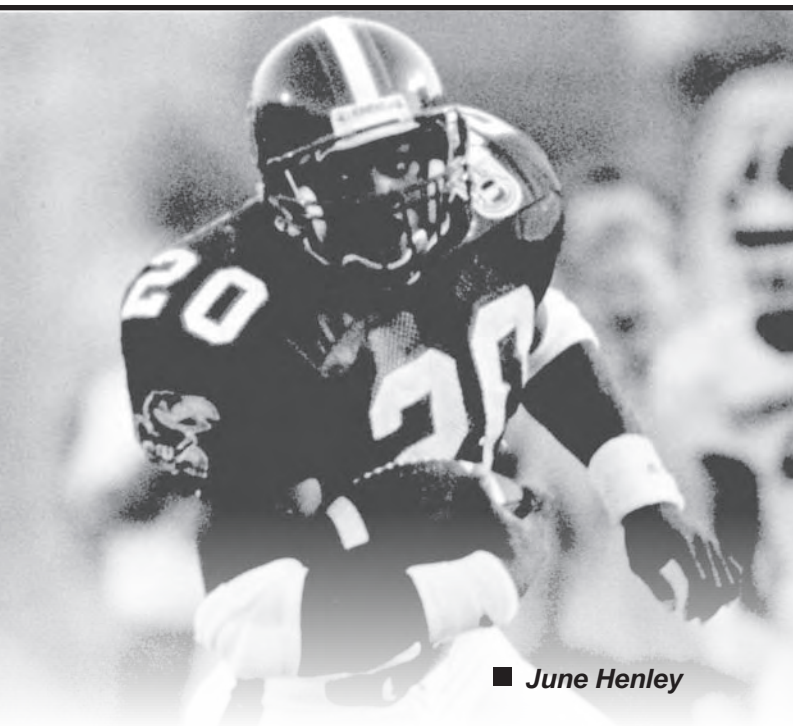


■ Bill Whittemore

Total Offense Yards Per Play

Season	Avg	Year
1. Gale Sayers	7.12	1962
2. Mark Williams	6.98	1995
3. Chip Hilleary	6.88	1992
4. Todd Reesing	6.84	2007
5. Frank Seurer	6.49	1983
6. Chip Hilleary	6.38	1990
7. Kelly Donohoe	6.30	1989
8. Jon Cornish	5.83	2006
David Jaynes	5.83	1972
10. Jon Cornish	5.82	2005

ALL-PURPOSE RECORDS



■ June Henley

All-Purpose Yards

Career **Yards** **Years**
(Since 1956)

1. June Henley 5,157 1993-97
(3,841 rush, 622 rec., 694 ret.)
2. Clark Green 4,068 2002-05
(2,754 rush, 1,229 rec., 85 ret.)
3. Gale Sayers 3,917 1962-64
(2,675 rush, 398 rec., 844 ret.)
4. David Winbush 3,910 1997-00
(2,608 rush, 505 rec., 797 ret.)
5. Tony Sands 3,894 1988-91
(3,788 rush, 106 rec., 0 ret.)
6. Laverne Smith 3,402 1973-76
(3,074 rush, 211 rec., 117 ret.)
7. Ray Evans 3,259 1941-42, 46-47
(1,365 rush, 353 rec., 1,541 ret.)
8. Charlie Hoag 3,233 1950-52
(1,914 rush, 579 rec., 740 ret.)
9. Don Shanklin 3,171 1966-68
(1,630 rush, 276 rec., 1,265 ret.)
10. John Riggins 2,891 1968-70
(2,659 rush, 67 rec., 165 ret.)
11. Homer Floyd 2,807 1956-58
(1,534 rush, 567 rec., 706 ret.)
12. Jon Cornish 2,634 2003-06
(2,245 rush, 344 rec., 45 ret.)
13. Willie Vaughn 2,565 1985-88
(44 rush, 2,266 rec., 255 ret.)
14. Arnold Snell 2,460 1986-88
(1,762 rush, 80 rec., 618 ret.)
15. Mitch Bowles 2,255 1995-99
(1,047 rush, 331 rec., 474 ret.)

- Season** **Yards** **Year**
1. June Henley 1,773 1996
(1,349 rush, 215 rec.)
 2. Jon Cornish 1,651 2006
(1,457 rush, 194 rec.)
 3. Clark Green 1,452 2003
(968 rush, 464 rec., 20 ret.)
 4. Tony Sands 1,449 1991
(1,442 rush, 7 rec.)
 5. B. McAnderson 1,386 2007
(1,125 rush, 213 rec., 48 ret.)

- Gale Sayers 1,386 1963
(917 rush, 155 rec., 333 ret.)
7. Gale Sayers 1,383 1964
(1,125 rush, 61 rec., 197 ret.)
8. Don Shanklin 1,373 1966
(732 rush, 42 rec., 595 ret.)
9. June Henley 1,314 1993
(1,127 rush, 53 rec., 134 ret.)
10. Ron Jessie 1,301 1969
(603 rush, 336 rec., 362 ret.)
11. Laverne Smith 1,300 1974
(1,181 rush, 119 rec.)
12. June Henley 1,270 1995
(766 rush, 312 rec., 192 ret.)
13. Clark Green 1,221 2002
(813 rush, 408 rec.)
14. Delvin Williams 1,201 1973
(762 rush, 272 rec., 167 ret.)
15. David Winbush 1,195 1998
(974 rush, 75 rec., 146 ret.)

All Purpose Plays

- Career** **No** **Years**
1. June Henley 917 1993-96
 2. Tony Sands 789 1988-91
 3. David Winbush 642 1997-00
 4. Clark Green 586 2002-05
 5. John Riggins 535 1968-70
 6. Gale Sayers 496 1962-64
 7. Laverne Smith 491 1973-76
 8. Kerwin Bell 487 1980-83
 9. Jon Cornish 430 2003-06
 10. Donnie Shanklin 427 1966-68

- Season** **No** **Year**
1. June Henley 336 1996
 2. Jon Cornish 274 2006
 - Tony Sands 274 1991
 4. Clark Green 249 2003
 5. June Henley 244 1993
 6. Delvin Williams 240 1973
 7. Kerwin Bell 236 1980
 8. Clark Green 234 2002
 9. David Winbush 225 1998
 10. Tony Sands 222 1989

All-Purpose Yardage Yearly Leaders

Year	Leader	Yds	Plays	Rush	Rec	Ret	Play Avg
1958	Homer Floyd	1040	141	391	307	342	7.4
1959	John Hadl	956	98	348	126	482	9.8
1960	Bert Coan	710	84	488	184	38	8.5
1961	Curtis McClinton	866	145	553	166	147	6.0
1962	Gale Sayers	1383	178	1125	61	197	7.8
1963	Gale Sayers	1386	157	917	155	314	8.8
1964	Gale Sayers	1148	161	633	182	333	7.1
1965	Robert Miller	364	68	356	3	5	5.4
1966	Donnie Shanklin	1373	224	732	42	595	6.1
1967	Donnie Shanklin	744	64	126	169	449	11.6
1968	Donnie Shanklin	1054	139	772	65	217	7.6
1969	Ron Jessie	1301	164	603	336	362	7.9
1970	John Riggins	1175	216	1131	44	0	5.4
1971	Delvin Williams	696	121	509	67	120	5.8
1972	Bruce Adams	951	61	0	704	247	15.6
1973	Delvin Williams	1201	240	762	272	167	5.0
1974	Laverne Smith	1300	188	1181	119	0	6.9
1975	Nolan Cromwell	1124	218	1124	0	0	5.2
1976	Laverne Smith	1024	151	978	46	0	6.8
1977	Norris Banks	671	164	655	16	0	4.1
1978	Mike Higgins	624	89	270	91	263	7.0
1979	Harry Sydney	768	146	578	149	41	5.3
1980	Dino Bell	1179	236	1114	65	0	5.0
1981	Garfield Taylor	834	181	728	106	0	4.6
1982	Darren Green	697	27	7	220	470	25.8
1983	Bob Johnson	1154	58	0	1154	0	19.9
1984	Robert Mimbs	941	139	494	291	156	6.8
1985	Richard Estell	1109	70	0	1109	0	15.8
1986	Arnold Snell	731	174	672	34	25	4.2
1987	Arnold Snell	767	199	691	14	62	3.9
1988	Willie Vaughn	1054	60	27	812	215	17.6
1989	Tony Sands	1163	222	1109	54	0	5.2
1990	Tony Sands	775	187	757	18	0	4.1
1991	Tony Sands	1449	274	1442	7	0	5.7
1992	Maurice Douglass	1178	219	899	156	123	5.4
1993	June Henley	1314	244	1127	53	134	5.4
1994	L.T. Levine	984	135	803	31	15	7.3
1995	June Henley	1270	195	766	312	192	6.5
1996	June Henley	1773	336	1349	215	209	5.3
1997	Eric Vann	910	209	796	114	0	4.4
1998	David Winbush	1195	225	974	75	146	5.3
1999	Mitch Bowles	897	119	444	50	403	7.3
2000	David Winbush	1165	192	701	268	196	6.1
2001	Reggie Duncan	783	185	739	44	0	4.0
2002	Clark Green	1221	234	813	408	0	5.2
2003	Clark Green	1452	249	968	464	20	5.8
2004	John Randle	1065	193	540	274	251	5.5
2005	Clark Green	948	178	664	219	65	5.3
2006	Jon Cornish	1651	274	1457	194	0	6.0
2007	Brandon McAnderson	1386	214	1125	213	48	6.5



■ Brandon McAnderson

SCORING RECORDS



■ Dan Eichloff

Total Points

Career	Pts	Years
1. Dan Eichloff (62 FGs, 116 PATs)	302	1990-93
2. Scott Webb (47 FGs, 159 PATs)	300	2004-07
3. June Henley (43 TDs)	258	1993-96
4. Bruce Kallmeyer (53 FGs, 74 PATs)	233	1980-83
5. Joe Garcia (40 FGs, 103 PATs)	223	1997-00
6. Jeff McCord (25 FGs, 104 PATs)	179	1994-96
7. Tony Sands (28 TDs)	168	1988-91
8. David Winbush (24 TDs)	144	1997-00
9. Chip Hilleary (23 TDs)	138	1989-92
10. Mike Hubach (21 FGs, 72 PATs)	135	1976-79
11. Bill Bell (16 FGs, 78 PATs)	132	1967-69
12. Bill Whittemore (21 TDs)	126	2002-03
L.T. Levine (21 TDs)	126	1992-95
John Riggins (21 TDs)	126	1968-70
15. Gale Sayers (20 TDs, 1 PAT)	122	1962-64

Season	Pts	Year
1. Scott Webb*	120	2007
2. June Henley	108	1996
3. Bruce Kallmeyer*	98	1983
4. Dan Eichloff*	86	1992
5. Dan Eichloff*	85	1991
6. Chip Hilleary	84	1991
John Riggins	84	1970
Wade Stinson	84	1950
9. Jeff Johnson*	83	1985
10. June Henley	78	1993
Bud Laughlin	78	1951

* - Indicates place kicker

Game	Pts
(By a non-kicker)	
1. Brandon McAnderson vs. Nebraska, 11-10-07	24
June Henley vs. TCU, 9-14-96	24
Tony Sands vs. Missouri, 11-23-91	24
Quintin Smith vs. Louisville, 9-9-89	24
Curtis McClinton vs. California, 11-18-61	24
Charlie Black vs. Washington (Mo.), 11-10-23	24

(By a kicker)	
1. Bruce Kallmeyer vs. Wichita State, 9-17-83	21

Touchdowns

Career	No	Years
1. June Henley	43	1993-96
2. Bobby Douglass	39	1966-68
3. Tony Sands	28	1988-91
4. David Winbush	24	1997-00
5. B. McAnderson	23	2004-07
Chip Hilleary	23	1989-92
Laverne Smith	23	1973-76
8. Bill Whittemore	21	2002-03
L.T. Levine	21	1992-95
John Riggins	21	1968-70
11. Gale Sayers	20	1962-64

Season	No	Year
1. June Henley	18	1996
2. B. McAnderson	16	2007
3. Chip Hilleary	14	1991
John Riggins	14	1970
Wade Stinson	14	1950
6. June Henley	13	1993
Bud Laughlin	13	1951
8. Maurice Douglas	12	1992
Bobby Douglass	12	1968
10. Jon Cornish	11	2005
Bill Whittemore	11	2002
L.T. Levine	11	1994
Tony Sands	11	1989
Bud French	11	1949

By a Senior

18, June Henley, 1996

By a Junior

14, Chip Hilleary, 1991

By a Sophomore

11, Tony Sands, 1989

By a Freshman

13, June Henley, 1993

Game	No
1. Brandon McAnderson vs. Nebraska, 11-10-07	4
Tony Sands vs. Missouri, 11-23-91	4
Quintin Smith vs. Louisville, 9-9-89	4
Curtis McClinton vs. California, 11-18-61	4
Charlie Black vs. Washington (Mo.), 11-10-23	4

Most Games With A TD

Career	No	Years
1. June Henley	24	1993-96

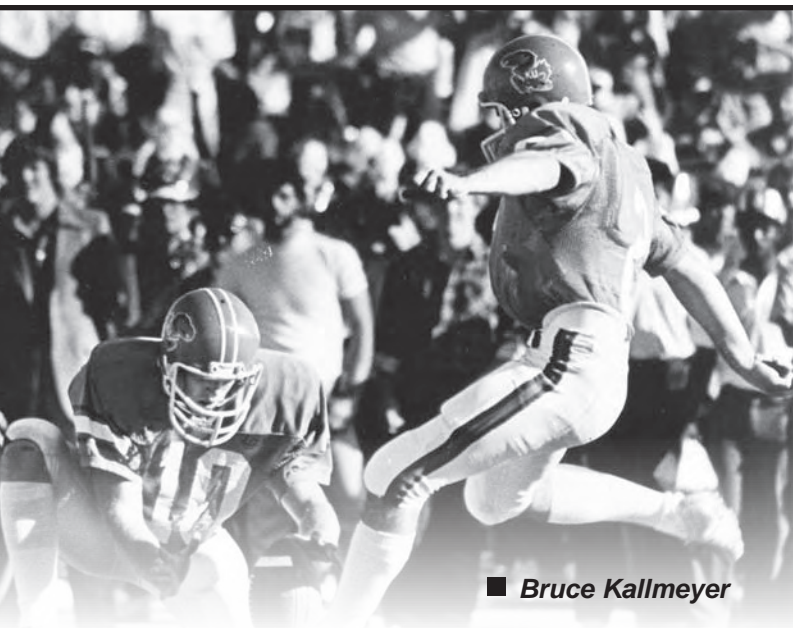
Season	No	Year
1. Maurice Douglas	9	1992
Wade Stinson	9	1950

Yearly Scoring Leaders

Year	Player	TD	PAT (1)	PAT (2)	FG	TP
1937	Clarence Douglass	4	3-5	--	0-0	27
1938	Bill Bunsen	4	0-0	--	0-0	24
1939	Milt Sullivant	2	0-0	--	0-0	12
	Jake Fry	2	0-0	--	0-0	12
1940	Ed Hall	4	3-5	--	0-0	27
1941	Denzel Gibbens	3	0-0	--	0-0	18
1942	Ed Linquist	4	0-0	--	0-0	24
1943	Bob Carson	4	1-1	--	0-0	25
1944	Charlie Moffatt	7	1-1	--	0-0	43
1945	Leroy Robison	6	10-15	--	0-0	46
1946	Ray Evans	7	0-0	--	0-0	42
1947	Forrest Griffith	9	0-0	--	0-0	54
1948	Forrest Griffith	6	1-2	--	0-0	37
1949	Bud French	11	0-0	--	0-0	66
1950	Wade Stinson	14	0-0	--	0-0	84
1951	Bud Laughlin	13	0-0	--	0-0	78
1952	Bob Brandeberry	9	0-0	--	0-0	54
1953	Don Hess	3	2-2	--	0-0	20
1954	John Anderson	2	0-0	--	0-0	12
	Joe Held	2	0-0	--	0-0	12
	Terry McIntosh	2	0-0	--	0-0	12
	Ralph Moody	2	0-0	--	0-0	12
1955	John Francisco	4	0-0	--	0-0	24
1956	Charlie McCue	8	0-0	--	0-0	48
1957	Homer Floyd	5	0-0	--	0-0	30
1958*	Homer Floyd	4	0-0	1	0-0	26
1959	John Hadl	8	0-0	0	0-0	48
1960	Bert Coan	9	0-0	0	0-0	54
1961	Curtis McClinton	10	0-0	0	0-0	60
1962	Gale Sayers	7	0-0	0	0-0	42
1963	Gale Sayers	8	0-0	1	0-0	50
1964	Gale Sayers	5	0-0	0	0-0	30
1965	Dick Abernethy	4	0-0	0	0-0	24
	Bill Fenton	4	0-0	0	0-0	24
1966	Thermus Butler	3	0-0	0	1-1	21
1967	Bobby Douglass	7	0-0	0	0-0	42
1968	Bobby Douglass	12	0-0	0	0-0	72
1969	Bill Bell	0	17-19	0	5-14	32
1970	John Riggins	14	0-0	0	0-0	84
1971	Steve Conley	5	0-0	1	0-0	32
	John Schroll	5	0-0	1	0-0	32
1972	Bruce Adams	8	0-0	1	0-0	50
1973	Delvin Williams	10	0-0	0	0-0	60
1974	Laverne Smith	5	0-0	0	0-0	30
1975	Nolan Cromwell	9	0-0	0	0-0	54
1976	Mike Hubach	0	28-30	0	7-14	49
1977	Mike Hubach	0	16-16	0	3-8	25
1978	Mike Hubach	0	10-10	0	4-12	22
1979	Mike Hubach	0	18-20	0	7-14	39
1980	Kerwin Bell	8	0-0	0	0-0	48
1981	Bruce Kallmeyer	0	16-16	0	12-14	52
1982	Bruce Kallmeyer	0	14-14	0	10-14	44
1983	Bruce Kallmeyer	0	26-29	0	24-29	98
1984	Dodge Schwartzburg	0	21-22	0	15-18	66
1985	Jeff Johnson	0	29-32	0	18-25	83
1986	Arnold Snell	5	0-0	0	0-0	30
1987	Louis Klemp	0	14-14	0	7-13	35
1988	Brad Fleeman	0	22-23	0	7-9	43
1989	Tony Sands	11	0-0	0	0-0	66
1990	Dan Eichloff	0	22-22	0	15-21	67
1991	Dan Eichloff	0	31-33	0	18-24	85
1992	Dan Eichloff	0	38-38	0	16-20	86
1993	June Henley	13	0-0	0	0-0	78
1994	L.T. Levine	11	0-0	0	0-0	66
1995	Jeff McCord	0	33-36	0	9-12	60
1996	June Henley	18	0-0	0	0-0	108
1997	Joe Garcia	0	18-20	0	11-14	51
1998	Joe Garcia	0	27-29	0	12-17	63
1999	Moran Norris	9	0-0	0	0-0	54
2000	Joe Garcia	0	29-31	0	10-14	59
2001	Johnny Beck	0	16-17	0	14-20	58
2002	Bill Whittemore	11	0-0	0	0	66
2003	Bill Whittemore	10	0-0	0	0-0	60
2004	John Randle	9	0-0	0	0-0	54
2005	Scott Webb	0	27-29	0	14-19	69
2006	Scott Webb	0	37-39	0	13-18	76
2007	Scott Webb	0	66-67	0	18-26	120

* Two-point conversion rule adopted in 1958

KICKING RECORDS



■ **Bruce Kallmeyer**

Field Goal Attempts

Career	M-A	Years
1. Dan Eichloff	62-87	1990-93
2. Johnny Beck	40-69	2001-04
Bruce Kallmeyer	53-69	1980-83
4. Scott Webb	47-68	2004-07
5. Joe Garcia	40-63	1997-00
6. Mike Hubach	21-48	1976-79
7. Scott Webb	29-42	2004-07

Season	M-A	Year
1. Bruce Kallmeyer	24-29	1983
2. Scott Webb	18-26	2007
3. Jeff Johnson	18-25	1985
4. Dan Eichloff	18-24	1991
5. Dan Eichloff	15-21	1990
6. Dan Eichloff	16-20	1992
7. Scott Webb	14-19	2005
8. Scott Webb	13-18	2006

Field Goals Made

Career	M-A	Years
1. Dan Eichloff	62-87	1990-93
2. Bruce Kallmeyer	53-69	1980-83
3. Scott Webb	47-68	2004-07
4. Johnny Beck	40-69	2001-04
Joe Garcia	40-63	1997-00
6. Jeff McCord	25-38	1994-96

Season	M-A	Year
1. Bruce Kallmeyer	24-29	1983
2. Scott Webb	18-26	2007
Dan Eichloff	18-24	1991
Jeff Johnson	18-25	1985
5. Dan Eichloff	16-20	1992
Dan Eichloff	15-21	1990
D. Schwartzburg	15-18	1984
8. Scott Webb	14-19	2005
9. Scott Webb	13-18	2006

Game	No
1. Bruce Kallmeyer vs. Wichita State, 9-17-83	5
Bruce Kallmeyer vs. Nebraska, 10-31-81	5
3. Scott Webb vs. Kansas State, 11-18-06	4
Johnny Beck vs. UNLV, 9-6-03	4

Johnny Beck	4
vs. Texas Tech, 10-6-01	
Dan Eichloff	4
vs. Western Carolina, 9-4-93	
Dan Eichloff	4
vs. Oklahoma State, 11-2-92	
Dan Eichloff	4
vs. Tulsa, 9-19-92	
Dodge Schwartzburg	4
vs. Oklahoma, 10-27-84	
Bruce Kallmeyer	4
vs. USC, 9-24-83	
Dennis Kerbel	4
vs. Oregon State, 9-27-75	

Field Goal Percentage

Career (min. 24 att.)	Pct	Years
1. Bruce Kallmeyer (53 of 69)	77.9	1980-83
2. Dan Eichloff (62 of 87)	71.3	1990-93
3. Scott Webb (47 of 68)	69.1	2004-07
4. Jeff McCord (25 of 38)	65.8	1994-96

Season (min. 14 att.)	Pct	Year
1. Bruce Kallmeyer (12 of 14)	85.7	1981
2. D. Schwartzburg (15 of 18)	83.3	1984
3. Bruce Kallmeyer (24 of 29)	82.8	1983
4. Dan Eichloff (16 of 20)	80.0	1992

Most Consecutive Field Goals Made

Season	No	Year
1. Dodge Schwartzburg	11	1984

Longest Field Goal

	Yds
1. Dan Eichloff vs. Ball State, 9-12-92	61
2. Johnny Beck at Colorado, 9-22-01	59
3. Dan Eichloff vs. Kansas State, 10-27-90	58
4. Bruce Kallmeyer at Iowa State, 10-8-83	57
5. Dan Eichloff vs. Ball State, 9-12-92	55
6. Brad Fleeman vs. Kansas State, 11-5-88	54
Jeff Johnson at Oklahoma, 11-2-85	54
Bruce Kallmeyer vs. Missouri, 11-19-83	54
9. Jeff Johnson vs. Indiana State, 9-21-85	53
Mike Hubach vs. Oklahoma State, 10-27-79	53
11. Johnny Beck vs. UCLA, 9-8-01	52
Joe Garcia vs. Colorado, 10-21-00	52
Dan Eichloff at Michigan State, 9-11-93	52
Bruce Kallmeyer at Oklahoma State, 10-9-82	52
Mike Hubach vs. Colorado, 11-17-79	52
Mike Hubach vs. Missouri, 11-19-77	52

PATs Attempted

Career	M-A	Years
1. Scott Webb	159-164	2004-07
2. Dan Eichloff	116-119	1990-93
3. Joe Garcia	103-111	1997-00
4. Jeff McCord	104-109	1994-96
5. Bill Bell	78-88	1967-69
6. Bruce Kallmeyer	74-80	1980-83

Season	M-A	Year
1. Scott Webb	66-67	2007
2. Bill Bell	48-53	1968
3. John Konek	33-43	1952
4. Scott Webb	37-39	2006
5. Dan Eichloff	38-38	1992
6. Jeff McCord	37-37	1994
Bill Rinehart	25-37	1949
8. Bob Helmbacher	32-34	1970
9. Dan Eichloff	31-33	1991
10. Jeff Johnson	29-32	1985

Game	No
1. Scott Webb vs. Nebraska, 11-3-07	11
2. Bill Bell vs. New Mexico, 10-5-68	10
3. Scott Webb vs. Toledo, 9-11-04	9
4. Jeff McCord vs. UAB, 9-24-94	8
Dan Eichloff vs. Ball State, 9-12-92	8
Bill Weidlein vs. St. Mary's, 10-5-12	8
7. Scott Webb vs. Southeastern La., 9-8-07	7
Scott Webb vs. Northwestern St., 9-2-06	7
Joe Garcia vs. Illinois State, 9-19-98	7
Bill Rinehart vs. Oklahoma, 10-22-49	7

PATs Made

Career	No	Years
1. Scott Webb	159	2004-07
2. Dan Eichloff	116	1990-93
3. Jeff McCord	104	1994-96
4. Joe Garcia	103	1997-00
5. Bill Bell	78	1967-69
6. Bruce Kallmeyer	74	1980-83
7. Mike Hubach	72	1976-79
8. Johnny Beck	70	2001-04

Season	No	Year
1. Scott Webb	66	2007
2. Bill Bell	48	1968
3. Dan Eichloff	38	1992
4. Scott Webb	37	2006
Jeff McCord	37	1994
6. John Konek	33	1952
7. Bob Helmbacher	32	1970
8. Johnny Beck	31	2003
Dan Eichloff	31	1991

Game	No
1. Scott Webb vs. Nebraska, 11-3-07	10
2. Scott Webb vs. Toledo, 9-11-04	9
3. Jeff McCord vs. UAB, 9-24-94	8
Dan Eichloff vs. Ball State, 9-12-92	8
Bill Bell vs. New Mexico, 10-5-68	8
Bill Weidlein vs. St. Mary's, 10-5-12	8
7. Scott Webb vs. Northwestern St., 9-2-06	7
Joe Garcia vs. Illinois State, 9-19-98	7

PAT Percentage

Career	Pct	Years
(min. 100 attempts)		
1. Dan Eichloff (116 of 119)	97.5	1990-93
2. Scott Webb (159 of 164)	97.0	2004-07
3. Jeff McCord (104 of 109)	95.4	1994-96

Season	Pct	Year
1. Scott Webb (29 of 29)	100.0	2004
Jeff McCord (37 of 37)	100.0	1994
Dan Eichloff (38 of 38)	100.0	1992
4. Dan Eichloff (25 of 26)	96.2	1993
5. Scott Webb (37 of 39)	94.9	2006
6. Scott Webb (27 of 29)	93.1	2005

Consecutive PATs

Career	No	Years
1. Dan Eichloff	60	1990-93

Season	No	Year
1. Scott Webb	44	2007
2. Dan Eichloff	38	1992
3. Jeff McCord	37	1994

PUNTING RECORDS

Punts

Career	No	Years
1. Mike Hubach	259	1976-79
2. Kyle Tucker	228	2004-07
3. Bucky Scribner	217	1980-82
Marc Harris	217	1971-73
5. Dan Eichloff	207	1990-93
6. Joey Pelfanio	137	1999-00
Dean Royal	137	1996-97
8. John Hadl	136	1959-61

Season	No	Year
1. Curtis Ansel	82	2002
2. Mike Hubach	80	1977
3. Dean Royal	79	1997
4. Bucky Scribner	76	1981
Mike Hubach	76	1978
Marc Harris	76	1971
7. Bucky Scribner	75	1982
Marc Harris	75	1972
Keith Lieppman	75	1970

Game	No
1. David Harris	15
vs. Nebraska, 10-21-72	
2. Dean Royal	12
vs. Nebraska, 10-25-97	
Rob Dickerson	12
vs. Nebraska, 11-16-85	
4. Kyle Tucker	11
vs. Texas, 11-12-05	
Chris Tyrrell	11
vs. Oklahoma, 10-13-01	
Rich Reith	11
vs. Auburn, 9-12-87	
John Brehm	11
vs. Oklahoma State, 10-25-86	
Bucky Scribner	11
vs. Missouri, 11-21-81	
Bucky Scribner	11
vs. Oklahoma, 10-17-81	
Bucky Scribner	11
vs. Kentucky, 9-19-81	
Mike Hubach	11
vs. Washington, 9-16-78	
Bob Swift	11
vs. Oklahoma, 11-16-74	
Marc Harris	11
vs. Washington State, 9-15-73	
Marc Harris	11
vs. Florida State, 9-25-71	

Total Yards

Career	Yards	Years
1. Mike Hubach	10,618	1976-79
2. Bucky Scribner	9,670	1980-82
3. Kyle Tucker	9,222	2004-07
4. Dan Eichloff	8,631	1990-93
5. Marc Harris	7,881	1971-73
6. Kyle Tucker	7,434	2004-pr.
7. Joey Pelfanio	6,005	1999-00
8. Dean Royal	5,664	1996-97

Season	Yards	Year
1. Bucky Scribner	3,478	1982
2. Curtis Ansel	3,459	2002
3. Dean Royal	3,435	1997
4. Bucky Scribner	3,283	1981
5. Mike Hubach	3,245	1977
6. Mike Hubach	3,146	1978
7. Joey Pelfanio	3,096	1999
8. Keith Lieppman	3,030	1970
9. Mike Hubach	2,934	1979
10. Bucky Scribner	2,909	1980

Game	Yards
1. Dean Royal	535
vs. Nebraska, 10-25-97	
2. David Harris	497
vs. Nebraska, 10-21-72	
3. Kyle Tucker	469
vs. Texas, 11-12-05	

Punt Average

Career	Avg	Years
(Min. 75 punts)		
1. Bucky Scribner	44.6	1980-82
2. Ted Rohde	42.6	1954-56
3. Darrin Simmons	41.7	1994-95
Dan Eichloff	41.7	1990-93
B.J. Lohsen	41.7	1988-89
6. Dean Royal	41.3	1996-97
7. Kyle Tucker	40.5	2004-07

Season	Avg	Year
(Min. 35 punts)		
1. Bucky Scribner	45.8	1982
2. John Hadl	45.6	1959
3. Bucky Scribner	44.1	1980
4. Darrin Simmons	43.8	1995
Bucky Scribner	43.8	1981
6. Dean Royal	43.5	1997
7. Joey Pelfanio	43.0	1999
8. Kyle Tucker	42.9	2005
9. Dan Eichloff	42.6	1990
10. B.J. Lohsen	42.5	1989
Mike Hubach	42.5	1979

Game	Avg
(Min. 5 punts)	
1. Ted Rohde	52.5
vs. Colorado, 10-2-54	
(5 for 261 yards)	
(Min. 8 punts)	
1. Kyle Tucker	50.5
vs. Texas Tech, 10-1-05	
(8 for 404 yards)	

Longest Punt

	Yds
1. John Hadl	94
vs. Oklahoma, 10-24-59	
2. Ted Rohde	84
vs. Iowa State, 10-8-55	
3. Curtis Ansel	83
at Baylor, 10-5-02	
Mike Hubach	83
vs. Iowa State, 10-20-79	
5. Curtis Ansel	82
at UNLV, 9-7-02	
Dean Royal	82
vs. Missouri, 9-13-97	
7. B.J. Lohsen	79
vs. Oklahoma State, 11-4-89	
8. Rich Reith	78
vs. Kansas State, 10-18-86	
9. Kyle Tucker	77
vs. Texas Tech, 10-1-05	
10. Matt Tyler	76
vs. Kansas State, 10-31-98	
11. Joey Pelfanio	75
vs. Notre Dame, 8-28-99	



■ Bucky Scribner

Yearly Punt Leaders

Year	Player	No	Avg
1937	Max Replogle	44	37.5
1938	Ralph Miller	17	40.3
1939	Frank Bukaty	42	40.3
1940	Don Pollom	26	32.0
1941	Ralph Miller	47	39.1
1942	Hoyt Baker	30	35.9
1943	Don Barrington	45	28.1
1944	Leroy Robison	30	36.0
1945	Frank Pattee	20	32.3
1946	Frank Pattee	44	33.1
1947	Tom Scott	13	35.0
1948	Dolph Simons	34	36.9
1949	Bill Mace	34	38.1
1950	Dolph Simons	32	41.1
1951	George Mrkonich	42	35.3
1952	Gil Reich	26	35.6
1953	Ralph Moody	34	37.9
1954	Ted Rohde	29	43.7
1955	Ted Rohde	20	42.3
1956	Ted Rohde	26	41.6
1957	Jim Letcavits	48	36.6
1958	Doyle Schick	16	39.9
1959	John Hadl	43	45.6
1960	John Hadl	43	40.5
1961	John Hadl	50	36.1
1962	Tony Leiker	49	39.2
1963	Tony Leiker	30	39.7
1964	Mike Johnson	15	39.7
1965	Bill Lynch	46	41.5
1966	Dave Morgan	46	42.4
1967	Dave Morgan	22	39.2
1968	Bill Bell	41	41.9
1969	Bill Bell	65	36.5
1970	Keith Lieppman	75	40.4
1971	Marc Harris	76	37.5
1972	Marc Harris	75	33.9
1973	Marc Harris	66	37.7
1974	Bob Swift	58	38.1
1975	John O'Rear	50	38.0
1976	Mike Hubach	34	38.0
1977	Mike Hubach	80	40.6
1978	Mike Hubach	76	41.4

1979	Mike Hubach	69	42.5
1980	Bucky Scribner	66	44.1
1981	Bucky Scribner	76	42.8
1982	Bucky Scribner	75	45.8
1983	Clint Colburn	47	37.3
1984	Tom Becker	50	37.3
1985	Rob Dickerson	69	41.1
1986	Rich Reith	69	39.1
1987	John Brehm	15	41.7
1988	B.J. Lohsen	55	41.0
1989	B.J. Lohsen	48	42.5
1990	Dan Eichloff	39	42.6
1991	Dan Eichloff	54	42.3
1992	Dan Eichloff	55	40.6
1993	Dan Eichloff	59	41.5
1994	Darrin Simmons	41	39.1
1995	Darrin Simmons	51	43.8
1996	Dean Royal	58	38.4
1997	Dean Royal	79	43.5
1998	Matt Tyler	63	37.1
1999	Joey Pelfanio	72	43.0
2000	Joey Pelfanio	65	38.5
2001	Chris Tyrrell	53	40.5
2002	Curtis Ansel	82	42.2
2003	Curtis Ansel	47	41.2
2004	Kyle Tucker	58	40.1
2005	Kyle Tucker	66	42.9
2006	Kyle Tucker	58	39.2
2007	Kyle Tucker	46	38.9

KICKOFF RETURN RECORDS



■ **Marcus Herford**

Kickoff Returns

Career	No	Years
1. Greg Heaggans	80	2002-05
2. Marcus Herford	60	2005-07
3. Maurice Douglas	56	1988-89

Season	No	Year
1. Marcus Herford	31	2007
2. Marcus Herford	29	2006
3. Greg Heaggans	28	2003
Greg Heaggans	28	2002
5. Arnold Snell	24	1988

Game	No
1. Marcus Herford vs. Nebraska, 11-3-07	6
Marcus Herford vs. Missouri, 11-25-06	6
3. Greg Heaggans vs. Kansas State, 11-2-02	5
Arnold Snell vs. Auburn, 9-17-88	5
Scott Schriner vs. Nebraska, 11-15-86	5

Kickoff Return Yards

Career	Yards	Years
1. Greg Heaggans	1,885	2002-05
2. Marcus Herford	1,645	2005-07
3. M. Douglas	1,077	1988-89
4. Mitch Bowles	877	1995-99
5. Homer Floyd	808	1956-58

Season	Yards	Year
1. Marcus Herford	888	2007
2. Marcus Herford	757	2006
3. Greg Heaggans	691	2002
4. Greg Heaggans	665	2003
5. Arnold Snell	531	1988

Game	No	Yards
1. Marcus Herford vs. Nebraska, 11-3-07	6	203
2. Greg Heaggans vs. Missouri State, 9-14-02	4	195

3. Marcus Herford	4	159
vs. Northwestern State, 9-2-06		
4. Marcus Herford	6	158
vs. Missouri, 11-25-06		
5. John Hadl	4	153
vs. Syracuse, 9-26-59		

Kickoff Return Average

Career
(minimum 25 returns)
27.4 Marcus Herford, 2005-07 (60-1645)
25.7, Charlie Hoag, 1950-52 (26-669)
(minimum 50 returns)
23.6, Greg Heaggans, 2002-04 (80 for 1,885)

Season
(Min. 10): 29.6, John Hadl, 1959 (10 for 296)
(Min. 15): 26.3, Ashaundai Smith, 1994 (17 for 448)
(Min. 25): 28.6, Marcus Herford, 2007 (31 for 888)

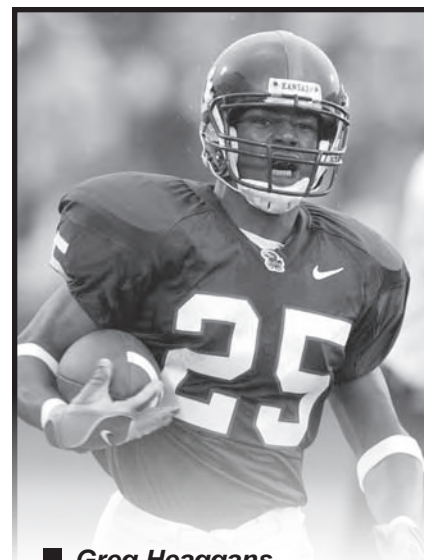
Longest Kick Return	Yds
1. Art Pooler	108
vs. Oklahoma, 10-21-1905 (TD)	
2. Greg Heaggans	100
vs. Missouri State, 9-14-02 (TD)	
Eric Vann	100
vs. Oklahoma, 10-5-96 (TD)	
June Henley	100
vs. Colorado, 11-13-93 (TD)	
5. Carl Nesmith	97
vs. Colorado, 9-18-99	
John Hadl	97
vs. Syracuse, 9-26-59 (TD)	
7. Vince O'Neil	96
vs. Nebraska, 10-17-70 (TD)	
8. Ashaundai Smith	93
vs. UAB, 9-24-94 (TD)	
Gale Sayers	93
vs. Oklahoma, 10-17-64 (TD)	

10. Marcus Herford (TD)	88
vs. Baylor, 10-13-07	
Marcus Herford	88
vs. Northwestern St., 9-2-06	

Kickoff Return Yearly Leaders

Year	Player	No	Yds	Av
1948	Forrest Griffith	7	159	22.7
1949	Forrest Griffith	12	280	23.3
1950	Charlie Hoag	11	259	23.5
1951	Charlie Hoag	10	278	27.8
1952	Charlie Hoag	5	132	26.4
1953	Don Hess	6	220	36.7
1954	Terry McIntosh	9	172	19.1
1955	Bev Buller	9	126	14.0
1956	Homer Floyd	11	261	23.7
1957	Homer Floyd	12	260	21.7
1958	Homer Floyd	9	212	23.6
1959	John Hadl	10	296	29.6
1960	John Hadl	4	87	21.8
1961	John Hadl	8	165	20.6
1962	Gale Sayers	6	141	23.5
1963	Gale Sayers	9	184	20.4
1964	Gale Sayers	7	195	27.8
1965	M. Johnson	10	156	15.6
1966	D. Shanklin	20	387	19.4
1967	Junior Riggins	14	285	20.4
1968	D. Shanklin	13	217	16.7
1969	Steve Conley	15	279	18.6
1970	Ron Jessie	21	494	23.5
1971	Steve Conley	12	212	17.7
1972	Delvin Williams	15	257	17.1
1973	Laverne Smith	10	117	11.7
1974	Eddie Lewis	10	180	18.0
1975	Eric Franklin	16	369	23.1
1976	Mike Higgins	11	214	19.5
1977	Jimmy Little	11	179	16.3
1978	Mike Higgins	12	263	21.9
1979	Wayne Capers	11	201	18.3
1980	Wayne Capers	6	124	20.7
1981	Bobby Johnson	13	234	21.3
1982	Darren Green	12	276	23.0
1983	Darren Green	13	254	19.5
1984	Milt Garner	19	380	20.0
1985	Undra Lofton	8	83	10.4

1986	Scott Shriner	15	282	18.8
1987	Frank Hatchett	17	293	17.2
1988	Arnold Snell	24	531	22.1
1989	M. Douglas	17	326	19.2
1990	M. Douglas	21	422	20.1
1991	George White	15	263	17.5
1992	George White	15	330	22.0
1993	Dorian Brew	11	250	22.8
1994	A. Smith	17	448	26.4
1995	A. Smith	15	340	22.7
1996	Eric Vann	18	451	25.1
1997	David Winbush	21	455	21.7
1998	Mitch Bowles	16	377	23.6
1999	Carl Nesmith	21	484	23.0
2000	David Winbush	9	196	21.8
2001	T. Fulton	15	331	22.4
2002	G. Heaggans	28	691	24.7
2003	G. Heaggans	28	665	23.8
2004	G. Heaggans	15	359	23.9
2005	K. Thompson	11	246	22.4
2006	M. Herford	29	757	26.1
2007	M. Herford	31	888	28.6



■ **Greg Heaggans**

PUNT RETURN RECORDS

Punt Returns

Career	No	Years
1. Charles Gordon	96	2003-05
2. Bruce Adams	69	1972-74
3. Donnie Shanklin	57	1966-68

Season	No	Years
1. Charles Gordon	41	2005
2. Dutch Lonborg	32	1920
3. Charles Gordon	29	2004
4. LeRoy Irvin	27	1979
5. Bruce Adams	27	1974
6. Charles Gordon	26	2003

Game	No
1. Dutch Lonborg vs. Drake, 10-16-20	13

Punt Return Yards

Career	Yards	Years
1. Charles Gordon	999	2002-05
2. Donnie Shanklin	606	1966-68
3. Bud French	600	1946-49

Season	Yards	Year
1. Charles Gordon	398	2005
2. Charles Gordon	341	2003
3. Gil Reich	327	1952
4. LeRoy Irvin	321	1979

Game	Yards
1. Dutch Lonborg vs. Drake, 10-16-20	277
2. Donnie Shanklin vs. Indiana, 9-28-68	139

Punt Return Average

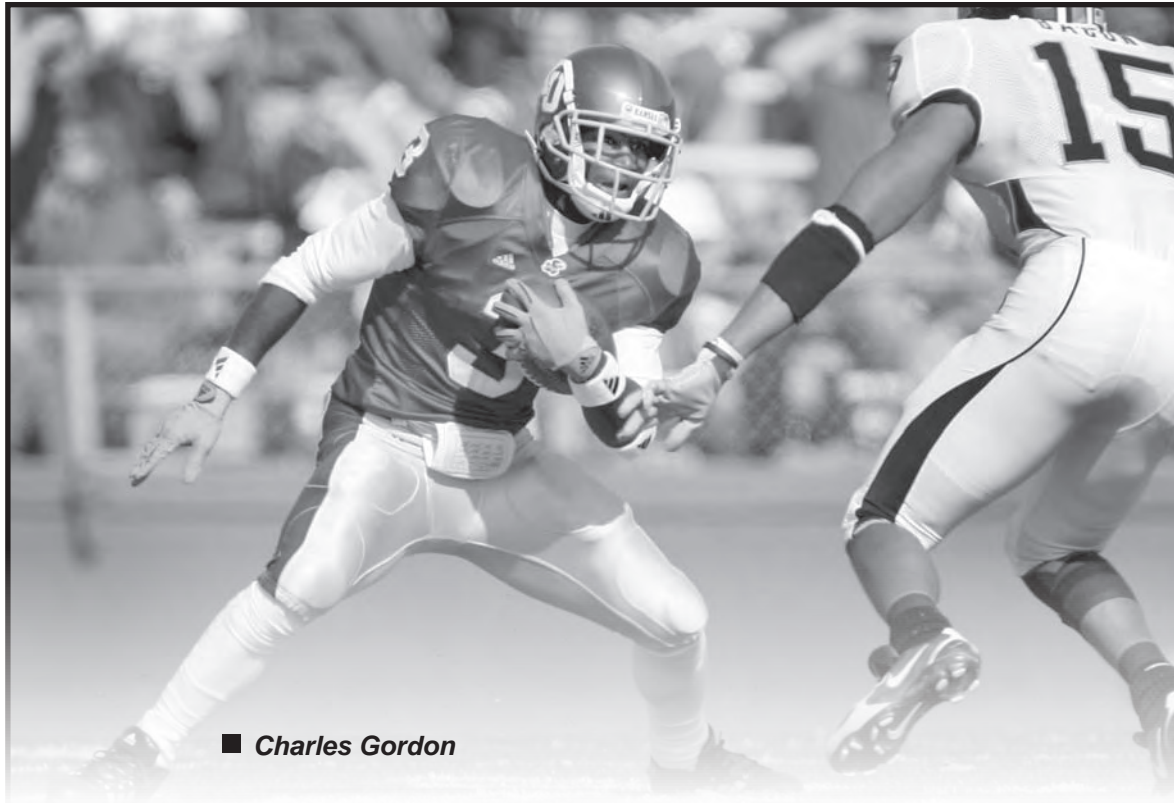
Career	Avg
(Min. 15): Ralph Moody 1953-55 (15 for 293)	19.5
(Min. 18): Isaac Byrd 1995-96 (18 for 262)	14.6

Season	Year	Avg
(Min. 10): Isaac Byrd (11 for 214)	1996	19.5
(Min. 15): Gil Reich (19 for 327)	1952	17.2

Game	Avg
(Min. 4): Donnie Shanklin vs. Indiana, 1968 (4 for 139)	34.8



■ Isaac Byrd



■ Charles Gordon

Punt Return Touchdowns

Career	No	Years
1. Donnie Shanklin	3	1966-68

Season	No	Year
1. Milt Garner	2	1986
LeRoy Irvin	2	1979
Gil Reich	2	1952

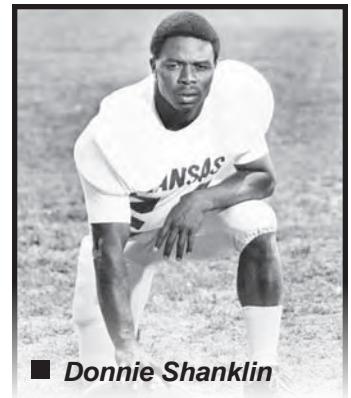
Game	No
1. Several times (Most recently: Raimond Pendleton vs. Central Michigan, 9-1-07)	1

Longest Punt Return Yds

1. Isaac Byrd vs. Oklahoma, 10-5-96 (TD)	94
2. Bob Marshall vs. Oklahoma State, 10-26-56 (TD)	90
3. Lee Hawkins vs. Iowa State, 10-23-71 (TD)	88
4. Brian Murph vs. Houston, 12-23-05 (TD)	85
5. Charles Gordon vs. UNLV, 9-6-03	82
Ralph Moody vs. UCLA, 9-25-54 (TD)	82
7. Harrison Hill vs. UAB, 9-26-98 (TD)	81
Dorian Brew vs. UAB, 9-24-94 (TD)	81
9. Henri Childs vs. Missouri, 9-12-98 (TD)	79
10. Dick Blowey vs. SMU, 10-23-54	78

Punt Return Yearly Leaders

Year	Player	No	Yds	Avg
1948	Bud French	25	307	12.3
1949	Bud French	21	293	13.9
1950	Marion Wells	12	193	16.1
1951	Marion Wells	14	148	10.6
1952	Gil Reich	19	327	17.2
1953	Don Hess	7	83	11.9
1954	Ralph Moody	9	150	16.7
1955	Ralph Moody	3	64	21.3
1956	Bob Marshall	6	124	20.7
1957	Larry Carrier	6	73	12.2
1958	Homer Floyd	14	130	9.3
1959	John Hadl	10	81	8.1
1960	R. McFarland	15	134	8.9
1961	John Hadl	17	191	11.2
1962	R. Oelschlager	9	113	12.6
1963	Gale Sayers	5	130	26.0
1964	Gale Sayers	15	138	9.2
1965	Charlie Hess	19	46	2.4
1966	D. Shanklin	17	212	12.5
1967	D. Shanklin	25	271	10.8
1968	D. Shanklin	15	213	14.2
1969	Steve Conley	13	120	9.2
1970	Steve Conley	18	155	8.6
1971	Lee Hawkins	11	151	13.7
1972	Bruce Adams	16	123	7.7
1973	Bruce Adams	26	292	11.2
1974	Bruce Adams	27	132	4.9
1975	Eddie Lewis	11	32	2.9
1976	Skip Sharp	24	173	7.2
1977	Jimmy Little	24	142	5.9
1978	Jimmy Little	11	95	8.6
1979	LeRoy Irvin	27	321	11.9
1980	Dan Wagoner	12	25	2.1
1981	Dan Wagoner	11	43	3.9
1982	Darren Green	21	194	9.2
1983	Darren Green	8	89	11.1
1984	C.J. Eanes	13	83	6.3



■ Donnie Shanklin

1985	C.J. Eanes	26	194	7.5
1986	Milt Garner	14	193	13.8
1987	Milt Garner	13	134	10.3
1988	Tim Hill	4	12	3.0
1989	Matt Gay	10	66	6.6
1990	Charley Bowen	9	86	9.6
1991	Matt Gay	15	182	12.1
1992	Charley Bowen	17	122	7.2
1993	Dorian Brew	7	97	13.9
1994	Dorian Brew	12	152	12.7
1995	Isaac Byrd	7	48	6.6
1996	Isaac Byrd	11	214	19.5
1997	Tony Blevins	24	122	5.1
1998	Henri Childs	15	166	11.1
1999	Henri Childs	20	226	11.3
2000	Roger Ross	23	189	8.2
2001	Roger Ross	25	269	10.8
2002	Remuise Johnson	19	124	6.5
2003	Charles Gordon	26	341	13.1
2004	Charles Gordon	29	260	9.0
2005	Charles Gordon	41	398	9.7
2006	Jonathan Lamb	15	165	11.0
2007	R. Pendleton	14	170	12.1

TACKLING RECORDS

Total Tackles

Career	No	Years
1. Willie Pless	633	1982-85
2. Nick Reid	416	2002-05
3. Rick Bredesen	403	1984-87
4. Kyle McNorton	381	1978-81
5. Curtis Moore	350	1986-87, 90
6. LeRoy Irvin	347	1976-79
7. Mike Sweatman	341	1965-67
8. Ronnie Ward	332	1992-96
9. Chris Toburen	318	1978-81
10. Kenny Page	313	1969-71
11. Hassan Bailey	309	1989-92
Scellars Young	309	1977-80

Season	No	Year
1. Willie Pless	206	1984
2. Willie Pless	191	1985
3. Willie Pless	188	1983
4. Curtis Moore	170	1988
5. Steve Towle	155	1974
6. Darnell Williams	147	1983
7. Roger Robben	146	1989
8. Nick Reid	133	2003
9. Kyle McNorton	132	1981
Kyle McNorton	132	1980

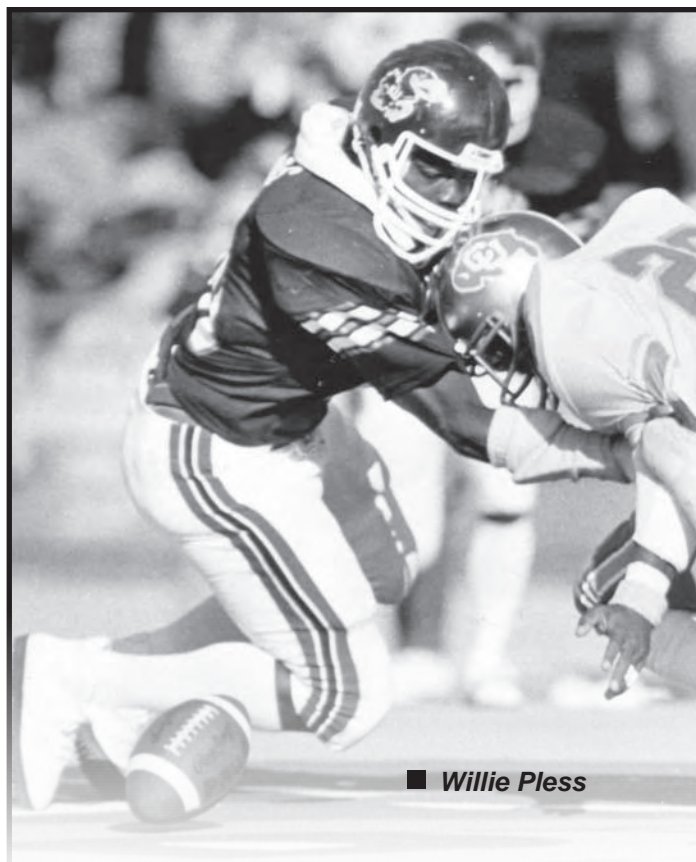
Game	No
1. Curtis Moore	25
vs. Iowa State, 10-22-88	
Willie Pless	25
vs. Oklahoma State, 10-20-84	
Steve Towle	25
vs. Colorado, 11-9-74	
4. Marcus Rogers	22
vs. Texas Tech, 10-6-01	
Curtis Moore	22
vs. Missouri, 11-19-88	
Curtis Moore	22
vs. Colorado, 10-15-88	
Willie Pless	22
vs. Kansas State, 10-13-84	
Willie Pless	22
vs. Missouri, 11-19-83	
9. LeRoy Irvin	21
vs. Missouri, 11-22-79	
Scellars Young	21
vs. Colorado, 10-7-78	
Emery Hicks	21
vs. Oklahoma, 11-9-68	

Tackles By A Lineman

Career	No	Years
1. Eldridge Avery	268	1983, 85-87
2. Gregg Smith	256	1977-78, 80-81
3. Mike Butler	208	1973-77
4. John Zook	202	1966-68

Season	No	Year
1. Michael Lemon	106	1974
2. Jeffrey Fox	102	1980
3. Gregg Smith	91	1980
Dean Zook	91	1973

Game	No
1. Sylvester Wright	15
vs. Oklahoma, 10-22-94	
John Zook	15
vs. Nebraska, 10-14-67	



■ Willie Pless

Tackles By A Linebacker

Career	No	Years
1. Willie Pless	633	1982-85
2. Nick Reid	416	2002-05
3. Rick Bredesen	403	1984-87
4. Kyle McNorton	381	1978-81

Season	No	Year
1. Willie Pless	206	1984
2. Willie Pless	191	1985
3. Willie Pless	188	1983

Game	No
1. Curtis Moore	25
vs. Iowa State, 10-22-88	
(19 UT, 6 AT)	
Willie Pless	25
vs. Oklahoma State, 10-20-84	
(10 UT, 15 AT)	
Steve Towle	25
vs. Colorado, 11-9-74	
(11 UT, 14 AT)	

Tackles By A Defensive Back

Career	No	Years
1. LeRoy Irvin	347	1976-79
2. Tony Blevins	283	1993-97
Paul Friday	283	1988-91

Season	No	Year
1. LeRoy Irvin	127	1978
2. Michael Allen	120	1998
3. Clint Bowen	114	1993

Game	No
1. LeRoy Irvin	21
vs. Missouri, 11-22-79	

Quarterback Sacks

Career	No	Years
1. Algie Atkinson	24	1998-01
2. Ron Warner	20.5	1996-97
3. Brandon Perkins	20	2002-05
Phil Forte	20	1983-86
5. Nate Dwyer	17	1998-01
Dana Stubblefield	17	1990-92
7. Kyle Moore	15.5	1990-92
8. David McMillan	15	2001-04
9. Nick Reid	14	2002-05
10. Charlton Keith	12	2004-05

Season	No	Year
1. Ron Warner	14.5	1997
2. Algie Atkinson	11	2001
3. Brandon Perkins	10	2005
Dana Stubblefield	10	1991
5. Kyle Moore	9.5	1992
6. Charlton Keith	9	2005
7. Phil Forte	8	1984
8. David McMillan	7	2004
Brandon Perkins	7	2003
Nate Dwyer	7	2000
Algie Atkinson	7	2000
Hanson Caston	7	1998
Keith Rodgers	7	1995
Phil Forte	7	1986
Willie Pless	7	1984

Game	No
1. Brandon Perkins	5
vs. Louisiana Tech, 9-17-05	
2. Ron Warner	4
vs. Texas Tech, 10-11-97	
3. Several Players	3
(Most recent: David McMillan at Missouri, 11-20-04)	

Tackles For Loss

Career	No	Years
1. Willie Pless	41	1982-85
2. Nick Reid	40	2002-05
Jim Zidd	40	1977-79
4. Algie Atkinson	35	1998-01
5. Mike Butler	33	1973-76
6. Nate Dwyer	31	1998-01
7. Charlton Keith	30	2004-05
David McMillan	30	2001-04
Dana Stubblefield	30	1990-92
Gilbert Brown	30	1989-92

Season	No	Year
1. Charlton Keith	23	2005
2. Greg Cole	21	2002
3. Ron Warner	20.5	1997
4. Jim Zidd	19	1978
5. Algie Atkinson	18	2001
6. Stanley Gardner	17	1979
7. Willie Pless	16	1984
8. Nick Reid	15	2004
Mike Butler	15	1976
Dean Zook	15	1973

Yearly Tackle Leaders

Year	Player	No
1965	Mike Sweatman	115
1966	Mike Sweatman	116
1967	Mickey Doyle	114
1968	Emery Hicks	117
1969	Kenny Page	122
1970	Gary Davenport	90
1971	Kenny Page	119
1972	Steve Towle	93
1973	Dean Zook	91
1974	Steve Towle	155
1975	Terry Beeson	103
1976	Terry Beeson	130
1977	LeRoy Irvin	106
1978	LeRoy Irvin	127
1979	Scellars Young	107
1980	Kyle McNorton	132
1981	Kyle McNorton	132
1982	Eddie Simmons	111
1983	Willie Pless	188
1984	Willie Pless	206
1985	Willie Pless	191
1986	Rick Bredesen	106
1987	Curtis Moore	103
1988	Curtis Moore	170
1989	Roger Robben	146
1990	Hassan Bailey	89
1991	Doug Terry	93
1992	Hassan Bailey	79
1993	Clint Bowen	114
1994	Ronnie Ward	98
1995	Jason Thoren	119
1996	Ronnie Ward	121
1997	Tony Blevins	97
1998	Michael Allen	120
1999	Andrew LeClair	102
2000	Carl Nesmith	103
2001	Marcus Rogers	97
2002	Greg Cole	106
2003	Nick Reid	133
2004	Nick Reid	109
2005	Nick Reid	112
2006	Mike Rivera	90
2007	Joe Mortensen	106

INTERCEPTION RECORDS

Interceptions

Career	No	Years
1. Ray Evans	17	1941-42, 46-47
2. Aqib Talib	13	2005-07
3. Hal Cleavinger	12	1950-52
4. Milt Garner	11	1984-87
5. Wayne Ziegler	10	1983-86
LeRoy Irvin	10	1976-79
Gary Adams	10	1970-72
8. Charles Gordon	9	2003-05
Pete Konek	9	1951-52
10. Richard Bertuzzi	8	1945-48

Season	No	Year
1. Ray Evans	10	1942
2. Pete Konek	8	1951
3. Charles Gordon	7	2004
4. Aqib Talib	6	2006
Remuise Johnson	6	2002
Jeff Colter	6	1983
Skip Sharp	6	1976
Hal Cleavinger	6	1952
9. Aqib Talib	5	2007
Justin Thornton	5	2007
Milt Garner	5	1985
Wayne Ziegler	5	1984
Joe Tumpich	5	1984
LeRoy Irvin	5	1979
Tom Fitch	5	1977
Rocky Bron	5	1973
Hal Cleavinger	5	1950

Game	No
1. Bill Crank	3
vs. Tulane, 10-25-58	
Duane Morris	3
vs. Oklahoma State, 11-16-57	
John Konek	3
vs. Oklahoma State, 11-17-51	
4. Several players	2
(Most recent: A. Webb vs. KSU, 11-18-06)	

Interception Return Yards

Career	Yds	Years
1. Aqib Talib	322	2005-07
2. Pete Konek	180	1951-52

Season	Yds	Year
1. Aqib Talib	195	2007
2. Pete Konek	180	1951

Game	Yds
1. Aqib Talib	100
vs. Florida International, 9-22-07	
2. John Hadl	98
vs. TCU, 9-19-59	
3. James Bowman	92
vs. Oklahoma, 11-17-73	
4. Deral Boykin	78
vs. Montana State, 9-2-89	
5. Tom Fitch	75
vs. Washington State, 9-24-77	
Dale Holt	75
vs. Illinois, 9-21-68	

Touchdown Returns

Career	No	Years
1. Aqib Talib	2	2005-07
Patrick Brown	2	1995-98
Roger Foote	2	1978, 1980-82

Season	No	Year
1. Aqib Talib	2	2007
Patrick Brown	2	1997
Roger Foote	2	1981

Game	No
1. Patrick Brown	2
vs. UAB, 8-28-97	



■ Ray Evans

Yearly Interception Leaders

Year	Player	No	Yards
1942	Ray Evans	10	--
1946	Dick Bertuzzi	2	2
1947	Tom Scott	4	63
1948	Dick Bertuzzi	4	15
	Forrest Griffith	4	58
1949	Cliff McDonald	3	26
	Bill Mace	3	87
1950	Hal Cleavinger	5	45
1951	John Konek	8	180
1952	Hal Cleavinger	6	67
1953	Dan Hess	4	49
1954	Ralph Moody	2	7
1955	Bev Buller	3	31
1956	Charles McCue	3	89
1957	Duane Morris	4	47
1958	Bill Crank	4	50
1959	John Hadl	3	105
1960	Jim Jarrett	2	4
	Roger McFarland	2	7
	Doyle Schick	2	9
1961	Roger McFarland	2	33
	Kent Staab	2	11
1962	Jim Marshall	2	22
	Ron Oelschlager	2	9
1963	Phil Doughty	3	56
1964	Dave Crandall	3	47
1965	Charles Hess	3	22
1966	Tommy Ball	2	18
	Bill Hunt	2	79
	Bill Lynch	2	5
1967	Tommy Ball	3	47
1968	Dave Holt	4	88
1969	George McGowan	3	19
1970	Gary Adams	4	46
1971	Gary Adams	3	30
	Lee Hawkins	3	3
1972	Gary Adams	3	109
	Rick Mudge	3	86
	Steve Towle	3	17
1973	Rocky Bron	5	34
1974	Nolan Cromwell	3	19
1975	John O'Rear	4	76
	Chris Golub	4	41
1976	Skip Sharp	6	81
1977	Thomas Fitch	5	75
1978	LeRoy Irvin	2	26
1979	LeRoy Irvin	5	58
1980	Joe Tumpich	5	52
1981	Roger Foote	4	92
1982	Eddie Simmons	2	27
	Robert Gentry	2	3
1983	Jeff Colter	6	61
1984	Wayne Ziegler	5	106
1985	Milt Garner	5	47
1986	Wayne Ziegler	3	6
1987	Clint Normore	2	0
	Milt Garner	2	0
1988	Peda Samuel	4	84
1989	Deral Boykin	2	78
1990	Tim Hill	2	2
	Hassan Bailey	2	19
1991	Tim Hill	4	39
1992	Charley Bowen	4	83
	Kwamie Lassiter	4	53
1993	Dorian Brew	2	0
	Clint Bowen	2	8
	Tony Blevins	2	31
1994	Kwamie Lassiter	3	30
1995	Dorian Brew	4	79
1996	Jason Harris	4	0
1997	Jamie Harris	3	64
	Patrick Brown	3	74
1998	Muhammad Abdul-Rahim	3	5
1999	Carl Nesmith	3	68
2000	Carl Nesmith	3	72
	Quincy Roe	3	25
2001	Andrew Davison	3	5
2002	Remuise Johnson	6	7
2003	Tony Stubbs	2	37
	Remuise Johnson	2	1
	Rodney Fowler	2	35
2004	Charles Gordon	7	52
2005	Theo Baines	4	48
2006	Aqib Talib	6	82
2007	Aqib Talib	5	195
	Justin Thornton	5	74



■ Justin Thornton (46) and Aqib Talib (3)

TEAM GAME BESTS



■ KU broke school records in 2007 when it averaged 42.7 points per game, 479.8 total yards per game and 291.0 passing yards per game.

Offense

Rushing Yards Per Game

	Avg	Yards	G	Year
1.	311.6	3116	10	1950
2.	297.4	3721	11	1976
3.	290.7	3488	11	1975
4.	272.6	2999	11	1968
5.	261.0	2610	10	1962
6.	247.1	2718	11	1994
7.	245.2	2698	11	1991
8.	243.1	2431	10	1963
9.	232.1	2553	11	1992
10.	228.6	2286	10	1961

Passing Yards Per Game

	Avg	Yards	G	Year
1.	291.0	3783	13	2007
2.	286.0	3146	11	1983
3.	255.9	3327	13	2003
4.	254.8	3057	11	1985
5.	220.5	2425	11	2004
6.	207.9	2287	11	1972
7.	197.7	2372	12	2006
8.	196.7	2164	11	1989
9.	195.7	2348	12	2005
10.	195.7	2153	11	1984

Total Yards Per Game

	Avg	Yards	G	Year
1.	479.8	6237	13	2007
2.	421.5	5479	13	2003
3.	403.1	4434	11	1983
4.	401.8	4420	11	1968
5.	396.8	3968	10	1950

6.	395.1	4346	11	1992
7.	393.2	4325	11	1995
8.	384.3	4228	11	1991
9.	376.9	4523	12	1985
10.	374.2	4491	12	2006

Points Per Game

	Avg	Pts	G	Year
1.	42.7	556	13	2007
2.	34.5	380	11	1968
3.	31.8	350	11	1992
4.	31.6	316	10	1951
5.	29.5	384	13	2003
6.	29.0	348	12	2006
7.	29.0	290	10	1947
8.	28.5	314	11	1994
9.	28.5	313	11	1991
10.	28.4	284	10	1950

Defense

Rushing Yards Per Game

	Avg	Yards	G	Year
1.	83.2	999	12	2005
2.	94.8	1232	13	2007
3.	109.0	1308	12	2006
4.	109.2	1092	10	1947
5.	113.9	1139	10	1961
6.	117.6	1294	11	2004
7.	125.7	1383	11	1992
8.	135.7	1357	10	1962
9.	145.4	1454	10	1946
10.	145.4	1454	10	1967

Passing Yards Per Game

	Avg	Yards	G	Year
1.	48.3	483	10	1960
2.	61.0	610	10	1953
3.	61.2	612	10	1957
4.	74.1	741	10	1955
5.	77.7	777	10	1954
6.	82.0	820	10	1947
7.	86.6	866	10	1963
8.	90.4	994	11	1973
9.	92.8	1114	11	1975
10.	94.4	944	10	1945

Total Yards Per Game

	Avg	Yards	G	Year
1.	187.2	1872	10	1960
2.	189.1	1891	10	1947
3.	215.1	2151	10	1961
4.	235.8	2358	10	1962
5.	240.4	2404	10	1948
6.	240.7	2407	10	1946
7.	253.6	2536	10	1963
8.	255.9	2559	10	1952
9.	258.7	3104	11	1973
10.	272.0	3264	11	1975

Points Per Game

	Avg	Pts	G	Year
1.	7.8	78	10	1960
2.	8.1	81	10	1961
3.	8.2	82	10	1947
4.	11.0	110	10	1952
5.	11.6	116	10	1962
6.	12.2	122	10	1963
7.	12.3	147	11	1975
8.	13.4	134	10	1959
9.	13.5	135	10	1946
10.	13.7	137	10	1948

TEAM GAME BESTS

Offense

Rushing Yards

662 - Washington, (Mo.), 1923
556 - Missouri, 1975
513 - Missouri, 1991
499 - Oklahoma State, 1962
467 - Washington State, 1976
467 - Kansas State, 1950
452 - Wisconsin, 1975
450 - Denver, 1950
444 - Oklahoma State, 1963
440 - Oregon State, 1975
428 - Colorado, 1968
425 - Colorado, 1980
421 - Missouri, 1976
420 - Kansas State, 1975
418 - UAB, 1994
414 - Kansas State, 1951
401 - Kansas State, 1968

Passing Yards

498 - Vanderbilt, 1985
422 - Colorado, 2003
411 - Iowa State, 1989
405 - Nebraska, 2006
401 - Washington State, 1972
396 - Jacksonville State, 2003
394 - Colorado, 1983
394 - Tennessee, 1973
391 - Florida International, 2007
385 - USC, 1983
362 - Oklahoma State, 2007
354 - Iowa State, 2007
354 - Nebraska, 2007
354 - Missouri, 1983
349 - Missouri, 2007
340 - Houston, 2005
328 - Texas A&M, 2003
327 - Toledo, 2004
327 - Texas Tech, 2000
325 - Toledo, 2007

Total Offense Yards

651 - Vanderbilt, 1985
648 - Missouri, 1991
641 - Jacksonville State, 2003

626 - Missouri, 1975
615 - Florida International, 2007
615 - Kansas State, 1950
598 - South Dakota State, 1947
593 - UAB, 1987
586 - Colorado, 2003
586 - Colorado, 1980
582 - Ball State, 1992
574 - Nebraska, 2006
572 - Nebraska, 2007
566 - Iowa State, 2007
560 - Florida State, 1974
557 - Toledo, 2007
556 - Washington State, 1972
554 - Oklahoma State, 1962

Defense

Rushing Yards

-56 - Kansas State, 1992
-31 - Southeastern Louisiana, 2007
-23 - Denver, 1947
-10 - Kansas State, 1961
-9 - Boston University, 1959
-8 - Utah State, 1986
-6 - Missouri, 2004
0 - Kansas State, 1960
6 - UAB, 1993
7 - Nebraska, 1952
10 - Missouri, 2000
11 - Iowa State, 1937
12 - Kansas State, 1947
17 - Florida State, 1973
21 - Nebraska, 2005
23 - Minnesota, 1966
23 - Washington State, 1973
23 - Missouri, 1931

Passing Yards

0 - Colorado, 1988
0 - Oklahoma, 1976
0 - Missouri, 1963
0 - Missouri, 1957
0 - TCU, 1953
0 - Kansas State, 1953
0 - Kansas State, 1949
0 - Oklahoma, 1936

0 - Nebraska, 1913
1 - Iowa State, 1916, 1928
4 - Oklahoma State, 1960
5 - Arizona, 1949
6 - TCU, 1960
9 - TCU, 1947
11 - Colorado, 1985
11 - Tulsa, 1982
14 - Kansas State, 1935
15 - Oklahoma State, 1972
16 - Oklahoma, 1982
16 - Kansas State, 1951
17 - Miami (Fla.), 1978
18 - Oklahoma State, 1992
18 - New Mexico, 1969
18 - Oklahoma State, 1923
20 - Oklahoma, 1990

Total Defense Yards

17 - Denver, 1947
35 - Kansas State, 1961
46 - Missouri, 1958
50 - Nebraska, 1960
62 - TCU, 1947
62 - Kansas State, 1947
69 - Kansas State, 1992
75 - Southeastern Louisiana, 2007
78 - Utah State, 1987
78 - Kansas State, 1960
78 - Kansas State, 1946
82 - Boston University, 1959
98 - Oklahoma, 1961
98 - Iowa State, 1953

Opponent Bests

Team

Rushing Yards

567 - Nebraska, 1983
566 - Oklahoma, 1986
565 - Oklahoma, 1987
547 - Nebraska, 1988
537 - Oklahoma, 1953
536 - Oklahoma State, 1988
533 - Oklahoma, 1954

516 - Nebraska, 1978
515 - Nebraska, 1989
502 - Oklahoma, 1971

Passing Yards

481 - North Carolina State, 2003
476 - Utah, 1996
444 - Missouri, 1989
429 - Oklahoma State, 1989
428 - Texas A&M, 2002
419 - Colorado, 2003
411 - Oklahoma State, 2006
409 - Texas Tech, 2000

Total Offense Yards

799 - Nebraska, 1978
717 - Oklahoma State, 1988
680 - Auburn, 1988
680 - Nebraska, 1983
667 - Missouri, 1949
665 - Nebraska, 1988
665 - Missouri, 1948
653 - North Carolina State, 2003
651 - Missouri, 1969

Individual

Rushing Yards

319 - Devin West, Missouri, 1998
313 - Barry Sanders, Okla. St, 1988
309 - Chris Brown, Colorado, 2002
294 - Calvin Jones, Nebraska, 1991
285 - Mike Rozier, Nebraska, 1983

Passing Yards

476 - Mike Fouts, Utah, 1996
475 - Phillip Rivers, NC State, 2003
444 - Kent Kiefer, Missouri, 1989
429 - Mike Gundy, Okla. State, 1989
419 - Joel Klatt, Colorado, 2003

Receiving Yards

300 - Adarius Bowman, OSU, 2006
231 - Linzy Collins, Missouri, 1990
193 - Linzy Collins, Missouri, 1989
192 - Quincy Morgan, KSU, 2000
180 - Roy Williams, Texas, 2000



■ The 2007 Jayhawk defense ranked No. 4 nationally in scoring defense, allowing just 16.4 points per game.

TEAM RECORDS



■ **The 2007 team set a school record with 12 wins and won the 2008 FedEx Orange Bowl.**

Miscellaneous

(Includes bowl games)

Wins in a season

12 (2007)

Consecutive wins

(all-time)

18 (1907-1909)

Consecutive wins

(season)

11 (2007)

Home winning streak

15 (1908-10)

Consecutive wins vs. one opponent

10 vs. Kansas State (1956-65)

Shutouts in a season

9 (1905)

Consecutive shutouts

7 (1904-05)

Total Offense

Plays in a season

988, 512 rush, 476 pass (2007)

Plays in a game

96; 82 rush, 14 pass, vs. Missouri (1991)

96; 63 rush, 33 pass, vs. North Texas (1979)

Yards in a season

6,237 (13 games in 2007)

Yards per game in a season

479.8 (13 games in 2007)

Yards per play in a season

6.4 (10 games in 1952)

Yards in a game

983 vs. Washington, Mo. (1923)

Yards versus a conference opponent

648 vs. Missouri (1991)

Yards gained in a loss

574 vs. Nebraska (2006)

Yards gained, both teams

1,184; KU-586, Colorado-598 (2003)

First Downs

Season

326 (13 games in 2007)

Rushing First Downs (Season)

159 (11 games in 1976)

Passing First Downs (Season)

170 (13 games in 2007)

Game

34, vs. Nebraska, 2007

34, vs. Washington, Mo. (1923)

Rushing First Downs (Game)

26 vs. Missouri (1975)

Passing First Downs (Game)

25 vs. Tennessee (1973)

Scoring

Points in a Season

556 (13 games in 2007)

Season Average

42.7 (13 games in 2007)

Points in a Game

86 vs. South Dakota State (1947)

Points in a Conference Game

76 vs. Nebraska (2007)

Points in a Half

49 (1st) vs. Toledo (2004)

49 (1st) vs. Illinois State (1998)

49 (1st) vs. St. Mary's (1912)

DID YOU KNOW?

The 2007 Kansas Football team broke many school records including the following team records:

Wins in a season: 12

Consecutive wins (season): 11

Plays in a season: 988 (512 rush, 476 pass)

Yards in a season: 6,237

Yards per game in a season: 479.8

First Downs in a Season: 326

Passing First Downs (Season): 170

First Downs in a Game: 34, vs. Nebraska

Points in a Season: 556

Average Points (Season): 42.7

Points in a Conference Game: 76 vs. Nebraska

Combined Points (Game): 115; KU 76, Nebraska 39

Touchdowns in a Season: 72

Points By Kicking in a Season: 120

Passing Attempts in a Season: 476

Completions in a Season: 302

Passing Yards in a Season: 3,783

Passing Yards Per Game: 291.0

Touchdown Passes in a Season: 36

Touchdown Passes in a Game: 6 vs. Nebraska



TEAM RECORDS

Points in a Quarter

32 (4th) vs. Washington (Mo.) (1923)

Combined Points (Game)

115; KU 76, Nebraska 39 (2007)

Touchdowns in a Season

72 (13 games in 2007)

Touchdowns in a Game

13 vs. South Dakota State (1947)

Points By Kicking in a Season

120 (13 games in 2007)

Points By Kicking in a Game

21 vs. Wichita State (1983)

Field Goals in a Season

24 (11 games in 1983)

Field Goals in a Game

5 vs. Nebraska (1981)

5 vs. Wichita State (1983)

Margins

Victory Margin

83; KU 83, Washington, Mo. 0 (1923)

Conference Game Victory Margin

55; KU 55, Kansas State 0 (1947)

Road Victory Margin

48; KU 48, Washington Mo. 0 (1924)

Rushing

Attempts in a Season

701 (11 games in 1976)

Fewest Attempts in a Season

337 (11 games in 1986)

Attempts in a Game

84 vs. Colorado (1977)

Fewest Attempts in a Game

16 vs. Auburn (1987)

Season Yards

3,488 (11 games in 1975)

Season Per Carry Average

6.0; 3,116 on 516 (1950)

Yards in a Game

662 vs. Washington, Mo. (1923)

Yards in a Conference Game

556 vs. Missouri (1975)

Yards in a Road Game

499 vs. Oklahoma State (1962)

Rushing Touchdowns in a Season

33 (10 games in 1968)

Rushing Touchdowns in a Game

7 vs. Illinois State (1998)

7 vs. Missouri (1991)

7 vs. New Mexico (1968)

Passing

Attempts in a Season

476 (13 games in 2007)

Attempts in a Game

60 vs. Tennessee (1973)

Completions in a Season

302 (13 games in 2007)

Completions in a Game

35 vs. Tennessee (1973)

Yards in a Season

3,783 (13 games in 2007)

Yards Per Game

291.0 (13 games in 2007)

Yards in a Game

498 vs. Vanderbilt (1985)

Yards in a Conference Game

422 vs. Colorado (2003)

Yards in a Road Game

422 vs. Colorado (2003)

Touchdown Passes in a Season

36 (13 games in 2007)

Touchdown Passes in a Game

6 vs. Nebraska (2007)

6 vs. Washburn (1938)

Interceptions Thrown in a Season

24 (11 games in 1983)

Interceptions Thrown in a Game

5 vs. Colorado (1983)

5 vs. Louisville (1980)

5 vs. Florida State (1973)

Turnovers

Forced in a Season

52 (11 games in 1973)

Forced in a Game

8 vs. Florida State (1973)

8 vs. Grinnell (1926)

Fumbles Forced in a Season

46 (11 games in 1971)

Fumbles Forced in a Game

15, Oklahoma State (1974)

Fumbles Recovered in a Season

27 (11 games in 1973)

Fumbles Recovered in a Game

7 vs. Oklahoma (1950)

7 vs. Missouri (1949)

Interceptions in a Season

25 (11 games in 1973)

Interceptions in a Game

8 vs. Grinnell (1926)

Interception Yards in a Season

363 (11 games in 1972)

Interception Yards in a Game

127 vs. Oklahoma State (1949)



■ The 2005 linebacker trio of Banks Floodman (5), Kevin Kane (45) and Nick Reid (7) anchored the most dominating run defense in KU history.

Punting

Punts in a Season

80 (11 games in 1977)

Punts in a Game

15 vs. Nebraska (1972)

Punting Yards in a Season

3,478 (11 games in 1982)

Punting Yards in a Game

535 vs. Nebraska (1997)

Defense

Fewest Yards Allowed in a Season

2,914 (1964)

Fewest Yards Allowed Per Game

278.9 (1966)

Fewest Yards Per Play Allowed in a Season

4.0 (1981)

Fewest Total Yards Allowed in a Game

17 by Denver (1947)

Fewest Yards Allowed in a Conference Game

35 by Kansas State (1961)

Fewest Rushing Yards Allowed in a Season

999 (2005)

Fewest Rushing Yards Allowed Per Game in a Season

83.2 (2005)

Fewest Rushing Yards Allowed Per Attempt

2.4 (2005)

Fewest Rushing Yards Allowed in a Game

-56 vs. Kansas State (1992)

Fewest Completions Allowed in a Season

3.7 (37 in 10 games) (1954)

Lowest Completion Percentage in a Season

.364 (1946)

Fewest Passing Yards Allowed Per Game

48.3 (483 in 10 games)

Fewest Passing Yards Allowed in a Game

0, numerous times

(most recent vs. Colorado, 1988)

Fewest Passing Touchdowns Allowed in a Season

5 (1947)

Most Quarterback Sacks

40 (1992)

Fewest Points Allowed in a Season

16 (1897)

Fewest First Downs Allowed in a Season

63 (1937)

Fewest First Downs Allowed in a Game

1 by Washburn (1937)

Fewest Yards Penalized in a Season

231 (1955)



YEARLY OFFENSIVE STATISTICS

Year	Overall			Conference		Total Offense		Rushing		Passing					Scoring
	G	W-L	Pct	W-L	Pct	Yds	Avg	Att-Yds	Avg	Att-Com	Int	Pct	Yds	Avg	Pts-Avg
1945	10	4-5-1	.400	1-3-1	.200	2,651	265.1	— 1,859	185.9	132-49	--	.371	792	79.2	139-13.9
1946	10	7-2-1	.700	4-1	.800	2,212	221.2	— 1,477	147.7	92-36	9	.391	735	73.5	157-15.7
1947	10	8-1-1	.800	4-0-1	.800	3,365	336.5	414-2,153	202.7	124-63	5	.508	1,212	121.2	304-27.6
1948	10	7-3	.700	4-2	.667	2,769	276.9	451-1,698	169.8	157-57	17	.372	1,071	107.1	199-19.9
1949	10	5-5	.500	2-4	.333	3,446	344.6	— 1,913	191.3	203-84	26	.413	1,533	153.3	259-25.9
1950	10	6-4	.600	3-3	.500	3,968	396.8	516-3,116	311.6	121-44	14	.363	852	85.2	284-28.4
1951	10	8-2	.800	4-2	.667	3,517	351.7	— 2,412	241.2	155-61	12	.393	1,105	110.5	316-31.6
1952	10	7-3	.700	3-3	.500	3,189	318.9	534-1,951	195.1	179-82	14	.458	1,238	123.8	214-21.4
1953	10	2-8	.200	2-4	.333	2,322	232.2	481-1,732	173.2	114.38	16	.333	590	59.0	83-8.3
1954	10	0-10	.000	0-6	.000	1,881	188.1	411-1,238	123.8	128-40	18	.312	643	64.3	93-9.3
1955	10	3-6-1	.300	1-4-1	.167	2,041	204.1	448-1,253	125.3	119-39	18	.327	788	78.8	93-9.3
1956	10	3-6-1	.300	2-4	.333	2,641	264.1	539-1,960	196.0	116-37	16	.319	681	68.1	163-16.3
1957	10	5-4-1	.500	5-2	.714	2,322	232.2	479-1,501	150.1	112-52	12	.464	821	82.1	115-11.5
1958	10	4-5-1	.400	3-3-1	.429	2,248	224.8	465-1,753	175.3	102-32	11	.314	495	49.5	87-8.7
1959	10	5-5	.500	4-3	.571	2,244	224.4	373-1,678	167.8	78-37	6	.474	566	56.6	163-16.3
1960	10	7-2-1	.700	6-0-1	.857	2,762	276.2	504-2,068	206.8	103-53	5	.515	694	69.4	219-21.9
1961	10	6-3-1	.600	5-2	.714	2,962	296.2	604-2,286	228.6	102-46	6	.451	676	67.6	245-24.5
1962	10	6-3-1	.600	4-2-1	.571	3,291	329.1	522-2,610	261.0	108-47	5	.435	681	68.1	214-21.4
1963	10	5-5	.500	3-4	.429	3,038	303.8	491-2,431	243.1	110-37	11	.336	607	60.7	207-20.7
1964	10	6-4	.600	5-2	.714	2,607	260.7	468-1,896	189.6	122-54	4	.443	711	71.1	136-13.6
1965	10	2-8	.200	2-5	.286	2,349	234.9	400-1,405	140.5	202-78	7	.386	944	94.4	119-11.9
1966	10	2-7-1	.200	0-6-1	.000	2,517	251.7	506-1,608	160.8	162-81	14	.500	909	90.9	106-10.6
1967	10	5-5	.500	5-2	.714	2,877	287.7	457-1,503	150.3	184-85	12	.462	1,374	137.4	166-16.6
1968	11	9-2	.818	6-1	.857	4,420	401.8	594-2,999	272.6	183-90	6	.492	1,421	129.2	394-35.8
1969	10	1-9	.100	0-7	.000	3,056	305.6	517-1,776	177.6	204-79	16	.387	1,280	128.0	176-17.6
1970	11	5-6	.455	2-5	.296	3,599	327.2	554-2,345	213.2	202-85	16	.421	1,254	114.0	270-24.5
1971	11	4-7	.364	2-5	.296	2,892	262.9	541-1,639	149.0	224-104	13	.464	1,253	113.9	187-17.0
1972	11	4-7	.364	2-5	.296	3,717	337.9	472-1,430	130.0	315-159	23	.505	2,287	207.9	208-18.9
1973	11	7-3-1	.636	4-2-1	.571	3,182	265.2	430-1,043	86.9	337-174	11	.516	2,139	194.5	253-21.1
1974	11	4-7	.364	1-6	.143	3,596	326.9	507-2,310	210.0	198-86	18	.434	1,286	116.9	157-14.3
1975	11	7-4	.636	4-3	.571	3,934	327.8	670-3,488	290.7	83-32	5	.386	446	37.2	262-21.8
1976	11	6-5	.545	2-5	.296	3,804	345.8	701-3,271	297.4	120-36	15	.300	533	48.5	260-23.6
1977	11	3-7-1	.273	2-4-1	.296	2,993	272.1	633-2,329	211.7	118-42	12	.356	664	60.4	131-11.9
1978	11	1-10	.091	0-7	.000	2,663	242.1	473-1,229	111.7	260-110	18	.423	1,434	130.4	124-11.3
1979	11	3-8	.273	2-5	.296	2,935	266.8	474-1,273	115.7	274-124	16	.453	1,662	151.1	172-15.6
1980	11	4-5-2	.364	3-3-1	.429	3,339	303.5	520-2,079	189.0	212-98	15	.462	1,260	114.5	171-15.5
1981	11	8-3	.727	4-3	.571	3,003	273.0	544-1,642	149.3	206-101	11	.490	1,361	123.7	188-15.7
1982	11	2-7-2	.182	1-5-1	.143	2,920	265.5	441-1,184	107.6	296-139	20	.470	1,736	157.8	150-13.6
1983	11	4-6-1	.364	2-5	.296	4,434	403.1	398-1,288	117.1	407-216	24	.531	3,146	286.0	296-26.9
1984	11	5-6	.455	4-3	.571	3,673	333.9	452-1,520	138.2	304-169	14	.556	2,153	195.7	218-19.8
1985	12	6-6	.500	2-5	.286	4,523	376.9	444-1,466	122.2	426-235	13	.552	3,057	254.8	262-21.9
1986	11	3-8	.273	0-7	.000	2,786	253.3	337- 806	73.3	378-192	20	.508	1,980	180.0	112-10.1
1987	11	1-9-1	.091	0-6-1	.000	3,015	274.1	453-1,220	110.9	288-163	23	.566	1,795	163.2	135-12.3
1988	11	1-10	.091	1-6	.143	3,442	312.9	434-1,577	143.4	270-133	15	.493	1,865	169.5	189-17.2
1989	11	4-7	.364	2-5	.286	3,951	359.2	492-1,787	189.7	268-144	15	.537	2,164	196.7	248-22.5
1990	11	3-7-1	.273	2-4-1	.286	4,070	370.0	576-2,162	196.5	257-145	14	.564	1,908	173.5	213-19.4
1991	11	6-5	.545	3-4	.429	4,228	384.4	614-2,698	245.2	231-114	7	.493	1,530	139.1	303-27.5
1992	12	8-4	.667	4-3	.571	4,346	395.1	563-2,553	232.1	249-118	13	.474	1,793	163.0	380-31.7
1993	12	5-7	.417	3-4	.429	4,276	356.3	581-2,567	213.9	252-137	8	.544	1,709	142.4	242-20.2
1994	11	6-5	.545	3-4	.429	4,268	388.0	558-2,718	247.1	196-114	6	.582	1,550	140.9	324-29.5
1995	12	10-2	.833	5-2	.714	4,325	393.2	493-2,276	206.9	303-182	11	.601	2,049	170.8	345-28.8
1996	11	4-7	.364	2-6	.250	3,850	350.0	514-1,795	163.2	290-155	8	.534	2,055	186.8	300-27.3
1997	11	5-6	.455	3-5	.375	2,656	241.5	411-1,267	115.2	219-98	8	.447	1,389	126.3	177-16.1
1998	11	4-7	.364	1-7	.125	3,517	319.7	429-1,638	148.9	270-133	9	.493	1,879	170.8	280-25.5
1999	12	5-7	.364	3-5	.375	3,992	332.7	512-2,053	171.1	316-164	10	.518	1,939	161.6	294-24.5
2000	12	4-7	.364	2-6	.250	3,755	341.4	471-1,732	157.5	321-145	11	.452	2,023	183.9	261-21.8
2001	11	3-8	.273	1-7	.125	2,968	269.8	438-1,288	117.1	295-132	15	.447	1,680	152.7	182-16.5
2002	12	2-10	.167	0-8	.000	3,801	316.8	472-1,515	126.3	430-200	12	.465	2,286	190.5	248-20.7
2003	13	6-7	.462	3-5	.375	5,479	421.5	492-2,152	165.5	414-255	15	.594	3,327	255.9	384-29.5
2004	11	4-7	.364	2-6	.333	3,459	314.5	378-1,034	94.0	420-234	19	.557	2,425	220.5	262-23.8
2005	12	7-5	.583	3-5	.375	3,956	329.7	425-1,608	134.0	396-211	19	.533	2,348	195.7	269-22.4
2006	12	6-6	.500	3-5	.375	4,491	374.2	438-2,387	176.6	363-203	19	.559	2,372	197.7	348-29.0
2007	13	12-1	.923	7-1	.875	6,237	479.8	512-2,454	188.8	476-302	7	.634	3,783	291.0	556-42.7

YEARLY DEFENSIVE STATISTICS

	G	Total Defense		Rushing		Att-Com	Passing		Yds	Avg	Scoring	
		Yds	Avg	Att-Yds	Avg		Int	Pct			Pts	Avg
1946	10	2,980	298.0	— 2,036	203.6	143-60	--	.420	944	94.4	175-17.5	
1947	10	2,407	240.7	— 1,454	145.4	154-56	12	.363	953	95.3	135-13.5	
1948	10	1,891	189.1	— 1,092	109.2	106-52	14	.490	820	82.0	82-8.2	
1949	10	2,404	240.4	— 1,528	152.8	158-74	15	.468	876	87.6	137-13.7	
1950	10	3,561	356.1	— 2,232	223.2	195-85	21	.430	1,329	132.9	183-18.3	
1951	10	3,186	318.6	— 2,057	205.7	182-92	14	.510	1,129	112.9	188-18.8	
1952	10	3,023	302.3	— 1,930	193.0	205-93	15	.453	1,098	109.8	208-20.8	
1953	10	2,559	255.9	— 1,534	153.4	161-80	12	.490	1,025	102.5	110-11.0	
1954	10	2,760	276.0	— 2,150	215.0	105-44	9	.419	610	61.0	179-17.9	
1955	10	4,005	400.5	— 3,228	322.8	81-37	5	.456	777	77.7	376-37.6	
1956	10	2,868	286.8	— 2,127	212.7	128-51	10	.398	741	74.1	222-22.2	
1957	10	3,105	310.5	— 2,082	208.2	148-64	11	.432	1,023	102.3	215-21.5	
1958	10	3,453	345.3	— 2,841	284.1	97-42	14	.433	612	61.2	230-23.0	
1959	10	3,367	336.7	— 2,384	238.4	161-70	13	.435	983	98.3	162-16.2	
1960	10	2,744	274.4	— 1,705	170.5	180-82	7	.456	1,039	103.9	134-13.4	
1961	10	1,872	187.2	— 1,389	138.9	113-43	11	.381	483	48.3	78-7.8	
1962	10	2,151	215.1	— 1,139	113.9	172-77	7	.448	1,012	101.2	81-8.1	
1963	10	2,358	235.8	— 1,357	135.7	186-81	8	.435	1,001	100.1	116-11.6	
1964	10	2,536	253.6	— 1,670	167.0	164-64	14	.390	866	86.6	122-12.2	
1965	10	2,914	291.4	490-1,853	185.3	148-71	12	.480	1,061	106.1	146-14.6	
1966	10	2,934	293.4	533-1,955	195.5	151-69	17	.457	979	97.9	215-21.5	
1967	10	2,789	278.9	486-1,495	149.5	177-103	8	.582	1,294	129.4	188-18.8	
1968	11	2,948	294.8	503-1,454	145.4	219-113	10	.516	1,494	149.4	146-14.6	
1969	10	3,210	291.8	482-1,607	146.1	267-128	14	.480	1,603	145.7	175-15.9	
1970	11	3,657	365.7	562-2,228	228.8	198-102	9	.540	1,429	142.9	290-29.0	
1971	11	4,551	413.7	661-2,994	272.2	243-124	18	.510	1,557	141.5	277-25.2	
1972	11	3,856	350.5	581-2,448	222.5	234-96	17	.410	1,408	128.0	286-26.0	
1973	11	4,201	381.9	597-2,267	206.1	278-128	19	.460	1,934	175.8	305-27.7	
1974	11	3,104	258.7	587-2,110	175.8	165-73	25	.442	994	90.4	189-15.8	
1975	11	3,467	315.2	655-2,324	211.3	195-101	9	.518	1,143	103.9	247-22.5	
1976	11	3,264	272.0	596-2,150	179.2	191-89	18	.466	1,114	92.8	147-12.3	
1977	11	3,691	335.5	575-2,260	205.5	245-105	19	.429	1,431	130.1	251-22.8	
1978	11	4,318	392.5	654-3,141	285.5	190-84	12	.442	1,177	107.0	269-24.5	
1979	11	4,988	453.5	719-3,680	334.5	172-101	6	.587	1,309	118.9	345-31.4	
1980	11	4,619	419.9	585-2,737	253.5	266-139	14	.523	1,882	171.1	346-31.5	
1981	11	3,793	344.8	572-2,178	198.0	244-118	12	.484	1,615	146.9	208-18.9	
1982	11	3,112	282.9	534-1,962	178.4	237-110	15	.464	1,150	104.5	185-16.8	
1983	11	4,305	391.4	634-2,903	263.9	201-87	7	.433	1,402	127.5	276-25.1	
1984	11	4,506	409.6	542-3,008	250.5	252-134	13	.531	1,750	159.1	320-29.1	
1985	12	4,271	388.3	500-2,138	194.4	295-158	11	.536	2,133	193.9	298-27.1	
1986	11	4,622	383.4	522-2,119	176.6	345-184	19	.535	2,482	206.8	280-23.3	
1987	11	4,370	397.3	628-2,770	251.8	239-136	11	.569	1,600	145.5	326-29.6	
1988	11	4,467	406.1	619-3,255	295.9	193-92	6	.477	1,212	110.2	395-35.9	
1989	11	5,896	536.0	642-3,937	357.9	245-157	11	.641	1,959	178.1	502-45.6	
1990	11	5,285	480.5	583-2,928	266.2	258-152	7	.585	2,357	214.3	383-34.8	
1991	11	4,568	415.2	452-2,207	200.6	295-158	8	.535	2,361	214.6	365-33.2	
1992	12	4,228	384.4	426-1,660	150.9	297-162	10	.545	1,879	170.8	244-22.2	
1993	12	3,506	318.7	459-1,383	125.7	307-158	16	.515	2,141	194.6	242-22.0	
1994	11	4,608	384.0	514-2,360	196.7	313-176	8	.562	2,248	187.3	256-21.3	
1995	12	4,408	400.0	448-1,883	171.2	322-195	8	.606	2,525	135.8	242-22.0	
1996	11	4,248	386.2	466-2,043	185.7	326-168	15	.515	2,205	200.5	231-21.0	
1997	11	4,823	438.5	477-2,367	215.2	279-152	12	.545	2,456	223.3	358-32.5	
1998	11	3,976	361.5	546-2,270	206.4	256-141	8	.551	1,706	155.1	279-25.4	
1999	12	4,262	387.5	560-2,592	235.6	239-123	12	.515	1,670	151.8	341-31.0	
2000	12	4,407	400.6	491-2,178	198.0	299-173	11	.579	2,229	202.6	359-32.6	
2001	11	4,702	427.5	536-2,607	237.0	311-165	12	.531	2,095	190.5	398-36.2	
2002	12	5,669	472.4	533-3,075	256.3	302-167	12	.555	2,594	216.2	507-42.3	
2003	13	5,364	412.6	518-2,531	194.7	390-242	12	.602	2,833	217.9	396-30.5	
2004	11	3,800	345.5	389-1,294	117.6	375-202	16	.539	2,506	227.8	235-21.4	
2005	12	3,639	303.2	414- 999	83.2	420-238	15	.567	2,640	220.0	264-22.0	
2006	12	4,537	378.1	373-1,308	109.0	470-248	12	.528	3,229	269.1	306-25.5	
2007	13	4,125	317.3	401-1,232	94.8	528-303	23	.574	2,893	222.5	213-16.3	

ALL-AMERICA FIRST TEAM SELECTIONS



Ray Evans • QB/RB/DB
1947 All-American

Ray Evans, KU's first All-America selection (along with Otto Schnellbacher), qualifies as one of the greatest athletes in Kansas history. Evans is the only player in NCAA history to lead the nation in both passing (1,117 yards) and interceptions (10) in the same season (1942). His single-season interception mark, in fact, still remains a KU record. In addition to being an All-American in football, Evans was also a two-time selection as a Helms Foundation basketball All-American for head coach Phog Allen. He is the only athlete in KU history to have both his football jersey number (42) and basketball jersey (15) retired. Evans was a key

performer in helping the Jayhawks to an 8-1-2 record, a first-place tie in the Big Six Conference and a spot in the 1948 Orange Bowl his senior season. Evans once owned the NCAA record of consecutive passing attempts (60) without an interception. He played professionally for one season with Pittsburgh.



Oliver Spencer • OT
1952 All-American

A dominating blocker and outstanding athlete, Spencer and teammate George Mrkonic were recognized as two of college football's premier linemen during the early 1950s. Spencer excelled at right offensive tackle, helping the Jayhawks to a combined 15-5 mark during his two seasons as a regular on the offensive front. As a sophomore, Spencer was a backup at KU behind future pro football hall of famer Mike McCormack. Following his senior season, Spencer was selected to play in both the East-West Shrine Game and the Senior Bowl. He played in the National Football League for the Detroit Lions and Green Bay Packers from 1953-61, and served as an offensive line coach for the Oakland Raiders for 19 seasons (1962-79).



Otto Schnellbacher • WR
1947 All-American

Known as the "Double Threat from Sublette," Otto Schnellbacher excelled during his days as an athlete at Kansas in both football and basketball. Schnellbacher served as a team co-captain of the 1947 Jayhawk team that won a share of the conference title and earned a spot in the Orange Bowl. He is one of just three KU athletes to serve as a captain in both football and basketball. A two-time All-Big Six selection, Schnellbacher was credited with 58 career pass receptions for 1,069 yards and both marks stood as school records for 22 years. He averaged 18.4 yards per reception. Schnellbacher was a regular in 1942 and had his career

put on hold during World War II. A four-time all-conference selection in basketball, Schnellbacher played both football and basketball professionally. He played football for four seasons with the New York Yankees of the All-America Football Conference and the New York Giants of the NFL. He intercepted 34 passes and was named All-Pro defensive back three times before retiring after the 1951 season.



John Hadl • QB/HB/P/DB
1960-61 All-American

John Hadl easily represents one of the greatest all-around performers in Kansas history. The Jayhawks' first two-time All-America selection, Hadl excelled in the Jayhawk offense as a quarterback and part-time halfback. He was also a highly effective defensive back, return specialist and one of the nation's top punters during his three-year career. His jersey No. 21 is one of just three retired in Kansas football history. A three-time all-conference selection, Hadl ended his career with 1,281 yards passing and 1,016 yards rushing. He still holds the school record for longest punt (94 yards vs. Oklahoma in 1959, third-longest in NCAA history).

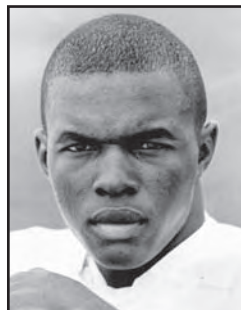
Hadl has the third-longest interception return (98 yards vs. TCU in 1959). Hadl, who led the nation in punting in 1959 with a 45.6 average, was a standout on some of KU's great teams. The Jayhawks were a combined 14-5-2 his junior and senior seasons with Hadl at the controls and ranked nationally in the top 20 each season. He concluded his senior season by leading KU to a 33-7 win over Rice in the Bluebonnet Bowl. Hadl was named most valuable player in the East-West Shrine game and the College All-Star Game. Hadl enjoyed a 16-year career in the NFL, passing for 33,513 yards. He was recognized as the NFL Man of the Year in 1971 and was inducted into the College Football Hall of Fame in 1994. Following a successful career in coaching, Hadl moved into administration and currently serves as an associate athletics director at his alma mater.



George Mrkonic • OT/DT/P
1951 All-American

George Mrkonic teamed with Oliver Spencer to anchor one of the great lines in Kansas football history during the early 1950s. Mrkonic, a two-time (1950-51) all-conference selection, played left guard on offense and defensive tackle. Mrkonic also handled punting duties during his KU career and led the Jayhawks in punting statistics in 1951. During his three years in the lineup, Kansas compiled a combined 21-9 record, including an 8-2 mark in 1951 and 7-3 record in 1952. Mrkonic was selected to play in the East-West Shrine Game in 1952 and had a brief stint in professional football as a member of the Philadelphia Eagles. He also played

one season in the Canadian Football League.



Gale Sayers • RB
1963-64 All-American

Gale Sayers, the "Kansas Comet," established himself throughout his collegiate and professional career as one of the great running backs in the history of football. A two-time All-America selection for the Jayhawks, Sayers concluded his KU career with 2,675 yards rushing and 3,917 all-purpose yards. Sayers led KU in rushing, touchdowns and kickoff returns all three years he was in the lineup. He also led the team in receiving and punt returns as a junior and senior. Sayers became the first player in NCAA Division IA history to record a 99-yard run when he broke loose against Nebraska in Lincoln during the 1963 season. He also

had a 96-yard kickoff return in a 15-14 upset of Oklahoma his senior season. Sayers was a first round draft pick of the Chicago Bears (and Kansas City Chiefs) and had an abbreviated seven-year NFL career that was cut short by a knee injury. He led the league in rushing in 1966 and 1969. He retired in 1972 with a career total of 4,956 rushing yards. He was inducted into the Pro Football Hall of Fame in 1977 at age 34, the youngest person ever selected. He served as an assistant athletics director at his alma mater from 1972-76.

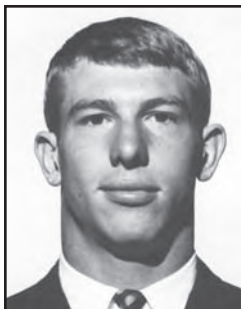


Gil Reich • QB/HB/DB
1952 All-American

Although he played just one season at Kansas after transferring from the United States Military Academy, Gil Reich quickly established himself as one of the most determined performers in Jayhawk history. He was a standout as a cornerback, excelling in run support and as a punt returner. Reich earned all-conference and All-America honors for his performance as a defensive back. In addition, Reich split time as the starting quarterback with Jerry Robertson. He accounted for 428 yards in total offense and was credited with five touchdown passes. He averaged 17.2 yards on 19 punt returns and also served as the Jayhawks' punter and

kicked extra points. Reich was also a two-sport standout, playing a significant role on the Jayhawks' 1952-53 basketball team. As a starting guard, Reich helped direct the Jayhawks to the 1953 National Championship game -- a 69-68 loss to Indiana.

ALL-AMERICA FIRST TEAM SELECTIONS



Bobby Douglass • QB
1968 All-American

Twice selected All-Big Eight Conference (1967-68), Douglass was named to both the United Press International (UPI) and Kodak All-America teams in 1968. In his senior season, Douglass directed the Pepper Rodgers-coached Jayhawks to a 9-2 record, a share of the Big Eight Conference title and a spot in the 1969 Orange Bowl. He passed for 1,316 yards and 12 touchdowns his final year as a Jayhawk. He passed for touchdowns in six consecutive games in 1968 which represented a school record. He ranks eighth all-time in career passing yardage with 2,817 yards. His 3,832 yards in total offense qualifies as the

ninth-best mark in KU history and he was responsible for 39 touchdowns during his career, a mark that ranks fifth on KU's all-time listing. Douglass was selected to play in the Senior Bowl, American Bowl and the College All-Star game in Chicago following his senior season. He earned Most Valuable Player honors in the American Bowl. Douglass played professionally in the NFL for 13 years with Chicago, San Diego, New Orleans and Green Bay.



John Zook • DE
1968 All-American

A three-year letterman and two-time All-Big Eight Conference selection, John Zook anchored one of the top defensive units in Kansas football history. Zook earned All-America honors in 1968 as the defensive standout on a Kansas team that finished with a 9-2 record, shared the conference championship and faced Penn State in the Orange Bowl. The Jayhawks were ranked sixth nationally in the final Associated Press poll -- Zook's senior season. He finished his career with 202 total tackles, which ranks as the fourth-best mark among defensive linemen in school history. "He never played but full speed from snap one to snap 100.

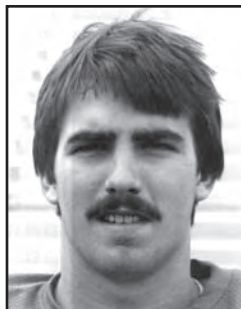
He was the most full-speed player on every snap that you could imagine," said Pepper Rodgers.



David Jaynes • QB
1973 All-American

David Jaynes brought a lethal arm to the Kansas offense in the early 1970s and broke virtually every season and career passing mark in the Jayhawk record book. A highly recruited high school quarterback at nearby Bonner Springs, Jaynes concluded his career ranked No. 1 all-time in passing yardage (a mark later broken by Frank Seurer) with 5,132 yards. His 35 career passing touchdowns still stands as a school record. Jaynes, who earned All-America honors in 1973, had his greatest game as a senior in 1973 with a school-record performance against Tennessee in Knoxville. Jaynes connected on 35 of 58 attempts for 394 yards. "I've never seen him have a better day in

his life," said then-head coach Don Fambrough. Jaynes directed the Jayhawks to a 7-4-1 record his senior year, including a trip to the Liberty Bowl. Jaynes, who led KU in passing for three consecutive seasons, finished fourth in the voting for the Heisman Trophy in 1973.



Bruce Kallmeyer • PK
1983 All-American

Bruce Kallmeyer is regarded as one of the most potent offensive weapons in Kansas history thanks to his talents as a placekicker. Kallmeyer concluded his four-year Jayhawk career with single-season marks of field goals made (24), attempted (29) and ranks first all-time in career field goal percentage (77.9). Kallmeyer also established new standards in the Kansas record book for most field goals in a game (five) which he recorded twice in his career, against Nebraska in 1981 and Wichita State in 1983. Kallmeyer also had four field goals in the Jayhawks' upset win over Southern California in 1983. Kallmeyer, who had a career-long

57-yard field goal against Iowa State as a senior, ranks third all-time in scoring with 233 points. His 98 points in 1983 qualifies as the second-best single-season mark in KU history and his 21 points against Wichita State in the same season represents the most single-game points by a KU kicker in history.



Anthony Collins • OT
2007 All-American

Big, strong, and fast, Anthony Collins became one of the nation's premier offensive linemen in his junior season, his final year at Kansas before declaring early for the NFL Draft. The 6-6, 310-pounder was named All-America First Team by the Associated Press, Walter Camp Foundation and Football Writer's Association of America among others in 2007. The Beaumont, Texas native was also one of three finalists for the Outland Trophy given to the nation's top interior linemen. Collins helped pave the way for consecutive 1,000-yard rushers in Jon Cornish and Brandon McAnderson during his last two years, while anchoring an offensive unit that was among the nation's most productive his junior

year. Collins played both right and left tackle during his career. He earned All-Big 12 Honorable Mention honors as a sophomore at right tackle and then was named an All-Big 12 First Team pick as a junior after switching to the left side. He was drafted in the fourth round by the Cincinnati Bengals.



Aqib Talib • DB
2007 All-American

A versatile performer, Aqib Talib capped off his Kansas career by being named a consensus All-America selection after his junior season. In that junior campaign he helped lead the Jayhawks to a 12-1 record, a regular season national ranking of second and a FedEx Orange Bowl victory. A tremendous cornerback, Talib led the country in passes defended as a sophomore with 28 and then recorded 18 more the following season. He finished his career with 13 interceptions, second all-time at KU, and added 45 passes broken up. He also recorded 66 tackles as a senior as he was the Jack Tatum Award winner, a Bronko Nagurski finalist, a Jim Thorpe semifinalist and a Walter Camp watch list

selection in addition to his All-America honors in 2007. Not only did Talib excel on the defensive side of the football, he saw action as a wide receiver as well. In 2007 he caught eight passes for 182 yards and four touchdowns, giving him five touchdowns on nine career receptions. In his final game at KU he was named the MVP of the FedEx Orange Bowl. He was drafted 20th overall by Tampa Bay in the 2008 NFL Draft after his junior campaign.

Note: First-Team All-Americans Only

NATIONAL HONORS



■ **Head Coach Mark Mangino** won every major national coach of the year award in 2007.



■ **Gale Sayers**

All-America

1947 — Ray Evans	1st AP
	3rd FWAA
1947 — Otto Schnellbacher	1st AP
1951 — George Mrkonic	1st AP
1952 — Gil Reich	1st AP
	1st FWAA
1952 — Oliver Spencer	1st AP
1960 — John Hadl	1st AP
	1st FWAA
1961 — John Hadl	1st AP
	1st FWAA
1963 — Gale Sayers	1st AP
	1st AFCA
	1st WC
1964 — Gale Sayers	1st AP
	1st AFCA
	1st FWAA
	1st WC
1968 — Bobby Douglass	1st AP
	1st AFCA
1968 — John Zook	1st AP
	1st AFCA
	1st FWAA
1973 — David Jaynes	1st AP
	1st AFCA
	1st WC
1975 — Nolan Cromwell	HM AP
1983 — Bruce Kallmayer	1st AP
	1st AFCA
1984 — Willie Pless	2nd AP
1991 — Tony Sands	3rd AP
1992 — Dana Stubblefield	2nd AP
2004 — Charles Gordon	3rd AP
2005 — Nick Reid	3rd AP
2007 — Aqib Talib	1st AP
	1st FWAA
	1st WC
2007 — Anthony Collins	1st AP
	1st FWAA
	1st WC
2007 — James McClinton	2nd AP

Sporting News

Freshman All-America

1961 — Curtis McClinton
2003 — Charles Gordon
2003 — Jonathan Lamb
2003 — Bob Whitaker

College Football Hall Of Fame

1951 — Fielding H. Yost, coach (1899)
1954 — Jim Bausch, HB (1929-30)
1964 — Ray Evans, HB (1941-42, 46-47)
1964 — Gale Sayers, HB (1962-64)
1994 — John Hadl, QB (1959-61)
2001 — John Outland, OT (1895)

Academic All-Americans (CoSIDA)

1964 — Fred Elder
1967 — Mike Sweatman
1968 — Dave Morgan
1970 — Mike McCoy (2nd Team)
1971 — Mike McCoy
1976 — Tom Fitch
1982 — Bruce Kallmayer (2nd Team)
1995 — Darrin Simmons
2007 — Russell Brorsen
2007 — John Larson (2nd Team)

National Football Foundation and Hall of Fame Graduate Fellowships

1964 — Ron Oelschlager

NCAA Post-Graduate Scholarship

1964 — Ron Oelschlager
1968 — David Morgan
1971 — Mike McCoy
1972 — John Schroll
1978 — Tom Fitch
1986 — Mark Henderson

National Football Foundation Scholar-Athletes

1964 — Ron Oelschlager
1971 — Mike McCoy
1977 — Tom Fitch

National Association of Collegiate Directors of Athletics

1993 — Greg Ballard

NFL Hall of Fame

1977 — Gale Sayers, Chicago
1985 — Mike McCormack, Cleveland
1992 — John Riggins, Washington

Canadian Football Hall Of Fame

2005 — Willie Pless, LB

National Coach Of The Year

2007 — Mark Mangino

ALL-STAR GAME SELECTIONS

All-American

(Tucson, Ariz.)

1961 — Elvin Basham, guard

American Bowl

(Tampa, Fla.)

1968 — Bobby Douglass, quarterback

1968 — John Zook, end

1968 — Dave Morgan, defensive back

1970 — Steve Lawson, tackle

1971 — Kenny Page, linebacker

1973 — Don Goode, defensive end

1975 — Steve Taylor, cornerback

1976 — Chris Golub, free safety

Blue-Gray

(Montgomery, Ala.)

1953 — Joe Lundy, tackle

1960 — Roger Hill, halfback

1960 — Doyle Schick, fullback

1962 — Marvin Clothier, tackle

1963 — Ken Coleman, fullback

1964 — Brian Schweda, tackle

1971 — Kenny Page, linebacker

1972 — Eddie Sheats, linebacker

1972 — Roger Bernhardt, guard

1972 — Gerry Palmer, tackle

1974 — Steve Towle, linebacker

1976 — Terry Beeson, linebacker

1983 — Paul Fairchild, guard

1983 — Reggie Smith, tackle

1984 — Bennie Simecka, center

1985 — Mike Norseth, quarterback

(MVP)

1985 — Willie Pless, linebacker

1985 — Sylvester Byrd, tight end

1986 — Paul Oswald, center

1988 — Willie Vaughn, wide receiver

1990 — Chip Budde, center

1994 — Kwamie Lassiter, defensive

back

1994 — Gerald McBurrows, defensive

back

1996 — Scott Whittaker, offensive tackle

1998 — Justin Glasgow, offensive guard

2000 — Carl Nesmith, defensive back

2001 — Algie Atkinson, linebacker

2001 — Justin Hartwig, offensive line

Challenge Bowl

(Seattle, Wash.)

1978 — Franklin King, defensive tackle

(Corpus Christi, Texas)

1962 — Rodger McFarland, quarterback

1963 — Armand Baughman, fullback

Coaches All-America

Game

1961 — Fred Hageman, center

1965 — Gale Sayers, halfback

1965 — Brian Schweda, tackle

1969 — John Zook, end

1969 — Bobby Douglass, quarterback

1969 — Keith Christensen, tackle

1975 — Emmett Edwards, receiver

1976 — Dave Scott, offensive tackle

1976 — Steve Taylor, cornerback

College All-Star

(Chicago, Ill.)

1934 — Pete Mehringer, tackle

1944 — George Dick, end

1951 — Mike McCormack, tackle

1954 — Bob Hantla, guard

1961 — Fred Hageman, center

1962 — John Hadl, quarterback

1962 — Curtis McClinton, halfback

1965 — Gale Sayers, halfback

1969 — Bobby Douglass, quarterback

1971 — Steve Lawson, tackle

1971 — John Riggins, fullback

1971 — Larry Brown, end

1974 — David Jaynes, quarterback

1975 — Emmett Edwards, receiver

East-West Shrine

(San Francisco, Calif./Palo Alto, Calif.)

1930 — Jim Bausch, fullback

1932 — George Atkeson, guard

1935 — Dick Sklar, guard

1937 — Clarence Douglass, fullback

1946 — Don Fambrough, guard

1950 — Mike McCormack, tackle

1951 — Oliver Spencer, tackle

1951 — George Mrkonic, guard

1953 — Bob Hantla, guard

1953 — Morris Kay, end

1956 — Galen Wahlmeier, center

1959 — John Peppercorn, end

1960 — Fred Hageman, center

1961 — John Hadl, quarterback

1961 — Curtis McClinton, halfback

1964 — Gale Sayers, halfback

1966 — George Harvey, linebacker

1967 — Mike Sweatman, linebacker

1973 — David Jaynes, quarterback

1973 — Don Goode, defensive end

1976 — Terry Beeson, linebacker

1977 — Tom Dinkel, defensive end

1978 — Mike Wellman, center

1979 — Mike Hubach, kicker

1979 — Jim Zidd, defensive end

1980 — David Verser, wide receiver

1981 — Kyle McNorton, linebacker

1985 — Willie Pless, linebacker

1985 — Sylvester Byrd, tight end

1988 — Willie Vaughn, wide receiver

1991 — Tony Sands, running back*

1992 — Matt Gay, wide receiver

1993 — Dan Eichloff, kicker*

1994 — John Jones, offensive guard*

1995 — Rod Jones, tackle

1995 — L. T. Levine, running back

1996 — Ronnie Ward, linebacker*

1997 — Ron Warner, linebacker*

1998 — Dan Dercher, offensive tackle*

2000 — Carl Nesmith, defensive back

(Houston)

2006 — Jon Cornish, running back

2008 — Marcus Henry, wide receiver

2008 — Brandon McAnderson, run. back

2008 — James McClinton, def. tackle

(* - Games played in Palo Alto)

Hula Bowl

(Honolulu, Hawai'i)

1959 — John Peppercorn, end

1961 — John Hadl, quarterback

1961 — Curtis McClinton, halfback

1964 — Gale Sayers, halfback

1966 — George Harvey, linebacker

1967 — Mike Sweatman, linebacker

1971 — Mike McCoy, center

1973 — David Jaynes, quarterback

1979 — Mike Hubach, kicker

1980 — Joe Tumpich, safety

1981 — Bryan Horn, defensive end

1982 — Wayne Capers, receiver

1982 — Don Fambrough, coach

1983 — Bruce Kallmeyer, kicker

1985 — Mike Norseth, quarterback

1985 — Richard Estell, wide receiver

1991 — Tony Sands, tailback

1991 — Christopher Perez, off. tackle

1992 — Dana Stubblefield, def. tackle

1993 — Chris Maumalanga, def. tackle

1994 — John Jones, offensive guard

1995 — Mark Williams, quarterback

1996 — Isaac Byrd, wide receiver



■ James McClinton

2004 — David McMillan, defensive end

2004 — Brandon Rideau, wide receiver

2004 — Joe Vaughn, offensive line

Japan Bowl

(Tokyo, Japan)

1979 — Mike Hubach, kicker

1981 — Kyle McNorton, linebacker

1983 — Paul Fairchild, guard

Las Vegas Bowl

(Las Vegas, Nev.)

2005 — Nick Reid, linebacker

North-South

(Miami, Fla.)

1948 — Hugh Johnson, tackle

1949 — Forrest Griffith, halfback

1950 — Wade Stinson, halfback

1952 — Bob Brandeberry, halfback

1970 — Larry Brown, end

1970 — John Riggins, fullback

Paradise Bowl

(St. George, Utah)

2002 — Leo Etienne, linebacker

2002 — Greg Cole, linebacker

Rotary Gridiron Classic

(Orlando, Fla.)

2002 — Justin Sands, offensive tackle

Senior Bowl

(Mobile, Ala.)

1952 — Oliver Spencer, tackle

1953 — Bob Hantla, guard

1960 — Fred Hageman, center

1962 — Marvin Clothier, tackle

1963 — Ken Coleman, fullback

1968 — John Zook, end

1968 — Bobby Douglass, quarterback

1968 — Keith Christensen, tackle

1970 — John Riggins, fullback

1972 — Eddie Sheats, linebacker

1972 — Roger Bernhardt, guard

1972 — Gerry Palmer, tackle

1973 — Don Goode, defensive end

1973 — Mitch Sutton, defensive tackle

1973 — David Jaynes, quarterback

1974 — Emmett Edwards, receiver

1975 — Eddie Lewis, cornerback

1976 — Terry Beeson, linebacker

1976 — Mike Butler, defensive tackle

1976 — Laverne Smith, halfback

1979 — LeRoy Irvin, safety

1980 — David Verser, wide receiver

1982 — Wayne Capers, wide receiver

1983 — Bruce Kallmeyer, kicker

1983 — Frank Seurer, quarterback

1985 — Mike Norseth, quarterback

1985 — Willie Pless, linebacker

1992 — Gilbert Brown, def. tackle

1992 — Keith Loneker, offensive tackle

1993 — Dan Eichloff, kicker

1995 — Dorian Brew, defensive back

1996 — June Henley, running back

2000 — Moran Norris, fullback

2001 — Nate Dwyer, defensive tackle

Texas Centennial All-Star

(Dallas, Texas)

1936 — Dick Sklar, guard

1936 — John Peterson, back

U.S. Bowl

(Washington, D.C.)

1961 — Elvin Basham, guard

ALL-CONFERENCE HONORS

Missouri Valley (1907-1928)

- (first-team honorees listed)
- 1907 Howard "Tub" Reed, G
1908 Carl Pleasant, E
Swede Carlson, C
Howard "Tub" Reed, G
1909 Carl Pleasant, E
Ellis Davidson, G
Swede Carlson, C
Ellis Davidson, G
Earl Ammons, E
1911 Earl Ammons, FB
1912 Harold Brownlee, E
H. E. Burnham, G
Bill Weidlein, T
1913 Will Burton, T
Bill Weidlein, G
Butch Stuewe, FB
1914 Tony James, G
Andy Groft, G
Tony James, T
Ad Lindsey, HB
1916 Ad Lindsey, HB
Will Burton, G
1917 George Nettels, T
Dutch Lonborg, E
Stem Foster, QB
1919 Dutch Lonborg, E
Scrubby Laslett, E
Frank Mandeville, FB

- 1920 Dutch Lonborg, QB
1921 Pete Jones, G
1923 Charles Black, E
Bob Mosby, T
1924 Babe Smith, T

Big Six (1929-47)

- (first-team honorees listed)
- 1929 John Schopflin, T
Jim Bausch, FB
1930 Earl Foy, T
Jim Bausch, HB
Forrest Cox, HB
Ormand Beach, FB
Charles Smoot, C
1931 Otto Rost, T
1932 Pete Mehringer, T
George Atkeson, G
Elmer Schaake, HB
1933 Pete Mehringer, T
Ernest Casini, E
1934 Milo Clawson, T
Dick Sklar, G
George Hapgood, HB
1935 Dick Sklar, G
Ed Phelps, C
Rutherford Hayes, E
John Peterson, FB
1937 Clarence Douglass, FB
Lewis Ward, T

- 1938 Ferrell Anderson, G
1940 Don Pierce, C
1941 Hub Ulrich, E
1942 Ray Evans, HB
1943 Frank Gruden, G
1944 Charlie Moffatt, HB
1945 Dave Schmidt, E
1946 Ray Evans, HB
Lynne McNutt, QB
Don Fambrough, G
Otto Schnellbacher, E
Dave Schmidt, E
1947 Ray Evans, HB
Don Ettinger, T
Don Fambrough, G
Forrest Griffith, FB
Otto Schnellbacher, E

Big Seven (1948-1956)

- (first-team honorees listed)
- 1948 Dick Gilman, QB
Forrest Griffith, FB
Dick Tomlinson, G
Bryan Sperry, E
1949 Dick Tomlinson, G
Bill Schaake, E
1950 Mike McCormack, T
George Mrkonic, G
Wade Stinson, HB
1951 Bob Brandeberry, HB
John Konek, HB
George Kennard, G
Oliver Spencer, T
Bob Hantla, G
Bill Schaake, E
Orban Tice, E
Charlie Hoag, HB
George Mrkonic, T
1952 Oliver Spencer, T
Bob Hantla, G
Charlie Hoag, HB
Galen Fiss, FB
Paul Leoni, E
Gil Reich, DB
1956 Jim Letcavits, E
Frank Gibson, T
1957 Jim Letcavits, E

Big Eight (1958-1995)

- (first-team honorees listed)
- 1958 Homer Floyd, HB
John Peppercorn, T
1959 John Peppercorn, E
Fred Hageman, C
John Hadl, HB
Curtis McClinton, HB
1960 Fred Hageman, C
John Hadl, QB
Curtis McClinton, HB
Elvin Basham, G
1961 Elvin Basham, G
John Hadl, QB
Curtis McClinton, HB
1962 Gale Sayers, HB
1963 Pete Quatrochi, C
Gale Sayers, HB
Mike Shinn, E
1964 Gale Sayers, HB
Brian Schweda, T
Gary Duff, HB
1965 Dick Pratt, G
1966 Mike Sweatman, LB
1967 Bobby Douglass, QB
John Greene, G
Mike Sweatman, LB
John Zook, DE
1968 Bobby Douglass, QB
Keith Christensen, T

Three-Time First Team All-Conference

- Dutch Lonborg — 1917, 19-20
Ray Evans — 1942, 46-47
John Hadl — 1959-61
Curtis McClinton — 1959-61
Gale Sayers — 1962-64
Kurt Knoff — 1973-75
Bucky Scribner — 1980-82
Willie Pless — 1983-85
Dan Eichloff — 1990-92

- John Zook, DE
Emery Hicks, LB
John Mosier, TE
John Riggins, FB
1969 Dale Evans, C
Emery Hicks, LB
1970 John Riggins, FB
Steve Lawson, G
1971 Kenny Page, LB
John Schroll, TE
1972 Eddie Sheats, LB
1973 David Jaynes, QB
Emmett Edwards, WR
Dean Zook, DE
Kurt Knoff, CB
1974 Laverne Smith, HB
Steve Towle, LB
Kurt Knoff, SS
Mike Lemon, NG
Emmett Edwards, WR
1975 Nolan Cromwell, QB
Mike Butler, DT
Kurt Knoff, SS
1976 Terry Beeson, LB
Chris Golub, FS
1977 Tom Fitch, SS
1978 Mike Hubach, K
1979 David Verser, WR
Mike Hubach, K
1980 David Verser, WR
Kerwin Bell, TB
Bucky Scribner, P
Stan Gardner, NG
Joe Tumpich, S
1981 Bucky Scribner, P
Kyle McNorton, LB
Wayne Capers, WR
David Lawrence, OG
1982 Bucky Scribner, P
1983 Bruce Kallmeyer, K
Willie Pless, LB
1984 Willie Pless, LB
1985 Willie Pless, LB
Richard Estell, WR
1986 Willie Vaughn, WR
1988 Willie Vaughn, WR
1989 Quintin Smith, WR
1990 Dan Eichloff, P
1991 Dan Eichloff, P/K
Christopher Perez, OT
Dana Stubblefield, DT
Tony Sands, TB
Doug Terry, S
1992 Dwayne Chandler, TE
Dan Eichloff, K
Chip Hilleary, QB
John Jones, OG
Kwamie Lassiter, S
Keith Loneker, OT
Dana Stubblefield, DT
1993 John Jones, OG
Hessley Hempstead, OG
Chris Maumalanga, DT
June Henley, RB
1994 Hessley Hempstead, OG
1995 Chris Banks, OG
Dorian Brew, DB



■ Kurt Knoff

ALL-CONFERENCE HONORS

Big 12 (1996-Present)

(all honorees listed)

- 1996 Isaac Byrd, WR (2nd)
June Henley, RB (2nd)
Ronnie Ward, LB (2nd)
Ron Warner, DL (3rd)
Tony Blevins, DB (3rd)
Scott Whittaker, OL (HM)
Jason Harris, DB (HM)
- 1997 Ron Warner, LB (1st)
Tony Blevins, DB (2nd)
Dean Royal, P (2nd)
Brett McGraw, DL (3rd)
Justin Glasgow, OL (HM)
Mike Lies, OL (HM)
Eric Vann, RB (HM)
Patrick Brown, LB (HM)
Jason Harris, DB (HM)
Maurice Gaddie, DB (HM)
Joe Garcia, PK (HM)
- 1998 Dan Dercher, OL (3rd)
Michael Allen, DB (3rd)
Justin Glasgow, OL (HM)
Mike Lies, OL (HM)
Termaine Fulton, WR (HM)
David Winbush, RB (HM)
Pat Brown, DE/OLB (HM)
Steve Bratten, LB (HM)
- 1999 Carl Nesmith, DB (1st)
Dameon Hunt, OL (3rd)
Moran Norris, RB (3rd)
Joey Pelfanio, P (3rd)
Chris Enneking, OL (HM)
Mike Chandler, WR (HM)
Harrison Hill, WR (HM)
Dylen Smith, QB (HM)
Dion Rayford, DL (HM)
Dion Johnson, DL (HM)
Andrew LeClair, LB (HM)
Tim Bowers, LB (HM)
Andrew Davison, DB (HM)
- 2000 David Winbush, RB (2nd)
Nate Dwyer, DL (2nd)
Carl Nesmith, DB (2nd)
Marc Owen, OL (3rd)
Moran Norris, RB (3rd)
Harrison Hill, WR (HM)
Dylen Smith, WB (HM)
Chaz Murphy, DL (HM)
Marcus Rogers, LB (HM)
Andrew Davison, DB (HM)
- 2001 Nate Dwyer, DT (1st)
Justin Hartwig, OL (2nd)
Marcus Rogers, LB (3rd)
Roger Ross, WR (HM)
Algie Atkinson, LB (HM)
Andrew Davison, DB (HM)
- 2002 Justin Sands, OL (HM)
Byron Gasaway, WR (HM)
- 2003 Joe Vaughn, OL (3rd)
Adrian Jones, OL (3rd)
Bill Whittemore, QB (3rd)
Gabriel Toomey, LB (3rd)
Curtis Ansel, P (3rd)
Charles Gordon, KR (3rd)
Mark Simmons, WR (HM)
Clark Green, RB (HM)
Nick Reid, LB (HM)
Banks Floodman, LB (HM)
Tony Stubbs, DB (HM)
John Randle, DB (HM)
- 2004 David McMillan, DE (1st)
Charles Gordon, CB (1st)
Joe Vaughn, OL (2nd)
Nick Reid, LB (2nd)
Brandon Rideau, WR (HM)
Jermial Ashley, DL (HM)
Charles Gordon, WR (HM)
Rodney Harris, DB (HM)
Tony Stubbs, DB (HM)
Gabriel Toomey, LB (HM)



■ Joe Mortensen

- 2005 Charles Gordon, KR/PR (1st)
Charlton Keith, DL (1st)
Nick Reid, LB (1st)
Jermial Ashley, DL (2nd)
Charles Gordon, DB (2nd)
Rodney Allen, DL (HM)
Banks Floodman, LB (HM)
Rodney Fowler, DB (HM)
Charles Gordon, WR (HM)
Clark Green, RB (HM)
Kevin Kane, LB (HM)
David Ochoa, OL (HM)
Brandon Perkins, LB (HM)
Mark Simmons, WR (HM)
Aqib Talib, DB (HM)
Kyle Tucker, P (HM)
Bob Whitaker, OL (HM)
- 2006 Jon Cornish, RB (1st)
Aqib Talib, DB (1st)
Bran. McAnderson, FB (2nd)
David Ochoa, OL (2nd)
Jerome Kemp, DB (HM)
James McClinton, DL (HM)
Mike Rivera, LB (HM)
Bob Whitaker, OL (HM)
- 2007 Anthony Collins, OL (1st)
James McClinton, DL (1st)
Joe Mortensen, LB (1st)
Aqib Talib, DB (1st)
Todd Reesing, QB (2nd)
Bran. McAnderson, RB (2nd)
Marcus Henry, WR (2nd)
Marcus Herford, KR/PR (2nd)
Ryan Cantrell, OL (HM)
James Holt, LB (HM)
Mike Rivera, LB (HM)
Cesar Rodriguez, OL (HM)
Darrell Stuckey, DB (HM)
Scott Webb, PK (HM)

Conference Honors

Coach Of The Year

- 1967 — Pepper Rodgers
1975 — Bud Moore
1981 — Don Fambrough
1984 — Mike Gottfried
1991 — Glen Mason
1995 — Glen Mason
2007 — Mark Mangino

Offensive Player Of The Year

- 1967 — Bobby Douglass
1975 — Nolan Cromwell
1991 — Tony Sands

Defensive Player Of The Year

- 2005 — Nick Reid

Offensive Newcomer Of The Year

- 1967 — John Mosier
1980 — Kerwin Bell
2002 — Bill Whittemore
2003 — Joe Vaughn

Defensive Newcomer Of The Year

- 1987 — Curtis Moore
1988 — Deral Boykin
1991 — Steve Harvey
1999 — Carl Nesmith
2007 — Chris Harris (AP)

Offensive Freshman Of The Year

- 1993 — June Henley

Defensive Freshman Of The Year

- 1993 — Tony Blevins

Conference Player Of The Week

- (Big 12 Only - 1996-present)
1996 — Ronnie Ward, LB
Nov. 3 at Iowa State

- 1997 — Patrick Brown, LB
Sept. 1 vs. UAB
- 1997 — Eric Vann, RB
Sept. 15 vs. Missouri
- 1997 — Jason Harris, Special Teams
Nov. 3 vs. Iowa State
- 1998 — Harrison Hill, Special Teams
Sept. 28 at UAB
- 1998 — David Winbush
Oct. 26 vs. Colorado
- 1998 — Steve Bratten, LB
Oct. 26 vs. Colorado
- 1999 — Carl Nesmith, Special Teams
Nov. 22 vs. Iowa State
- 2000 — Algie Atkinson, LB
Sept. 16 vs. UAB
- 2000 — Marcus Rogers, LB
Oct. 21 vs. Colorado
- 2001 — Reggie Duncan, RB
Oct. 6 at Texas Tech
- 2001 — Johnny Beck, Special Teams
Oct. 6 at Texas Tech
- 2002 — Gregg Heaggans, Sp. Teams
Sept. 14 vs. Missouri State
- 2003 — Rodney Fowler, S
Nov. 24 vs. Iowa State
- 2004 — Brandon Rideau, Sp. Teams
Sept. 6 vs. Tulsa
- 2004 — David McMillan, DE
Nov. 22 at Missouri
- 2005 — Brandon Perkins, LB
Sept. 19 vs. Louisiana Tech
- 2005 — Charlton Keith, DE
Nov. 7 vs. Nebraska
- 2005 — Scott Webb, PK
Nov. 28 vs. Iowa State
- 2006 — Jon Cornish, RB
Nov. 20 vs. Kansas State
- 2007 — Marcus Herford, Returns
Sept. 20 vs. Southeastern La.
- 2007 — Scott Webb, PK
Oct. 22 vs. Colorado
- 2007 — Todd Reesing, QB (Co)
Nov. 19 vs. Iowa State

ACADEMIC ALL-CONFERENCE



■ **Jake Sharp**

(First Team Only)

1954 — Terry McIntosh, B
 1955 — George Remsberg, G
 1956 — Ron Claiborne, G
 1957 — Dale Remsberg, E
 1958 — Bill Blasi, T
 1960 — Sam Simpson, E
 1962 — Ron Oelschlager, B
 1963 — Ron Oelschlager, B
 1964 — Fred Elder, T
 Ron Oelschlager, B
 1965 — Mike Shinn, T
 Bruce Peterson, T
 Bill Wohlford, G
 1966 — Bruce Peterson, T
 Bill Wohlford, G
 Mike Sweatman, LB
 1967 — Willie McDaniel, G
 Mike Sweatman, LB
 Dave Morgan, DB
 1968 — John Mosier, E
 Ken Wertzberger, G
 Dale Evans, C
 Dave Morgan, DB
 1969 — Dave Aikins, G
 Dale Evans, C
 Steve Carmichael, E
 1970 — Mike McCoy, C
 1971 — Mike McCoy, C
 Phil Basler, DT
 John Schroll, TE

1972 — John Schroll, TE
 Ken Saathoff, WR
 Steve Towle, LB
 John Bryant, T
 1973 — Ken Saathoff, TE
 Kurt Knoff, SS
 1974 — Ken Saathoff, WR
 Kurt Knoff, SS
 1976 — Tom Fitch, SS
 Nolan Cromwell, QB
 1977 — Tom Fitch, SS
 1978 — Frank Wattlelet, SS
 1979 — Brian Bethke, QB
 Frank Wattlelet, SS
 1980 — Jeff Fox, DT
 1981 — Dan Wagoner, CB
 1982 — Bruce Kallmeyer, K
 Tim Friess, E
 1983 — Mark Henderson, FB
 Steve Cole, S
 1984 — Mark Henderson, FB
 Quintin Schonewise, T
 Dodge Schwartzburg, K
 1985 — Wayne Ziegler, S
 Kevin Harder, S
 Willie Pless, LB
 Mike Norseth, QB
 1986 — Wayne Ziegler, S
 Mark Henderson, FB
 Kevin Harder, S
 1987 — Mike Orth, QB
 1988 — Curtis Moore, LB
 Rob Newson, S
 Dave Grattan, OG
 1989 — John Baker, TE
 Mark Koncz, DT
 1990 — Curtis Moore, LB
 Christopher Perez, OT
 Maurice Douglas, FB
 Smith Holland, OG
 1991 — Dan Eichloff, P/K
 Gilbert Brown, DT
 Kenny Drayton, WR
 Paul Friday, DB
 1992 — Don Davis, LB
 Dan Eichloff, P/K
 Chad Fette, TE
 Chip Hilleary, QB
 Trace Liggett, OG
 Dave Marcum, C
 Pete Vang, TE
 1993 — Greg Ballard, WR
 Derek Brown, OT
 Jason Brown, DE
 Joe Hornback, C
 Jim Moore, TE
 Larry Thiel, LB
 Pete Vang, TE
 1994 — Don Davis, LB
 Chris Powell, FB
 Jim Moore, TE
 Darrin Simmons, P
 1995 — Jim Moore, TE
 Darrin Simmons, P
 1996 — Jim Moore, TE
 1997 — Tim Bowers, LB
 Steve Bratten, LB
 Greg Erb, DE
 Tanner Hancock, WR
 Hamilton Hill, QB
 Shane Rooney, TE
 1998 — Tim Bowers, LB
 Greg Erb, DB
 Charlie Hoag, WR
 Jason Stevenson, OL
 Brandon Wier, DB
 1999 — Tim Bowers, LB
 Greg Erb, DB
 Charlie Hoag, WR
 Justin Sands, OL
 Brandon Wier, DB

2000 — Tim Bowers, LB
 Jake Letourneau, DB
 Brandon Wier, DB
 2001 — Jake Letourneau, DB
 Brandon Wier, DB
 Barry Goodrich, WR
 Jason Farley, TE
 2002 — Zach Dyer, S
 Barry Goodrich, WR
 Justin Henry, OL
 Jake Letourneau, S
 Derick Mills, WR
 Travis Watkins, DT
 Darren Rus, LB
 2003 — Derick Mills, WR
 Johnny Beck, PK
 Kevin Kane, LB
 Jonathan Lamb, SS
 2004 — Kevin Kane, LB
 Jonathan Lamb, WR
 John Nielsen, QB
 Matt Thompson, OL
 Brandon Watkins, TE
 Travis Watkins, DT
 2005 — Kevin Kane, LB
 Jonathan Lamb, WR
 Matt Thompson, OL
 2006 — Dane Broadie, PK
 Russell Brorsen, DE
 Jeff Foster, WR
 Zack Hood, LS
 Jonathan Lamb, WR
 John Larson, DE
 Scott Webb, PK
 2007 — Russell Brorsen, DE
 Micah Brown, WR
 Jeff Foster, WR
 John Larson, DE
 Sadiq Muhammed, DB
 Todd Reesing, QB
 Mike Rivera, LB
 Brian Seymour, DB
 Jake Sharp, RB
 Scott Webb, PK
 Jeff Wheeler, DE

Three-Time Academic All-Conference

Ron Oelschalager, 1962-64
 Ken Saathoff, 1972-74
 Jim Moore, 1994-96
 Greg Erb, 1997-99
 Jake Letourneau, 2000-02
 Kevin Kane, 2003-05

Four-Time Academic All-Conference

Tim Bowers, 1997-2000
 Brandon Wier, 1998-2001
 Jonathan Lamb, 2003-06

First Team Athletic and Academic All-Conference In Same Season

Mike Sweatman, 1966
 Mike Sweatman, 1967
 John Mosier, 1968
 Dale Evans, 1969
 John Schroll, 1971
 Kurt Knoff, 1973
 Kurt Knoff, 1974
 Tom Fitch, 1977
 Willie Pless, 1985
 Dan Eichloff, 1991
 Dan Eichloff, 1992
 Chip Hilleary, 1992



■ **Jonathan Lamb**

TEAM HONORS

Willie Pless Tackler Of The Year Award

1985 — Willie Pless (191 tackles)
 1986 — Rick Bredesen (106)
 1987 — Curtis Moore (103)
 1988 — Curtis Moore (170)
 1989 — Roger Robben (146)
 1990 — Hassan Bailey (89)
 1991 — Doug Terry (93)
 1992 — Hassan Bailey (79)
 1993 — Clint Bowen (114)
 1994 — Ronnie Ward (98)
 1995 — Jason Thoren (119)
 1996 — Ronnie Ward (121)
 1997 — Tony Blevins (97)
 1998 — Michael Allen (120)
 1999 — Andrew LeClair (102)
 2000 — Carl Nesmith (103)
 2001 — Marcus Rogers (97)
 2002 — Greg Cole (106)
 2003 — Nick Reid (133)
 2004 — Nick Reid (109)
 2005 — Nick Reid (112)
 2006 — Mike Rivera (90)
 2007 — Joe Mortensen (106)

Individual Team Honors In The Mark Mangino Era

Senior Academic Scholar

2003 — Zach Dyer
 2004 — Brandon Watkins
 Travis Watkins
 2005 — Matt Thompson
 2006 — Jonathan Lamb
 2007 — Brian Seymour

Otto Schnellbacher (Offensive Scout Player Of The Year)

2003 — Derek Fine
 2004 — Marcus Herford
 2005 — Kerry Meier
 Micah Brown
 2006 — Tyler Lawrence
 2007 — AJ Steward

George Mrkonic (Defensive Scout Player Of The Year)

2003 — Tony Strickland
 2004 — Andy Temple
 Brian Seymour
 2005 — Jeff Wheeler
 Caleb Blakesley
 2006 — Richard Alspaugh
 Max Onyegbule
 2007 — Richard Johnson, Jr.

Offensive Lineman Of The Year

2003 — Joe Vaughn
 2004 — Joe Vaughn
 2005 — David Ochoa
 2006 — David Ochoa
 2007 — Anthony Collins

Iron Hawk Award (Weight Room)

2003 — Adrian Jones
 2004 — Banks Floodman
 2005 — James McClinton
 2006 — James Holt
 2007 — Kerry Meier
 James McClinton

THE WILLIE PLESS TACKLER OF THE YEAR AWARD

Willie Pless, the all-time leading tackler at Kansas and the Big Eight, was honored in 1985 with the establishment of an annual award in his name. The Willie Pless Tackler of the Year Award is presented to the KU leader in tackles each season. The award was established as a gift from Gene, Bernie and Todd Morgan of Kansas City. The Morgans worked with Chuck Vogt of All-Star Trophy in Kansas City in the creation of the total design concept of the award.



Nolan Cromwell (Leadership)

2003 — Banks Floodman
 2004 — Kevin Kane
 2005 — Banks Floodman
 2006 — David Ochoa
 2007 — Brandon McAnderson

Don Fambrough (Unselfish Player)

2003 — Charles Gordon
 John Randle
 2004 — John Randle
 2005 — Kevin Kane
 2006 — Dominic Roux
 2007 — Kerry Meier

Gale Sayers (Most Courageous)

2003 — Dan Coke
 2004 — Nick Reid
 Gabriel Toomey
 2005 — Bob Whitaker
 2006 — Brandon McAnderson
 Derek Fine
 2007 — Ryan Cantrell

Bruce Kallmeyer (Special Teams)

2003 — Darren Rus
 Curtis Ansel
 2004 — Clark McCracken
 2005 — Scott Webb
 2006 — Brandon McAnderson
 2007 — Marcus Herford
 Derek Fine

John Hadl (Offensive MVP)

2003 — Bill Whitemore
 2004 — Joe Vaughn
 2005 — Jon Cornish
 2006 — Jon Cornish
 David Ochoa
 2007 — Todd Reesing

Ray Evans (Defensive MVP)

2003 — Gabriel Toomey
 2004 — Charles Gordon
 2005 — Charlton Keith
 Nick Reid

2006 — Aqib Talib
 2007 — Aqib Talib
 James McClinton

Most Improved Offensive Player

2004 — Lyonel Anderson
 Brandon Rideau
 2005 — Brandon McAnderson
 2006 — Anthony Collins
 2007 — Marcus Henry

Most Improved Defensive Player

2004 — David McMillan
 2005 — Jerome Kemp
 2006 — James McClinton
 2007 — Joe Mortensen

Galen Fiss (Campus and Community Service)

2006 — Mike Rivera
 2007 — Mike Rivera



■ David Ochoa



■ Kerry Meier

JAYHAWKS TO REMEMBER



Fielding H. Yost (1899)

Fielding H. Yost became most well-known for his "Point-a-Minute" teams at the University of Michigan in the early part of the 1900s but he began to develop his reputation at the University of Kansas. After spending two one-season terms at Ohio Wesleyan (1897) and Nebraska (1898), Yost coached the Jayhawks for only one season but left an impression not only on his players but also the opponents. In 1899, Yost's Jayhawks posted a perfect 10-0 record, which in more than 100 years of Kansas football, stands as one of only two perfect seasons. During that season Kansas outscored opponents 280-37, averaging 28 points per game. After Kansas, Yost went on to coach at Stanford (1900) and Michigan (1901-23, 1925-26). At Michigan,

his Wolverines played 56 consecutive games without a loss, including 29 consecutive victories. In 1902, his Michigan team beat Stanford, 49-0, in the Rose Bowl. A 1951 inductee into the College Football Foundation Hall of Fame, Yost was elected to the Michigan Hall of Honor in 1979.



Dr. John H. Outland (1901)

Dr. John H. Outland left his mark both on the University of Kansas and college football. Outland attended Kansas for just two years (1893-94) before transferring to the University of Pennsylvania to continue his medical studies. At Penn, Outland was named to Walter Camp's All-America Eleven one year as a defensive lineman, the other year as a fullback. Outland is one of only two players in history to be All-America at two positions (the other was Bronko Nagurski of Minnesota). In 1901, Outland served as head coach of the Kansas football team when the Jayhawks posted a 3-5-2 record. After going on to a successful career as a surgeon in the Kansas City area when his football days were over, Outland wanted to do something about the interior

lineman's lack of recognition. In 1946, the Football Writer's Association of America presented the first Outland Trophy to Notre Dame's George Connor. While Outland was a student at Pennsylvania, the Penn Relays were founded and it was then he conceived the idea of a similar event in Kansas. In 1920, he approached Kansas athletics director Dr. F.C. "Phog" Allen with his idea and in 1923 the first running of the Kansas Relays was held.



George Sauer (1946-47)

KU's 24th football coach posted a 15-3-3 record in his two seasons as the Jayhawks' mentor. The former All-America fullback at Nebraska led Kansas to two-straight Big Six Championships and to the 1948 Orange Bowl. In 1954, he was elected to the National Football Hall of Fame. During World War II he served 18 months on board the aircraft carrier U.S.S. Enterprise and attained the rank of lieutenant colonel. His coaching career included stops at New Hampshire (1937-42), Navy (1948-49) and Baylor (1950-56). Sauer also served as Athletics Director at Baylor from 1950-60 before moving on to the professional ranks. In 1961 he became General Manager of the fledgling New York Titans (later the New York Jets). As director

of player personnel from 1962-69 he built the franchise into a Super Bowl winner. In 1976 he was elected to the Kansas Hall of Fame.



Jules Verne (J.V.) Sikes (1948-53)

Some have called J.V. Sikes' teams the most exciting in Kansas history. Running a pass-oriented offense, Sikes recorded a 35-25 mark in his six years as the Jayhawks' boss. In 1948, his first season as KU's head coach, he led the Jayhawks to a 7-3 record, including a victory over Nebraska. After the 1953 season, Sikes became the head coach at East Texas State. Sikes remained head coach of ETSU until his death at the age of 59 in 1964. At ETSU he posted a 63-33-4 record in 10 seasons. In 1957 and 1958, he led ETSU to the Tangerine Bowl. In 1965, ETSU named its highest football award the J.V. Sikes Award. In 1978, he was elected as a charter member of the ETSU Hall of Fame. A graduate of Texas A&M, Sikes was a three-sport star for the

Aggies and was inducted into the Texas A&M Hall of Fame in 1967. After college, Sikes played professional baseball and advanced as far as the Texas League.



Jack Mitchell (1958-66)

A native of Arkansas City, Kan., Jack Mitchell is tied with Glen Mason as holding the longest term of any head football coach in Kansas history. In his nine-year (1958-66) stint as head coach he recorded 44 wins, 42 losses and five ties. Under Mitchell's guidance, the Jayhawks won their first conference title since 1930 in 1960 (the title was later revoked when league officials ordered Kansas to forfeit wins over Colorado and Missouri). His 1961 team won Kansas' first bowl game by routing Rice, 35-7, in the Bluebonnet Bowl. During his coaching career he coached five All-Americans and had 16 of his former players go on to play professionally. An All-American quarterback at Oklahoma, Mitchell's trademarks were his courage and ability to make

quick personnel changes and tactical innovations. Before coming to Kansas, Mitchell spent two years (1953-54) as the head coach at the University of Wichita (now Wichita State University) and three years (1955-57) at the University of Arkansas. His teams won or tied for a conference championship in every league he coached.



Don Fambrough (1971-74, 79-82)

Of the 11 bowl games the University of Kansas has participated in, Don Fambrough has played or coached in five of them. As a player at Kansas, Fambrough earned All-Big Six honors in 1946 and 1947. At the conclusion of the 1947 season he helped lead the team to the Orange Bowl. When the Lawrence Journal World polled Jayhawk fans to select an all-time team to help commemorate college football's centennial year Fambrough was a first-team choice at guard. After graduating he continued his association with Kansas football by serving as a graduate assistant on the Jayhawk coaching staff under J.V. Sikes. When he became head coach of the Jayhawks in 1971 he had served 19 years as an assistant coach under Sikes, Jack Mitchell and

Pepper Rodgers. In just his third season as head coach he led the team to the 1973 Liberty Bowl. After the 1974 season he became Assistant Director of the Williams Fund where he remained until accepting the reigns of the football program again in 1979. In 1981 he coached the Jayhawks to the Hall of Fame Bowl, the same year he was voted the Associated Press Big Eight Coach of the Year.

JAYHAWKS TO REMEMBER

**Curtis McClinton (1959-61)****Fullback**

Curtis McClinton brought versatility to the University of Kansas from his native Wichita, Kan. As a Jayhawk, McClinton was named to *The Sporting News* All-America team and to the Pro Scouts' All-America team in 1961. He was also a three-time All-Big Eight selection. All three years at Kansas he was the Big Eight champion in the hurdles for the track team. Although he played primarily as a blocking back, he still ranks 21st on KU's all-time career rushing list with 1,377 yards. In 1959 he was the leading rusher on the team. Before going on to a professional career he played in the East-West

Shrine game, the Hula Bowl and the All-Star game. A 14th-round draft pick of the Dallas Texans (later the Kansas City Chiefs), McClinton went on to earn Rookie of the Year honors. In 1963 he was selected as the Most Valuable Player of the American Football League All-Star game. In 1969, he was a member of the Super Bowl champion Kansas City Chiefs. He was selected to the all-time KU team by Jayhawk fans to commemorate the centennial of college football in 1999. During the 2004 season, McClinton was added to the Memorial Stadium Ring of Honor.

**John Riggins (1968-70)****Fullback**

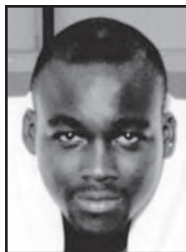
The second of three members of the Riggins family to play in the backfield for the Jayhawks in the late 60s and early 70s, John Riggins was one of the hardest runners in football history. Known as "The Diesel," he led the Jayhawks in rushing from 1968-70 and currently ranks fifth on KU's all-time career rushing charts with 2,659 yards. Riggins ranks in a tie for second on KU's all-time charts for rushing touchdowns in a season with 14 in 1970, fourth on the season rushing yardage list with 1,131 yards in 1970 and 15th on KU's charts for total offense in a career with 2,659 yards. Although he was

recognized with All-Big Eight honors twice at Kansas, Riggins went on to accomplish much more in the pros. A first-round selection (sixth pick overall) of the New York Jets in 1971, he joined the Washington Redskins in 1976 and helped lead them to the Super Bowl three times. In Super Bowl XVII he broke away for a 43-yard run that won the game for the Redskins and earned him Most Valuable Player honors. An inductee of the Ring of Honor at Washington's RFK Stadium, Riggins was inducted into the Pro Football Hall of Fame in 1992, his first year of eligibility. He was inducted into the Kansas Sports Hall of Fame in 1999.

**Nolan Cromwell (1973-76)****Safety/Quarterback**

Nolan Cromwell, the *Wichita Eagle's* high school football player of the decade for the 1970s, was inducted into KU's Ring of Honor during the 2005 season. In his four years in Lawrence he proved his versatility. As a freshman in 1973 he was the starting safety in the Liberty Bowl. After being a two-year starter at safety he made the move to quarterback where he broke several KU, Big Eight and NCAA records for rushing by a quarterback. Despite playing in just 18 games on offense at Kansas, he is 13th on the all-time rushing charts and is the top rushing quarterback. The 1975 Big Eight Offensive Player of

the Year ran for 1,124 yards that year, the third highest in NCAA history at the time. An honorable-mention All-American on the gridiron, Cromwell earned All-America honors on the track while setting KU records in the 600 and 400 yard runs, the intermediate hurdles and the decathlon. After leaving Kansas he was a second-round draft pick of the Los Angeles Rams where he played safety until 1988. Continuing his prowess on the football field he was named the NFC Defensive Player of the Year in 1980 and was selected to participate in the Pro Bowl. He is a member of the Seattle Seahawks coaching staff.

**Willie Pless (1982-85)****Linebacker**

Pless was one of the hardest workers on the Jayhawk squad when he roamed the turf at Memorial Stadium in the 1980s. Following his junior and senior campaigns he earned the "110-Percent Award" as selected by his teammates. The three-time All-Big Eight selection is KU's all-time leading tackler for a single season (206) and career (633). He ended his career at Kansas as the Big Eight's all-time leading tackler. In 1985 he was honored with the establishment of an annual award in his name that is presented to the KU leader in tackles and assists each season. A 1985 preseason *Playboy* All-

American, Pless was a second-team Associated Press All-American in 1984. Invited to play in the 1985 Blue-Gray All-Star Classic, he earned defensive MVP honors at that game. He worked hard in the classroom earning GTE Region VII Academic All-America honors in 1985. A member of the Big Eight's all-decade team, he was also a member of the Big Eight All-American team in 1985. After his college career, he went on to have a successful career in the Canadian Football League. In 1994 Pless became the CFL's career tackles leader. Pless was inducted into the KU Athletics Hall of Fame in 2000 and the CFL Hall of Fame in 2005.

**Tony Sands (1988-91)****Running Back**

Although small in stature, the 5-6 running back created a large presence on the gridiron. The 1991 Big Eight Conference Offensive Player of the Year set or tied 17 Kansas rushing or scoring records during his career including most yards in a game (396), season (1,479) and career (3,788). In his final home game "Tuxedo Tony" rushed for an NCAA single-game record (since broken) 396 yards, and his 58 rushing attempts also established an NCAA record. At the conclusion of his career he ranked at the top of KU's and eighth on the Big Eight's all-time career rushing charts with 3,788 yards.

During his four-year career at Kansas he had 17 games in which he rushed for 100 or more yards. An All-Big Eight First Team selection, he earned Associated Press All-America Third Team honors his senior year. At the conclusion of his college career he was selected to play in the Hula Bowl and the East-West College All-Star game.

**Dana Stubblefield (1990-92)****Defensive End**

An integral member of one of the best defensive lines in Kansas history, Stubblefield earned first-team All-America honors from *College & Pro Football Weekly* and second-team honors from the Associated Press and *Football News* following his senior year. The Cleves, Ohio, native teamed up with Gilbert Brown, Chris Maumalanga and Kyle Moore to wreak havoc on opposing quarterbacks. During his three-year career he recorded 19 quarterback sacks including 10 in 1991. As a team captain in 1992, he helped lead the Jayhawks to the Aloha Bowl where he was named Most Valuable Player. He

finished his career at Kansas ranking among the Jayhawks' all-time leaders in total tackles (tied for sixth with 168), sacks (fourth with 17) and tackles for loss (tied for fifth with 30). Stubblefield was named first-team All-Big Eight following his junior and senior campaigns. A first-round draft pick of the San Francisco 49ers, Stubblefield earned Defensive Newcomer of the Year honors his rookie season. He finished his career ranked among the Jayhawks' all-time leaders in total tackles for interior linemen (168) and is currently fourth in sacks. An All-Pro performer in the NFL, Stubblefield most recently played for the Oakland Raiders.



2008 FedEx Orange Bowl Champions



ALL-TIME JERSEY NUMBERS

Selected KU players and the uniform numbers they wore

1

Isaac Byrd
Dwayne Chandler
Harrison Hill
Gabriel Toomey
Willie Vaughn

2

Quintin Smith

3

Charles Gordon
Bruce Kallmeyer
Gerald McBurrows
Lester Mickens
Aqib Talib

4

Kerwin Bell
Dylen Smith
Oliver Spencer
Bill Whittemore

5

Kelly Donohoe
Banks Floodman
Carl Nesmith

6

Ashaundai Smith

7

Tim Friess
Hassan Bailey
Mike Norseth
Nick Reid

8

Remuise Johnson
Kwamie Lassiter
Bucky Scribner
Jason Swanson

9

Nolan Cromwell
Roger Foote
Termaine Fulton
Asheiki Preston
Tony Stubbs

10

Bobby Douglass
Scott McMichael
Brian Schottenheimer
Frank Seurer
Doug Terry

11

Steve Renko

12

David Jaynes

13

Tom Fitch
Bob Skahan

14

Kelly Donohoe
Hosea Friday
Robert Gentry
Zac Wegner

15

Bill Fenton
Marcellus Jones
Rodger McFarland
Mike Orth
Mark Williams

16

Tim Bowers
Milt Garner
Gil Reich
Keith Rodgers

17

Dorian Brew
Lance Flachsbarth

18

Chip Hilleary
Mike Huback
Kurt Knoff
Wayne Ziegler

19

Curtis Moroe
Darrin Simons

20

Wayne Capers
June Henley

21

John Hadl
Charlie Hoag

22

Charley Bowen
Darren Green
L.T. Levine
Arnold Snell
David Winbush

23

Billy Campfield
Bert Coan
Ron Jessie
Donnie Shanklin

24

Andrew Davison
Tony Sands
Harry Sydney
Maurice Gaddie
Delvin Williams

25

Bruce Adams
J.C. Booker
Rick Bredesen
Eric Vann

26

Maurice Douglas
Garfield Taylor

27

Michael Allen
Robert Mimbs

29

Jon Cornish
Bob Hanna
Billy Riggins

30

Armand Baughman
Joe Garcia
Clark Green
Doyle Schick
Laverne Smith
Alvin Walton

31

Ken Coleman
Dan Eichloff

32

Marvin Mattox
Curtis McClinton
Robert Miller
Elvis Patterson
John Riggins

33

Monte Cozzens
Galen Fiss
Moran Norris
Austine Nwabuisi

34

Brandon Watkins

35

Tony Harvey
Brandon McAnderson

36

Norris Banks

37

Curtis Ansel
Joey Pelfanio

38

Jerome Nellons
Jason Thoren
Dennis Wright

39

Don Davis
E.J. Jones
Jake Letourneau

40

Frank Wattlelet
Delvin Williams

41

Ralph Moody

42

Ray Evans

43

Ron Oelschlager

45

Mongo Allen
Kevin Kane
Mike Lemon

46

Johnny Beck
Emmett Edwards
Ronnie Ward

47

Clint Bowen
LeRoy Irvin

48

Gale Sayers

50

Mike Sweatman
Steve Towle

51

Chip Budde

52

Greg Tyree

54

Steve Bratten

55

Mike McCoy

56

Joe Vaughn

57

Adrian Jones

60

Emery Hicks
Willie Pless

61

Justin Sands

62

Chris Banks

63

Dion Johnson

64

Matt Nolen

65

Ken Wertzberger

66

Hessley Hempstead
Mike McCoy
Otto Schnellbacher

67

Travis Watkins

68

Chris Enneking
Don Goode

69

Paul Fairchild
John Jones
Mark Koncz

70

Fred Elder
Brett McGraw

71

Dana Stubblefield

72

Mike Gray

73

Mike McCormack

74

Keith Loneker
David Ochoa

75

Tony Coker
Justin Hartwig

76

Keith Christensen
Justin Glasgow

77

Mike Butler
Christopher Perez

78

Terry Beeson
Anthony Collins
Danny Lewis

79

Dan Dercher

80

John Schroll

81

Rob Licursi
Kyle McNorton

82

Richard Estell
Pat Henderson

83

George Mrkoncic
Mark Simmons
John Zook

84

David Lawrence
Brandon Rideau

85

Kenny Drayton
Roger Ross

86

Lyonel Anderson

87

Morris Kay

88

David Hurst
Bobby Johnson
John Mosier

89

Jim Moore
David Verser

92

Nate Dwyer
David McMillan
Pete Vang

93

Gilbert Brown
Tom Dinkel
James McClinton

94

Nate Dwyer

95

Ryan Foy

97

Jermial Ashley
Chaz Murphy
Sylvester Wright

98

Algie Atkinson

99

Charlton Keith
Ron Warner

100

Bill Bell

NCAA RANKINGS

Team (top 15)

Rushing Offense

1950 — 4th (311.6)
1961 — 13th (228.6)
1963 — 5th (243.1)
1968 — 5th (299.9)
1975 — 7th (317.1)
1976 — 4th (297.4)
1992 — 13th (232.1)
1994 — 8th (247.1)

Passing Offense

1939 — 10th (101.1)
1941 — 11th (119.6)
1942 — 12th (115.9)
1949 — 12th (153.3)
1972 — 13th (207.9)
1973 — 10th (194.5)
1983 — 4th (286.0)
1985 — 15th (254.7)

Total Offense

1947 — 11th (336.6)
1950 — 11th (396.8)
1968 — 9th (442.0)
2007 — 8th (479.77)

Scoring

1968 — 3rd (38.0)
1992 — 11th (31.8)
2007 — 2nd (42.77)

Rushing Defense

1961 — 14th (113.9)
1992 — 20th (125.7)
2005 — 3rd (83.3)
2007 — 8th (94.77)

Passing Defense

1939 — 1st (34.1)
1953 — 8th (61.0)
1957 — 15th (61.2)
1960 — 3rd (48.3)
1973 — 10th (90.4)
1981 — 4th (104.5)
1982 — 2nd (127.5)
1986 — 12th (145.5)
1987 — 3rd (110.2)

Total Defense

1960 — 7th (189.5)
2005 — 11th (303.3)
2007 — 12th (317.31)

Scoring Defense

2007 — 4th (16.38)

Tackles for Loss

2005 — 6th (8.67)

Net Punting

1995 — 8th (39.4)

Punting

1959 — 2nd (42.9)
1960 — 12th (40.1)
1966 — 6th (41.9)
1978 — 11th (39.0)
1979 — 12th (38.1)
1980 — 15th (39.2)
1982 — 4th (41.5)

Punt Returns

1994 — 9th (12.1)
1996 — 1st (19.45)
2003 — 9th (13.85)
2006 — 11th (13.50)

Kickoff Returns

1993 — 11th (23.7)
1994 — 12th (22.8)
2007 — 7th (25.21)

Turnover Margin

1996 — 9th (1.00)
2007 — 1st (1.62)

Individual (top 10)

Rushing

1950 — Wade Stinson, 5th (1,129)
1962 — Gale Sayers, 3rd (1,125)
1963 — Gale Sayers, 3rd (917)
1991 — Tony Sands, 7th (1,442)
1996 — June Henley, 10th (1,349)
2006 — Jon Cornish, 7th (121.42)

Passing

1942 — Ray Evans, 1st (1,117)
1973 — David Jaynes, 4th (2,131)

Passing Efficiency

2003 — Bill Whittemore, 9th (154.7)

Receiving

1942 — Otto Schnellbacher, 8th (25)
1985 — Richard Estell, 8th (70)

Total Offense

1942 — Ray Evans, 4th (1,410)
1967 — Bobby Douglass, 10th (1,741)
1983 — Frank Seurer, 10th (2,660)
1985 — Mike Norseth, 5th (3,214)

All Purpose Yards

1996 — June Henley, 6th (117.3)

Scoring

1951 — Bud Laughlin, 10th (78)
1983 — Bruce Kallmeyer, 6th (98)

Points Responsible For

2003 — Bill Whittemore, 10th (17.2)

Field Goals

1958 — John Suder, 2nd (3)
1983 — Bruce Kallmeyer, 2nd (24)
1991 — Dan Eichloff, 2nd (18)

Tackles For Loss

2005 — Charlton Keith, 9th (1.75)

Interceptions

1942 — Ray Evans, 1st (10)
2004 — Charles Gordon, 1st (7)
2006 — Aqib Talib, 4th (0.60)

Passes Defended

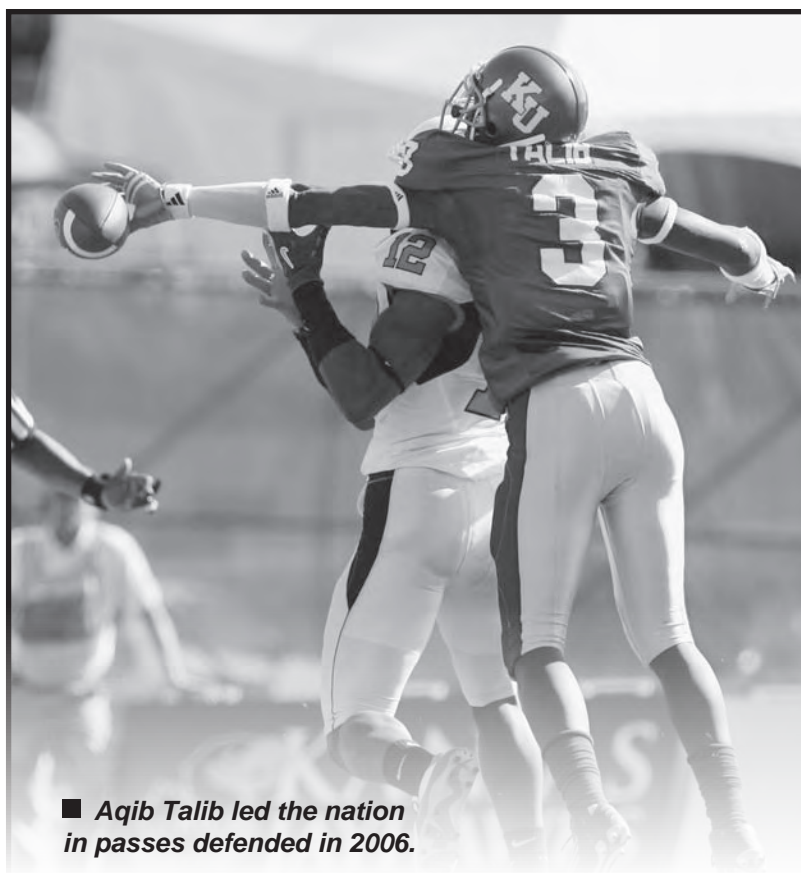
2006 — Aqib Talib, 1st (2.80)

Kickoff Returns

1994 — Ashaundai Smith, 6th (26.4)

Punting

1950 — Dolph Simons, 7th (41.2)
1954 — Ted Rohde, 2nd (44.7)
1955 — Ted Rohde, 3rd (42.3)
1956 — Ted Rohde, 6th (41.6)
1959 — John Hadl, 1st (45.6)
1966 — Dave Morgan, 7th (42.4)
1968 — Bill Bell, 7th (41.8)
1979 — Mike Hubach, 8th (42.5)
1980 — Bucky Scribner, 6th (44.1)
1981 — Bucky Scribner, 12th (43.8)
1982 — Bucky Scribner, 3rd (45.8)
1995 — Darrin Simmons, 6th (43.8)



■ **Aqib Talib** led the nation in passes defended in 2006.

Punt Returns

1949 — Bud French, 5th (15.2)
1952 — Gil Reich, 6th (17.2)
1961 — John Hadl, 7th (11.2)
1986 — Milt Garner, 5th (13.8)

NCAA Records

Rushing Attempts (Half)

34, Tony Sands vs. Missouri, 1991

Rushing Attempts (Game)

58, Tony Sands vs. Missouri, 1991

Most Yards Two Players Same Team (Game)

476, Tony Sands (396) and Chip Hilleary (80) vs. Missouri, 1991

Rank in Top 12 In Punting and Field Goals

Dan Eichloff, 1991 (12th/3rd)

Interception Returns For TD by a LB (Game)

2, Patrick Brown vs. UAB, 1997

All-Purpose Plays (Game)

58, Tony Sands vs. Missouri, 1991

Other NCAA Rankings

Individual

Rushing Yards (Game)

2. 396, Tony Sands vs. Missouri, 1991

Rushing Yards By A Quarterback (Season)

19. 1,124, Nolan Cromwell, 1975

Sacks (Game)

5. 4.5, Brandon Perkins vs. La. Tech, 2005

Punting Average (Career)

9. 44.6, Bucky Scribner, 1980-82

Longest Rush

1. 99, Eric Vann vs. Oklahoma, 1997
1. 99, Gale Sayers vs. Nebraska, 1963

Longest Pass

16. 98, Kelly Donahoe to Willie Vaughn vs. Colorado, 1987

Longest Punt

3. 94, John Hadl vs. Oklahoma, 1959

Longest Field Goal

18. 61, Dan Eichloff vs. Ball State, 1992

Team

Tackles For Loss (Game)

5. 18 vs. Southwest Missouri State, 2001

CONFERENCE LEADERS



■ Jon Cornish was the Big 12's top rusher in 2006.

Conference Statistical Champions (1937-present)

(NOTE: Only rushing, passing and total offense/defense available prior to Big 12, 1996-present)

Team

Rushing Offense

1950 — 311.6
1961 — 228.6
1968 — 299.9
1975 — 317.1

Passing Offense

1939 — 101.1
1941 — 119.6
1942 — 115.9
1947 — 121.2

1949 — 153.3
1952 — 123.8
1973 — 194.5
1983 — 286.0
1985 — 254.7

Total Offense
1968 — 442.0

Scoring Offense
2007 — 42.77

Rushing Defense
1947 — 109.2
1992 — 125.7
2005 — 83.2

Passing Defense
1939 — 34.1
1945 — 94.4
1983 — 159.1

Total Defense

1947 — 189.1
1960 — 187.5
2007 — 317.31

Scoring Defense

2007 — 16.38

Punt Return Average

1996 — 19.5
2006 — 13.5

Turnover Margin

1996 — 1.00
2007 — 1.62

Individual

Rushing

1937 — Clarence Douglass 376
1962 — Gale Sayers 1125
1963 — Gale Sayers 917
1970 — John Riggins 102.8
1975 — Nolan Cromwell, QB 102.1
1991 — Tony Sands 131.9
2006 — Jon Cornish 121.4

Passing

1941 — Ralph Miller 657
1942 — Ray Evans 1117
1948 — Dick Gilman 945
1952 — Jerry Robertson 868
1956 — Wally Stauch 596
1958 — Les Krull 661
1972 — Dave Jaynes 204.8
1973 — Dave Jaynes 193.7

Passing Efficiency

1981 — Frank Seuer 102.8
1985 — Mike Norseth 124.0

Receptions

1937 — Max Replogle 18
1942 — Otto Schnellbacher 25
1943 — Charlie Moffet 15
1945 — Norm Pumphrey 12
1946 — Otto Schnellbacher 16
1947 — Otto Schnellbacher 17
1952 — Charlie Hoag 16
1958 — Homer Floyd 15
1973 — Emmett Edwards 4.45
1981 — Wayne Capers 3.27
1985 — Richard Estell 5.83
1989 — Quintin Smith 6.36

Total Offense

1945 — Frank Pattee 480
1947 — Ray Evans 1018
1967 — Bobby Douglas 1741
1973 — David Jaynes 175.7
1985 — Mike Norseth 267.8

Scoring

1947 — Forrest Griffith 54
1951 — Bud Laughlin 78
1961 — Curtis McClinton 54

Tackles For Loss

2000 — Chris Johnson 24
2005 — Charlton Keith 21

Quarterback Sacks

1997 — Ron Warner 14.5
2000 — Chris Johnson 10.5
2005 — Brandon Perkins 9.5

Interceptions

2004 — Charles Gordon 0.64
2006 — Aqib Talib 0.60

Passes Defended

2006 — Aqib Talib 2.80
2007 — Aqib Talib 1.38

Passes Broken Up

2004 — Charles Gordon 15

Punting

1937 — Max Replogle 37.5
1938 — Jack Blanke 42.6
1939 — Frank Bukaty 40.3
1944 — Leroy Robinson 36.0
1954 — Ted Rohde 43.8
1955 — Ted Rohde 42.3
1959 — John Hadl 45.6
1960 — John Hadl 40.5
1965 — Bill Lynch 41.5
1966 — Dave Morgan 42.4
1967 — Bob Coble 42.7
1968 — Bob Coble 42.4
1979 — Mike Hubach 42.5
1980 — Bucky Scribner 44.1
1981 — Bucky Scribner 43.8
1982 — Bucky Scribner 45.8
1991 — Dan Eichloff 42.3

Field Goals

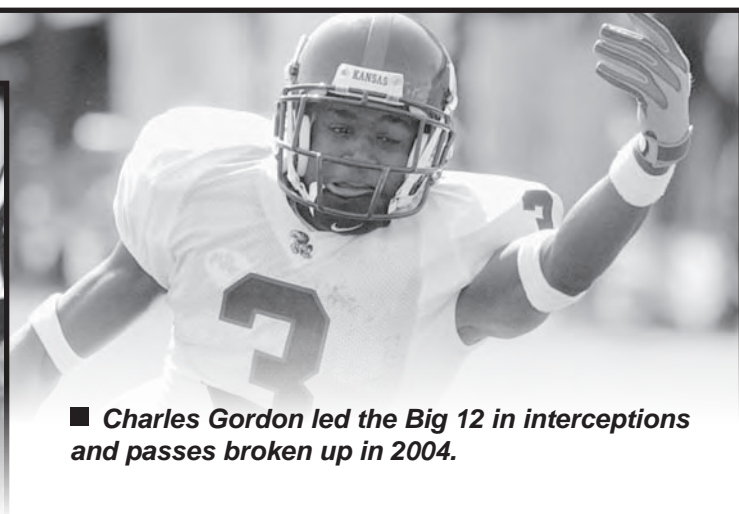
1999 — Jamie Rheem 1.8

Kickoff Return Average

1996 — Eric Vann 25.1



■ Charlton Keith posted a Big 12-best 21 tackles for loss in 2005.



■ Charles Gordon led the Big 12 in interceptions and passes broken up in 2004.

NFL DRAFT

Year	Player	Pos	Rd	Pick	Team
1938	Clarence Douglass	B	9		Lions
1939	Dave Shirk	E	18		Steelers
	Ferrel Anderson	G	19		Brooklyn
1940	Bill Bunson	B	14		Eagles
1942	Hubert Ulrich	E	9		Browns
	Ralph Miller	B	16		Brooklyn
1944	Ray Evans	B	1		Bears
	Gene Long	G	9		Patriots
	Warren Hodges	T	26		Cardinals
	George Dick	E	30		Lions
1947	Otto Schnellbacher	E	23		Cardinals
	Bill Hogan	B	29		Packers
1948	Otto Schnellbacher	E	3		Yankees (AAFC)
	Don Ettinger	T	11		Colts (AAFC)
		T	19		Giants
	Dick Monroe	C	20		Cardinals
1949	Frank Pattee	B	6		Colts (AAFC)
		B	23		Redskins
	Dick Monroe	C	16		Hornets (AAFC)
	Dick Bertuzzi	B	22		Bears
1950	Forrest Griffith	B	5		Giants
	Bud French	B	21		Bulldogs
	Dick Tomlinson	G	21		Steelers
	Ed Lee	T	27		Redskins
1951	Mike McCormack	T	3		Yankees
	Wade Stinson	B	5		Packers
	S.P. Garnett	T	29		49ers
1952	Bob Brandenberry	B	20		Browns
	Bud Laughlin	B	25		49ers
1953	Gil Reich	B	2		Packers
	George Mrkoncic	G	4		Eagles
	Ollie Spencer	T	6		Lions
	Galen Fiss	B	13		Browns
	Merlin Gish	C	22		Colts
	Charlie Hoag	B	26		Browns
1954	Bob Hantla	G	5		49ers
	Harold Patterson	B	14		Eagles
	Morris Kay	E	18		49ers
	Joe Lundy	G	26		Browns
1955	John Anderson	E	21		Eagles
1956	Ralph Moody	B	13		49ers
	Bev Butler	B	26		Giants
1957	Bob Kraus	G	11		Cardinals
	Don Feller	B	14		Browns
	Ed Pretock	T	16		Colts
	Tom Horner	T	20		Cardinals
	Chet Van Alta	T	22		Colts
	Ted Rohde	B	26		Cardinals
	Frank Gibson	T	30		Cardinals
1958	Ron Clairborne	T	12		Rams
	Larry Carmer	B	18		Lions
1959	John Peppercorn	E	14		Steelers
	Homer Floyd	B	26		Browns
1960	Fred Hagerman	C	8		Giants (NFL)
1961	Curtis McClinton	HB	14		Texans (AFL)
	Doyle Schick	B	14		Redskins (NFL)
1962	John Hadl	QB	3		Chargers (AFL)
		QB	1		Lions (NFL)
	Bert Coan	HB	14		Chargers (AFL)
		HB	7		Redskins (NFL)
	Elvin Baenam	G	23		Raiders (AFL)
	Roger McFarland	HB	27		Oilers (AFL)
		HB	20		49ers (NFL)
1963	Marv Clothier	G	7		Cowboys
1965	Gale Sayers	RB	1		Chiefs (AFL)
		RB	1		Bears (NFL)
	Mike Shinn	E	8		Packers
	Brian Schweda	T	16		Broncos (AFL)
		T	11		Bears (NFL)
	Ron Oelschlager	HB	19		Broncos (AFL)
1966	Willie Ray Smith	DB	11		Chiefs (AFL)
	Mike Johnson	HB	14		Raiders (AFL)
1967	George Harvey	G	6	134	Saints
	Jeff Elias	TE	17	444	Packers
	Steve Renko	FB	15		Raiders (AFL)
1968	Bert Olson	WR	10	266	Cowboys
1969	Bobby Douglass	QB	2	41	Bears
	Vernon Vanoy	DE	3	60	Giants



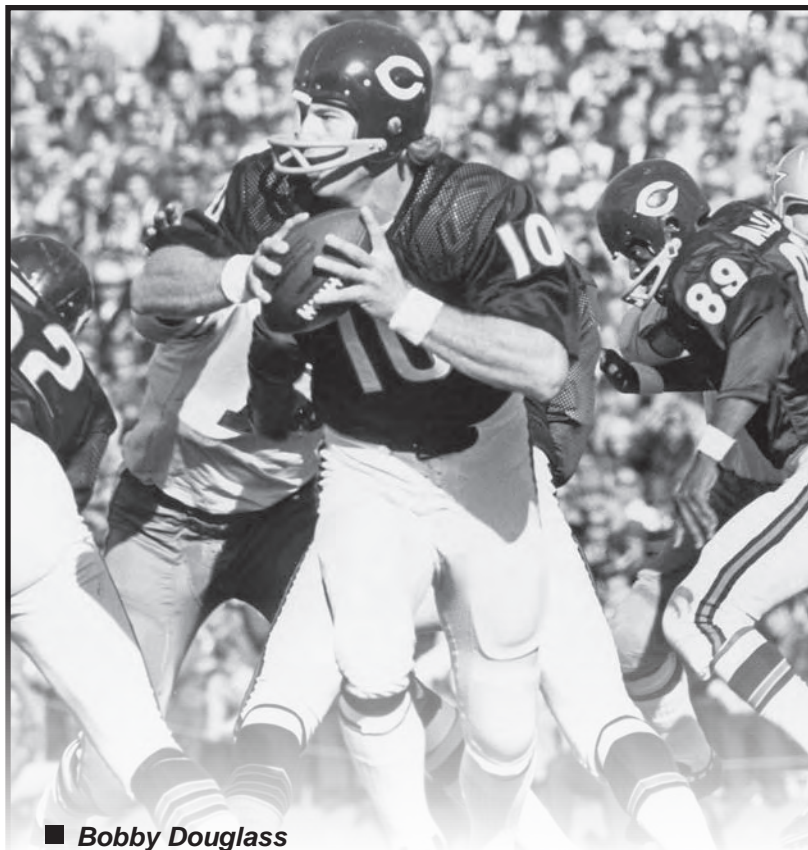
■ 2008 Tampa Bay Bucs first round draft pick
Aqib Talib with John Gruden.

Year	Player	Pos	Rd	Pick	Team
	John Zook	DE	4	99	Rams
	Keith Christensen	T	5	117	Saints
	Billy Hunt	DB	12	341	Falcons
	Junior Riggins	RB	16	409	Cardinals
1971	John Riggins	RB	1	6	Jets
	Steve Lawson	G	2	41	Bengals
	Larry Brown	TE	5	106	Steelers
	Ron Jessie	WR	8	206	Cowboys
1972	Bob Childs	G	5	120	Rams
	Steve Conley	RB	7	158	Bengals
	Karl Salb	DT	14	340	Bills
	Steve Roach	LB	15	380	Lions
	Kenny Page	LB	15	381	Rams
1973	Roger Bernhardt	G	3	76	Steelers
	Gary Palmer	T	4	83	Colts
	Eddie Shears	LB	9	233	Redskins
	Vince O'Neal	RB	15	379	Bills
1974	Don Goode	LB	1	15	Browns
	Delvin Williams	RB	2	49	49ers
	Mitch Sutton	DT	3	63	Eagles
	David Jaynes	QB	3	66	Chiefs
	Delano Robinson	WR	16	409	Raiders
1975	Emmett Edwards	WR	2	40	Oilers
	Bruce Adams	WR	4	103	Vikings
	Robert Miller	RB	5	129	Vikings
	Steve Towle	LB	6	143	Dolphins
	Mike Lemon	LB	6	149	Saints
1976	Kurt Knoff	DB	2	43	Broncos
	Eddie Lewis	DB	2	57	49ers
	Dave Scott	T	3	71	Falcons
	Steve Taylor	DB	6	165	Chiefs
	Jeff Turner	LB	9	241	Bills
1977	Mike Butler	DE	1	9	Packers
	Nolan Cromwell	DB	2	31	Rams
	Terry Beeson	LB	2	41	Seahawks
	Laverne Smith	RB	4	99	Steelers
	Skip Sharp	DB	5	119	Eagles
	Chris Golub	DB	7	177	Chiefs
	Waddell Smith	WR	8	215	Chiefs
1978	Lindsay Martin	T	3	82	Raiders
	Tom Dinkel	LB	5	126	Bengals
	Norris Banks	RB	5	130	Eagles
	Bill Campfield	RB	11	288	Eagles

Year	Player	Pos	Rd	Pick	Team
1979	Mike Wellman	C	3	81	Rams
1980	Kirby Criswell	LB	2	31	Bengals
	LeRoy Irvin	DB	3	70	Rams
	Jim Zidd	LB	5	123	Jets
	Mike Hubach	P	11	293	Patriots
1981	David Verser	WR	1	10	Bengals
	Lester Mickens	WR	11	277	Saints
1982	Greg Smith	DT	7	184	Chiefs
	Danny Wagoner	DB	9	231	Lions
1983	Wayne Capers	WR	2	52	Steelers
	Bucky Scribner	P	11	299	Packers
1984	Paul Fairchild	G	5	124	Patriots
	Bruce Kallmeyer	K	7	184	Patriots
	Renwick Atkins	T	7	187	Lions
1986	Alvin Walton	DB	3	75	Redskins
	Lynn Williams	RB	6	160	Rams
	Mike Norseth	QB	7	174	Browns
	Johnny Holloway	WR	7	185	Cowboys
1987	Paul Oswald	C	11	289	Steelers
1991	Curtis Moore	LB	10	267	Oilers
1992	Chris Perez	OT	5	124	Dolphins
1993	Dana Stubblefield	DT	1	26	49ers
	Gilbert Brown	DT	3	79	Vikings
1994	Chris Maumalanga	DT	4	128	Giants
1995	Gerald McBurrows	DB	7	214	Rams
	Hesley Hempstead	OG	7	228	Lions
1996	Dorian Brew	DB	3	79	Dolphins
	Chris Banks	OG	7	226	Broncos
	Rod Jones	OT	7	219	Bengals
	L.T. Levine	RB	7	235	Broncos
1997	Ronnie Ward	LB	3	93	Dolphins
	June Henley	RB	5	163	Chiefs
	Isaac Byrd	WR	6	195	Chiefs
1998	Ron Warner	LB	7	239	Saints
2001	Moran Norris	RB	4	115	Saints
2002	Nate Dwyer	DT	4	113	Cardinals
	Justin Hartwig	OT	6	187	Titans
2004	Adrian Jones	OT	4	132	Jets
2005	David McMillan	DE	5	139	Browns
2008	Aqib Talib	CB	1	20	Bucaneers
2008	Anthony Collins	OT	4	112	Bengals
2008	Derek Fine	TE	4	132	Bills
2008	Marcus Henry	WR	6	174	Jets

JAYHAWKS IN THE NFL

Name	At KU	Team (position)	Years
Amberg, John	1948-50	New York Giants (B)	1951-52
Anderson, Lyonel	2003-04	Cincinnati Bengals (TE)	2005
Ansel, Curtis	2001-03	Detroit Lions (P)	2004
		Houston Texans	2005
Ashley, Jermial	2004-05	Cleveland Browns (DE)	2006
Bailey, Jim	1968-69	Baltimore Colts (DT)	1970-74
		New York Jets	1975
		Atlanta Falcons	1976-78
Banks, Chris	1992-94	Denver Broncos (OG)	1997-99
		Atlanta Falcons	2000
Bausch, Frank	1929-31	Boston Redskins (C)	1933-34
		Chicago Bears	1935-40
		Philadelphia Eagles	1941
Bausch, Jim	1929-30	Chicago Cardinals (B)	1934-36
Beeson, Terry	1973-76	Seattle Seahawks (LB)	1977-81
Bell, Bill S.	1968-69	Atlanta Falcons (PK)	1971-72
		New England Patriots	1973
Bernhardt, Roger	1971-72	New York Jets (G)	1974
		Kansas City Chiefs	1975
Black, Charlie	1921-23	Duluth Kelleys (E)	1925
Blevins, Tony	1993-4, 96-7	San Francisco 49ers (DB)	1998
		Indianapolis Colts	1998-00
Bookman, Leo	2001-02	Green Bay Packers (WR)	2006
Brew, Dorian	1992-95	Baltimore Ravens (DB)	1996-97
		San Diego Chargers	1997-98
		Chicago Bears	2000
Brown, Gilbert	1989-92	Green Bay Packers (DT)	1993-04
Brown, Larry	1968-70	Pittsburgh Steelers (E,T)	1971-84
Bukaty, Fred	1958-60	Denver Broncos (QB)	1961
*Butler, Mike	1973-76	Green Bay Packers (DT)	1977-82
Byrd, Isaac	1995-96	Tennessee Titans (WR)	1997-99
		Carolina Panthers	2000-03
Byrd, Sylvester	1981-83, 85	Atlanta Falcons (TE)	1987
Campfield, Billy	1974-77	Philadelphia Eagles (RB)	1978-82
		New York Giants	1983
Capers, Wayne	1979-82	Pittsburgh Steelers (WR)	1983-84
		Indianapolis Colts	1985-87
Coan, Bert	1961	San Diego Chargers (RB)	1962
		Kansas City Chiefs	1963-68
Cole, Greg	2001-02	San Diego Chargers	2003
Colter, Jeff	1981-83	Minnesota Vikings (DB)	1984-85
Conley, Steve	1969-71	Cincinnati Bengals (RB)	1972
		St. Louis Cardinals	1973
Christiansen, Keith	1967-69	New Orleans Saints (T)	1969
Criswell, Kirby	1977-79	St. Louis Cardinals (DE)	1980-81
Cromwell, Nolan	1973-76	Los Angeles Rams (DB)	1977-88
Davis, Dick	1959-61	Kansas City Chiefs (DE)	1962
Davis, Don	1991-94	New Orleans Saints (LB)	1996-97
		Tampa Bay Buccaneers	1998-00
		St. Louis Rams	2001-02
		New England Patriots	2003-06
Davison, Andrew	1998-01	New York Jets (DB)	2002-03
		Dallas Cowboys	2004
Dercher, Dan	1996-98	San Francisco 49ers (OT)	1999-00
Detwiler, John	1912-14	Hammond Pros (HB/QB)	1923-24
Dinkel, Tom	1974-77	Cincinnati Bengals (LB)	1978-83, 85
		Jacksonville Bulls	1984
Douglass, Bobby	1966-68	Chicago Bears (QB)	1969-74
		San Diego Chargers	1975
		New Orleans Saints	1976
		Green Bay Packers	1978-81
Dwyer, Nate	1997-01	Arizona Cardinals (DT)	2001-02
Edwards, Emmett	1972-74	Houston Oilers (WR)	1975
		Buffalo Bills	1976
Estell, Richard	1982-85	Kansas City Chiefs (WR)	1987
Ettinger, Don	1941, 46-47	New York Giants (G)	1948-50
Evans, Ray R.	1941-2, 46-7	Pittsburgh Steelers (RB)	1948
Fairchild, Paul	1981-83	New England Patriots (G)	1984-90
Fiss, Galen	1950-52	Cleveland Browns (LB)	1956-66
Gay, Matt	1989-92	Kansas City Chiefs (S)	1994
Glasgow, Justin	1995-98	Miami Dolphins (OG)	1999
Golub, Chris	1974-76	Kansas City Chiefs (DB)	1977
Goode, Don	1971-73	San Diego Chargers (LB)	1974-79
		Cleveland Browns	1980-81
Gordon, Charles	2003-05	Minnesota Vikings (WR)	2006-07
Griffith, Forrest	1946-49	New York Giants (RB)	1950-51
Hadl, John	1959-61	San Diego Chargers (QB)	1962-72
		Los Angeles Rams	1973-74
		Green Bay Packers	1975
		Houston Oilers	1976-77



■ Bobby Douglass

Name	At KU	Team (position)	Years
Hageman, Fred	1959-60	Washington Redskins (C)	1961-64
Hantla, Bob	1951-53	San Francisco 49ers (G)	1954-55
Hartwig, Justin	1997-01	Tennessee Titans (C/G)	2001-05
		Carolina Panthers (G)	2006
Harvey, George	1964, 66	New Orleans Saints (G)	1967
Hempstead, Hessley	1990-94	Detroit Lions (OG)	1995-99
Henley, June	1993-95	St. Louis Rams (RB)	1998-99
Holloway, Johnny	1985	Dallas Cowboys (DB)	1986
		St. Louis Cardinals	1987
Hubach, Mike	1976-79	New England Patriots (PK)	1980-81
Irvin, LeRoy	1976-79	Los Angeles Rams (DB)	1980-89
Jaynes, David	1971-73	Kansas City Chiefs (QB)	1974
Jessie, Ron	1969-70	Detroit Lions (WR)	1971-74
		Los Angeles Rams	1975-79
		Buffalo Bills	1980-81
Johnson, Bobby	1981-83	New York Giants (WR)	1984-86
		San Diego Chargers	1987-88
Johnson, Mike	1963-65	Dallas Cowboys (RB)	1966-69
Jones, Adrian	2000-03	New York Jets (OT)	2004-07
Jones, E.J.	1981-83	Kansas City Chiefs (RB)	1985
		Dallas Cowboys	1987
Jones, John	1991-94	Dallas Cowboys (OG)	1995-98
Jones, Rod	1992-95	Cincinnati Bengals (OT)	1996-00
		St. Louis Rams	2001
		Washington Redskins	2002-03
Keith, Charlton	2004-05	Cleveland Browns (DL)	2006
Kemp, Larry	1978-80	New Orleans Saints (RB)	1980
Kennard, George	1949-51	New York Giants (G)	1952-55
King, Franklin	1976-78	Houston Oilers (DT)	1978-81
Knoff, Kurt	1972-75	Houston Oilers (DB)	1977-78
		Minnesota Vikings	1979-82
Kvaternick, Zvonmir	1931-33	Pittsburgh Steelers (RB)	1934
Lassiter, Kwamie	1992-94	Arizona Cardinals (DB)	1995-02
		San Diego	2003-05
Laughlin, Henry	1950-51, 54	San Francisco 49ers (B)	1955
Lawson, Steve	1968-70	Cincinnati Bengals (G)	1971-72
		Minnesota Vikings	1973-75
Lemon, Mike	1973-74	New Orleans Saints (LB)	1975
		Tampa Bay Buccaneers	1976-77
Levine, L.T.	1992-95	Denver Broncos (RB)	1996

JAYHAWKS IN THE NFL

Name	At KU	Team (position)	Years
Lewis, Eddie	1973-75	San Francisco 49ers (DB) Detroit Lions	1976-78 1979
Loneker, Keith	1989-92	St. Louis Rams (OT)	1993-95
Mason, Lindsay	1975-77	Los Angeles Raiders (T) San Francisco 49ers	1978-81 1982
Maumalanga, Chris	1990-93	New York Giants (DT) Arizona Cardinals St. Louis Rams Cleveland Browns	1993 1994-95 1997-98 1999
McBurrows, Gerald	1991-94	St. Louis Rams (DB) Atlanta Falcons	1995-98 1999-03
McClinton, Curtis	1959-61	Kansas City Chiefs (RB)	1962-69
McCormack, Mike	1948-50	Cleveland Browns (T)	1954-62
McDermott, Sean	1995-99	Tampa Bay Buccaneers (LS) Houston Texans New England Patriots	2001 2002 2003-04
McMillan, David	2001-04	Cleveland Browns (LB)	2005-07
McNorton, Kyle	1978-81	Kansas City Chiefs (LB)	1982-83
Mehring, Pete	1931-33	St. Louis Browns (T) Los Angeles Bulldogs Hollywood Bears	1934-36 1936-40 1941-42
Merkel, Monte	1938-41	Chicago Bears (G)	1943
Mickens, Lester	1978-80	New Orleans Saints (WR)	1981
Miller, Robert L.	1972-74	Minnesota Vikings (RB)	1973-80
Moore, Curtis	1986-87, 90	Houston Oilers (LB)	1991
Mosier, John E.	1967-69	Denver Broncos (TE) Baltimore Colts New England Patriots	1971 1972 1973
Mrkonic, George	1950-52	Philadelphia Eagles (T)	1953
Nave, Stevan	1882-83, 85-86	Cleveland Browns (LB)	1987
Nesmith, Dean	1933-35	New York Yankees (G)	1936
Nesmith, Ole	1932-34	Brooklyn Dodgers (FB) New York Yankees	1935 1936-40
Norris, Moran	1996-2000	New Orleans Saints (RB) Houston Texans (RB) San Francisco 49ers	2001 2002-05 2006-07
Norseth, Mike	1984-85	Cleveland Browns (QB) Cincinnati Bengals	1986 1987-89
Nwabuisi, Austine	2001-04	New York Jets (RB)	2004
Oswald, Paul	1983-86	Pittsburgh Steelers (C) Atlanta Falcons	1987 1988-89
Palmer, Gerry	1970-72	Kansas City Chiefs (G)	1975
Patterson, Elvis	1981-83	New York Giants (DB) San Diego Chargers Los Angeles Raiders Dallas Cowboys	1984-87 1987-89 1990-92 1993-94
Pierce, Don	1939-40	Brooklyn Dodgers (C) St. Louis Cardinals	1942 1943
Reid, Nick	2002-05	Kansas City Chiefs (LB)	2006
Rideau, Brandon	2001-04	Cleveland Browns (WR) Chicago Bears	2005 2006-07
Riggins, John	1968-70	New York Jets (RB) Washington Redskins	1971-75 1976-85
Roberts, Gene	1942	New York Giants (B)	1947-50
Sayers, Gale	1962-64	Chicago Bears (RB)	1965-71
Schaa, Elmer	1929-31	Portsmouth (B)	1932
Schick, Doyle	1958-60	Washington Redskins (LB)	1961
Schnellbacher, Otto	1942, 46-47	New York Giants (B)	1950-51
Schweda, Brian	1962-64	Chicago Bears (DE)	1966
Scott, Arthur (Dave)	1973-75	Atlanta Falcons (T)	1976-82
Scribner, Bucky	1980-82	Green Bay Packers (P)	1983-85
Seurer, Frank	1980-83	Los Angeles Express (QB) Kansas City Chiefs	1984 1986-87
Simmons, Mark	2002-05	San Diego Chargers (WR)	2007
Smith, Greg	1977-78, 80-81	Minnesota Vikings (DL)	1984
Smith, Hugh	1960	Denver Broncos (E) Washington Redskins (E)	1962 1963
Smith, Laverne	1973-76	Pittsburgh Steelers (RB)	1977
Smith, Quintin	1986-89	Chicago Bears (WR)	1990
Smith, Reggie	1981-83	Tampa Bay Bandits (T) Dallas Cowboys Indianapolis Colts	1984-86 1987 1987-88
Smith, Waddell	1974-76	Indianapolis Colts (WR)	1986
Spencer, Oliver	1950-52	Detroit Lions (T) Green Bay Packers Oakland Raiders	1953, 56, 59-61 1957-58 1963
Stapleton, George	1935-37	Phoenix Bulldogs (G)	1938
Stokes, Sims	1964	Dallas Cowboys (WR)	1967

Name	At KU	Team (position)	Years
Stubblefield, Dana	1990-92	San Francisco 49ers (DT) Washington Redskins San Francisco 49ers Oakland Raiders	1993-97 1998-00 2001-02 2003
Sutton, Mitch	1972-73	Philadelphia Eagles (DT)	1974-75
Sydney, Harry	1978-80	Cincinnati Bengals (RB) Denver Gold San Francisco 49ers Green Bay Packers	1981 1983-84 1987-91 1992
Taylor, Steve	1973-75	Kansas City Chiefs (S)	1976
Terry, Doug	1989-91	Kansas City Chiefs	1992-96
Thompson, Broderick	1981-82	Dallas Cowboys (OT) San Diego Chargers Philadelphia Eagles Denver Broncos	1986 1987-92 1993 1994-96
Tomlinson, Dick	1947-49	Pittsburgh Steelers (G)	1950-51
Towle, Steve	1972-74	Miami Dolphins (LB)	1975-81
Tumpich, Joe	1978-80	Chicago Bears (DB)	1981
Ulrich, Hubert	1939-41	Miami Seahawks (E)	1946
Vanoy, Vernon	1967-68	New York Giants (DT) Green Bay Packers Houston Oilers	1971 1972 1973
Verser, David	1977-80	Cincinnati Bengals (WR) Green Bay Packers Tampa Bay Buccaneers	1981-84 1985 1986
Wagoner, Danny	1978, 80-81	Detroit Lions (DB) Atlanta Falcons	1982-84 1985-86
Walton, Alvin	1984	Washington Redskins (DB)	1986-93
Ward, Ronnie	1992-94, 96	Miami Dolphins (LB)	1997-99
Warner, Ron	1996-97	New Orleans Saints (LB) Tampa Bay Buccaneers Washington Redskins (DE)	1998-99 2001-02 2003-05
Wattlet, Frank	1978-80	New Orleans Saints (DB) Los Angeles Rams	1981-87 1988
Wellman, Mike	1976-77	Green Bay Packers (C) Kansas City Chiefs (C)	1979-80 1981
Whittaker, Scott	1993-96	Oakland Raiders (OG)	1997-99
Whittemore, Bill	2002-03	Atlanta Falcons (QB)	2004
Whitten, Bobby	1978-80	Cincinnati Bengals (T)	1981
Williams, Delvin	1971-73	San Francisco 49ers (RB) Miami Dolphins Green Bay Packers	1974-76 1978-80 1981
Wright, Sylvester	1991-94	Philadelphia Eagles (DE)	1995-98
Young, Scellars	1978-80	Cincinnati Bengals (LB)	1981
Zook, John	1966-68	Atlanta Falcons (DT) St. Louis Cardinals (DE)	1969-75 1976-80



■ Dana Stubblefield

MISCELLANEOUS GAMES

Season Openers

1890	Baker	aL	9-22
1891	Missouri (KC)	hW	22-8
1892	Denver AC	aW	20-6
1893	Minnesota	aL	6-12
1894	Doane	hW	22-12
1895	Midland	aW	28-0
1896	Haskell	hW	32-0
1897	KC Medical	aW	22-8
1898	Haskell	hW	32-0
1899	Haskell	hW	12-0
1900	Ottawa	aW	6-0
1901	Ottawa	hL	5-16
1902	Fairmont	hW	6-0
1903	Emporia	hW	32-0
1904	Emporia	hW	6-0
1905	William Jewell	hW	31-0
1906	William Jewell	hW	18-0
1907	William Jewell	hW	38-0
1908	Emporia	hW	11-0
1909	Emporia	hW	55-0
1910	Ottawa	hW	11-0
1911	Baker	hT	0-0
1912	St. Mary's (Kan.)	hW	62-0
1913	William Jewell	hW	7-0
1914	William Jewell	hW	48-2
1915	William Jewell	hW	20-0
1916	Emporia	hW	13-0
1917	Illinois	aL	0-22
1918	Oklahoma	hL	0-33
1919	Pittsburg State	hW	42-0
1920	Emporia	hW	47-0
1921	Washburn	aW	28-7
1922	Army	aL	0-13
1923	Creighton	hW	6-0
1924	Oklahoma State	hL	0-3
1925	Oklahoma State	hW	13-0
1926	Washburn	hW	14-6
1927	Grinnell	aL	0-19
1928	Grinnell	hW	14-0
1929	Illinois	aL	0-25
1930	Creighton*	aL	0-26
1931	Colorado State	hW	26-6
1932	Denver*	aW	13-12
1933	Warrensburg	hW	34-0
1934	Colorado	hT	0-0
1935	Notre Dame	aL	7-28
1936	Washburn	hW	19-6
1937	Washburn*	aW	25-2
1938	Texas	hW	13-12
1939	Drake*	aL	6-12
1940	Iowa State	aL	0-7
1941	Temple*	aL	9-31
1942	Navy Pre-Flight	hL	0-61
1943	Washburn*	aT	0-0
1944	Washburn (H)*	nW	47-0
1945	TCU (KC)*	nL	0-18
1946	TCU (KC)*	nT	0-0
1947	TCU (KC)*	nT	0-0
1948	TCU	hL	13-14
1949	TCU	hL	7-28
1950	TCU	hL	7-14
1951	TCU*	aW	27-13
1952	TCU	hW	13-0
1953	TCU*	aL	0-13
1954	TCU	hL	6-27
1955	TCU*	aL	14-47
1956	TCU	hL	0-32
1957	TCU*	aT	13-13
1958	TCU	hL	0-42
1959	TCU*	aL	7-14
1960	TCU	hW	21-7
1961	TCU*	aL	16-17
1962	TCU	hL	3-6
1963	TCU*	aL	6-10
1964	TCU	hW	7-3
1965	Texas Tech*	aL	7-26
1966	Texas Tech	hL	7-23
1967	Stanford	aL	20-21
1968	Illinois	aW	47-7
1969	Texas Tech*	aL	22-38



■ Kansas defeated Kansas State in its 2007 season opener. The win gave the Jayhawks their first win in Manhattan since 1989.

1970	Washington State	hW	48-31
1971	Washington State	hW	39-0
1972	Washington State	hL	17-18
1973	Washington State	hW	29-8
1974	Washington State*	aL	7-14
1975	Washington State	hL	14-18
1976	Oregon State*	aW	28-16
1977	Texas A&M	aL	14-28
1978	Texas A&M*	hL	10-37
1979	Pittsburgh	aL	0-24
1980	Oregon	aT	7-7
1981	Tulsa*	aW	15-11
1982	Wichita State	hL	10-13
1983	Northern Illinois	hL	34-37
1984	Wichita State	hW	31-7
1985	Hawaii*	aW	33-27
1986	North Carolina	hL	0-20
1987	Auburn*	aL	0-49
1988	Baylor	hL	14-27
1989	Montana State	hW	41-17
1990	Virginia	hL	10-59
1991	Toledo*	aW	30-7
1992	Oregon State	aW	49-7
1993	Florida State (N.J.)	nL	0-42
1994	Houston	aW	35-13
1995	Cincinnati	hW	23-18
1996	Ball State*	hW	35-10
1997	UAB	hW	24-0
1998	Oklahoma State	hL	28-32
1999	Notre Dame	aL	13-48
2000	SMU	aL	31-17
2001	SMS*	hW	24-10
2002	Iowa State	aL	3-45
2003	Northwestern*	hL	20-28
2004	Tulsa*	hW	21-3
2005	Florida Atlantic*	hW	30-19
2006	Northwestern State*	hW	49-18
2007	Central Michigan*	hW	52-7

Overall: 61-50-7

Home: 45-22-2

Road: 15-26-3

Neutral: 1-2-2

*Night game

(KC) Kansas City, Mo.

(H) Haskell Indian College (Located in Lawrence)

(NJ) Kickoff Classic in New Jersey

Conference Openers

1907	Oklahoma	aW	15-0
1908	Kansas State	hL	6-12
1909	Oklahoma	hW	11-0
1910	Drake	aW	6-0
1911	Kansas State	aW	6-0
1912	Drake	aL	0-6
1913	Washington (Mo.)	hW	55-7
1914	Drake	aW	32-7
1915	Drake	hW	30-7
1916	Iowa State	aL	0-13
1917	Iowa State	hW	7-0
1918	No conference schedule because of World War I.		
1919	Iowa State	aT	0-0
1920	Iowa State	hW	7-0
1921	Drake	hL	7-15
1922	Drake	aL	0-6
1923	Nebraska	aT	0-0
1924	Iowa State	hL	10-13
1925	Oklahoma State	hW	13-3
1926	Kansas State	hL	0-27
1927	Grinnell	aW	19-0
1928	Grinnell	hW	14-0
1929	Kansas State	hL	0-6
1930	Kansas State	aW	14-0
1931	Kansas State	hL	0-13
1932	Oklahoma	hL	6-21
1933	Kansas State	hL	0-6
1934	Kansas State	aL	0-13
1935	Kansas State	hW	9-2
1936	Iowa State	aL	7-21
1937	Iowa State	hW	14-6
1938	Oklahoma	hL	0-19
1939	Iowa State	hL	14-0
1940	Iowa State	aL	0-7
1941	Nebraska	aL	0-32
1942	Oklahoma	hL	0-25
1943	Iowa State	hL	6-13
1944	Iowa State	aL	0-25
1945	Iowa State	hT	13-13
1946	Iowa State	aW	24-8
1947	Iowa State	hW	27-7
1948	Colorado	hW	40-7
1949	Colorado	aL	12-13
1950	Colorado	hW	27-21
1951	Colorado	aL	27-35
1952	Colorado	hW	21-12
1953	Iowa State	hW	23-0
1954	Colorado	hL	0-27
1955	Colorado	aL	0-12
1956	Colorado	hL	25-26
1957	Colorado	aW	35-34

1958	Colorado	hL	0-31
1959	Nebraska	aW	10-3
1960	Kansas State	aW	41-0
1961	Colorado	aW	20-19
1962	Colorado	hW	35-8
1963	Iowa State	hL	14-17
1964	Iowa State	aW	42-6
1965	Iowa State	hL	7-21
1966	Iowa State	aL	7-24
1967	Nebraska	hW	10-0
1968	Nebraska	aW	23-13
1969	Kansas State	hL	22-26
1970	Kansas State	aW	21-15
1971	Kansas State	hW	39-13
1972	Kansas State	aL	19-20
1973	Kansas State	hW	25-18
1974	Kansas State	aW	20-13
1975	Nebraska	aL	0-16
1976	Oklahoma State	aL	14-21
1977	Oklahoma	aL	9-24
1978	Colorado	aL	7-17
1979	Nebraska	aL	0-42
1980	Nebraska	hL	0-54
1981	Oklahoma State	hL	7-20
1982	Oklahoma State	aT	24-24
1983	Iowa State	aL	35-38
1984	Iowa State	hW	33-14
1985	Iowa State	aL	21-22
1986	Iowa State	hL	10-13
1987	Nebraska	aL	2-54
1988	Nebraska	hL	10-63
1989	Oklahoma	hL	6-45
1990	Oklahoma	aL	17-31
1991	Kansas State	aL	12-16
1992	Kansas State	hW	31-7
1993	Kansas State	aL	9-10
1994	Kansas State	hL	13-21
1995	Colorado	aW	40-24
1996	Oklahoma	aW	52-24
1997	Missouri	hW	15-7
1998	Oklahoma State	hL	29-38
1999	Colorado	aL	17-51
2000	Oklahoma	aL	16-34
2001	Colorado	aL	16-27
2002	Iowa State	aL	3-45
2003	Missouri	hW	35-14
2004	Texas Tech	hL	30-31
2005	Texas Tech	aL	17-30
2006	Nebraska (ot)	aL	32-39
2007	Kansas State	aW	30-24

Overall: 40-56-4

Home: 22-26-1

Away: 18-29-3

MISCELLANEOUS GAMES

Homecoming Games

1912	Missouri	W	12-3
1913	Nebraska	L	0-9
1914	Missouri	L	7-10
1915	Nebraska	L	0-33
1916	Missouri	L	0-13
1917	Nebraska	L	3-13
1918	No game		
1919	Missouri	L	6-13
1920	Nebraska	T	20-20
1921	Missouri	W	15-9
1922	Nebraska	L	0-28
1923	Missouri	T	3-3
1924	Nebraska	L	7-14
1925	Missouri	W	10-7
1926	Nebraska	L	3-20
1927	Missouri	W	14-7
1928	Nebraska	L	0-20
1929	Missouri	L	0-7
1930	Nebraska	L	0-16
1931	Missouri	W	14-0
1932	Nebraska	L	6-20
1933	Missouri	W	27-0
1934	Nebraska	L	0-3
1935	Missouri	T	0-0
1936	Nebraska	L	0-26
1937	Missouri	T	0-0
1938	Nebraska	L	7-16
1939	Missouri	L	0-20
1940	Oklahoma	L	0-13
1941	Missouri	L	6-45
1942	Nebraska	L	7-14
1943	Missouri	W	7-6
1944	Nebraska	W	20-0
1945	Kansas State	W	27-0
1946	Nebraska	L	14-16
1947	Missouri	W	20-14
1948	Nebraska	W	27-7
1949	Missouri	L	28-34
1950	Nebraska	L	26-33
1951	Missouri	W	41-28
1952	Nebraska	L	13-14
1953	Missouri	L	6-10
1954	Nebraska	L	20-41
1955	Missouri	W	13-7
1956	Nebraska	L	20-26
1957	Missouri	W	9-7
1958	Nebraska	W	29-7
1959	Missouri	L	9-13
1960*	Colorado	W	34-6
1961	Kansas State	W	34-0
1962	Nebraska	L	16-40
1963	Kansas State	W	34-0
1964	Nebraska	L	7-14
1965	Kansas State	W	34-0
1966	Nebraska	L	13-34
1967	Kansas State	W	17-16
1968	Colorado	W	27-14
1969	Colorado	L	14-17
1970	Iowa State	W	24-10
1971	Kansas State	W	39-13
1972	Iowa State	L	8-34
1973	Kansas State	W	25-18
1974	Iowa State	L	6-22
1975	Oklahoma State	L	19-35
1976	Oklahoma	L	10-28
1977	Colorado	T	17-17
1978	Iowa State	L	7-13
1979	Oklahoma State	L	17-30
1980	Iowa State	W	28-17
1981	Oklahoma State	L	7-20
1982	Iowa State	W	24-17
1983	Missouri	W	37-27
1984	Oklahoma	W	28-11
1985	Colorado	L	3-14
1986	Iowa State	L	10-13
1987	Iowa State	L	28-42
1988	Colorado	L	9-21
1989	Iowa State	L	20-24
1990	Kansas State	W	27-24
1991	Iowa State	W	41-0

1992	Oklahoma	W	27-10
1993	Iowa State	W	35-20
1994	Oklahoma State	W	24-14
1995	Iowa State	W	34-7
1996	Colorado	L	7-20
1997	Iowa State	W	34-24
1998	Colorado	W	33-17
1999	Missouri	W	21-0
2000	Colorado	W	23-15
2001	Oklahoma	L	10-38
2002	Colorado	L	29-53
2003	Baylor	W	28-21
2004	Kansas State	W	31-28
2005	Missouri	W	13-3
2006	Texas A&M	L	18-21
2007	Nebraska	W	76-39

Overall: 41-48-5
vs. Colorado: 4-5-1
vs. Iowa State: 7-6
vs. Kansas State: 9-0
vs. Missouri: 14-9-3
vs. Nebraska: 4-21-1
vs. Oklahoma: 2-3
vs. Oklahoma State: 1-3
vs. Texas A&M: 0-1
*KU required to forfeit game later.
NOTE: 1918 Homecoming game cancelled because of the flu epidemic in Lawrence and the Midwest.

Night Games

1930	at Creighton	W	26-0
	at Haskell	W	33-7
1931	Haskell	L	0-6
1932	at Denver	W	13-12
	at Saint Louis	W	6-0
1933	at Creighton	W	14-0
1937	at Washburn	W	25-2
1939	at Drake	L	6-12
1940	at Villanova	L	7-33
1941	at Temple	L	9-31
	at Marquette	L	7-33
1942	at Denver	L	0-17
1943	at Washburn	T	0-0
	at Denver	L	6-19
1944	at Haskell	W	47-0
	TCU (at Kansas City)	L	0-7
	at Denver	T	14-14
	at Tulsa	L	0-27
1945	TCU (at Kansas City)	L	0-18
	at Denver	W	20-19
	Washburn (at Haskell)	W	34-0
1946	TCU (at Kansas City)	T	0-0
	at Denver	W	21-13
1947	TCU (at Kansas City)	T	0-0
	at Denver	W	9-0
	at Arizona	W	54-28
	Georgia Tech	L	14-20
1948	at Denver	W	40-0
	at George Wash.	W	12-0
1949	at Arizona	W	46-0
1950	at Denver	W	46-6
1951	at TCU	W	27-13
1952	at TCU	W	27-13
1953	at TCU	L	0-13
	at UCLA	L	7-19
1955	at TCU	L	14-47
1957	at TCU	T	13-13
1958	at Oregon State	L	0-12
1959	at TCU	L	7-14
1961	at TCU	L	16-17
1962	at Boston	W	14-0
1963	at TCU	L	6-10
1965	at Texas Tech	L	7-26
1966	at Arizona	W	35-13
1968	vs. Penn State+	L	14-15
1969	at Texas Tech	L	22-38
	at New Mexico	L	7-16
1971	at Florida State	L	7-30
1973	North Carolina State	L	18-31

1974	at Washington State	W	14-7
	at Tennessee	L	3-17
1976	at Oregon State	W	28-16
1977	at UCLA	L	7-17
	at Miami (Fla.)	L	7-14
1981	at Tulsa	W	15-11
1982	at Kansas State	L	7-36
1983	at TCU	T	16-16
1985	at Hawaii	W	33-27
	at Florida State	L	20-24
1986	at Oklahoma State	L	6-24
1987	at Auburn	L	0-49
1988	at Auburn	L	7-56
1989	at Baylor	L	3-46
1991	at Toledo	W	30-7
1992	at Tulsa	W	40-7
	California	L	23-27
	at Nebraska	L	7-49
1994	at Houston	W	35-13
	Michigan State	W	17-10
	at Texas Christian	L	21-31
	Kansas State	L	13-21
1995	Texas Christian	W	38-20
	at Oklahoma	W	38-17
1996	Ball State	W	35-13
	at Texas Christian	W	52-17
	at Utah	L	42-45
1997	UAB	W	24-0
	at Cincinnati	L	7-34
	at Texas Tech	L	0-35
	Nebraska	L	0-35
1998	Illinois State	W	63-21
	at UAB	W	39-37
	Baylor	L	24-31
	Nebraska	L	0-41
	Colorado	W	33-17
1999	Cal State Northridge	W	71-14
	San Diego State	L	13-41
2000	at SMU	L	17-31
	UAB	W	23-20
	Southern Illinois	W	42-0
2001	SMS	W	24-10
	at Texas Tech	W	34-31
	Oklahoma	L	10-38
	Nebraska	L	7-51
2002	at UNLV	L	20-31
	SMS	W	44-24
	Bowling Green	L	16-39
	at Tulsa	W	43-33
2003	Northwestern	L	20-28
	UNLV	W	46-24
	Jacksonville State	W	41-6
2004	Tulsa	W	21-3
	Toledo	W	63-14
	at Nebraska	L	8-14
	Kansas State	W	31-28
2005	Florida Atlantic	W	30-19
	Appalachian State	W	36-8
	Louisiana Tech	W	34-14
	at Texas Tech	L	17-30
	vs. Oklahoma	L	3-19
	at Colorado	L	13-44
	vs. Houston	W	42-13
2006	Northwestern State	W	49-18
	Louisiana-Monroe	W	21-19
	at Toledo	L	31-37

	South Florida	W	13-7
	at Nebraska	L	32-39
2007	Central Michigan	W	52-7
	Southeastern La.	W	62-0
	Toledo	W	45-13
	Florida International	W	55-3
	at Texas A&M	W	19-11
	at Oklahoma State	W	43-28
	vs. Missouri	L	28-36
	vs. Virginia Tech	W	24-21

Overtime Games

1998	at UAB (4 ot)	W	39-37
2001	at Texas Tech	W	34-31
2003	at Colorado	L	47-50
2005	Iowa State	W	24-21
2006	at Toledo (2 ot)	L	31-37
2006	at Nebraska	L	32-39

Road Attendance

100,118	at Michigan, 1979	L	7-28
85,341	at Texas A&M, 2007	W	19-11
85,069	at Nebraska, 2006	L	32-39
84,520	at Oklahoma, 2004	L	10-41
83,696	at Texas, 2005	L	14-66
83,111	at Texas, 2001	L	0-59
80,537	vs. Missouri, 2007	L	28-36
	(at Kansas City, Mo.)		
80,012	at Notre Dame, 1999	L	13-48
78,096	at Nebraska, 2000	L	17-56
77,719	vs. Penn State, 1968	L	14-15
	(at Miami, Fla. - Orange Bowl)		
77,719	at Nebraska, 2002	L	7-45
77,637	at Nebraska, 2004	L	8-14
76,503	at Nebraska, 1983	L	13-67

Home Attendance (50,000-plus)

51,910	Nebraska, 2007	W	76-39
51,821	Kansas State, 2006	W	39-20
51,750	Nebraska, 2005	W	40-15
51,574	Kansas State, 1973	W	25-18
51,172	Nebraska, 1982	L	0-52
51,151	Kansas State, 1971	W	39-13
51,050	Iowa State, 2007	W	45-7
50,750	Nebraska, 2001	L	7-51
50,685	Oklahoma, 1968	L	23-27
50,653	Nebraska, 1984	L	7-41
50,538	Kansas State, 1975	W	28-0
50,523	Nebraska, 1974	L	0-56
50,463	Nebraska, 1978	L	21-63
50,375	Nebraska, 1972	L	0-56
50,268	Nebraska, 1980	L	0-54
50,152	Kansas State, 2004	W	31-28
50,107	Nebraska, 2003	L	3-24
50,071	Missouri, 2003	W	35-14
50,000	Kansas State, 1969	L	22-26

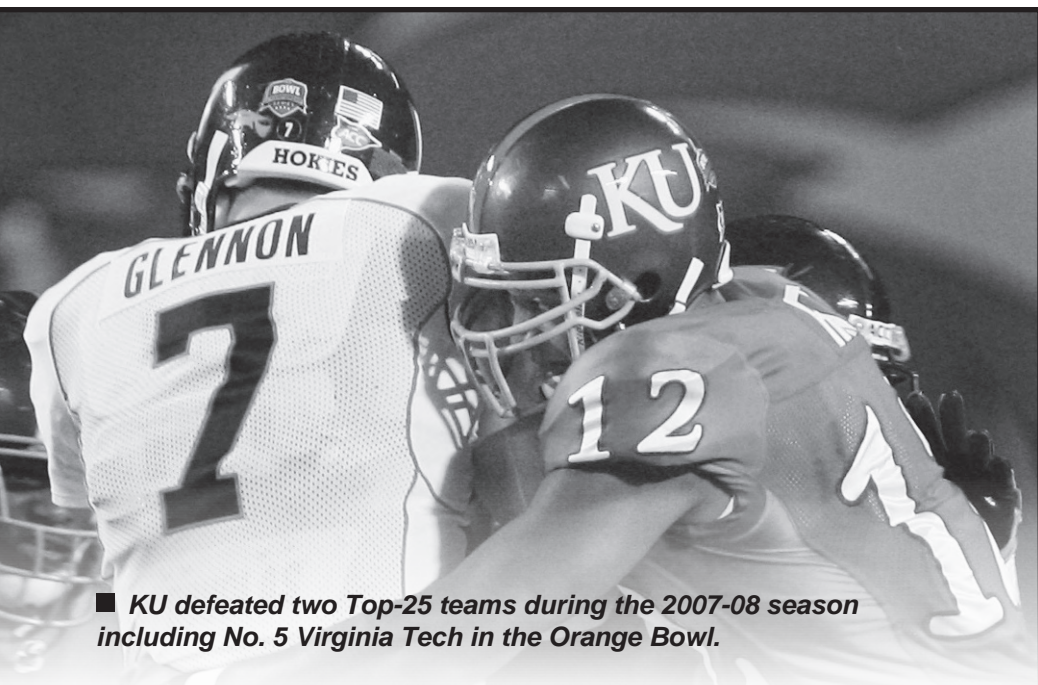
Home Attendance Avg.

46,784	2007 (seven games)
44,137	2006 (seven games)
43,675	2005 (six games)
42,161	1969 (five games)
42,100	1996 (five games)



■ A Memorial Stadium record 51,910 fans saw KU defeat Nebraska 76-39 at the 2007 Homecoming game.

VS. RANKED OPPONENTS



■ **KU defeated two Top-25 teams during the 2007-08 season including No. 5 Virginia Tech in the Orange Bowl.**

Vs. Ranked Opponents

Date	Rk	Opponent	Result
Nov. 7, 1936	8	Nebraska	L 0-26
Nov. 6, 1937	6	Nebraska	T 13-13
Oct. 21, 1939	3	at Oklahoma	L 27-7
Nov. 25, 1939	10	Missouri	L 0-20
Nov. 22, 1941	18	Missouri	L 45-6
Nov. 24, 1945	16	Missouri	L 33-12
Nov. 9, 1946	16	Oklahoma	W 16-13
Jan. 1, 1948	13	Georgia Tech	L 14-20
Nov. 20, 1948	8	Oklahoma	L 60-7
Nov. 11, 1950	3	Oklahoma	L 13-33
Oct. 18, 1952	6	Oklahoma	L 20-42
Sept. 25, 1953	4	at UCLA	L 19-7
Sept. 25, 1954	8	UCLA	L 32-7
Oct. 16, 1954	1	Oklahoma	L 0-65
Nov. 6, 1954	20	Nebraska	L 20-41
Oct. 15, 1955	3	at Oklahoma	L 44-6
Oct. 20, 1956	1	Oklahoma	L 34-12
Sept. 28, 1957	9	Oregon State	L 34-6
Oct. 19, 1957	2	at Oklahoma	L 47-0
Sept. 20, 1958	8	TCU	L 0-42
Oct. 18, 1958	11	Oklahoma	L 0-43
Sept. 19, 1959	7	at TCU	L 14-7
Oct. 24, 1959	18	at Oklahoma	L 6 to 7
Oct. 1, 1960	2	Syracuse	L 14-7
Oct. 29, 1960	1	at Iowa	L 21-7
Nov. 19, 1960	1	at Missouri	W 23-7
Oct. 19, 1963	6	at Oklahoma	L 18-21
Nov. 7, 1964	6	at Nebraska	L 14-7
Nov. 5, 1966	6	Nebraska	L 13-24
Nov. 12, 1966	16	Colorado	L 18-35
Oct. 14, 1967	8	Nebraska	W 10-0
Nov. 18, 1967	7	at Oklahoma	L 14-10
Oct. 12, 1968	9	at Nebraska	W 23-13
Nov. 23, 1968	13	Missouri	W 21-19
Jan. 1, 1969	3	vs. Penn State (Orange Bowl)	L 14-15
Nov. 22, 1969	7	Missouri	L 21-69
Oct. 17, 1970	5	Nebraska	L 20-41
Oct. 16, 1971	1	at Nebraska	L 55-0
Nov. 6, 1971	13	Colorado	L 14-35
Nov. 13, 1971	2	at Oklahoma	L 56-10
Sept. 30, 1972	16	Florida State	L 22-44
Oct. 21, 1972	5	Nebraska	L 56-0
Oct. 28, 1972	15	Iowa State	L 34-8
Nov. 11, 1972	16	at Colorado	L 33-8
Nov. 18, 1972	4	Oklahoma	L 31-7
Oct. 6, 1973	9	at Tennessee	L 27-28

Oct. 20, 1973	11	at Nebraska	L 9-10
Nov. 17, 1973	3	at Oklahoma	L 48-20
Nov. 24, 1973	19	Missouri	W 14-13
Dec. 17, 1973	16	vs. NC State (Liberty Bowl)	L 18-31
Sept. 21, 1974	17	at Tennessee	L 17-3
Oct. 5, 1974	5	Texas A&M	W 28-10
Oct. 19, 1974	12	Nebraska	L 56-0
Nov. 16, 1974	1	Oklahoma	L 14-45
Oct. 11, 1975	4	at Nebraska	L 16-0
Nov. 8, 1975	12	at Oklahoma	W 23-3
Nov. 15, 1975	10	Colorado	L 21-24
Nov. 22, 1975	18	Missouri	W 42-24
Oct. 16, 1976	6	Oklahoma	L 28-10
Oct. 30, 1976	9	Nebraska	L 31-3
Nov. 13, 1976	19	at Colorado	L 17-40
Nov. 20, 1976	19	at Missouri	W 41-14
Sept. 10, 1977	9	at Texas A&M	L 14-28
Sept. 17, 1977	14	at UCLA	L 17-7
Sept. 24, 1977	15	Wash. St.	W 14-12
Oct. 1, 1977	1	at Oklahoma	L 42-9
Oct. 15, 1977	3	Colorado	T 17-17
Nov. 12, 1977	12	at Nebraska	L 52-7
Sept. 9, 1978	13	Texas A&M	L 37-10
Sept. 16, 1978	18	at Washington	L 31-2
Sept. 23, 1978	8	UCLA	W 28-24
Oct. 7, 1978	13	at Colorado	L 17-7
Oct. 14, 1978	1	Oklahoma	L 16-17
Nov. 4, 1978	4	Nebraska	L 21-63
Sept. 15, 1979	16	at Pittsburgh	L 24-0
Sept. 22, 1979	11	at Michigan	L 28-7
Oct. 13, 1979	5	at Nebraska	L 42-0
Nov. 10, 1979	6	at Oklahoma	L 38-0
Sept. 20, 1980	5	Pittsburgh	L 18-3
Oct. 11, 1980	10	Nebraska	L 54-0
Oct. 18, 1980	19	Iowa State	W 28-17
Nov. 8, 1980	11	Oklahoma	L 19-21
Oct. 31, 1981	12	at Nebraska	L 15-31
Oct. 30, 1982	6	Nebraska	L 52-0
Sept. 24, 1983	10	at USC	W 26-20
Oct. 29, 1983	14	at Oklahoma	L 14-45
Nov. 12, 1983	1	at Nebraska	L 13-67
Nov. 19, 1983	19	Missouri	W 37-27
Sept. 15, 1984	18	Florida State	L 16-42
Oct. 20, 1984	12	at Okla. State	L 47-10
Oct. 27, 1984	2	Oklahoma	W 28-11
Nov. 10, 1984	2	Nebraska	L 41-7
Sept. 28, 1985	4	at Fla. State	L 20-24
Oct. 26, 1985	12	Okla. State	L 17-10
Nov. 2, 1985	9	at Oklahoma	L 48-6

Nov. 16, 1985	2	at Nebraska	L 56-6
Nov. 1, 1986	4	Oklahoma	L 64-3
Nov. 15, 1986	6	Nebraska	L 70-0
Sept. 12, 1987	4	at Auburn	L 49-0
Oct. 10, 1987	2	at Nebraska	L 54-2
Oct. 31, 1987	1	Oklahoma	L 71-10
Sept. 17, 1988	6	at Auburn	L 56-7
Oct. 8, 1988	9	Nebraska	L 63-10
Oct. 29, 1988	8	at Oklahoma	L 63-14
Nov. 12, 1988	14	at Okla. State	L 24-63
Sept. 30, 1989	16	Oklahoma	L 45-6
Oct. 21, 1989	3	at Colorado	L 17-49
Nov. 11, 1989	6	at Nebraska	L 14-51
Sept. 1, 1990	15	Virginia	L 59-10
Sept. 29, 1990	9	at Oklahoma	L 17-31
Oct. 13, 1979	3	at Miami	L 34-0
Oct. 20, 1990	14	Colorado	L 41-10
Nov. 10, 1990	13	Nebraska	L 41-9
Oct. 26, 1991	21	at Oklahoma	L 41-3
Nov. 9, 1991	11	Nebraska	L 23-59
Nov. 16, 1991	16	Colorado	L 24-30
Nov. 9, 1992	7	at Nebraska	L 49-7
Nov. 16, 1992	18	Colorado	L 18-25
Dec. 25, 1992	25	vs. BYU	W 23-20

Aug. 28, 1993	1	vs. Florida State (Kickoff Classic, N.J.)	L 0-42
Oct. 23, 1993	14	at Oklahoma	L 25-38
Nov. 6, 1993	6	Nebraska	L 20-21
Nov. 13, 1993	18	at Colorado	L 14-38
Oct. 6, 1994	19	Kansas State	L 13-21
Nov. 5, 1994	1	at Nebraska	L 17-45
Nov. 12, 1994	7	Colorado	L 26-51
Oct. 7, 1995	4	at Colorado	W 40-24
Oct. 21, 1995	15	at Oklahoma	W 38-17
Oct. 28, 1995	14	at Kansas State	L 41-7
Nov. 11, 1995	1	Nebraska	L 41-3
Dec. 25, 1995	25	vs. UCLA (Aloha Bowl)	W 51-30
Oct. 19, 1996	9	Colorado	L 20-7
Oct. 26, 1996	5	at Nebraska	L 63-7
Nov. 9, 1996	13	Kansas State	L 38-12
Oct. 25, 1997	1	Nebraska	L 35-0
Nov. 8, 1997	11	at Kansas State	L 48-16
Sept. 25, 1998	25	at Missouri	L 23-41
Oct. 3, 1998	18	Texas A&M	L 21-24
Oct. 17, 1998	8	at Nebraska	L 41-0
Oct. 24, 1998	17	Colorado	W 33-17
Oct. 31, 1998	4	Kansas State	L 54-6
Oct. 16, 1999	13	at Texas A&M	L 17-34
Oct. 30, 1999	8	Nebraska	L 17-24
Sept. 30, 2000	14	at Oklahoma	L 34-16
Oct. 7, 2000	4	Kansas State	L 52-13
Nov. 4, 2000	6	at Nebraska	L 17-56
Nov. 11, 2000	19	Texas	L 16-51
Sept. 8, 2001	14	UCLA	L 17-41
Oct. 13, 2001	3	Oklahoma	L 38-10
Nov. 3, 2001	2	Nebraska	L 51-7
Nov. 10, 2001	5	at Texas	L 59-0
Nov. 2, 2002	14	Kansas State	L 0-64
Sept. 27, 2003	23	Missouri	W 35-14
Nov. 8, 2003	19	Nebraska	L 24-3
Oct. 23, 2004	2	at Oklahoma	L 41-10
Nov. 13, 2004	6	Texas	L 23-27
Oct. 1, 2005	13	at Texas Tech	L 17-30
Nov. 12, 2005	2	at Texas	L 66-14
Nov. 26, 2005	25	Iowa State (ot)	W 24-21
Sept. 30, 2006	21	at Nebraska (ot)	L 32-39
Oct. 6, 2007	24	at Kansas State	W 30-24
Nov. 24, 2007	4	vs. Missouri (K.C.)	L 28-36
Jan. 3, 2008	5	vs. Virginia Tech (Orange Bowl)	W 24-21

vs. AP Ranked Teams:
All-time vs. AP Ranked Teams: 25-138-2
vs. Top 10: 9-82-2
vs. Top 5: 5-46-1
vs. Number 1: 1-12
at Home: 14-69-2
on Road: 8-65
Neutral: 3-4

KU IN THE POLLS



■ **Kansas was ranked No. 2 when it played Missouri in the 2007 Border Showdown at Arrowhead Stadium. It represented KU's highest ranking in school history.**

Kansas Football Week-by-Week AP Rankings

Year	Date	Rk	Next Opponent	Result
1947	Nov. 22	17	Missouri	W 20-14
	Nov. 29	13	at Arizona	W 54-28
	Jan. 1	13	Georgia Tech*	L 14-20
	Nov. 11	19	Oklahoma	L 13-33
	Oct. 6	20	at Colorado	L 27-35
1951	Sept. 20	17	TCU	W 13-0
	Sept. 27	17	Santa Clara	W 21-9
	Oct. 4	9	Colorado	W 21-12
	Oct. 11	9	at Iowa State	W 43-0
	Oct. 18	8	Oklahoma	L 20-42
	Oct. 25	15	at SMU	W 26-0
	Nov. 1	9	at Kansas State	W 26-6
	Nov. 8	7	Nebraska	L 13-14
	Nov. 15	19	Oklahoma State	W 12-7
	Nov. 22	18	at Missouri	L 19-20
1960	Sept. 24	7	at Kansas State	W 41-0
	Oct. 1	5	Syracuse	L 7-14
	Oct. 8	10	at Iowa State	W 28-14
	Oct. 15	9	Oklahoma	T 13-13
	Oct. 22	15	at Oklahoma State	W 14-7
	Oct. 29	19	at Iowa State	L 7-21
	Nov. 5	10	Nebraska	W 31-0
	Nov. 12	10	Colorado	W 34-6
	Nov. 19	11	at Missouri	W 23-7
	Sept. 23	8	at TCU	L 16-17
1961	Nov. 25	10	Missouri	L 7-10
	Sept. 21	12	at Illinois	W 47-7
	Sept. 28	12	Indiana	W 38-20
	Oct. 5	8	New Mexico	W 68-7
	Oct. 12	6	at Nebraska	W 23-13
	Oct. 19	4	Oklahoma State	W 49-19
	Oct. 26	3	at Iowa State	W 46-25
	Nov. 2	3	Colorado	W 27-14
	Nov. 9	3	Oklahoma	L 23-27
	Nov. 16	7	at Kansas State	W 38-29
1973	Nov. 23	7	Missouri	W 21-19
	Jan. 1	6	vs. Penn State*	L 14-15
	Oct. 13	19	Kansas State	W 25-18
	Oct. 20	18	at Nebraska	L 9-10
	Oct. 27	17	at Iowa State	W 22-20
	Nov. 3	18	Oklahoma State	T 10-10
	Nov. 10	18	Colorado	W 17-15
	Nov. 17	20	at Oklahoma	L 20-48
	Nov. 24	17	Missouri	W 14-13
	Dec. 17	19	vs. N.C. State*	L 18-31
1974	Oct. 12	19	at Kansas State	W 20-13
	Oct. 19	13	Nebraska	L 0-56
1975	Nov. 15	17	Colorado	L 21-24
	Dec. 26	19	vs. Pittsburgh	L 19-33
1976	Sept. 4	19	at Oregon State	W 28-16
	Sept. 18	13	Kentucky	W 37-16
	Oct. 2	9	Wisconsin	W 34-24
	Oct. 9	8	at Oklahoma State	L 14-21
	Oct. 16	15	Oklahoma	L 10-28

1992	Sept. 24	24	California	L 23-27
	Oct. 17	25	at Iowa State	W 50-47
	Oct. 24	22	Oklahoma	W 27-10
	Nov. 2	18	Oklahoma State	W 26-18
	Nov. 9	13	at Nebraska	L 7-49
	Nov. 16	20	Colorado	L 18-25
	Nov. 23	22	at Missouri	L 17-22
	Dec. 25	22	vs. BYU*	W 23-20
	Oct. 7	24	at Colorado	W 40-24
	Oct. 14	10	Iowa State	W 34-7
1995	Oct. 21	7	at Oklahoma	W 38-17
	Oct. 28	6	at Kansas State	L 7-41
	Nov. 4	11	Missouri	W 42-23
	Nov. 11	10	Nebraska	L 3-41
	Nov. 18	15	at Oklahoma State	W 22-17
	Dec. 25	11	vs. UCLA*	W 51-30
	Aug. 29	25	vs. Ball State	W 35-10
	Sept. 14	24	at TCU	W 52-17
	Sept. 28	20	at Utah	L 42-45
	Oct. 7	20	Baylor	W 58-10
2007	Oct. 14	15	at Colorado	W 19-14
	Oct. 21	12	at Texas A&M	W 19-11
	Oct. 28	8	Nebraska	W 76-39
	Nov. 4	5	at Oklahoma State	W 43-28
	Nov. 11	4	Iowa State	W 45-7
	Nov. 18	2	vs. Missouri	L 28-36
	Nov. 25	7	Did Not Play	
	Dec. 2	8	vs. Virginia Tech*	W 24-21

* - Denotes a Bowl Game

Final Rankings

Year	Ranking
1947	12 (AP)
1951	20 (UPI)
1960	11 (AP), 19 (UPI)
1961	15 (UPI)
1968	7 (AP), 6 (UPI)
1973	18 (AP), 115 (UPI)
1992	22 (AP), 22 (UPI), 23 (CNN/USA Today)
1995	9 (AP), 10 (UPI), (CNN/USA Today)
2007	7 (AP), 7 (USA Today), 8 (Harris), 8 (BCS)

Comeback Victories

Trail	Q	Opponent	Final
26 (21-47)	3rd	at Iowa State, 1992	50-47
21 (0-21)	3rd	Colorado, 1950	27-21
20 (0-20)	1st	Loyola (Calif.), 1951	34-26
19 (7-26)	2nd	Iowa State, 1953	53-33
15 (0-15)	2nd	at Oklahoma State, 1967	26-15
14 (0-14)	1st	at Oklahoma, 1995	38-17
14 (0-14)	1st	at Missouri, 1989	46-44
14 (7-21)	3rd	at Wyoming, 1963	25-21
14 (0-14)	1st	at Oklahoma State, 1962	36-17
13 (0-13)	1st	at Tulsa, 2002	43-33
13 (0-13)	3rd	Missouri, 1973	14-13
13 (0-13)	2nd	at Kansas State, 1956	20-15

Comeback Ties

Trail	Q	Opponent	Final
20 (0-20)	2nd	Nebraska, 1920	20-20
13 (0-13)	4th	at Missouri, 1958	13-13

Comebacks By Opponent

Trail	Q	Opponent	Final
25 (30-5)	2nd	Texas Tech, 2004	30-31
19 (19-0)	4th	at Colorado, 1961	19-20

Victory Margins

Margin	Score	Opponent	Year
83	83-0	Washington (Mo.)	1923
80	86-6	South Dakota State	1947
72	72-0	UAB	1994
62	62-0	Southeastern La.	2007
62	62-0	St. Mary's	1912
61	68-7	New Mexico	1968
56	56-0	Iowa	1897
56	56-0	Midland	1895
55	55-0	Kansas State	1947
55	55-0	Emporia State	1909
52	55-3	Florida International	2007
52	52-0	Ball State	1992
51	57-6	Wichita State	1983

Conference Victory Margins

Margin	Score	Opponent	Year
55	55-0	Kansas State	1947
48	58-10	Baylor	2007
43	43-0	at Iowa State	1952
41	41-0	Iowa State	1991
41	41-0	at Kansas State	1960
41	55-14	at Oklahoma State	1949
40	47-7	at Kansas State	1950
39	42-3	Colorado	1980

Road Victory Margins

Margin	Score	Opponent	Year
48	48-0	at Washington, Mo.	1924
46	53-7	at California	1961
46	46-0	at Arizona	1949
43	43-0	at Iowa State	1952
42	49-7	at Oregon State	1992
42	42-0	at South Dakota	1900

Margins Of Defeat

Margin	Score	Opponent	Year
70	0-70	Nebraska	1986
65	0-65	Oklahoma	1954
64	0-64	Kansas State	2002
61	10-71	Oklahoma	1987
61	3-64	Oklahoma	1986
61	0-61	Iowa Navy Pre-Flight	1942

BOWL SUMMARIES

1948 Orange Bowl

Jan. 1, 1948 – Miami, Fla.

Georgia Tech 20, Kansas 14

Trailing 20-14 to Georgia Tech with the final minutes ticking away, Kansas appeared ready to upset the favored Engineers in the 14th annual Orange Bowl, only to have a lost fumble at the two-foot line dash all hopes. Georgia Tech scored first on a 24-yard pass play to take a 7-0 lead in the second quarter. Kansas answered, however, with a 65-yard drive, finished by Ray Evans' 12-yard scoring burst and the extra point by Don Fambrough.

The third quarter proved pivotal, however, as Georgia Tech scored twice to take a 20-7 lead into the final stanza. Finding it difficult to move on the ground, Tech resorted to the air. As a result, Georgia Tech's quarterback Jim Still set an Orange Bowl record for most touchdown passes and best passing percentage, a .769 mark based on 10 completions in 13 attempts.

The Jayhawks, though, were not finished. A long pass from quarterback Bill Hogan to end Bryan Sperry moved the ball to the Georgia Tech 12. Hogan then lobbed a 12-yard scoring pass to Ray Evans. Soon afterwards Dick Monroe of Kansas recovered a Georgia Tech fumble at the Tech 42. Three plays later, Hogan completed a pass to end Otto Schnellbacher, putting the ball at the 26. Evans then sliced off three yards before pitching to Schnellbacher, who was forced out at the 10. Evans bolted nine yards to the one, and it appeared Kansas was ready to upset the Engineers.

But then disaster struck. Quarterback Lynne McNutt, attempting to sneak it in for the game-tying touchdown, lost the ball and the officials ruled that Tech's Rollo Phillips recovered it. Controversy raged as to whether McNutt actually fumbled or Phillips took it away from him amidst the pileup at the goal line. The game marked the end of the playing careers of two KU All-Americans: end Otto Schnellbacher and halfback Ray Evans. They were the first All-Americans ever named at Kansas.

Kansas	0	7	0	7	-14
Georgia Tech	0	7	13	0	-20

GTU – Patton 24 pass from Still (Bowen kick), 9:53 – 2

KAN – Evans 12 run (Fambrough kick), 6:30 – 2

GTU – Queen 16 pass from Still (Bowen kick), 9:08 – 3

GTU – Patton 4 pass from Still (kick failed), 1:20 – 3

KAN – Evans 12 pass from Hogan (Fambrough kick), 6:55 – 4

Weather: Sunny, 77 degrees

Attendance: 59,578

The Statistics	KU	GT
First Downs	14	9
Rushing Yards	77	75
Passing Yards	158	129
Passes (Att-Comp)	19-10	19-11
Had Intercepted	1	0
Punts & Average	7-34	9-40
Fumbles Lost	1	1
Yards Penalized	37	70



1961 Bluebonnet Bowl

Dec. 16, 1961 – Houston, Texas

Kansas 33, Rice 7

Sparked by a 41-yard run by quarterback John Hadl out of deep punt formation late in the first half, Kansas swept by Rice, 33-7, to claim the third annual Bluebonnet Bowl. Trailing 7-6 at the time and facing a fourth-and-six situation from the KU 40, Hadl faked the punt and raced 41 yards before being dropped at the Rice 19. Two plays later fullback Ken Coleman crashed over from the one to give the Jayhawks a 12-7 halftime lead.

The Jayhawks controlled the ball in the second half, scoring on drives of 50, 36 and 68 yards, while finishing the day with 76 offensive plays compared to only 47 for Rice. Hadl completed seven of 10 attempts for 64 yards. Coleman, voted the game's Most Outstanding Offensive Performer, finished with 107 yards rushing and two touchdowns.

The Jayhawks scored first with 5:05 remaining in the initial quarter, when Coleman went over from a yard out. It climaxed a 59-yard, nine-play drive. The extra point attempt by Bill Barnes was blocked. Rice answered that score with just 45 seconds left in the first quarter, when quarterback Randy Kerbow completed a five-yard scoring pass to flanker Johnny Burrell. The extra point was good to put the Owls on top for the one and only time.

That set the stage for Hadl's heroics and the Kansas domination. Two Kansas players — Hadl and fullback Curtis McClinton — signed professional contracts on the field immediately after the game. Hadl signed with the San Diego Chargers and McClinton with the Dallas Texans. Hadl finished his career with 2,382 yards total offense — 1,341 passing and 1,041 rushing. At the time that figure ranked second only to All-American Ray Evans, who 14 years earlier had led Kansas to its first bowl appearance. McClinton concluded his career with 1,414 yards rushing. At the time that figure was the fourth-best in Kansas history behind Charlie Hoag, Homer Floyd and Evans.

Kansas	6	6	13	8	-33
Rice	7	0	0	0	-7

KAN – Coleman 1 run (kick failed), 5:05 – 1

RICE – Burrell 5 pass from Kerbow (Blume kick), 0:45 – 1

KAN – Coleman 1 run (pass failed), 1:16 – 2

KAN – McClinton 6 run (Barnes kick), 9:02 – 3

KAN – McFarland 13 run (kick failed), 2:08 – 3

KAN – McFarland 12 run (Boydston pass from Hadl), 7:40 – 4

Weather: Rainy and humid, 63 degrees

Attendance: 52,000

The Statistics	KU	Rice
First Downs	21	11
Rushes & Yards	66-293	27-58
Passing Yards	64	163
Passes (Att-Comp)	10-7	20-11
Had Intercepted	2	0
Punts & Average	3-37	6-31
Fumbles Lost	0	3
Yards Penalized	15	0

Kansas

Rushing: Hadl 8-25, McFarland 12-60, McClinton 13-37, Coleman 18-107, Jarrett 5-23, Baughman 5-16, Wilson 4-20, Leiker 1-5

Passing: Hadl 10-7-2, 64

Receiving: Leiker 2-21, McFarland 1-14, McClinton 1-15, Boydston 1-5, Wilson 1-9, Deer 1-0

Rice

Rushing: Blume 6-26

Passing: Kerbow 16-10-0, 156



BOWL SUMMARIES

1969 Orange Bowl

Jan. 1, 1969 – Miami, Fla.

Penn State 15, Kansas 14

In the never-to-be-forgotten "Twelfth Man Game," Penn State narrowly defeated Kansas, 15-14, with a second-chance two-point conversion in the waning seconds of the 35th annual Orange Bowl Classic. The Jayhawks thought they had won the game when they broke up Chuck Burkhart's conversion pass following Penn State's frantic touchdown with just 15 seconds remaining. Kansas was penalized, however, for having 12 men on the field, and the Nittany Lions received another chance — this time from only one-and-a-half yards out instead of three. On that attempt Bob Campbell's thrust at the left side of his line produced the winning margin.

Kansas, playing in its third bowl game, scored in the opening quarter when Mike Reeves capped a nine-play, 45-yard drive by ramming over from the two. Pat Hutchens set the drive in motion by intercepting a Burkhart pass.

The Jayhawks took a 14-7 lead early in the fourth quarter, when Donnie Shanklin returned a punt 46 yards to the seven to set up a touchdown by John Riggins. The Jayhawks nursed the lead for nearly 12 minutes, once missing a first down by inches at the Penn State five while driving for what would have been a wrap-up touchdown. The game still appeared to be under control when Kansas kicked to the Nittany Lions at the 50 with 1:16 remaining. But on the next play Burkhart hit Campbell with a 47-yard pass that KU defender Billy Hunt lost in the lights. It took three plays to score from the three, but Burkhart finally got across on a bootleg play around left end to set the stage for the hectic finish.

Shanklin, who gained 122 yards while handling the ball 19 times on rushes, kick returns and pass receptions, was voted the game's outstanding performer.

The game was played before 77,719 fans, at that time the second-largest crowd ever to watch a Kansas football game, in addition to a national television audience. The game also marked the conclusion of the careers of two Kansas All-Americans — quarterback Bobby Douglass and defensive end John Zook.

Kansas	7	0	0	7	-14
Penn State	0	7	0	8	-15

KAN – Reeves 2 run (Bell kick), 3:05 – 1

PSU – Pitman 13 run (Garthwaite kick), 11:08 – 2

KAN – John Riggins 1 run (Bell kick), 12:38 – 4

PSU – Burkhart 3 run (Campbell run), 0:15 – 4

Weather: Cloudy, 65 degrees

Attendance: 77,719

The Statistics	KU	PSU
First Downs	16	17
Rushes & Yards	59-76	55-207
Passing Yards	165	154
Passes (Att-Comp)	18-9	23-12
Had Intercepted	1	2
Return Yardage	52	31
Punts & Average	10-38	9-38
Fumbles Lost	0	2
Penalties & Yards	2-10	1-15

Kansas

Rushing: Riggins 18-47, Shanklin 15-20, Reeves 3-7, Jackson 1-5, Jr. Riggins 2-5, Douglass 20-(-8)

Passing: Douglass 17-9-4, 165, Shanklin 1-0-0, 0

Receiving: Mosier 5-77, Shanklin 1-42, Jackson 1-19, McGowan 1-16, Jr. Riggins 1-11

Penn State

Rushing: Campbell 18-101

Passing: Burkhart 23-12-2, 154

Receiving: Kwalick 6-74



1973 Liberty Bowl

Dec. 17, 1973 – Memphis, Tenn.

North Carolina State 31, Kansas 18

Playing in a bowl game for the fourth time in its history, Kansas was upset by North Carolina State, 31-18, in the 15th annual Liberty Bowl. The Jayhawks went into the game a slight favorite but fell after a controversial decision by an official in the third quarter, which was followed by three unanswered N.C. State touchdowns.

The play in question came early in the third quarter with the score tied, 10-10. Facing a fourth down and six situation from its own 44-yard line, N.C. State punted to KU's Bruce Adams at the 19. In heavy traffic Adams called for a fair catch but fell to the ground as the ball glanced off him. N.C. State's Ralph Stringer fell on the ball and the Wolfpack scored two plays later, when fullback Stan Fritz went over right guard from eight yards out. Ron Sewell's extra point put N.C. State on top, 17-10. Adams argued with officials that he was tripped on the fair catch but the officials refused to change their ruling.

The Wolfpack scored twice more before the Jayhawks' offense responded with a late fourth quarter scoring drive of its own. A drive of 80 yards in 17 plays, culminated by a 12-yard touchdown run by Charles Young, pushed N.C. State ahead, 24-10, with 4:50 remaining in the game. Less than a minute later N.C. State's Jim Henderson intercepted a David Jaynes pass in the flat and returned it 31 yards to put the Wolfpack out of reach, 31-10.

Jaynes, KU's All-American quarterback playing his last game for the Jayhawks, then led Kansas on a 74-yard drive in eight plays to cut the N.C. State margin to 31-18. Fullback Robert Miller, playing the best game of his career for KU, scored the touchdown on a brilliant 12-yard burst through the middle with just 34 seconds remaining. Jaynes then passed to Adams for a two-point conversion. Jaynes finished the game with 24 completions in 38 attempts for 218 yards. All of those figures represented Liberty Bowl records, and for his efforts Jaynes was named the game's Outstanding Offensive Performer.

Kansas	0	10	0	8	-18
NC State	7	3	7	14	-31

NCSU – Fritz 2 run (Sewell kick), 4:09 – 1

KAN – Miller 12 pass from Jaynes (Love kick), 14:15 – 2

NCSU – FG Sewell 33, 4:54 – 2

KAN – FG Love 28, 0:37 – 2

NCSU – Fritz 8 run (Sewell kick), 9:20 – 3

NCSU – Young 12 run (Sewell kick), 4:50 – 4

NCSU – Henderson 31 pass interception return (Sewell kick), 4:03 – 4

KAN – Miller 12 run (Adams pass from Jaynes), 0:34 – 4

Weather: Clear, 32 degrees

Attendance: 50,011

The Statistics	KU	NCSU
First Downs	24	17
Rushes & Yards	31-130	56-188
Passing Yardage	218	86
Passes (Att-Comp)	38-24	14-7
Had Intercepted	2	1
Return Yardage	7	44
Punts & Average	2-37	1-38
Fumbles Lost	1	0
Penalties & Yards	4-37	3-35

Kansas

Rushing: Miller 15-104, Williams 10-26, Jaynes 6-0

Passing: Jaynes 38-24-2, 218

Receiving: Adams 8-73, Edwards 4-38. Williams 4-31, Miller 4-19, Hosack 1-20, Saathoff 1-17, Ross 1-14, Smith 1-6

NC State

Rushing: Fritts 18-83

Passing: Shaw 8-5-1, 71

Receiving: Gargano 4-48



BOWL SUMMARIES

1975 Sun Bowl

Dec. 26, 1975 – El Paso, Texas
Pittsburgh 33, Kansas 19

Playing in its fifth bowl game ever and second in three years, Kansas dropped a 33-19 decision to Pittsburgh in the 41st annual Sun Bowl. Behind three 100-plus yard rushing performances by All-American halfback Tony Dorsett (142), fullback Elliott Walker (123) and quarterback Robert Haygood (101), the Panthers built a 19-0 halftime lead and made that lead hold up in the second half to claim the triumph.

Walker opened the game's scoring with a brilliant 60-yard run on a pitchout from Haygood. The score came with 2:11 remaining in the initial quarter after two earlier scoring threats by Kansas had faltered. The failure on those two occasions seemingly gave Pittsburgh the momentum it needed to capture the victory. The first came on the game's third play when KU quarterback Nolan Cromwell kept for 13 yards around end, then pitched to halfback Bill Campfield, who fled untouched to the end zone for what appeared to be an 83-yard scoring play. But the officials ruled it was an illegal forward pitch and the ball was brought back. The drive subsequently stalled. The second came just inside the six-minute mark in the first quarter when, facing a fourth-and-one at the Pitt 17, Cromwell appeared to easily make a first down with a sneak up the middle. But when the ball was spotted it was not enough, turning it over to the Panthers. Four plays later Walker scored from 60 yards out and the floodgates opened.

The Jayhawks did score first in the second half, giving some hope of a comeback. Halfback Laverne Smith, who finished the day with 118 yards rushing, dazzled the Panther defense with a 55-yard burst up the middle with 4:32 remaining in the third quarter. That made it 19-7, but with 12:49 remaining in the game Walker scored again for Pittsburgh, this time from two yards out, to erase all hopes of a KU comeback.

Smith later added a 17-yard touchdown run, which was followed by a 38-yard scoring pass from quarterback Scott McMichael to halfback Skip Sharp to close out the Kansas scoring. Nearly 4,000 KU faithful made the trip to El Paso to help comprise the record turnout of 30,272.

Kansas	0	0	7	12	- 19
Pittsburgh	7	12	0	14	- 33

PITT – Walker 60 run (Long kick), 2:11 – 1

PITT – Dorsett 8 run (kick failed), 14:42 – 2

PITT – Dorsett 2 run (run failed), 0:26 – 2

KAN – Smith 55 run (Swift kick), 4:32 – 3

PITT – Walker 2 run (Long kick), 12:49 – 4

KAN – Smith 17 run (kick failed), 6:11 – 4

PITT – Jones 7 pass from Haygood (Long kick), 3:15 – 4

KAN – Sharp 38 pass from McMichael (run failed), 2:02 – 4

Weather: Clear and sunny, 67 degrees

Attendance: 30,272

The Statistics	KU	Pitt
First Downs	19	16
Rushes & Yards	67-342	53-372
Passing Yardage	76	60
Passes (Att-Comp)	14-4	13-8
Had Intercepted	1	2
Return Yardage	3	4
Punts & Average	5-37	5-35
Fumbles Lost	2	0
Penalties & Yards	5-25	10-95

Kansas

Rushing: Smith 16-118, Cromwell 24-99, Banks 13-64, Sharp 3-21, Wright 4-19, McMichael 1-8, Campfield 5-8, McCamy 1-5

Passing: McMichael 8-4-0, 76, Cromwell 6-0-1, 0

Receiving: Sharp 1-38, Fender 1-16, McCamy 1-14, Smith 1-8



1981 Hall Of Fame Bowl

Dec. 31, 1981 – Birmingham, Ala.
Mississippi State 10, Kansas 0

It will be remembered by Jayhawk fans as the 12-second game. That's the only way to describe Kansas' 10-0 loss to Mississippi State in the fifth annual Hall of Fame Bowl. Playing in its first postseason game in six years, Kansas players, coaches and fans watched as a nightmare unfolded before their eyes. Witnessed by a crowd of 41,000 on a cool, damp afternoon at Birmingham's Legion Field, KU's Darren Green took the opening kickoff and returned it 15 yards before colliding with a teammate. The result was a turnover and Mississippi State's ball on the KU 17. On the ensuing play, MSU quarterback John Bond rolled right on an option play, turned up field and went unscathed into the end zone for the first and last TD of the day. A mere dozen ticks of the clock had gone by and already KU was trailing, 7-0.

Head coach Don Fambrrough and his beleaguered troops could not believe what they had just viewed. "I wake up in a cold sweat thinking what might happen if you fumble the opening kickoff and they go in," said a saddened Fambrrough after the game. "That kickoff was the turning point. Our team was stung and intimidated." True, the Jayhawks could never regroup. The defense stiffened, however, allowing just a field goal for the remainder of the game.

The offense was a different story. Senior quarterback Steve Smith, subbing for the injured Frank Seurer, played his heart out, but the gears would never churn. The Jayhawks' only real scoring threat was nullified by a strange penalty. With a little under five minutes left in the game, KU's Bucky Scribner punted from deep in KU territory; the Bulldogs' Cookie Jackson fumbled and Kansas recovered on the MSU 22. However, a flag had been thrown; the Jayhawks were called for clipping. Rather than moving the ball back 15 yards to the Bulldog 37, the officials decided the clip had occurred during the punt, and assessed the penalty from the line of scrimmage. Kansas had to punt again from its own 11.

On this day of bad breaks, KU did have some bright spots. Freshman signal caller Mike Frederick, seeing his most playing time since putting on the Crimson and Blue, completed 7-of-9 passes for 110 yards and a near score. Kansas had the ball on the Bulldogs' two-yard line and no time left because of a preceding defensive penalty. But a short pass intended for Wayne Capers fell short and KU suffered its first shutout in six postseason games.

Kansas	0	0	0	0	- 0
Mississippi State	7	3	0	0	- 10

MSU – Bond 17 run (Morgan kick), 14:48 – 1

MSU – Moore 14 FG, 10:55 – 2

Weather: Cloudy and damp, 48 degrees

Attendance: 41,000

The Statistics	KU	MSU
First Downs	14	12
Rushes & Yards	40-106	53-250
Passing Yardage	171	51
Passes (Att-Comp)	31-15	16-5
Had Intercepted	2	0
Return Yardage	19	35
Punts & Average	9-45	9-44
Fumbles & Lost	1-1	5-1
Penalties & Yards	7-82	10-65

Kansas

Rushing: Jones 7-20, Taylor 20-61, Smith 7-(-9), Frederick 5-(-35), Green 1-(-2)

Passing: Smith 22-8-2, 61, Frederick 9-7-0, 110

Receiving: Taylor 7-41, Bastin 2-20, Capers 2-57, Johnson 3-34, Jones 1-19

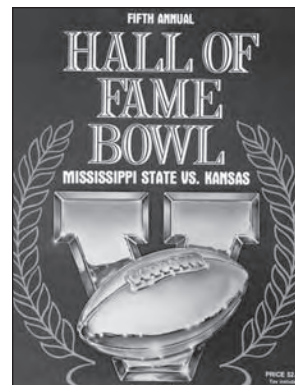
Tackles: McNorton 16, Toburen 10, Foote 7, Wagoner 6

Mississippi State

Rushing: Bond 17-90

Passing: Bond 16-5-0, 51

Receiving: Haddix 2-16



BOWL SUMMARIES

1992 Aloha Bowl

Dec. 25, 1992 – Honolulu, Hawai'i
 Kansas 23, Brigham Young 20

Playing in its first bowl game in 11 years, Kansas lost the coin toss to begin the game, and subsequently surrendered a kickoff return touchdown to Brigham Young's Hema Heimuli on the first play of the game. The rest of the game, though, unfolded quite nicely for Jayhawk fans. Just two plays later, Kansas receiver Matt Gay caught a lateral from quarterback Chip Hilleary and then hit a wide-open Rodney Harris for a 74-yard touchdown pass. Just over one minute into the game, each team had scored a touchdown.

The Jayhawks continued to score in the first quarter. With BYU pinned deep in its own territory, junior lineman Chris Maumalanga burst through the Cougars' line to tackle running back Jamal Willis in his own end zone for a safety and a 9-7 lead. Maumalanga was one of the many highlights for the Kansas defensive line, which sacked BYU quarterback Tom Young six times. Senior Dana Stubblefield led the Jayhawks with three sacks, three hurries and one tackle for loss. For his efforts, Stubblefield was named the game's Most Valuable Player.

But Willis later gained revenge with a 29-yard touchdown romp with 10:16 left to play in the half. Following his score, BYU led, 14-9, and seemed to have halted the Jayhawks' momentum. On the ensuing kickoff, another Kansas senior — running back Maurice Douglas — broke free for a 54-yard return that put the Jayhawks on the BYU 43. Kicker Dan Eichloff hammered a 41-yard field goal that capped the first-half scoring at 14-12.

Brigham Young owned the third quarter, racking up 187 yards of total offense and holding the ball for 9:50. Kansas, on the other hand, managed just 33 yards of offense but did limit the Cougars to six points; BYU carried a 20-12 lead into the final quarter.

To start the fourth quarter, Hilleary engineered a six-play, 75-yard drive that resulted in his one-yard run and was capped by his two-point conversion that tied the game at 20. On the following drive, the Jayhawk defense stopped the Cougars on three straight plays and BYU was forced to punt. Kansas regained the ball on its own 21 yard line with just over 10 minutes to play. Hilleary then led the Jayhawks on a drive that lasted nearly seven minutes and resulted in Dan Eichloff's 48-yard field goal, giving Kansas the lead.

BYU then mounted a drive late in the game, advancing as far as the KU 34-yard line. But senior safety Charley Bowen secured the Jayhawks' first bowl win in 31 years — and just the second in school history — by picking off Young's pass at the Kansas 29-yard line with 2:11 to play. A Christmas crowd of 42,933 witnessed the Jayhawks' win, and the game ranked among the most-watched bowl games on television in 1992.

Kansas	9	3	0	11	-23
Brigham Young	7	7	6	0	-20

BYU — Heimuli 94 kickoff return (Lauder kick)

KAN — Harris 74 pass from Gay (Eichloff kick)

KAN — Safety, Willis tackled in the end zone

BYU — Willis 29 run (Luader kick)

KAN — FG Eichloff 42

BYU — Sterling 10 pass from Young (conversion failed)

KAN — Hilleary 1 run (Hilleary run)

KAN — FG Eichloff 48

Weather: Partly cloudy, 84 degrees

Attendance: 42,933

The Statistics	KU	BYU
First Downs	18	19
Rushes & Yards	49-172	32-142
Passing Yardage	200	262
Passes (Att-Comp)	12-24	15-31
Had Intercepted	0	1
Return Yardage	12	18
Punts & Average	8-48.3	4-48.3
Fumbles & Lost	0-0	1-0
Penalties & Yards	7-55	7-73

Kansas

Rushing: Douglas 18-68, White 8-37, Levine 6-26, Hilleary 14-23, Cozzens 2-12, Powell 1-6

Passing: Hilleary 23-11-0, 126, Gay 1-1-0, 74

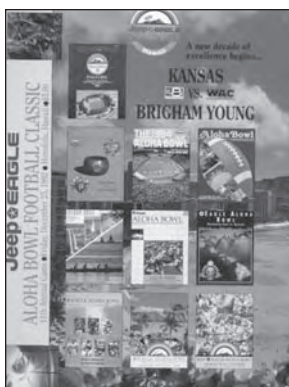
Receiving: R. Harris 4-142, Licursi 3-17, White 2-15, Fette 1-16, Powell 1-6, Cozzens 1-4

BYU

Rushing: Willis 11-52

Passing: Young 31-15-1, 262

Receiving: Daman 4-99



1995 Aloha Bowl

Dec. 25, 1995 – Honolulu, Hawai'i
 Kansas 51, UCLA 30

Preparing for its second bowl game in four seasons and its eighth in school history, Kansas received surprising news from head coach Glen Mason one week before the game and equally-as-surprising news just hours before kickoff. Mason, who had accepted the head coaching position at the University of Georgia the day before the team departed for Hawaii, told his squad the day of the game that he had reconsidered and would return to KU the next season. Inspired by Mason's decision, the Jayhawks set several bowl records in running over the favored UCLA Bruins to win their second-straight postseason game.

Kansas struck first and often in taking a 17-0 lead into halftime. Senior quarterback Mark Williams capped an 11-play, 72-yard drive with a nine-yard pass to tight end Jim Moore for the touchdown. On its first drive of the second quarter it appeared the Jayhawk offense would stall when faced with a third-and-13 on UCLA's 49-yard line. Catching the UCLA defense looking for a pass, KU ran a draw play. Junior running back June Henley outran the Bruin defenders for a touchdown. Henley carried the ball 13 times for 107 yards on the afternoon. Jeff McCord booted a 27-yard field goal late in the second quarter to give the Jayhawks a 17-0 lead at halftime.

The Jayhawk defense stonewalled the Bruin offense yet again in the third quarter, this time forcing a punt from deep within UCLA territory. KU's Ashaundai Smith appeared to have set a bowl record when he returned the punt for a 76-yard touchdown. But Kansas was called for a block in the back, which limited the return to 43 yards. Five plays later Williams found Andre Carter open in the left corner of the end zone for the score. Carter's first career TD gave Kansas a 37-7 lead late in the third quarter.

Early in the fourth quarter, UCLA quarterback Cade McNown found Kevin Jordan open in the end zone on a fourth-and-goal from the eight-yard line and the Bruins began to mount a comeback. On the ensuing kickoff, UCLA's Vitto Clemente recovered a pooch kick on KU's 30. Five plays later, Abdul-Jabbar ran the ball into the end zone from five yards out, cutting the Jayhawk lead to 37-22.

But the Bruins could not stop the Jayhawks. Williams finished the day 18-for-27 passing for 288 yards and three touchdowns. He also had 11 carries for 48 yards, including a fourth-quarter touchdown run. Following the game he was named Kansas' Most Valuable Player of the game. When the final gun sounded, the Jayhawks had set a bowl record for most points scored by a team with their 51-30 victory.

Kansas	7	10	20	14	-51
UCLA	0	0	7	23	-30

KAN — Moore 9 pass from Williams (McCord kick), 9:36 — 1

KAN — Henley 49 run (McCord kick), 13:33 — 2

KAN — FG McCord, 1:29 — 2

KAN — Henley 2 run, 11:17 — 3

UCLA — Melsby 8 pass from McNown (Merten kick), 7:40 — 3

KAN — Byrd 77 pass from Williams (McCord kick), 6:35 — 3

KAN — Carter 27 pass from Williams (McCord kick), 3:14 — 3

UCLA — Jordan 8 pass from McNown (Merten kick), 13:44 — 4

UCLA — Abdul-Jabbar 5 run (Melsby from Merten), 12:43 — 4

KAN — Williams 6 run (McCord kick), 4:30 — 4

UCLA — Melsby 7 pass from McNown (run Jabbar), 3:07 — 4

KAN — Vann 67 run (McCord kick), 2:05 — 4

Weather: Mostly sunny, 84 degrees

Attendance: 41,112

The Statistics	KU	UCLA
First Downs	21	21
Rushes & Yards	43-277	45-286
Passing Yardage	292	136
Passes (Att-Comp)	28-19	38-15
Had Intercepted	1	0
Return Yardage	105	170
Punts & Average	2-48.0	4-44.8
Fumbles & Lost	0-0	1-1
Penalties & Yards	4-32	6-37

Kansas

Rushing: Henley 13-107, Vann 5-78, Williams 11-48, Levine 11-22, A. Smith 2-4, Galbreath 1-(-3)

Passing: Williams 27-18-1, 288, Rutz 1-1-0, 4

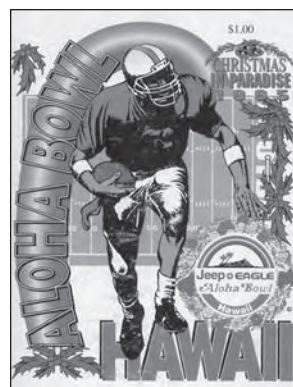
Receiving: Byrd 4-116, Henley 3-41, A. Smith 3-22, Moore 2-19, Carter 2-32, Friday 2-32, Foy 1-4, Vann 1-7, Levine 1-19

UCLA

Rushing: Abdul-Jabbar 26-157

Passing: McNown 34-13-3, 121

Receiving: Helsby 5-35





BOWL SUMMARIES

2003 Mazda Tangerine Bowl

Dec. 22, 2003 – Orlando, Fla.

North Carolina State 56, Kansas 26

Kansas, playing in its first bowl game since 1995, fell to the North Carolina State Wolfpack, 56-26, in the Mazda Tangerine Bowl in Orlando, Fla.

N.C. State opened the scoring with a three-play, 64-yard drive which took just 1:02, capped by a 45-yard touchdown pass from Tangerine Bowl MVP Philip Rivers to Richard Washington.

The Jayhawks answered with 10:41 left in the first quarter, as senior quarterback Bill Whittemore found freshman wide receiver Charles Gordon in the end zone on a 23-yard pass play. That touchdown tied Gordon with former Jayhawk Willie Vaughn for the most single-season touchdown receptions by a KU freshman (five).

KU scored again with 4:01 remaining in the half, capping off a 10-play, 66-yard drive with a 28-yard field goal by Jerod Brooks to make the score 21-10. But NCSU closed out the first-half scoring with a three-yard touchdown pass from Rivers to McLendon to make the score 28-10 at the break.

The Jayhawks opened the scoring in the second half, marching down the field on a nine-play, 79-yard drive that culminated with an 11-yard touchdown pass from Whittemore to sophomore running back Clark Green. N.C. State answered back with two straight scores, however -- a 40-yard pass from Rivers to Brian Clark and a 10-yard run by Davis -- to take a 42-17 lead.

Kansas got back on the board with 3:42 left in the third quarter, as Johnny Beck nailed a 39-yard field goal. Then a nine-yard Whittemore rush for a score made the score 42-26 with 14:18 left in the game. But that's as close at KU would get.

KU's Whittemore finished the game connecting on 20 of 41 pass attempts for 243 yards and two touchdowns. Clark Green led the Jayhawks' rushing attack with 14 carries for 87 yards, while Brandon Rideau led the Jayhawk receivers with a KU-bowl record nine catches for 109 yards.

Kansas	7	3	10	6	- 26
NC State	21	7	14	14	- 56

NCSU – Washington 45 pass from Rivers (Kiker kick), 13:58 – 1

KU – Gordon 23 pass from Whittemore (Brooks kick), 10:41 – 1

NCSU – Washington 14 pass from Rivers (Kiker kick), 8:43 – 1

NCSU – McClendon 1 run (Kiker kick), 1:23 – 1

KU – Brooks 28 yard field goal, 4:01 – 2

NCSU – McClendon 3 pass from Rivers (Kiker kick), :45 – 2

KU – Green 11 pass from Whittemore (Brooks kick), 10:45 – 3

NCSU – Clark 40 pass from Rivers (Kiker kick), 7:24 – 3

NCSU – Davis 10 run (Kiker kick), 6:03 – 3

KU – Beck 39 yard field goal, 3:42 – 3

KU – Whittemore 9 run (Whittemore pass failed) 14:18 – 4

NCSU – Cotchery 21 pass from Rivers (Kiker kick), 12:57 – 4

NCSU – McClendon 26 run (Kiker kick), 10:06 – 4

Weather: Clear, 66 degrees

Attendance: 26,482

The Statistics	KU	NCSU
First Downs	28	34
Rushes & Yards	40-220	22-172
Passing Yardage	243	481
Passes (Att-Comp)	42-20	46-38
Had Intercepted	2	0
Return Yardage	86	0
Punts & Average	4-30.8	1-53.0
Fumbles & Lost	0-0	0-0
Penalties & Yards	9-75	9-86

Kansas

Rushing: Green 14-87, Whittemore 17-84, Gordon 3-36, Simmons 1-9, Randle 5-4

Passing: Whittemore 20-41-2, 243, Green 0-1-0, 0

Receiving: Rideau 9-109, Gordon 4-73, Green 3-30, M. Johnson 2-21, Anderson 1-12, Simmons 1-(-2)

NC State

Rushing: McLendon 7-72

Passing: Rivers 37-45-0, 475

Receiving: Cotchery 13-171

2005 Fort Worth Bowl

Dec. 23, 2005 – Fort Worth, Texas

Kansas 41, Houston 13

The University of Kansas closed out the 2005 season with a 42-13 victory over Houston in the Fort Worth Bowl at Amon G. Carter Stadium. The win gave the Jayhawks their first bowl victory since the 1995 Aloha Bowl and the most wins (seven) in a decade.

Junior Brian Murph put Kansas on the board early when he returned a Houston punt 85 yards for a touchdown. The touchdown return was the first of Murph's career and KU's longest of the season.

Houston scored its first points of the game in the second quarter (14:22) when freshman Ben Bell kicked a 32-yard field goal. Kansas made it 14-3 on the ensuing possession with a five-play, 60-yard drive that resulted in a 13-yard touchdown shovel pass from senior Jason Swanson to junior Jon Cornish.

The Cougars capped a 42-yard, seven-play drive with a touchdown when junior Kevin Kolb scored on a one-yard keeper with 57 seconds remaining in the half. KU headed into the break leading 14-10.

The KU defense struck early in the second half when senior Theo Baines intercepted a Kolb pass and ran it 16 yards to KU's 30-yard line. Two plays later, Cornish took another shovel pass from Swanson 30 yards for his second touchdown of the day and 11th of the season, making it 21-10 in favor of the Jayhawks.

On KU's next possession, Swanson connected with senior Mark Simmons on a 32-yard pass to cap an 80-yard, 3:32 scoring drive. The touchdown gave KU a 28-13 lead with 4:57 left in the third quarter.

KU pulled away when senior Charlton Keith picked off a Kolb pass at the Jayhawks' 14-yard line 2:37 into the fourth quarter and ran it in for a touchdown. The interception was Keith's first and marked his second career touchdown. Just over a minute later, Baines nabbed his second interception of the day, giving KU the ball on the Houston 46-yard line. Murph then scored his second touchdown of the day, a 48-yard pass from Swanson, to wrap up the scoring.

Swanson threw for four touchdowns and had 19 completions on 29 attempts for 307 yards in the final game of his career. He joined Kolb as the 2005 Fort Worth Bowl Most Valuable Players.

Kansas	7	7	14	14	- 42
Houston	0	10	3	0	- 13

KU – Murph 85 punt return (Webb kick), 10:26 – 1

UH – Bell 32 yard field goal, 14:22 – 2

KU – Cornish 13 pass from Swanson (Webb kick), 12:49 – 2

UH – Kolb 1 run (Bell kick), 00:57 – 2

KU – Cornish 30 pass from Swanson (Webb kick), 12:43 – 3

UH – Lawrence 44 yard field goal, 8:29 – 3

KU – Simmons 32 pass from Swanson (Webb kick), 4:57 – 3

KU – Keith 14 int return (Webb kick), 12:23 – 4

KU – Murph 48 pass from Swanson (Webb kick), 9:08 – 4

Weather: Cloudy, 67 degrees

Attendance: 35,505

The Statistics	KU	UH
First Downs	29	15
Rushes & Yards	39-198	24-30
Passing Yardage	340	214
Passes (Att-Comp)	32-21	44-20
Had Intercepted	0	3
Return Yardage	45	0
Punts & Average	2-43.0	7-44.9
Fumbles & Lost	1-1	1-0
Penalties & Yards	14-138	4-54

Kansas

Rushing: Cornish 16-101, McAnderson 7-41, Swanson 7-33, C. Green 9-23

Passing: Swanson 29-19-0, 307, Luke 3-2-0, 33

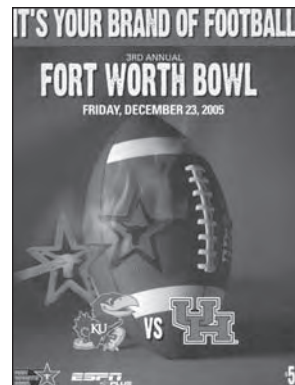
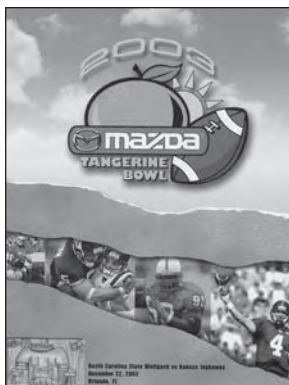
Receiving: Gordon 6-86, Simmons 5-77, Murph 4-78, Cornish 2-43, Henry 2-33, Fine 2-23

Houston

Rushing: Battle 3-8

Passing: Kolb 43-20-3, 214

Receiving: Avery 5-71



BOWL SUMMARIES

2008 FedEx Orange Bowl

Jan. 3, 2008 – Miami, Fla.

Kansas 24, Virginia Tech 21

Playing in its first Bowl Championship Series game, Kansas made the nation take notice as it claimed the 2008 Orange Bowl championship. Sophomore quarterback Todd Reesing threw a touchdown pass and ran for another, while Orange Bowl Most Valuable Player Aqib Talib returned an interception 60 yards for a touchdown as the eighth-ranked Jayhawks earned a 24-21 victory over No. 3 Virginia Tech at Dolphin Stadium in Miami.

In a game that was billed to be a clash between KU's offense and Virginia Tech's defense, it was the Jayhawk defense and special teams that led the way. The Jayhawks matched a KU bowl game record with three interceptions, while five different Jayhawks collected quarterback sacks. Of the three interceptions, none was bigger than Talib's first-quarter pick that gave Kansas a 7-0 advantage.

With 12 minutes remaining in the first half, senior place kicker Scott Webb stretched KU's lead to 10-0 with a 32-yard field goal, capitalizing on a Chris Harris interception.

KU stretched its lead to 17-0 when Reesing led the Jayhawks on a 10-play, 59-yard drive that he culminated with a 13-yard strike to Marcus Henry on a slant across the middle. It marked Reesing's 36th career touchdown pass, best in KU history. Virginia Tech answered that touchdown with a 13-play, 52-yard drive that ended with a one-yard plunge by Brandon Ore with 1:24 to go in the half.

The Hokies cut the lead to 17-14 on an 86-yard punt return by Justin Harper early in the second half. Tech threatened again in the third quarter, but KU held onto its lead when junior Joe Mortensen blocked a 25-yard field goal attempt with 6:41 to go in the quarter. It was the Jayhawks' first field-goal block of the season, and it changed the momentum of the game.

The Jayhawks took advantage of another takeaway early in the fourth quarter. Following a Justin Thornton interception deep in Tech territory, Reesing stretched the KU lead to 24-14 with a two-yard bootleg run.

But Virginia Tech was not done. With 5:51 to go, the Hokies held Kansas on a fourth-down try from the Tech 23. They then marched the ball 77 yards on 14 plays, drawing to within three on a 21-yard pass with three minutes remaining.

The Hokies then tried an onside kick, but KU's Raimond Pendleton recovered the ball at Tech's 43-yard line. From there, the Jayhawks ran out the clock, moving the ball down to the Hokie one-yard line, where Reesing took a knee to close out the game.

Reesing finished the game with 227 yards on 20-of-37 passing, throwing one touchdown and one interception. Eight different Jayhawks hauled in passes, including junior Dexton Fields, who finished with seven catches for 101 yards. Senior Brandon McAnderson carried the ball 15 times for 75 yards, including a handful of big runs to keep the clock moving late in the fourth quarter. He also completed a pass attempt on a fake punt late in the third quarter. Junior Mike Rivera led KU's defense with seven solo tackles and five assisted tackles as well as a tackle for a loss.

Kansas	7	10	0	7	-24
Virginia Tech	0	7	7	7	-21

KU – 1st (5:15) – Talib, 60 interception return (Webb kick)

KU – 2nd (12:00) – Webb, 32 FG

KU – 2nd (7:03) – Henry, 13 pass from Reesing (Webb kick)

VT – 2nd (1:24) – Ore, 1 run (Dunlevy kick)

VT – 3rd (11:35) – Harper, 84 punt return (Dunlevy kick)

KU – 4th (10:57) – Reesing, 2 run (Webb kick)

VT – 4th (3:00) – Harper, 20 pass (Dunlevy kick)

Weather: Cloudy, 57 degrees

Attendance: 74,111

The Statistics	KU	VT
First Downs	19	20
Rushes & Yards	36-95	42-135
Passing Yardage	249	171
Passes (Att-Comp)	38-21	31-14
Had Intercepted	1	3
Return Yardage	4-64	7-222
Punts & Average	5-50.0	5-38.6
Fumbles & Lost	1-0	0-0
Penalties & Yards	5-70	4-27

Kansas

Rushing: McAnderson 15-75, Sharp 9-33, Team 1-(-1), Reesing 10-(-6), Talib 1-(-6)

Passing: Reesing 37-20-1, 227

Receiving: Fields 7-101, Sharp 4-30, Meier 2-24, Briscoe 2-20, Henry 2-20, Fine 2-14, Brown 1-22, McAnderson 1-18

Interceptions: Talib 1-60, Thornton 1-30, Harris 1-0

Virginia Tech

Rushing: Ore 23-116

Passing: Glennon 28-13-2, 160

Receiving: Harper 4-64

Interceptions: Parker 1-0



BOWL GAME RECORDS

Kansas Records

First Downs

29 vs. Houston (2005 Fort Worth Bowl)

Rushing Attempts

67 vs. Pittsburgh (1975 Sun Bowl)

Rushing Yards

342 yards vs. Pittsburgh (1975 Sun Bowl)

Pass Attempts

42 vs. North Carolina State (2003 Tangerine Bowl)

Pass Completions

24 vs. North Carolina State (1973 Liberty Bowl)

Passing Yards

340 yards vs. Houston (2005 Fort Worth Bowl)

Touchdown Passes

4 vs. Houston (2005 Fort Worth Bowl)

Total Offense Plays

91 (67 rush, 14 pass) vs. Pittsburgh (1975 Sun Bowl)

Total Offense Yards

548 vs. UCLA (1995 Aloha Bowl)

Touchdowns

7 vs. UCLA (1995 Aloha Bowl)

Points Scored

51 vs. UCLA (1995 Aloha Bowl)

Combined Points

82 vs. North Carolina State (2003 Tangerine Bowl)

Fewest Points Allowed

7 by Rice (1961 Bluebonnet Bowl)

Most Interceptions Gained

3 vs. Virginia Tech (2008 Orange Bowl)

3 vs. Houston (2005 Fort Worth Bowl)

Opponent Records

First Downs

34 by North Carolina State (2003 Tangerine Bowl)

Fewest First Downs

9 by Georgia Tech (1948 Orange Bowl)

Rushing Attempts

56 by North Carolina State (1973 Liberty Bowl)

Rushing Yards

372 yards by Pittsburgh (1975 Sun Bowl)

Fewest Rushing Yards

30 by Houston (2005 Fort Worth Bowl)

Pass Attempts

46 by North Carolina State (2003 Tangerine Bowl)

Pass Completions

38 by North Carolina State (2003 Tangerine Bowl)

Interceptions Thrown

3 vs. Virginia Tech (2008 Orange Bowl)

3 by Houston (2005 Fort Worth Bowl)

Passing Yards

481 by North Carolina State (2003 Tangerine Bowl)

Fewest Passing Yards

60 by Pittsburgh (1975 Sun Bowl)

Touchdown Passes

5 by North Carolina State (2003 Tangerine Bowl)

Total Offense Plays

83 by UCLA (1995 Aloha Bowl)

Total Offense Yards

653 by North Carolina State (2003 Tangerine Bowl)

Fewest Total Offense Yards

205 by Georgia Tech (1948 Orange Bowl)

Touchdowns

8 by North Carolina State (2003 Tangerine Bowl)

Points Scored

56 by North Carolina State (2003 Tangerine Bowl)

Fewest Points Scored

7 by Rice (1961 Bluebonnet Bowl)

Individual Records

Rushing Attempts -- 24 by Nolan Cromwell vs. Pittsburgh (1975 Sun Bowl)

Rushing Yards -- 118 by Laverne Smith vs. Pittsburgh (1975 Sun Bowl)

Longest Run -- 67 by Eric Vann vs. UCLA (1995 Aloha Bowl)

Pass Attempts -- 41 by Bill Whittemore vs. North Carolina State (2003 Tangerine Bowl)

Pass Completions -- 24 by David Jaynes vs. North Carolina State (1973 Liberty Bowl)

Passing Yards -- 307 by Jason Swanson vs. Houston (2005 Fort Worth Bowl)

Touchdown Passes -- 4 by Jason Swanson vs. Houston (2005 Fort Worth Bowl)

Consecutive Passes Completed -- 11 by Mark Williams vs. UCLA (1995 Aloha Bowl)

Longest Pass -- 77 by Mark Williams to Isaac Byrd vs. UCLA (1995 Aloha Bowl)

Receptions -- 9 by Brandon Rideau vs. North Carolina State (2003 Tangerine Bowl)

Receiving Yards -- 142 by Rodney Harris vs. Brigham Young (1992 Aloha Bowl)

Total Offense Yards -- 340 by Jason Swanson vs. Houston (2005 Fort Worth Bowl)

Punts -- 9 by Bucky Scribner vs. Mississippi State (1981 Hall of Fame Bowl)

Punting Yards -- 407 by Bucky Scribner vs. Mississippi State (1981 Hall of Fame Bowl)

Punting Average -- 48.3 by Dan Eichloff vs. Brigham Young (1992 Aloha Bowl)

Longest Punt -- 63 by Bucky Scribner vs. Mississippi State (1981 Hall of Fame Bowl)

Most Interceptions -- 1 by several

Longest Interception Return -- 60 by Aqib Talib vs. Virginia Tech (2008 Orange Bowl)

Punt Returns -- 4 by Charles Gordon vs. Houston (2005 Fort Worth Bowl)

Punt Return Yards -- 85 by Brian Murph vs. Houston (2005 Fort Worth Bowl)

Longest Punt Return -- 85 by Brian Murph vs. Houston (2005 Fort Worth Bowl)

Longest Kickoff Return -- 54 by Maurice Douglas vs. Brigham Young (1992 Aloha Bowl)

Field Goals -- 2 by Dan Eichloff vs. Brigham Young (1992 Aloha Bowl)

Longest Scoring Run -- 67 by Eric Vann vs. UCLA (1995 Aloha Bowl)

Longest Scoring Pass -- 77 by Isaac Byrd vs. UCLA (1995 Aloha Bowl)

Longest Field Goal -- 48 by Dan Eichloff vs. Brigham Young (1992 Aloha Bowl)

Most Points Scored -- 12 by several



■ **Aqib Talib** was named 2008 FedEx Orange Bowl MVP after returning an interception 60 yards for a touchdown to set a new KU bowl record.

LETTERMEN

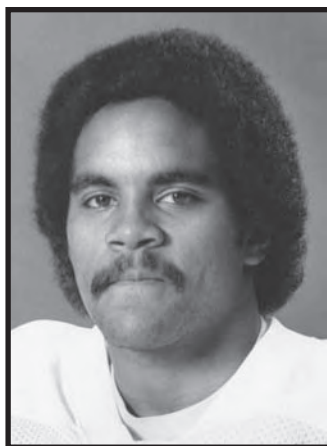


A

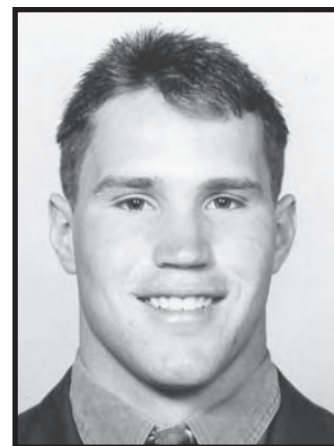
Abdul-Rahim, Muhammad	DB	1998-99
Abernethy, Richard	LB	1965-66, 68
Ackerman, Carl	G/T	1902-04
Adams, Gary	S	1970-72
Adams, James (Bruce)	FL	1972-74
Adams, Kenneth	QB	1942
Adams, Terry	DE	1973
Agee, John	T	1943
Ahlborn, Karl	G	1905
Ahrens, Henry	T/C	1940
Aikins, David	E/C	1968-69
Akers, John	E	1927
Albert, Duane	S	1975
Aldridge, Tywanne	DB	1998
Alexander, Jay	QB	1998
Alexander, Carky	LB/DE	1980, 82-83
Alexander, Marky	LB/DE	1980, 82-83
Alford, Joseph	HB	1902-03
Algee, John	FB	1977-78
Algie, John	E	1899-00, 02
Allen, Harry	G	1902-03
Allen, Jay	OL	1985-87
Allen, Larry	E	1960-61
Allen, Michael	DB	1995-98
Allen, Mongo	LB	1988
Allen, Rodney	DL	2005-06
Allen, Tim	DT	2002-05
Allen, William	E	1960
Allison, Ellis	FB	1920
Allison, Mark	OL	1992-94
Allison, William	FB	1953
Allphin, Clyde	T	1900-02
Altman, Harlan	QB	1941-42
Amadi, Donnie	DB	2002-05
Amadi, Ronnie	DB	2002-05
Amberg, John (Capt.)	FB	1948-50
Amerine, Randall	DT	1982
Amerine, Richard	QB	1937-39
Amison, Willie	WB	1969-70
Ammons, Earl (Capt.)	E	1909-11
Andalikiewicz, Tom	LB	1976
Anderson, Ferrel	T/HB	1936-38
Anderson, Jeff	TE	1983-84, 86
Anderson, John	FB	1952-54
Anderson, Kayl	LS	2006-07
Anderson, Lyonel	TE	2003-04
Anderson, Marcus	DL	2007
Anderson, Robert	QB	1924-26
Anderson, Thomas	HB/DB	1966-68
Anderson, William	QB	1923-24
Andrews, Michael	G	1938
Angney, Urbain	QB	1905-07
Ansel, Curtis	P	2001-03
Arbanas, Mike	LB	1980, 82-83
Arceo, Rameses	OL	2007
Ard, Gary	FL	1967
Armour, Charles	T	1894-96
Armstrong, Hugh	G	1951-53
Arndt, Luke	CB	2005
Arnold, William	HB/E	1938-39
Ash, Edmund	QB/HB	1927-29
Ashley, Jermial	DE	2004-05
Atkeson, George	T/G	1929-30, 32
Atkins, Renwick	T	1980, 82-83
Atkinson, Algine	OLB	1998-01
Atkinson, Ryan	DT	2000-01
Aungst, Donald	G	1952-53
Avery, Eldridge	DL	1983, 85-87
Avery, Herbert	T	1895, 97-99
Avery, Hubert (Capt.)	FB/T	1898-99

B

Bacheyie, Tang	RB/S	2005-07
Bachmann, Sid	DT	2002-03
Bacon, Richard	FB	1964-66
Bailey, Hassan	DB	1989-92
Bailey, Loyce	TB	1964
Baine, William		1896
Baines, Theo	DB	2004-05
Baird, Alfred		1903
Baird, Elvin	LB	1972-74
Baird, Spencer	T/G	1910-11
Baker, Arthur	T	1931-32
Baker, Harold	E	1924-26
Baker, Hoyt	RB	1942, 46-47
Baker, James	G	1973
Baker, Jerald	FB	1955-57
Baker, John	TE	1986-89
Balagna, Dennis	DL	1975-76
Baldrige, Charles		1890-91
Bales, Wilfred	T	1959
Ball, Brad	P	1989
Ball, Thomas	DB	1967-68
Ballard, Greg	WR	1993
Banks, Alexander	E	1943
Banks, Chris	OL	1992-94
Banks, Norris	FB	1975-77
Banta, Philip	E	1918
Barcus, William	T	1935
Barker, Tony	LB	1987-88
Barmann, Adam	QB	2003-06
Barnes, Leslie	DE	1974, 76
Barnes, Ray	HB	1957
Barnes, Wallace	T/G	1961-62
Barnett, Jerry	T	1964-66
Barrens, Melvin	QB	1974
Barrington, Donald	FB/T	1943-44
Barrow, Carlos	LB	1985
Barrow, Robert	TB	1977-79
Basham, Elvin	G	1959-61
Basler, Philip	QB/T	1969-71
Bastin, Russell (Capt.)	WR	1978, 80-82
Baughman, Wesley	FB	1961-63
Bausch, Frank	C	1929-31
Bausch, James	FB	1929-30
Beach, Ormand (Capt.)	FB	1930, 32-33
Beal, Michael	DT	1976-77
Beaman, Jay	G/T	1898-99, 1901
Beck, Johnny	PK	2001-04
Becker, James	C	1962-64
Becker, Tom	P	1984
Beeson, Terry	LB	1973-76
Begay, Les	DE/LB	1975
Beggs, Gregory	E	1973
Bell, Arnold	E/G	1919-20
Bell, Dino	TB	1981-82, 84
Bell, Kerwin	TB	1980-81, 83
Bell, Terry	WR	1990
Bell, William E.	E	1954-56
Bell, William S.	K	1968-69
Bergin, John	HB	1943
Berry, Tony	DB	1984, 85
Berry, Derek	S	1983, 85
Bernhardt, Roger	G	1971-72
Bertsch, Albert	LB	1979-80
Bertuzzi, Richard	RB	1945-48
Bethke, Brian	QB	1977-79
Bird, Ivory	G	1944
Birhiray, Bobby	DB	2002
Bishop, Kenneth	FB	1913
Bishop, Lloyd	E	1913
Bishop, Pat	DT	1995-96
Bixler, Lester (Capt.)	T	1952-54
Black, Charles T. (Capt.)	QB	1921-23
Black, Frank	C	1954-56
Black, Fred	RB	1930-31
Blaine, William		1896
Blakeney, Marlin	DB	1993-94
Blakesley, Caleb	DL	2006-07
Blaser, Wolf	TE/DT	1987
Blasi, Donald	E/T	1954-55
Blasi, William	G/T	1957-58
Blevins, Tony (Capt.)	DB	1993-94, 96-97
Blochberger, Carl	T	1895, 97
Bloomfield, Clyde	QB	1933
Blowey, Richard	LB	1953-55
Boeger, Roger	QB	1959
Bogue, Jerold	QB	1949, 51-52
Bohn, Michael	QB	1982
Bond, James	HB	1908-09
Bonner, Spencer	DB	1995
Booker, John	CB	1978-79
Bookman, Leo	S	2001-02
Boone, John	E/T	1921
Booth, Christopher	OT	1991-92
Borello, Phil	QB	1931



■ **Dino Bell lettered at KU in 1981-82, 1984. He now works on the Kansas Athletics compliance staff.**

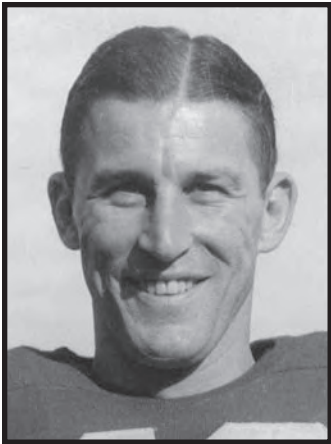


■ **Clint Bowen lettered at Kansas from 1992-93.**

Bosilevac, Fred	T	1936-38
Botsford, Horace		1900
Bouda, Dave	QB	1965-67
Boushka, James	WR	1980-82
Boutz, James		1935
Bowen, Charley	DB	1989-92
Bowen, Clint	FS	1992-93
Bowen, Russ	OG	1988-91
Bower, Paul	WR	1973-74
Bower, Ray	T/C	1954-55
Bowers, Tim	LB	1997-00
Bowles, Mitch	RB	1997-99
Bowman, James	CB	1971, 73
Boydston, Ace	T	1973-74
Boydston, Benny	G	1959-61
Boyer, Mark	LB	1975-76
Boykin, Deral	DB	1988-89
Bracelin, Donald	E	1952-54
Bramlage, Edwin	RB	1928-29
Bramwell, Willis (Capt.)	T/C	1911-12
Brandeberry, James	FB	1950-52
Brannan, Thomas	E	1951
Brant, Chris	DL	2004-05
Bratten, Steve	LB	1995-98
Brawley, Mark	HB	1906
Brazil, James	C/T	1930-32
Breese, Harris	E	1900
Bredesen, Rick	LB	1984-87
Brehm, John	WR,P	1986-88
Brenner, Bruce	E	1956
Brew, Dorian	CB	1992-95
Brewster, Richard	FB	1964
Briggs, Dean	T/G	1928
Brinkman, Ray	FB	1932-33
Briscoe, Dezmon	WR	2007
Britt, Darnell	DT	1992-94
Broadie, Dane	PK	2005
Bron, Rocky	DB	1971-73
Brooks, Jerod	PK	2003-04
Brooks, Willis	FB	1961-62
Brorsen, Russell	TE	2005-07
Brown, Charles		1900-01
Brown, Derek	OT	1993-94
Brown, George		1901
Brown, Gilbert	MG	1989-92
Brown, Jason	DE	1993
Brown, Jeffery	DB	1982-83
Brown, Jerry	L	1960
Brown, Joseph	C	1947
Brown, Kiley	WR	1992
Brown, Kenneth (K.C.)	G	1980, 82-83
Brown, Larry (Capt.)	T/E	1968-70
Brown, Micah	WR	2007
Brown, Pat	OLB	1995-98
Brown, Raymond	S	2005-07
Brown, Richard	T	1939
Brown, Robert	G	1891-92
Brownlee, Harold (Capt.)	T/E	1909-11
Bruce, Julius	RB	1997-98
Bruce, Robert	C	1979-81
Bruegging, Robert	QB	1971-72
Brumage, Alpha (Capt.)	FB	1901-03
Brunner, Emile	G/T	1903-06
Bryant, Jamare	DB	2000-01
Bryant, John (Capt.)	T	1971, 73-74
Buda, Santo	E/QB	1964-66
Budde, Chip (Capt.)	OC	1987-90
Budrich, Dudley	G	1954-55
Bukaty, Frank	HB	1938-39
Bukaty, Fred (Capt.)	FB	1958-60
Bukaty, John	DT	1995
Buller, John	QB	1954-55
Bullock, Victor	LB	1997-00
Bunn, John	HB/QB	1917-20
Bunsen, William	FB	1938-39
Burch, Bobby	T	1944-45
Burcham, James	C	1931-32
Butts, John	E	1938-40
Burke, Frank	G	1945
Burnett, Howard	T	1936
Burney, Clarence		1894-96
Burnison, William	E/G	1958-60
Burrows, Danny	G	1974
Burt, Clarence	G/E	1905, 07
Burt, Duke	T/G	1945
Burt, Harold (Capt.)	FB	1922
Burton, Glenn	C	1925-27
Burton, James	DB	1970-71
Burton, Willard	T	1913-14, 16
Butler, Eric	DL	2005
Butler, Michael	DT	1973-76
Butler, Thermus	HB	1966-67
Butts, Bradley	FB	1980-82
Buzzi, Antonio	HB	1895, 98, 1901
Buzzi, Lloyd	RB	1962-64
Byrd, Isaac	WR	1995-96
Byrd, Sylvester	TE	1981-83, 85
Cadwalader, Eldreth	RB	1937-39
Cahill, Edward	HB	1962
Caldwell, Kenneth	RB	1937-38
Caldwell, Ronnie	WR	1985-87
Caldwell, William	T/E	1907-09
Calovich, Jerome	DE	1975-76
Calovich, John	LB	1977-78
Campbell, Jewell	E	1931-32
Campfield, William	RB	1974-77
Cannady, Walter	FB	1936-37
Cannon, John	DL	2004
Cantrell, Garland	G	1944
Cantrell, Ryan	OL	2005, 07
Capers, Wayne	E	1979-82
Carbonell, Napoleon (Monte) LB		1977-79
Carlson, John	C/T	1907-09
Carlson, Scott	DE	1985-86
Carmichael, Mark	DE	1968-69
Carrier, Larry	RB	1957
Carson, Robert	RB	1943
Carter, Andre	WR	1993-96
Carter, Kareem	DE	1998-99
Case, Erwin	E	1890
Casey, Charles	LB	1977-79
Casey, Joseph	RB	1917
Cashell, Fox	QB	1950
Casini, Ernest	G/E	1931-33
Caston, Hanson	LB	1997-98

C

LETTERMEN



■ Ray Evans lettered in football and basketball at KU and was named all-conference in both sports.

Catlin, Harley	G	1962-64
Cave, Reece	T	1922
Cerne, Mike	DB/RB	1970-72
Cernech, Kyle	TE	2002
Certain, Doug	G	1984
Chaffez, Alex	PK	1991
Champlin, Alfred (Capt.)	T/RB	1890-93
Chandler, Derrick	OT	1994-95, 97
Chandler, Dwayne	TE	1990-93
Chandler, Mike	WR	1996-99
Chandler, Troy	OT	1993-94
Channel, Lawrence	G	1945
Chappell, Walter	RB	1903-04
Chase, M. Daniel	C	1943-45
Cherry, Henry		1918
Chestnut, William	RB	1943
Childs, Henri	RB	1998-99
Childs, Robert (Capt.)	T/G	1969-71
Chiles, Marshall	RB	2001
Chitwood, Russell	E	1937-39
Christensen, Keith	T/E	1966-68
Christian, Brian	DE	1990-92
Chun, Michael		1965
Church, Basil	T/G	1919
Cierney, George	C	1939
Cindrich, Frank	RB	1951-53
Claibourne, Ronald R.	T	1956-58
Clawson, Milo	T	1932-34
Clayton, Rick	LB	1985-88
Cleavenger, Hal	RB	1950-52
Clemente, Michael	G	1974
Clinton, Kevin	QB	1978-79
Clothier, Gary	G	1958
Clothier, Marvin	G/T	1961-62
Cloud, Wade	G	1925-26
Coan, Elroy (Bert)	RB	1961
Cochran, Allen	E	1927-29
Coellner, Chad	WR	1996-99
Cofield, Ocasio	DB	1998-99
Coghill, Robert		1920-21
Cohn, David	FB	1985-86
Cohn, Julius	T/G	1906
Coke, Dan	RB	2000-03
Coker, Tony	OL	2002-04
Colburn, Clint	P	1983
Cole, Bill		1944
Cole, Greg (Capt.)	LB	2001-02
Cole, Steve	DB	1983
Coleman, Ben	DE	1998
Coleman, Gerran (Capt.)	LB/S	1980-82
Coleman, Kenneth (Capt.)	FB	1961-63
Coleman, Ward	RB	1965-67
Coleman, William	C	1890-93
Collard, Case	WR	2002
Collier, Verne		1923
Collins, Anthony	OT	2005-07
Collins, John	G/T	1960-62
Collins, Milford	FB	1945
Colovich, Jerome	DE	1975-78
Colter, Jeffrey	DB	1981-83
Como, Paven	DE	2005-06
Conley, Stephen	RB	1969-71
Conn, Robert	RB	1953-54
Conner, Larry	DL	1982-83

Connors, Patrick	LS	1980-81, 83-84
Conroy, Charles	QB	1945
Converse, Kent	G/C	1961-62
Cook, Bilal	DB	1996, 99-00
Cook, Thornton	T	1890
Cook, William		1897
Cooke, Chester	RB	1902-03
Coolidge, James	RB/E	1911-12, 14
Cooper, Charles	RB	1982-83
Cooper, Gary	LB/G	1969-71
Cooper, Howard	RB	1927-28
Corbett, Michael	T	1970
Cornish, Jon	RB	2002-06
Coulter, Charles	T	1925
Cowan, Hector		1893-95
Cowell, William	T	1910
Cox, Forrest	RB	1928-30
Cox, Jake	OL	2005-06
Cox, Monte	FB	1950
Cozzens, Monte	FB	1989-92
Cramer, Wesley	E/T	1926-27
Crandall, David	RB	1962-64
Crank, William	QB	1958-60
Crawford, Joe	G	1941-42, 46-47
Criswell, Kirby	E/T	1977-79
Cromwell, Nolan (Capt.)	QB	1973-76
Crooks, John		1896
Crossman, Dan	DB	1985
Crowell, George (Capt.)	T	1906-08
Crowell, Ward	G	1938-40
Culp, John	DE	2000
Curry, Dustin	FB	1997-98
Curry, Reggie	DE	2002-03

Dahl, Grant	G/T	1966, 68-69
Dahlene, Oscar	FB	1908-09
Dahlin, Gary	E	1964
Daigenault, Charles	E	1944
Dambach, Travis	OL	2003-06
Damiani, Tony	OL	2002
Daniels, James	FB	1911-12
Dannenber, Kenneth	B	1944
Darton, Matt	OL	2005, 07
Davenport, Gary	DE/LB	1969-70
David, James	DB	1973
David, Richard	T	1959-61
Davidson, Alan	G	1921-23
Davidson, Ellis	C	1909-11
Davidson, Lewis	C	1924-26
Davies, Charles	T	1904
Davies, John		1904
Davis, Ben	RB	1910-11
Davis, Charles	DB	1993-95
Davis, Don	OLB	1991-94
Davis, Donald	QB	1963, 65
Davis, Greg	FB	1997
Davis, Jim	T	1984-87
Davis, Lee	G	1929-30
Davis, Timothy	RB	1979, 82
Davis, Van	QB	1993-94
Davison, Andrew	DB	1998-01
Davison, William	G	1920
Dawson, Hilton	LB	1979-80
Day, Dudley	G	1944-45
DeBey, Albert	G	1963
Decker, William	QB	1934-35
Dedeaux, Bradley	TE	2007
Deer, John	E	1961
Dees, Elwyn	G	1932-34
Cohn, David	E	1911
Cohn, Julius	DB	1981-83
Dennis, Charlie	DE	2001-02
Dennis, Clarence	RB	1906-08
Dennis, Foster	G	1917
Dercher, Dan	DT	1995-98
Dercher, Lawrence	E/T	1965-67
Desmond, William	G	1918
Detwiler, John (Capt.)	RB	1912-14
DiBernardo, Randy	LB	1979
DiBiase, Thomas	RB	1966
Dick, George (Capt.)	E	1941-43
Dickerson, John	RB	1945
Dickerson, Rob	P	1985
Dickey, Joe	RB	1943
Dierking, Marc	LB	2004-05
Diggs, John	LB	1984
Dillon, Fedro	T	1972-74
Dinkel, Thomas (Capt.)	LB	1974-77
Dinnee, Mike	DL	1987
Diven, Lyman	RB	1936-38
Dixon, King	DB	1988-91
Dobson, Frederick	E	1890-91
Dodds, Frank	G	1901

Dole, Robert	E	1942, 44
Donald, Prentiss (Capt.)	T	1903-06
Donohoe, Kelly	QB	1986-89
Doran, Clifton	FB	1974
Doughty, Philip	E	1961-63
Douglas, Hugh	T	1927
Douglas, Maurice	RB	1988-90, 92
Douglas, Steve	DT	1991
Douglass, Clarence	FB	1935-37
Douglass, Robert	QB	1966-68
Doyle, Chris	LB	1998-00
Doyle, Michael	DE	1966-68
Drake, John	T	1954-56
Drayton, Kenny	WR	1988-91
Dreher, Richard	G	1943
Drumm, Robert	C, T	1948-49
Dudley, Drew	LB	2007
Duff, Gary (Capt.)	RB	1962-64
Dumm, Chester	E	1892
Dumm, Ray	RB	1931-33
Duncan, Reggie	RB	2000-01
Dunne, David	OT	1987
Dvork, Robert	E	1945
Dwyer, Nate (Capt.)	NT	1998-01
Dyer, James	RB	1889-91
Dyer, Zach (Capt.)	QB/S	2000-03

Eagowski, Joseph	G	1955
Eanes, C.J.	WR	1984-85
Ediger, Gregory (Max)	RB	1976-78
Edwards, Emmett	WR	1972-74
Edwards, Thurman	E	1965
Egnatic, Edward	T	1946
Eichloff, Dan	P/PK	1990-93
Eilerts, Roland	E	1948-49
Eiseman, Fred	T	1961-62
Elder, Frederick	T	1962-64
Elder, Robert	QB	1900-01
Elias, Jeffrey	E	1964-66
Elliott, Steve	FB	1973, 75
Ellis, Carl	T	1948-49
Ellis, Ralph	E	1901
Elmer, Charles	RB	1966
Elwell, Charles		1885-86
Emerson, James	G/T	1975-77
Endecott, Orlace	RB	1944-45
Englebrake, Michael	G	1973-74
Enneking, Chris	C	1996-99
Erb, Greg	DB	1997-99
Estabrook, Robert	T	1979
Estell, Richard	WR	1982-85
Etchen, Frank	T	1902
Etienne, Leo (Capt.)	LB	2001-02
Ettinger, Don	RB, T	1941, 46-47
Ettinger, Jim	QB	1968-69
Ettrick, Marc	OLB	1990
Evans, Dale	C	1967-69
Evans, Jerry	DB	1970-72
Evans, Ray R. (Capt.)	RB	1941-42, 46-47
Evans, Ray D.	DB	1979-80
Exline, Ralph	C	1963

Fairchild, Derek	LB	1993-95
Fairchild, Larry	C	1962-64
Fairchild, Paul	G	1981-83
Fambrough, Don (Capt.)	G	1946-47
Fast, John	RB	1914-16
Faulkner, Donald	G	1943
Feller, Donald	RB	1957
Fender, James	E	1975
Fenlon, Andy	LB	1982
Fenton, Billy	QB	1965-66
Ferguson, Jay	LB	1998-99
Fette, Chad	TE	1989-90, 92
Fetty, Carlos	E	1928-29
Fields, Arnold	SS, FB	1984-85
Fields, Dexton	WR	2005-07
Fields, Harvey	RB	1981-85
Fine, Derek (Capt.)	TE	2004-07
Fink, Jack	G	1947
Fink, Joseph	C, G	1951-53
Fischer, David	E	1948
Fischer, Howard	C	1946-49
Fisher, Michael	FB, T	1960-61
Fisher, Mike	CB	1986
Fisher, Paul	RB/QB	1928-30
Fisk, Carroll	RB	1908
Fiss, Galen	FB	1950-52
Fiss, Lawrence	FB, E	1954
Fiss, Robert	C	1978-80
Fitch, Kenneth (Capt.)	G	1958-60
Fitch, Thomas (Capt.)	DB	1975-77

Fitzgerald, Linus	QB/RB	1915
Fitzpatrick, William		1896
Flachsbarth, Lance	LB	1988-91
Flachsbarth, Leland	QB	1959, 1961-62
Fleeman, Brad	PK	1988-89
Fleishman, John	E	1903-04
Fletcher, Charles		1894
Fletcher, David	T	1977-79
Floodman, Banks (Capt.)	LB	2001-05
Florrell, Nate	QB	1990-91
Floyd, Homer (Capt.)	RB	1956-58
Fluker, John	G	1940-41
Fontenot, Tyrus	LB/FB	1996-99
Foot, Roger	RB	1978, 1980-82
Ford, Frank	E	1909
Forsyth, Charles	RB	1953
Fort, Phil	DL	1983-86
Forter, Sam	RB	1907
Fortier, Richard	LB	1967
Fortier, Robert	G	1968
Foster, Dean		1891-92, 94-95
Foster, Herbert	B	1945
Foster, Jeff	WR	2005-07
Foster, Lewis (Capt.)	QB	1916-18
Foster, Marvin	FL	1970-72
Foster, Nathaniel	G	1894-96
Foster, Rob	LS	1985-87
Foster, William		1891
Fowler, Rodney	FS	2003-05
Fox, Jeffery	T	1979-80
Foy, Earl	T	1929-31
Foy, Ryan	WR	1994-95
Fraker, Ray		1920-23
Francisco, John	RB	1955-57
Franklin, Eric	DB	1975
Frederick, Charles	G	1890-91
Frederickson, A.		1891
Freeman, Jeremy	LB	2001
Freese, Clyde	T	1921, 23
French, Clarence	RB	1946-49
Friday, Hosea	TE	1993-96
Friday, Paul	DB	1988-91
Friess, Timothy (Capt.)	DE	1978-80, 82
Fritch, John	OG	1988-89
Fritts, Delmar	QB	1926-27
Frost, Austin	T	1915-17
Fry, Jake	RB	1939-40
Frye, Bernard	CB	1988
Fulton, Termaine	WR	1997-98, 00-01

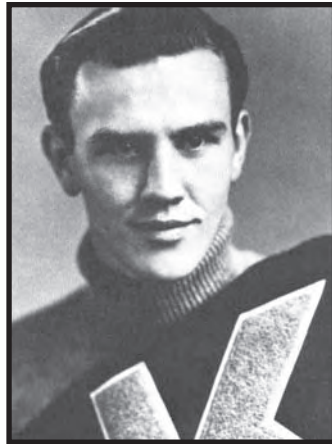
Gaddie, Maurice	DB	1994-96
Galbreath, Eric	FB	1993-96
Gale, Robert	FL	1974
Gamble, Guy	DL/LB	1984, 86
Games, Moses	E	1895, 97
Gant, Len	DL	1983
Garber, John	G/RB	1963-64
Garcia, Joe	K	1997-00
Gardner, Michael	LB	1972-73
Gardner, Stanley	NT	1979-80
Garner, Milt	DB	1984-87
Garrett, Curtis	FB	1988
Garrett, George	E	1969
Garnett, Sherrel	T	1949-50
Gasaway, Byron	WR	1998, 00-02
Gaughan, Tom	T	1970-71
Gavin, Wynn	E	1898-99
Gay, Matt	WR	1989-92
Gay, Michael	G/T	1977-79
Gear, George	E, B	1945
Gearhart, Herbert	G	1936-37
Gentry, Robert	DB	1981-82
George, Robert	RB	1943
Geraghty, Mark	DB	1969-71
Gerhards, William	FB	1963-65
Geroux, David	RB	1982
German, James	DE	1977
Giannangelo, Joseph	RB/QB	1934-36
Gibbens, Chester	RB/QB	1939
Gibbens, Denzel	RB	1939-41
Gibson, Frank	T	1955-57
Gillespie, Lester	RB	1915
Gillisie, Samuel		1892
Gilman, Joseph	QB	1948-49
Gish, Merlin	C	1950-52
Githens, Robert	C	1941-42
Glasgow, Justin	OT	1996-98
Golub, Christopher (Capt.)	DB	1974-76
Good, Costello	FB	1993-94
Goode, Donald (Capt.)	LB	1971-73
Goodrich, Barry	WR	2000-02
Gorbett, Michael	T	1970
Gordon, David	DL	1987-89

2008 KANSAS FOOTBALL MEDIA GUIDE | 179

LETTERMEN

Letourneau, Jake	DB	2000-02
Levine, L.T.	RB	1992-95
Lewis, Dakota	LB	2007
Lewis, Danny	OL	2002-03
Lewis, Edward	DB	1973-75
Lewis, John	RB/T	1957-59
Lewis, Mike	RB	1999
Lewis, Robert	G	1956
Lewis, Sal	DB	1984
Licursi, Dave	WR	1989
Licursi, Rob	WR	1990-92
Lieppman, Keith	DB	1969-70
Lies, Michael	OT	1996-98
Lindsey, Adrian (Capt.)	RB/QB	1914-16
Linquist, Edwin	RB	1940-42
Linville, Aubrey	R/RB	1949-51
Lissak, Mark	QB	1976
Litteken, Jay	RB	1989
Little, Harley	RB	1920
Little, James	DB	1977-79
Little, Walter	WR	1976-77
Livingstone, John	QB	1904
Lofton, Undra	DB	1985, 86
Logan, Roland	G	1927-29
Lohsen, B.J.	P	1987-89
Lomax, Darris	LB	1997, 99-00
Lonborg, Arthur (Dutch)	E/QB	1917-20
Lonborg, John	C	1922-23
Loncar, John	G	1981-83
Loneker, Keith	OT	1989-92
Long, Jeff	WR	1984
Long, Kevin	TE/QB	2003
Long, Mike	LB	1984, 86-88
Long, Vergil	T	1941-42
Lousch, Larry	G	1959-60
Louthan, James	G	1901-02
Love, Jay	G/RB	1902
Love, Michael	K	1973-75
Lovett, John	G/RB	1909
Lowery, Dale	C	1941
Luke, Brian	QB	2002-05
Lukinac, Charles	E/RB	1958-59
Lundy, Joseph	T	1951-53
Lupher, Dave	RB/QB	1919
Luschen, Jack	G	1950
Luster, Gary	DB	1980
Lutton, Lyle	C	1934-36
Lutz, Frank		1892
Lyman, Steward (Capt.)	RB	1927-29
Lynch, Frank	G/E	1909-10
Lynch, William	RB/T	1965-67

M		
Mace, William	G	1949-50
Mack, Walter	RB	1979-81
Mackie, George	RB	1925-26
Macklin, Jon	OT	1996
Madden, Rodney	DB	1982
Madison, Johnny	B	1929-31
Magill, Robert	QB	1912
Mailen, Norman	RB	1958-60
Malavasi, William	LB	1981-82
Mallon, Dale	RB	1949
Maloy, D.H.		1913
Mandeville, Frank	RB	1917-20
Maney, Robert	RB	1928-29
Mann, Matt	OL	2005
Manning, James	QB/E	1974
Manning, John	QB	1931-33
Marcum, Dave	LS	1989-92
Margheim, Paul	DT	1975-76
Marsh, Ronald	G	1962-64
Marshall, Garland	RB	1932
Marshall, James	RB	1961-62
Marshall, Robert (Capt.)	QB	1956-58
Marshall, William	T	1951, 53
Martin, Donald	E	1954-56
Martin, Robert E.	G/T	1915-16
Martin, Robert F.	DB	1971, 73
Martin, Walter	RB	1912
Martin, Webb		1913
Martindale, Lloyd	TE	1969-70
Martinek, Douglas	G	1962
Marxen, Frank	T	1918-19
Marxmill, Rex	B	1945
Masanlou, Joe	DG	1983
Mascarello, John (Capt.)	G	1975-77
Mason, Edward	E	1918
Mason, Lindsey	T	1975-77
Masoner, Paul	B	1936-38
Masoner, Richard	E	1963
Massare, Quido	G	1938-40
Mathies, Eric	DT	1994
Matterson, William	T	1892-94



■ **Ralph Miller was a three-year letterman for the Jayhawks from 1938-41.**

Mattox, Marvin	DB	1984-87
Maumalanga, Chris (Capt.)	DE	1990-93
Mayer, Robert	E	1952
Mayes, Adrian	OL	2005, 07
McAdam, John	T	1981
McAdams, Carl	RB	1920-22
McAnderson, Brandon (Capt.)	RB	2004-07
McAuliffe, Richard	DB	1975
McBurrows, Gerald	CB	1991-94
McCabe, Scott	DL	1988-90
McCall, Tommy	G	1930, 34-35
McCamy, Scott	RB	1975
McCarroll, John	DB	1977-78, 80
McCarter, Duane	G	1945
McCarthy, Lynn (Capt.)	E	1955-57
McCarty, Virgil		1904, 06
McCaslin, Nick	OL	2004
McClendon, Harold	RB	2002-03
McClinton, Curtis (Capt.)	RB	1959-61
McClinton, James (Capt.)	DL	2004-07
McCord, Jeff	KS	1994-96
McCormack, Michael (Capt.)	T	1948-50
McCormick, George	E	1928
McCoy, Frank	RB	1904
McCoy, John	DE	2003
McCoy, Johnny	CB	2001-02
McCoy, Michael	G	1970-71
McCracken, Clark	LB	2003-04
McCrane, Joseph	G	1978
McCray, John	T	1979
McCue, Charles	RB	1956-57
McDaniel, Mike	C	1971-73
McDaniel, Willie	T	1967
McDermott, Sean	TE/LS	1995-97, 99
McDonald, Andrew	QB/E	1920-22
McDonald, Clifford	RB	1947-49
McFarland, John	QB/C	1953-54
McFarland, Roger (Capt.)	QB	1960-62
McGee, Sandy	WR	1983, 85
McGonagle, Scott	DB	1979
McGowan, George	E	1968-69
McGraw, Brett	NT	1994-97
McGrew, Harden	T	1940
McIntosh, Terry	RB/QB	1954, 56
McKenna, John	RB	1901
McKone, Jean	RB	1915
McKown, Larry	QB	1957-58
McLean, John	E	1922-23
McMichael, Scott	QB	1974-76
McMillan, David (Capt.)	DE	2001-04
McMillan, Gordon	G	1926-27
McMurray, Arthur	RB	1893
McNaughton, Malcolm	RB	1905
McNeeley, Robert	DB	1978-81
McNorton, Kyle	LB	1978-81
McNutt, Lynne	QB	1946-47
Mead, Forrest	QB	1906
Meade, Steven	T	1941
Mears, John	DB	1969
Medford, Jacky	G/T	1967
Mehrer, David	LB	1979-82
Mehring, Peter	T	1931-33
Meier, Kerry	QB/WR	2006-07
Meier, Milton	B	1937
Mendell, Melville	T	1891-92

Mercer, John	LB	1973
Merkel, Monte	T	1938-41
Merritt, Gerry	RB	1957-58
Meyn, Fred	C	1915
Micek, Sidney	QB	1962-64
Michaels, James	WR	1974-76
Michaels, Ronald	RB	1959-61
Michaelson, Manley	C	1903-04
Mickens, Lester	WR	1978-80
Miller, Adam	OT	1999
Miller, Daniel	RB	1965
Miller, Delvin	DB	1978-80
Miller, Edward	T	1943
Miller, Frank	RB	1912
Miller, Grant	E	1957
Miller, Ralph	RB	1938-39, 41
Miller, Robert A.	RB	1943
Miller, Robert L. (Capt.)	RB	1972-74
Miller, William	RB	1905-07
Mills, Derick	WR	2000-03
Mills, James	G	1959-61
Milton, Charles	C	1912
Milton, Sidney	G/C	1904-07
Mimbs, Robert	RB	1982-84
Mims, Zach	LB/DE	2003-04
Miner, Jean	C	1916
Mitchell, Bruce	T	1969-71
Mitchell, Jud	QB/DB	1974-76
Mitchell, Robert	OLB	1989-92
Modrcin, William	RB	1949
Moeder, Ty	DE	1990-92
Moffett, Charles	RB	1943-44, 47-48
Moller, Kevin	LB	1989
Monroe, Dick	C	1947-48
Monroe, Terry	T	1947
Montgomery, Harold	T	1965-67
Moody, O.C.		1894
Moody, Ralph (Capt.)	RB	1953-55
Moody, Robert		1891-93
Moore, Clyde	G	1934
Moore, Curtis (Capt.)	LB	1987-90
Moore, Jim	TE	1993-96
Moore, Kyle	DT	1990-92
Moore, Robert	E/T	1945
Moore, Wade	RB	1899
Moreland, Howard	G	1935-37
Morgan, David	RB	1966-68
Morgan, John (Capt.)	G/C	1973-75
Morris, Donnie	RB	1970
Morris, Duane	QB/RB	1957-59
Morris, Jim	E	1939
Morrison, Thomas	DE	1977
Morrow, Kenneth	QB	1949
Morrow, William	RB	1945
Mortensen, Joe	LB	2005-07
Morton, Harry		1900
Mosby, James	T	1922-23
Mosher, William	RB	1902
Mosier, John	E	1967-69
Mosse, Arthur (Capt.)	G	1895-98
Mott, James	C	1918
Moulton, Fay	RB	1898-99
Mount, Russell		1944
Mowery, William	QB	1943
Mrkoncic, George	G/T	1950-52
Mudge, Richard	DB	1972-74
Mudloff, Donald	G	1951
Mueller, Kurt	T	1984
Muhammed, Sadiq	DB	2005-07
Mullins, Richard	E	1928-29
Mullins, William	G/T	1923-25
Munkres, John	G	1967
Munson, M.R.B.		1901
Murph, Brian	WR	2005-06
Murphy, Chaz	OLB	1999-00
Murphy, Clifford	RB	1950-52
Murphy, Harry	DB	1975, 77-78
Murphy, John	G	1977
Murphy, Kevin	WR	1978-79
Musick, Lewis	G	1942
Mustard, John		1891
Myers, Isaiah	RB	1904-05, 08
Myers, Thomas	G	1926-27

N		
Naramore, John	C	1938-39
Natsues, Stephen	E/T	1969-70
Nave, Steve	OG/DG	1982-83, 85-86
Neighbors, Guy	DT	1980-81
Nelloms, Jerome	RB	1970-72
Nelson, Thomas	T	1950
Nelson, Wade	G	1936
Nesmith, Carl	FS	1999-00

Nesmith, Dean	T	1933-35
Nesmith, Orlando (Capt.)	QB/RB	1932-34
Nettles, George (Capt.)	T	1917, 19-20
New, Jim	WR	1988-91
Newbrough, Dan	LB	1988-89
Newman, Teddy	DE	1986-87
Newton, Rob	DB	1985, 87-88
Niblo, Ray	RB	1941
Nichols, Fred	RB	1902
Nicks, Greg	C	2001-02
Nielsen, John	QB	2003-04
Nielson, Chris	OL	1988
Nielson, Harry (Capt.)	RB	1915-17
Nofsinger, Rolla (Capt.)	E	1899-1902
Nolen, Matt	G	1988-90
Normore, Clint	DB	1987
Norris, Charles	G	1918
Norris, Darrell	E	1948-49
Norris, Delvin	E	1949
Norris, Moran	RB	1997-00
Norris, Robert	G	1973-74
Norseth, Mike	QB	1984-85
Nwabuisi, Austine	FB	2001-04



■ **John Outland, who lettered for Kansas as a player, also coached the 1901 Jayhawks.**

O		
Oakson, Thomas	LB	1970-72
Oatis, Gary	DT	1989-90
O'Brien, Mike	C/T	1964-65
Ochoa, David (Capt.)	OL	2003-06
Oddonetto, John	OG	1999-00
Odell, John	G	1977
Odle, Lason		1900
O'Doherty, Thomas	T	1976-78
Oelschlager, Ronald	RB	1962-64
O'Gara, Guy	LB	1986-87
Oguntodu, Olaitan	LB	2006
Olison, Benjamin	WR	1967
Oliver, Steven	T	1979-80
Olson, Andrew	T	1927-28
Olson, Rodney	WR	1977
O'Neal, Charles	E	1949-50
O'Neil, Richard	E	1931-33
O'Neil, Robert	E	1940-41
O'Neil, Vince	RB	1970-72
Onyegbule, Maxwell	DE	2007
O'Rear, John	QB/K	1975
Orth, Mike	QB	1983-84, 86-87
Osborn, Fred	G	1977, 79-80
Oswald, Paul	C	1983-86
Outland, Dr. John	T	1895
Overman, Marvin	T	1943
Owen, Benjamin	QB	1898-99
Owen, Marc	OG	1997-00

P		
Paden, Virgil	QB/E	1928-30
Page, Kenton (Capt.)	LB	1969-71
Page, Leland	RB	1929-31
Page, Michael	DB	1987
Page, Ron	WR	1990
Paige, Anton	WR	1999
Palkowsky, Henry	G/T	1915
Palmer, Brian	QB	1962

LETTERMEN

Palmer, Gery	DE	1970-72
Palmer, Harold	E	1956-58
Parent, Frank	QB	1899
Parks, Jerome	OL	1997-98
Parks, Mark	TE	1984-87
Parker, James	QB/RB	1912-13
Paronto, Francis	B	1936
Parrish, Walter	G	1981-82
Passman, Bernard	E/C	1942
Patchen, Michael	DB	1970
Pattee, Frank (Capt.)	B	1945-48
Patterson, Elvis	DB/DE	1981-83
Patterson, Eric	WR	1997-99
Patterson, Harold	E	1952-53
Patterson, Matt	RB	2003-04
Paulsen, Mark	TE	1981
Payne, Foster	RB	1928-29
Peairs, Howard (Capt.)	G	1890
Pearson, Jawad	OT	2001
Peebler, Brad	LB	1989-90
Peete, Skip	WR	1984-85
Pelfanio, Joey	K	1999-00
Peloquin, Michael	RB	1965
Pendleton, Raimond	WR	2007
Penny, Anthony	G	1981-82
Penny, Junius	C/T	1942-43
Peppercorn, John (Capt.)	E/T	1957-59
Perez, Christopher	DL	1988-91
Perkins, Brandon	LB	2002-05
Perkins, Donald (Capt.)	DE	1970-72
Perkins, Jack	LB	1967
Perry, William	G	1964-66
Peters, James	T	1902
Peterson, David	T/E	1965-66
Peterson, John (Capt.)	RB	1933-35
Petterson, Edward	RB	1915
Plutzenreuter, Donald	RB	1954-56
Phelps, Edwin	G	1933-35
Phipps, Michael	QB	1982
Platt, William (Capt.)	RB/E	1891-95
Pieper, Bob	T	1983-85, 87
Pierce, Don (Capt.)	C	1939-40
Pilch, James	T	1964
Pile, Donald	LB	1974, 1977
Pinkney, Marshall	LB	1982
Pippen, Morris	G	1974-76
Pirrie, Mike	LB	1987
Plaskett, Warren	RB	1931-33
Pleasant, Carl (Capt.)	E	1906, 08-09
Pless, Willie	LB	1982-85
Plumley, Jay	E	1931
Polian, Kevin	DT	1993
Pollom, Donald	RB	1940-41
Pooler, Arthur (Capt.)	QB	1902-05
Poorman, Bert	RB	1895, 97
Pope, David		1901-02
Pope, Warner		1894-95
Popovich, Pete	C	1985-86
Poppe, Orville	T	1951-53
Porter, David		1901-02
Porter, George	RB	1907
Powell, Chris	FB	1991-94
Powell, Emery		1900
Power, John	T/E	1910
Powers, George	QB/E	1924-25
Powers, Kenneth	DT	1981-83
Prater, John	G/C	1980-81
Pratt, Richard	T	1963-65
Prelock, Edward	T	1956-57
Preston, Asheiki	QB	1993-94
Preston, David	QB	1955-56
Preston, Robert	T/G	1954-55
Price, William	QB/E	1910-12
Priest, Jason	DB	1988-91
Priest, Richard		1904-07
Pringle, James	RB	1916-17, 19
Promrenke, Bret	OLB	1991-93
Propernick, Anthony	FB	1927
Pumphrey, Norman	G	1945
Putnam, George	G	1906
Pyles, Brandt	LB	1998

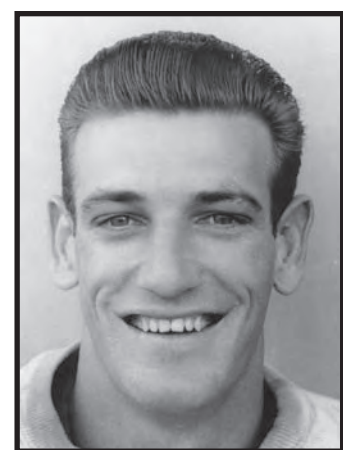
Quast, Tyler	LS	1991-94
Quatrochi, Peter	C	1961-63
Quick, Tommy	QB/WR	1984-86
Quigley, Ernest	RB	1900-01

Radcliffe, James	FB/NG	1979
Rader, John	RB	1945
Ragon, Arthur	T	1952
Ragsdale, James	G	1978-79
Rambo, Hal	E	1912

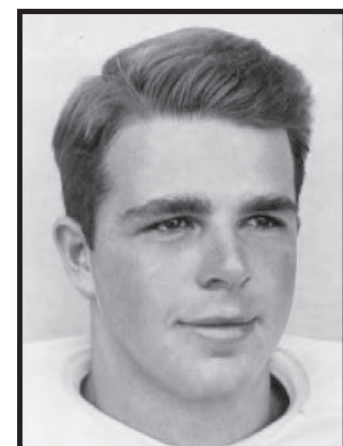
Ramsey, Floyd	C/E	1928-30
Randall, Howard	T	1909
Randle, Avery	DB	1994-97
Randle, John	RB/DB	2003-04
Randolph, John	LB	1985-86
Raup, Allen	RB	1926
Rawls, Thad	WR	1997
Rawlings, Roger	RB	1966-67
Ray, Murphy	WR	1985, 87
Rayford, Dion	DE	1998-99
Reber, John	E	1913-15
Redd, Norman	G/C	1954-55
Redhage, Jeff	DE	1997, 99
Reed, Howard	G	1905-08
Reed, Robert	WR	1993-94
Reed, W. D.		1902
Reedy, Howard	G	1915, 21
Reesing, Todd	QB	2006-07
Reeves, Michael	RB	1968
Reich, Gilbert	QB	1952
Reich, Richard (Capt.)	C/RB	1954-55
Reid, Nick (Capt.)	LB	2002-05
Reid, Robert	E	1963
Reid, Theodore	E/RB	1916, 19-20
Relf, Ross	T	1940
Remsburg, Dale	E	1957-59
Remsburg, George	RB/T	1954-55
Renko, Steve	E	1938-39, 47
Renko, Steve	QB	1963-64
Replogle, Max	E	1936-38
Resby, Patrick	S	2007
Resnick, Carl	WR	1997
Reust, Andrew	DB	1975-76
Reynolds, Albert	E	1944
Rhule, Dan	T	1937-39
Rice, William E.	RB	1903-04, 07-08
Richardson, Charles	C	1902
Richardson, Joseph	B	1936-37
Richesson, Luke	DB	1993-96
Ricks, Ronald	DB	1976-77
Rideau, Brandon (Capt.)	WR	2001-04
Riegle, Warren (Capt.)	E	1943-44
Rieth, Rich	P	1986-87
Riggins, Franklin (Junior)	RB	1966-68
Riggins, Robert (John)	RB	1968-70
Riggins, William	RB	1972-73
Rinehart, William	RB	1949
Ringwood, Bruce	LB	2004
Rivera, Mike	LB	2005-07
Roach, Gregory	T	1979, 81
Roach, Steven	LB	1969-71
Robben, Robert	E	1962-64
Robben, Roger	FB	1988-91
Robbins, Roy	E	1915
Roberson, Akili	WR/QB	1997
Roberts, Alvin	TE	1976
Roberts, Clay	C	1952
Roberts, Cleve	OG	1995-96
Roberts, Gene	RB	1942
Roberts, Jay	E	1961-63
Roberts, Joe	RB	1942
Robertson, Jerry	QB	1951-52
Robinson, Bobby	RB	1956
Robinson, Delario	WR	1973
Robinson, Glenn	LB	2000-02
Robinson, Randolph	LB	1972
Robison, James	QB/RB	1943, 45-46
Rodgers, Jack	QB	1950-51
Rodgers, Keith	OLB	1992-95
Rodino, Brian	OL	1994
Rodriguez, Cesar	OT	2004-07
Roe, Quincy	DB	1998-01
Rogan, Pat	OLB	1990
Rogers, Jake	G	1903-04
Rogers, Marcus (Capt.)	LB	1998-01
Rogers, Mike	TB	1984-87
Rogers, Myron	E/T	1954
Rohde, Theodore	RB	1954-56
Rohlf, Richard	G	1957-59
Rooney, Shane	TE	1995-97
Root, Charles	T	1904-05
Rosalis, Gabe	OT	1999-2001
Ross, Erroll	RB	1973-74
Ross, Roger	WR	2000-01
Ross, Zach	QB	2005
Rossman, Richard	RB/G	1951-52
Rost, Otto (Capt.)	G	1929-31
Roth, Gregory (Capt.)	G	1963-65
Rothrock, Irwin	RB	1893
Rouse, Carl (Capt.)	E	1904-07
Rouse, Wallace	T	1944, 49
Roux, Dominic	WR	2003-06
Rowe, Caleb	DB	1976-77
Royal, Dean	P	1996-97
Royle, Claude		1898-99

Royer, Jacob	G	1904
Ruble, Mirle	RB	1916-18
Ruble, Roland	RB/G	1915, 19
Rucker, Richard	RB	1969-70
Rus, Darren	LB	2002-05
Rus, Steven	DE/DB	1972, 74
Russell, Charles		1904
Russell, Ernie	RB	1956
Russell, Harlan	QB	1913-15
Russell, Marion	RB	1902, 04
Russell, Thomas	T/G	1956-58
Rutz, Ben	QB	1995-96
Ryan, Martin (Capt.)	T/DE	1970-72

Saathoff, Kenneth	E	1972-74
Sabatini, Frank	RB	1951-53
Salb, Karl	DT	1968-69
Samuel, Peda (Capt.)	WR	1986-88
Sanborn, Theodore	E/T	1923-25
Sandefur, Carl	E/T	1949-51
Sandefur, Edwin	T	1920
Sanders, Mark	RB	1993-96
Sanderson, John		1896-97
Sandifer, Richard	QB	1953-54
Sands, Justin (Capt.)	OT	1999-2002
Sands, Tony	RB	1988-91
Satore, Karl	T	1963
Saunders, Seymour	C/G	1920-21
Sayers, Gale (Capt.)	RB	1962-64
Scanlan, John	G	1973-74
Scanlon, Timothy	DE	1969
Schaake, Elmer (Capt.)	B	1930-32
Schaake, Ralph	T/E	1939-41
Schaake, William (Capt.)	E	1949-51
Schenker, Kyle	LB	1987
Schermer, Jake	LB	2006-07
Schick, Doyle (Capt.)	RB	1958-60
Schimenz, John	E	1944
Schleicher, Jeffery	TE	1979-81
Schmidt, Bob	C	1997-00
Schmidt, Charles	RB	1969-71
Schmidt, David (Capt.)	E	1945-48, 51
Schmidt, Dan (Capt.)	C	1990-93
Schmidt, Edgar	RB	1927-29
Schmidt, George	RB/QB	1925, 27
Schmidt, Kregg	OL	2002
Schmidt, Walter	C	1956-58
Schmitz, Galen	DB/LB	1972-73
Schmitz, Leonard	DT/G	1974-75
Schnellbacher, Otto (Capt.)	E	1942, 46-47
Schneider, Dave	OG	1982
Schonewise, Quintin	T	1981, 83-84
Schopflin, Jack	T	1927-29
Schrant, John	T	1900
Schroeder, Arthur	RB	1928
Schroeder, Herman	G	1928
Schroll, John	TE	1970-72
Schuler, Gordon	G	1982-83
Schumm, Jim	OT	1970-72
Schwab, James		1911
Schwartzburg, Dodge	KS	1984
Schweda, Brian	T	1962-64
Scott, Arthur	OT	1973-75
Scott, Mitchell	FB	2000-01
Scott, Robert	C	1902
Scott, Thomas	QB	1947
Schriner, Scott	TB	1986
Scribner, William (Bucky)	P	1980-82
Seigel, John	T	1934-36
Seurer, Frank	QB	1980, 82-83
Seymour, Brian	S	2005, 07
Shank, Albert	C	1974-76
Shanklin, Donald	RB	1966-68
Shanks, James	E/C	1963
Shannon, Joe	DE/LB	1971-72
Shannon, John	RB	1926-28
Shannon, Walter	RB	1923
Sharp, Jake	QB	2006-07
Sharp, Marc	QB	1975-76
Sharpe, Lamar	DE	1994, 96-97
Shawger, Frederick	G	1966
Shazor, Carl	DB	2000
Sheats, Eddie	DE	1971-72
Shellenberger, William	RB	1893
Shenk, Henry	E	1926-27
Shepard, Alvin	E	1892-93
Sheridan, Walter	C	1940, 42
Sherman, Adrian (Capt.)	RB	1890-91, 95
Sherwood, Eugene	RB	1942
Sherwood, Floyd	G	1927
Sherwood, Oscar	G	1927
Shields, Warren	LB/FB	1984, 86
Shinn, Earl	E	1916-17



■ Otto Schnellbacher was an all-conference player for KU in football and basketball.



■ Dolph Simons was a three-time letterwinner for KU as a guard and punter from 1948-1950.

Shinn, Michael (Capt.)	E/T	1962-63, 65
Shirk, Dave (Capt.)	B	1936-38
Shive, Edison		1944
Short, Theodore	B	1944
Shumaker, Jason	FB	2002
Sibbersen, James	G	1970
Sihlanick, Michael	G	1937-39
Silver, Lonsdale	RB	1898-99
Simecka, Bennie	C	1980, 82-84
Simmons, Darrin	P	1948-95
Simmons, Edward	LB	1980, 82-83
Simmons, Mark	WR	2002-05
Simmons, Shelton	CB	2003-04
Simon, Loren	RB	1918-20
Simons, Dolph	G/P	1948-50
Simons, John	DB/RB	1951-52
Simpson, Ernest		1895-96, 98
Simpson, John		1894-96
Simpson, Lacey		1898
Simpson, Samuel	E/RB	1958-60
Skahan, Robert	QB	1964-65
Skepnck, William	DT	1972-73
Sklar, Richard	G	1933-35
Slyter, Mark	OLB	1990
Small, Marvin	E	1946-47
Smay, Cecil	E	1929-30
Smay, Charles	T	1929-30
Smith, Ashaundai	WR	1992-95
Smith, Bob	OT	1998, 2000-01
Smith, Carnie	QB	1930-32
Smith, Chris	DB	1991-92
Smith, David	DL	1984
Smith, Dylon	QB	1999-00

LETTERMEN

Smith, Gerald	DL	1977-78, 80-81
Smith, Gregory	RB	1960
Smith, Hugh	WR	1974-76
Smith, James	C	1993-96
Smith, Jared	G	1963, 65
Smith, Kimball	RB	1973-76
Smith, Laverne	E	1949-50
Smith, Lynwood	PK	1986
Smith, Mac	TE	1990
Smith, Mark		1892
Smith, Mathew	C	1999-01
Smith, Nick	QB/E	1955
Smith, Paul	WR	1986-89
Smith, Quintin	G/T	1910
Smith, Reginald A. (Capt.)	T	1923-25
Smith, Reginald L.	T	1981-83
Smith, Russell	G	1924
Smith, Samuel	RB	1976-79
Smith, Steven	QB	1980-81
Smith, Thomas	G	1898-99
Smith, Verni	G	1909
Smith, Willie	RB/E	1964-65
Smith, Wint	G	1916, 19-20
Smoot, Charles (Capt.)	C	1928-30
Sneed, James	QB/WR	1981-83
Snell, Arnold (Capt.)	FB	1986-88
Snyder, Jeff	RB	2001
Snyder, Lance	OT	1990
Sobek, Lloyd	TE	1975, 77-79
Sommers, Herbert	RB	1913
Sorem, Milton	G	1929-30
Sorem, Nelson	T	1928-30
Speak, Fred	RB	1895-96
Spear, Robert	DB	1974
Spear, Roy	C/T	1910
Spears, Derek	TE	2005-07
Spears, Doyle	DL	1982
Spencer, Oliver (Capt.)	G/T	1950-52
Sperry, J. Bryan	E	1946-48
Sperry, Kenneth	G/E	1946-48
Sprekelmeyer, Joe	RB	1960
Springer, Eugene	RB	1892
Springer, Justin	LB	2007
Spurgeon, Tristan	RB	1921-22
Spurney, Joe	G	1958-60
Staab, Ervell	G	1956, 58
Staab, Kent	C	1959-61
Stafford, Matt	DB	1990
Stallard, Mark	LB	1979
Stallman, Jason	TE	1989
Standage, David	C	1969-70
Stapleton, George (Capt.)	T/G	1936-37
Starr, Wilbur	RB	1924-26
St. Clair, William	E	1960-62
Steele, Clarence	QB	1908
Steele, Mike	DT	1992-93
Steinberger, Earl	E	1893
Steinhauser, Jamey	DB	1983-86
Stephenson, Thomas	RB	1907-09
Sterling, Miles		1890
Stevens, James	G	1948
Stevenson, Albert	RB	1955
Stevenson, Jason	OG	1999-01
Stewart, Jon	DL	1984-86
Stiebel, Jim	C	1994-96
Stinson, Wade	RB	1949-50
Stockdale, Don	G	1944
Stockemer, Gordon	G	1972-74
Stocks, Fred		1893-95
Stokes, Sims	RB	1964
Stone, Charles		1893-95
Strauch, Walter (Capt.)	QB	1955-57
Strehlow, Chester	QB	1950-51
Stricker, Thomas	G/T	1904-05
Strickland, Tony	DE	2000-03
Strickler, Thomas	G	1904-05
Strother, George	T/G	1913-15
Stroud, Harold	C	1950
Strozier, Phillip	S	2007
Stryker, Wilburn		1914
Stubblefield, Dana	DT	1990-92
Stubbs, Tony	S	2002-04
Stuck, Arch	E	1930
Stucker, Charles	RB	1943
Stuckey, Darrell	S	2006-07
Stuewe, Edward	RB	1912-13
Stukey, Mano	RB	1934-35
Suaggee, Edward	RB	1939-40
Suder, John	RB	1959-60
Sullivan, Hiram	RB	1953-54
Sullivan, Michael	T	1969-71
Sullivan, Terence	LB	1993-94
Sullivant, Milton (Capt.)	RB	1937-39
Sutherland, Dwight	E	1944



■ **Floyd Temple lettered in football at KU in 1949 and later coached the Jayhawk baseball team.**

Sutter, Bill	DB	1987
Sutton, Mitchell	DT	1972-73
Swanson, Jason	QB	2004-05
Sweatman, Michael (Capt.)	LB	1965-67
Swengros, Glenn	QB	1956
Swenson, Paul	G	1983-85
Swift, Robert	K	1973-75
Swinford, Wes	LB	1989-92
Swoboda, Paul	G	1956-57
Sydney, Harry (Capt.)	RB	1978-80

T		
Talib, Aqib (Capt.)	CB	2005-07
Talkington, Robert	T	1949-50
Taylor, Frank	C	1924-26
Taylor, Garfield	RB	1980-81
Taylor, Jerry	E	1951-53
Taylor, Steven (Capt.)	DB	1973-75
Teddleton, Brock	DT	2001
Temple, Floyd	RB	1949
Tenenbaum, John	T	1941
Terrell, Darryl	RB	1987
Terry, Doug	DB	1988-91
Testerman, Harold	E	1924-25
Thierolf, Judson (Grant)	C/G	1979-82
Thiel, Larry	LB	1990-93
Thomas, Fred	QB	1992
Thomas, Orlo	G	1949
Thompson, Blake	T	1974-76
Thompson, Broderick	DT	1981-82
Thompson, Kenneth	DB	2003-05
Thompson, Matt	OL	2004-05
Thompson, Thomas	T	1962-64
Thoren, Jason	LB	1994-97
Thornberry, Wallace	T	1902
Thornton, Justin	S	2006-07
Tice, Orbon	E	1946-51
Tiger, Kenneth (Capt.)	G	1961-62
Timmons, Rod	DL	1983
Toburen, Chris	LB	1978-81
Todd, John	QB	1915-17
Todd, Richard	G	1954
Tomlinson, Richard (Capt.)	G	1947-49
Toomey, Gabriel	LB	2003-04
Towle, Steve (Capt.)	LB	1972-74
Tracy, Brian	PK	2001
Traylor, John	RB	1955-57
Trossen, Ken	DT	1987-88
Truitt, Walter		1891
Tucker, George	RB/T	1898-1900
Tucker, John		1897
Tucker, Kyle	P	2004-07
Tucker, Robert	DL	1984-85
Tudor, Herbert	G	1912-13
Tumpich, Joseph	DB	1979-80
Turngeon, Orville	C	1966-68
Turner, Jeff	LB	1972-73, 75
Turner, Jesse	E	1942, 46
Turner, Lucius	WR	1970-71
Turner, Paul	K	1946
Turner, Warren	G/T	1937-39
Tushaus, Kirk	G	1979
Tyler, Matt	P	1998-99

Tyus, Robert	DE	1969-70
Tyree, Greg	LB	2001-04
Tyrer, Jason	LB	1988-90
Tyrrell, Chris	P	2001-04

U

Ulrich, Hubert (Capt.)	E	1939-41
Unruh, Arch	QB	1950-52
Unruh, Otto	E	1950-52

V

Vanatta, Chester	C	1957-58
Vandaveer, Marvin	RB/QB	1940-41
Vandree, Matt	WR	1995
Vann, Derek	WR	2001
Vann, Eric	RB	1994-97
VanSaun, Paul	DT	1972-75
Van Sickle, Herschel	C	1976
Vang, Pete	TE	1990-93
Vang, Shawn	OG	1995-98
Vanoy, Vernon	DE	1967-68
Vaughn, Joe (Capt.)	C	2003-04
Vaughn, Robert	CB	1990-93
Vaughn, Willie	WR	1985-88
Vaught, John	LB	1978
Vechiarella, Bill	DB	1983-85
Verdugo, Kevin	QB	1987
Vernson, Harry	G/T	1916
Verser, David	WR	1977-80
Vidoli, Marino	OG	1989
Vincendese, Mark	QB/WR	1976-78
Vignatelli, Bradley	DB	1981
Vignatelli, Eugene	G/T	1952-54
Vincent, Wilbur (Capt.)	RB	1900-02
Vogel, Jack	T	1935-36
Voights, Emil	E	1896-97
Voigts, Myron	T	1925-26

W

Wade, Clifford	G	1943
Wagoner, Daniel	DB	1978, 80-81
Wahlmeier, Galen (Capt.)	T/C	1955-56
Walker, Marion	G	1962-63
Walker, William	C	1894-97
Wall, Charles	RB/K	1925-26
Wallace, Clyde	RB	1906
Walters, William	E	1964-66
Walters, Wyeth	QB/RB	1924
Walton, Alvin	DB	1984
Walton, David	DT	1987-89
Walton, Jack	RB	1943
Ward, Lewis	G/T	1935-37
Ward, Ronnie	OLB	1992-94, 96
Waring, Clarence	RB	1905, 08
Warner, Ron	OLB	1996
Warren, Charles	C	1937-39
Warren, Thad	DB	1994-95
Washington, Eric	LB	2005-06
Watkins, Johnnie	DB	2003
Watkins, Brandon	LB	2001-04
Watkins, Frank	C	1932-34
Watkins, Travis (Capt.)	DT	2001-04
Wattelet, Frank	DB	1978-80
Watts, Keith	DT	2002
Waxse, David	RB	1965-66
Waylan, Larry	T/G	1961
Weatherbie, Jonas	QB	2002
Weatherby, James	RB	1944
Weaver, Doug	DT	1994
Weaver, Richard	RB	1932
Webb, Anthony	DB	2006-07
Webb, Scott	PK	2004-07
Wedel, Brad	TE	1984-87
Weekley, Monroe	DE	2003
Weger, John	G/T	1973
Wegner, Zac (Capt.)	QB	1997-99
Wehrman, Geoff	DB	1988
Weidlein, Gary	C	1921-22
Weidlein, William (Capt.)	G/T	1911-13
Weidner, Odell	LB	1972-74
Weir, John	G	1968-69
Weich, Kenney		1920
Wellman, Joe	QB	1925-26
Wellman, Michael	C	1976-77
Wells, Dick		1932-34
Wells, Dean	RB	1949-51
Wenstrand, Charles	E/RB	1938
Werner, Mike	DL	1984, 86
Wertzberger, John	C	1956-58
Wertzberger, Kenneth	G	1966-68
Wessling, David	T	1980-82
Wheeler, Jeff	DE	2006-07
Whitaker, Bob	OL	2003-06

White, Bob	RB/QB	1933-34
White, Bryan	DB	1989
White, David	DT	1986-87
White, George	RB	1990-94
White, Jesse	E	1905-07
White, Larry	G	1965-66
White, Ronald	G/E	1950-51
White, Ulysses	E	1970-71
Whitla, Ezra	E	1901
Whittaker, Scott	OT	1993-96
Whittemore, Bill (Capt.)	QB	2002-03
Whitten, Bobby	T	1978-80
Wiedemann, Franz		1912
Wienecke, Emil	QB	1935-37
Wier, Brandon	DB	1998-01
Wilbers, Mark	DT	1979-82
Wilcox, Charles (Capt.)	C/T	1898-1900
Wilder, Wayne	DL	2005-06
Wilhelm, Glenn	RB	1910
Wilhelm, Steven	G	1969
Willeford, Brent	TE	1991-94
Williams, Algen	WR	1999-00
Williams, Darnell	LB	1983, 85
Williams, Delvin	RB	1971-73
Williams, John	NT	1996-99
Williams, Lynn	TB	1984-85
Williams, Lynn	RB	1943
Williams, Mark	QB	1994-95
Williamson, Orah (Capt.)	QB	1890-95
Wilson, Ben		1945
Wilson, C.		1894
Wilson, Carl	OL	2007
Wilson, Clarence	QB	1921-22
Wilson, Donald	QB	1948
Wilson, Forrest	RB	1942
Wilson, Gilbert	RB	1959-61
Wilson, Harold	QB	1912-13
Wilson, Henry		1894
Wilson, Ivanhoe	E/G	1916
Wilson, Johnathan	WR	2007
Wilson, Roy	QB	1903, 05
Wilson, Wayne	C/RB	1937, 40
Winbush, David	RB	1997-00
Winslow, Clarence	E	1936
Winter, Winton	C	1950-51
Winter, Winton Jr.	C	1973
Wohlford, Cecil	G	1964-66
Wolfe, Ian	OT	2007
Wood, Harley	G	1907-08
Wood, Walter	QB/C	1914-15, 19
Woodbury, Charles	RB	1910-11
Woodbury, Harold	RB	1910
Woodruff, Lawrence	C	1923
Woods, Gregory	T/G	1976
Woodward, David	T/G	1898-99
Woodward, George	RB	1916
Woody, Warren	C	1951-52
Woody, Warren	G	1916-17, 20
Woolfolk, Raymond	G	1952-53
Worley, George	G	1963
Wright, Arist	LB	2006-07
Wright, Dennis	RB	1975-76
Wright, Ernest	TE	1980, 82-83
Wright, Jahmal	DB	1998-99
Wright, Sylvester	OLB	1991-94
Wygle, Ralph	T	1944

Y

Yarnell, Lyndall	DE	1983-84, 86
Yeo, Clyde		1902
Young, James	DE	1974-77
Young, Scellars	LB	1977-80

Z

Zaffaroni, Paul	LB	1988-90
Zell, Tony	QB	1994
Zidd, James	LB	1977-79
Ziegler, Wayne	DB	1983-86
Zimmerman, James	T	1940
Zook, Dean	DE	1972-74
Zook, John (Capt.)	DE	1966-68
Zuber, Harold (Capt.)	RB	1924-26
Zvolanek, Joe	E	1931

This listing of all-time lettermen is as complete and accurate as historical records allow. Included are names -- in some instances first name and not actual name on roster -- along with position and years lettered of the more than 2,000 letterwinners who have played at the University of Kansas. Corrections and additions are welcomed if they can be verified. Inquiries should be directed to the KU Media Relations Office.

CAPSULE HISTORY

1890 Sherman Scores First KU Touchdown

Kansas played its first official football game, losing to Baker University in Baldwin, Kan., 22-9. Right halfback A.F. Sherman scored KU's first touchdown on a punt return. An account of the game in the Weekly University Courier described Sherman's TD: "Hudson punted the ball down the field. Sherman managed to get the ball and made a phenomenal run for the first Kansas score ever made in football."

1899 Kansas has First Perfect Season

In his only season as head coach at Kansas, Fielding H. Yost led the Jayhawks to a 10-0 record, which represents one of just two perfect seasons in the 116 years of football competition. KU outscored its opponents 280-37 and averaged 28 points per game. Yost, who later gained fame as head coach at Michigan, was inducted into the College Football Hall of Fame in 1951.

1908 First Conference Championship

The Jayhawks finished with a 9-0 record, outscoring their opponents 131-20, and claimed the school's first conference championship by finishing with a 4-0 record in the Missouri Valley Intercollegiate Conference.

1912 KU Defeats MU in First Homecoming

Playing its first Homecoming game before a crowd of 9,000 fans at McCook Field, KU downed rival Missouri, 12-3. Jayhawk coach Arthur Mosse used a new offensive alignment, known as the "Minnesota Shift" to confuse the Tigers that afternoon.

1920 Phog Allen Builds a Football Stadium

Legendary KU basketball coach Phog Allen, in his only season as head football coach, rallied his team from a 20-0 halftime deficit to a 20-20 tie against Nebraska. Leading the team were senior quarterback Dutch Lonborg and halfback John Bunn, two individuals who were later inducted into the College Basketball Hall of Fame. The following Monday, students and faculty gathered to celebrate the comeback and more than \$200,000 was pledged over a three-day period to build a concrete stadium to replace McCook Field, home for KU football since 1892.



■ The Jayhawks of 1899 outscored their opponents 280-37, averaging 28 points per game, and posted six shutouts during the season. Fielding H. Yost (second row, third from right) served as head coach of the team.

1921 Jayhawks Open Play in Memorial Stadium

In the first game in Memorial Stadium, the Jayhawks defeated Kansas State, 21-7, in front of 5,160 fans. When the stadium opened, the east and west side stands were completed with a capacity of 22,000. The final game of the 1921 season saw KU down Missouri, 15-9, before 15,480 fans.

1931 KU Plays Haskell in First Home Night Game

On a Friday night, Oct. 2, Kansas hosted the Haskell Indians in the first-ever home night game in Jayhawk football history. The concept for a night game came from KU athletics director Phog Allen, who was able to transport portable lights that were borrowed from Haskell Stadium (also in Lawrence) and put them in place at Memorial Stadium. In front of 11,000 fans, Haskell surprised KU with a 6-0 victory.

1947 Evans & Schnellbacher: First All-Americans

Led by KU's first two All-America selections - halfback Ray Evans and end Otto Schnellbacher - the Jayhawks finished the season with an 8-1-2 record, tied for first in the conference and capped the season by playing Georgia Tech in the 1948 Orange Bowl. It marked KU's first appearance in a postseason bowl game. Among the victories that season for head coach George Sauer was an 86-6 win against South Dakota State, which represents the most points a KU team has ever scored in a single game. KU finished the year ranked 12th in the final Associated Press poll.

DR. JAMES NAISMITH

INFLUENCED THE GAME OF FOOTBALL

The man credited with inventing the game of basketball - Dr. James Naismith (right) - also had a significant impact on the development of football. Naismith took a football and cut it lengthwise and placed it over his head to protect his ears as a football player at Springfield College. Thus, the first football helmet was invented.

Naismith was hired by the University of Kansas in 1898 as director of physical education on the recommendation of legendary football coach Amos Alonzo Stagg. He retired from active teaching in 1937 after 39 years as a member of the KU faculty.



CAPSULE HISTORY

1960 Jayhawks Upset a No. 1-Ranked Team

The Jayhawks faced one of the most challenging schedules in school history, facing three teams (Syracuse, Iowa and Missouri) ranked No. 1 in the nation. KU lost early in the season to Syracuse (14-7) and Iowa (21-7), but the elite backfield combination of John Hadl, Curtis McClinton, Doyle Schlick and Bert Coan helped lead the Jayhawks to a 23-7 upset win versus then No. 1-ranked Missouri. The win was later forfeited when it was determined that Coan had received a free plane ride to the College Football All-Star Game in Chicago from a KU alum.

1963 Sayers Scampers for NCAA Record

Hall of Fame halfback Gale Sayers put his name in the college football record book by breaking loose on a 99-yard run against Nebraska in Lincoln, the longest run from scrimmage at that time in NCAA history. Only four other backs (including KU's Eric Vann) have accomplished a run of that length in the history of college football.

1967 A Coaching Staff of Excellence

After finishing with a 5-5 record in his first season as head coach in 1967, Pepper Rodgers assembled one of the greatest coaching staffs in KU history to begin the 1968 season. The staff included several assistants who would later achieve fame as head coaches, including John Cooper (Tulsa, Arizona State and Ohio State), Dick Tomey (Arizona), Terry Donahue (UCLA), the late Dave McLain (Wisconsin) and Don Fambrough (Kansas). The staff also included Doug Weaver (former athletics director at Georgia Tech and Michigan State) and Larry Travis (former athletics director at Kansas State and Western Carolina).

1968 Rodgers Takes KU to Orange Bowl

Under the guidance of coach Pepper Rodgers, KU came within five points of an undefeated season and a victory in the Orange Bowl. The Jayhawks tied for first in the Big Eight and finished 9-2 with losses to Oklahoma (27-23) and Penn State (15-14) in the Orange Bowl. Among the standouts were quarterback Bobby Douglass and fullback John Riggins.

1973 A Cardiac Season

The Jayhawks experienced a cardiac season with six games decided by two points or less -- the most games decided by that margin in NCAA history. KU finished the year with a 7-4-1 record, winning three of those close encounters, and played North Carolina State in the Liberty Bowl.

1975 Cromwell Guides KU to Upset of OU

Kansas defeated No. 2 Oklahoma in Norman, 23-3, to end the Sooners' 28-game winning streak and 37-game unbeaten string. Earlier in the season, quarterback Nolan Cromwell set a new NCAA record for rushing yards by quarterbacks with 294 yards on 28 carries in a 20-0 win against Oregon State.

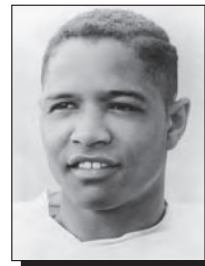
1991 Tuxedo Tony Rushes

Ed Harvey and Homer Floyd Broke Racial Barriers

Ed Harvey became the first African-American to play football at Kansas, earning his "K" letter as a member of the 1893 Jayhawk team. Harvey's parents were born into slavery and later escaped Quantrill's Raid in Lawrence. They became share croppers and were able to put their three sons through college.

It was 62 years later when Homer Floyd, a standout at Massillon (Ohio) High School, broke the modern-day color barrier to play football at KU. Floyd enrolled at Kansas at the urging of his high school coach, Chuck Mather, who served as the Jayhawk head coach from 1954-57.

Floyd, a team captain in 1958, started all 30 games of his career (1955-58) on offense and defense. He led the Jayhawks in rushing yardage all three years and earned all-conference honors as a senior. Floyd later played for the Edmonton Eskimos of the Canadian Football League and then served as executive director of the Pennsylvania Human Relations Commission.



for 396 Yards

Running back "Tuxedo" Tony Sands set an NCAA single-game record by rushing for 396 yards on 58 carries in a 53-29 win against Missouri in Lawrence. Sands was later named Offensive Player of the Year in the Big Eight Conference.

1992 First Bowl Win in 31 Years

Head coach Glen Mason guided KU to its first bowl win in 31 years as the Jayhawks defeated Brigham Young, 23-10, in the 1992 Aloha Bowl. Led by defensive linemen Dana Stubblefield and Gilbert Brown, along with quarterback Chip Hilleary, KU finished the season with an 8-4 record and placed third in the Big Eight Conference.

1995 Surprise Team of College Football

Picked to finish fifth in the Big Eight preseason polls, the Jayhawks were one of the surprise teams of college football with a 10-2 season and a win over UCLA in the Aloha Bowl. Along the way, KU defeated two ranked teams (Colorado and Oklahoma) on the road. The season ended with a twist of drama as head coach Glen Mason announced just prior to the bowl game that he was leaving after the UCLA encounter to become head coach at Georgia. Mason later changed his mind and stayed as head coach, informing his team on the morning of the Aloha Bowl. KU cruised to a 51-30 victory.

1997 Kansas Nabs 500th Victory

Terry Allen was on the sidelines for his second conference victory as head coach at KU and the school's 500th win in school history as the Jayhawks downed Oklahoma, 20-17.

2005 Mangino Leads KU to

Second Bowl Game in Three Years

Mark Mangino became the first head coach in KU history to lead his team to two bowl games in a three-year span as the team faced Houston in the Fort Worth Bowl. KU clobbered the Cougars, 42-13. Quarterback Jason Swanson was named the game's Most Outstanding Player.

2007 Jayhawks Claim BCS Bowl Victory

Consensus National Coach of the Year Mark Mangino guided the Jayhawks to arguably the greatest season in Kansas football history as the Jayhawks won a BCS Bowl (FedEx Orange Bowl), finished the year ranked seventh in the country for the second-highest ranking in school history, and posted a 12-1 record. Three Jayhawks, Aqib Talib, Anthony Collins and James McClinton, earned All-America honors as KU was the only team in the nation to rank in the top five in both scoring offense and scoring defense. The Jayhawks became the talk of the nation after running up 11 straight victories before suffering their first loss in a matchup with Missouri. KU entered that regular season finale ranked second in the country while the Tigers were listed third. Despite the loss, the Jayhawks were selected to play in a BCS game and finished the season with a victory against No. 5 Virginia Tech in the FedEx Orange Bowl.



YEAR-BY-YEAR RESULTS

1890 (1-2)

Coach: None
 Captain: Howard Peairs
 Nov. 22 at Baker
 Nov. 27 at KC YMCA
 Dec. 8 BAKER

L 9-22
 L 10-18
 W 14-12

E.M. Hopkins

1 Season, 1891
 (7-0-1, .938)



1891 (7-0-1)

Captain: John Kenzie
 Oct. 31 vs. Missouri (at KC)
 Nov. 17 at Washburn
 Nov. 21 WASHBURN
 Nov. 26 at KC YMCA
 Nov. 28 at Baker
 Dec. 5 vs. Iowa (at KC)
 Dec. 17 BAKER
 Dec. 22 vs. Washington (Mo.) (at KC)

W 22-8
 W 32-10
 W 38-10
 W 22-4
 W 18-4
 W 14-12
 W 8-0
 T 6-6

A.W. Shepard

2 Seasons, 1892-93
 (9-6, .600)



1892 (7-1)

Captain: John Kenzie
 Oct. 15 at Denver AC
 Oct. 20 BAKER
 Oct. 28 WASHBURN
 Nov. 1 *ILLINOIS
 Nov. 5 vs. Iowa (at K.C.)
 Nov. 12 at Nebraska
 Nov. 19 at Baker
 Nov. 26 vs. Missouri (at K.C.)
 *First game at McCook Field

W 20-6
 W 14-0
 W 36-0
 W 26-4
 W 24-4
 W 12-0
 L 0-18
 W 12-4

1893 (2-5)

Captain: A.R. Champlin
 Oct. 14 at Minnesota
 Oct. 25 BAKER
 Oct. 28 at Denver AC
 Nov. 4 vs. Iowa (at K.C.)
 Nov. 18 at Nebraska
 Nov. 24 vs. Michigan (at K.C.)
 Nov. 30 vs. Missouri (at K.C.)

L 6-12
 L 12-14
 L 10-24
 W 35-24
 W 18-0
 L 0-22
 L 4-12

Hector Cowan

3 Seasons, 1894-96
 (15-7-1, .674)



1894 (2-3-1)

Captain: O.K. Williamson
 Oct. 14 DOANE
 Oct. 28 OTTAWA
 Nov. 3 at Iowa
 Nov. 11 vs. Michigan (at K.C.)
 Nov. 22 at Nebraska
 Nov. 31 vs. Missouri (at K.C.)

W 22-12
 T 6-6
 L 14-18
 L 12-22
 L 6-12
 W 18-12

1895 (6-1)

Captain: W.H. Piatt
 Sept. 21 vs. Midland (at Atchison)
 Oct. 5 MIDLAND
 Oct. 11 at Emporia State
 Nov. 2 IOWA
 Nov. 9 vs. Doane (at K.C.)
 Nov. 16 at Nebraska
 Nov. 28 vs. Missouri (at K.C.)

W 28-0
 W 56-0
 W 10-0
 W 52-0
 W 32-0
 W 8-4
 L 6-10

1896 (7-3)

Captain: B.D. Hamill
 Sept. 27 HASKELL
 Oct. 4 ABILENE
 Oct. 11 EMPORIA STATE
 Oct. 18 at Denver AC
 Oct. 25 at Iowa
 Nov. 1 vs. KC Medical (at K.C.)
 Nov. 8 NEBRASKA
 Nov. 14 DOANE
 Nov. 26 vs. Missouri (at K.C.)
 Nov. 28 vs. Minnesota (at K.C.)

W 32-0
 W 6-0
 W 26-0
 W 8-6
 L 0-6
 L 0-8
 W 18-4
 W 16-4
 W 30-0
 L 0-12

Wylie G. Woodruff

2 Seasons, 1897-98
 (15-3, .833)



1897 (8-2)

Captain: A.R. Kennedy
 Oct. 6 vs. KC Medical (at K.C.)
 Oct. 8 MIDLAND
 Oct. 9 HASKELL
 Oct. 16 WARRENSBURG
 Oct. 23 at Glasco (Kan.)
 Oct. 30 IOWA
 Nov. 6 at St. Mary's
 Nov. 13 at Nebraska
 Nov. 20 vs. KC Medical (at K.C.)
 Nov. 25 vs. Missouri (at K.C.)

W 22-8
 W 40-0
 W 40-0
 W 23-0
 W 23-0
 W 56-0
 W 28-0
 L 5-6
 L 0-2
 W 16-0

1898 (7-1)

Captain: Arthur St. L. Mosse
 Sept. 24 HASKELL
 Oct. 5 vs. KC Medical (at K.C.)
 Oct. 15 IOWA STATE
 Oct. 22 at Warrensburg
 Oct. 29 at Ainsworth Medical
 Nov. 5 NEBRASKA
 Nov. 12 KC MEDICAL
 Nov. 24 vs. Missouri (at K.C.)

W 15-0
 W 6-0
 W 11-6
 W 33-0
 W 40-0
 L 6-18
 W 6-0
 W 12-0

Fielding H. Yost

1 Season, 1899
 (10-0, 1.000)



1899 (10-0)

Captain: Hubert Avery
 Sept. 30 HASKELL
 Oct. 7 WASHBURN
 Oct. 14 OTTAWA
 Oct. 21 DRAKE
 Oct. 28 HASKELL
 Nov. 4 at Ottawa
 Nov. 11 at Emporia State
 Nov. 18 at Nebraska
 Nov. 25 WASHBURN
 Nov. 30 vs. Missouri (at K.C.)

W 12-0
 W 35-0
 W 29-6
 W 29-5
 W 18-0
 W 29-0
 W 35-0
 W 36-20
 W 23-0
 W 34-6

Charles Boynton

1 Season, 1900
 (2-5-2, .333)



1900 (2-5-2)

Captain: Charles Wilcox
 Oct. 1 at Ottawa
 Oct. 6 WASHBURN
 Oct. 20 EMPORIA STATE
 Oct. 27 at South Dakota
 Nov. 3 vs. KC Medical (at K.C.)
 Nov. 10 WASHBURN

W 6-0
 L 0-24
 T 6-6
 W 42-0
 L 15-23
 L 0-29

Nov. 17 NEBRASKA
 Nov. 21 at Emporia State
 Nov. 29 vs. Missouri (at K.C.)

L 0-12
 L 0-18
 T 6-6

John Outland

1 Season, 1901
 (3-5-2, .400)



1901 (3-5-2)

Captain: Julian Jenkinson
 Sept. 29 OTTAWA
 Oct. 5 EMPORIA STATE
 Oct. 14 at Kirksville Osteop.
 Oct. 19 at Washburn
 Oct. 26 at Wisconsin
 Oct. 30 at Beloit
 Nov. 9 HASKELL
 Nov. 16 NEBRASKA
 Nov. 23 TEXAS
 Nov. 28 vs. Missouri (at K.C.)

L 5-16
 W 36-10
 W 17-6
 T 0-0
 L 0-50
 T 0-0
 L 5-18
 L 5-29
 W 12-0
 L 12-18

Arthur Curtis

1 Season, 1902
 (6-4, .600)



1902 (6-4)

Captain: W.D. Vincent
 Sept. 29 FAIRMONT (Wichita)
 Oct. 4 KANSAS STATE
 Oct. 11 WASHBURN
 Oct. 18 KC MEDICAL
 Oct. 25 at Wisconsin
 Oct. 29 at Knox College
 Nov. 8 at Nebraska
 Nov. 5 HASKELL
 Nov. 20 at Emporia State
 Nov. 27 vs. Missouri (at K.C.)

W 6-0
 W 16-0
 W 34-0
 W 13-0
 L 0-38
 L 0-5
 L 0-16
 L 5-24
 W 17-5
 W 17-5

Harrison S. Weeks

1 Season, 1903
 (6-3, .667)



1903 (6-3)

Captain: Alpha Brumage
 Sept. 28 COLLEGE OF EMPORIA
 Oct. 3 KANSAS STATE
 Oct. 10 EMPORIA STATE
 Oct. 17 at Colorado
 Oct. 24 HASKELL
 Oct. 31 at Washburn
 Nov. 7 OKLAHOMA
 Nov. 14 NEBRASKA
 Nov. 26 vs. Missouri (at K.C.)

W 32-0
 W 34-0
 W 12-0
 W 12-11
 L 6-12
 L 0-5
 W 17-5
 L 0-6
 W 5-0

DID YOU KNOW?

Mark Mangino is the 35th head coach in Kansas football history. His 36 wins entering 2008 tie Don Fambrough for the fourth-most all-time at KU.

YEAR-BY-YEAR RESULTS

A.R. (Bert) Kennedy

7 Seasons, 1904-10
(53-9-4, .833)



1904 (8-1-1)

Captain: Albert Hicks

Sept. 24	COLLEGE OF EMPORIA	W	6-0
Oct. 1	EMPORIA STATE	W	34-0
Oct. 6	HASKELL	L	6-23
Oct. 15	COLORADO	T	6-6
Oct. 21	at Oklahoma	W	16-0
Oct. 29	at Washburn	W	5-0
Nov. 5	NOTRE DAME	W	24-5
Nov. 12	vs. Washington (Mo.) (at St. Louis)	W	12-0
Nov. 19	at Kansas State	W	41-4
Nov. 24	vs. Missouri (at K.C.)	W	29-0

1905 (10-1)

Captain: Arthur Pooler

Sept. 23	WILLIAM JEWELL	W	23-0
Oct. 4	COLLEGE OF EMPORIA	W	45-0
Oct. 7	at Arkansas	W	6-0
Oct. 9	at Drury	W	11-0
Oct. 14	at Emporia State	W	32-0
Oct. 21	OKLAHOMA	W	34-0
Oct. 28	vs. Colorado (at Denver)	L	0-15
Nov. 4	WASHINGTON (MO.)	W	21-0
Nov. 11	at Washburn	W	18-11
Nov. 25	KANSAS STATE	W	28-0
Nov. 30	vs. Missouri (at K.C.)	W	24-0

1906 (6-2-2)

Captain: Prentiss Donald

Sept. 22	WILLIAM JEWELL	W	18-0
Oct. 3	COLLEGE OF EMPORIA	W	25-0
Oct. 6	ST. MARY'S	W	18-0
Oct. 13	ARKANSAS	W	35-7
Oct. 20	OKLAHOMA	W	16-0
Nov. 3	at Saint Louis	L	2-34
Nov. 10	at Washburn	T	0-0
Nov. 17	*at Nebraska	W	8-6
Nov. 24	at Kansas State	L	4-6
Nov. 29	vs. Missouri (at K.C.)	T	0-0

*KU's 100th victory

Missouri Valley Intercollegiate Athletic Association (1907-1928)

1907 (5-3, 1-1) MVC: 3rd

Captain: Carl Rouse

Oct. 5	WILLIAM JEWELL	W	38-0
Oct. 12	ST. MARY'S	W	14-2
Oct. 19	at Oklahoma	W	15-0
Oct. 26	KANSAS STATE	W	29-10
Nov. 2	at Washburn	L	5-12
Nov. 9	NEBRASKA	L	6-16
Nov. 16	at St. Louis	L	0-17
Nov. 28	vs. *Missouri (at St. Joseph)	W	4-0

* KU's first conference victory

1908 (9-0, 4-0) MVC: *1st

Captain: G.T. Crowell

Sept. 26	EMPORIA STATE	W	11-0
Oct. 3	St. Mary's	W	24-0
Oct. 10	KANSAS STATE	W	12-6
Oct. 17	OKLAHOMA	W	11-0
Oct. 24	WASHINGTON (MO.)	W	10-0
Nov. 7	WASHBURN	W	23-0
Nov. 14	at Nebraska	W	20-5
Nov. 21	at Iowa	W	10-5
Nov. 26	vs. Missouri (at K.C.)	W	10-4

*KU's first conference championship

1909 (8-1, 3-1) MVC: 2nd

Captain: Carl Pleasant

Sept. 25	EMPORIA STATE	W	55-0
Oct. 2	ST. MARY'S	W	29-0
Oct. 9	OKLAHOMA	W	11-0
Oct. 16	at Kansas State	W	5-3
Oct. 23	WASHINGTON (MO.)	W	23-0
Oct. 30	at Washburn	W	17-0
Nov. 6	at Nebraska	W	6-0
Nov. 20	IOWA	W	20-7
Nov. 26	vs. Missouri (at K.C.)	L	6-12

1910 (6-1-1, 1-1-1) MVC: 5th

Captain: Tommy Johnson

Oct. 1	OTTAWA	W	11-0
Oct. 8	ST. MARY'S	W	9-5
Oct. 15	BAKER	W	21-0
Oct. 22	at Drake	W	6-0
Oct. 29	WASHBURN	W	21-6
Nov. 5	NEBRASKA	L	0-6
Nov. 12	at Oklahoma	W	2-0
Nov. 24	vs. Missouri (at K.C.)	T	5-5

Ralph W. Sherwin

1 Season, 1911
(4-2-2, .625)



1911 (4-2-2, 1-1-1) MVC: 3rd

Captain: Earl Ammons

Oct. 7	BAKER	T	0-0
Oct. 14	ST. MARY'S	W	47-0
Oct. 21	at Kansas State	W	6-0
Oct. 28	DRAKE	W	11-3
Nov. 4	at Washburn	W	14-6
Nov. 11	OKLAHOMA	L	0-3
Nov. 18	NEBRASKA	L	0-29
Nov. 23	*MISSOURI	T	3-3

*First KU-MU game played on campus

Arthur Mosse

2 Seasons, 1912-13
(9-7, .563)



1912 (4-4, 1-2) MVC: 5th

Captain: Howard Brownlee

Oct. 5	ST. MARY'S	W	62-0
Oct. 12	WARRENSBURG	W	27-0
Oct. 19	at Drake	L	0-6
Oct. 26	KANSAS STATE	W	19-6
Nov. 2	OKLAHOMA	L	5-6
Nov. 9	at Washburn	L	0-10
Nov. 16	at Nebraska	L	3-14
Nov. 23	*MISSOURI (HC)	W	12-3

*KU's first homecoming game

1913 (5-3, 3-2) MVC: 3rd

Captain: William Weidlein

Oct. 4	WILLIAM JEWELL	W	7-0
Oct. 11	WASHINGTON (MO.)	W	55-7
Oct. 18	DRAKE	W	11-0
Oct. 25	at Kansas State	W	26-0
Nov. 1	at Oklahoma	L	7-21
Nov. 8	WASHBURN	W	14-0
Nov. 15	NEBRASKA (HC)	L	0-9
Nov. 22	at Missouri	L	0-3

H.M. Wheaton

1 Season, 1914
(5-2-1, .688)



1914 (5-2-1, 2-2) MVC: 4th

Captain: John Detwiler

Oct. 3	WILLIAM JEWELL	W	48-2
Oct. 10	COLLEGE OF EMPORIA	W	7-0
Oct. 17	at Drake	W	32-7
Oct. 26	KANSAS STATE	W	27-0
Oct. 31	OKLAHOMA	T	16-16
Nov. 7	at Washburn	W	20-14
Nov. 14	at Nebraska	L	0-35
Nov. 21	MISSOURI	L	7-10

Herman Olcott

3 Seasons, 1915-17
(16-7-1, .688)



1915 (6-2, 3-1) MVC: 2nd

Captain: D.S. James

Oct. 2	WILLIAM JEWELL	W	20-0
Oct. 9	EMPORIA STATE	W	21-3
Oct. 16	DRAKE	W	30-7
Oct. 23	at Kansas State	W	19-7
Oct. 30	at Oklahoma	L	14-23
Nov. 6	WASHBURN	W	41-0
Nov. 13	NEBRASKA (HC)	L	0-33
Nov. 27	at Missouri	W	8-6

1916 (4-3-1, 1-2-1) MVC: 5th

Captain: Adrian Lindsey

Sept. 30	EMPORIA STATE	W	13-0
Oct. 7	at Illinois	L	0-30
Oct. 14	at Iowa State	L	0-13
Oct. 28	KANSAS STATE	T	0-0
Nov. 4	OKLAHOMA	W	21-13
Nov. 11	at Washburn	W	27-0
Nov. 18	*at Nebraska	W	7-3
Nov. 30	MISSOURI (HC)	L	0-13

*Victory ended Nebraska's 34-game unbeaten string

1917 (6-2, 3-1) MVC: T-3rd

Captain: Harry Neilson

Oct. 6	at Illinois	L	0-22
Oct. 13	EMPORIA STATE	W	33-0
Oct. 20	WASHBURN	W	34-2
Oct. 27	IOWA STATE	W	7-0
Nov. 3	at Kansas State	W	9-0
Nov. 10	at Oklahoma	W	13-6
Nov. 17	NEBRASKA (HC)	L	3-13
Nov. 29	MISSOURI	W	27-3

Jay Bond

1 Season, 1918
(2-2, .500)



*1918 (2-2) MVC: No standings

Captain: Lewis Foster

Nov. 9	OKLAHOMA	L	0-33
Nov. 16	at Nebraska	L	0-20
Nov. 23	BAKER	W	20-6
Nov. 28	KANSAS STATE	W	13-7

*Season shortened due to campus-wide influenza outbreak.

YEAR-BY-YEAR RESULTS

Leon McCarty

1 Season, 1919
(3-2-3, .563)



1919 (3-2-3, 1-1-1)

MVC: 4th

Captain: Howard Laslett

Oct. 4	PITTSBURG STATE	W	42-0
Oct. 11	EMPORIA STATE	W	14-0
Oct. 18	at Washburn	T	0-0
Oct. 25	at Iowa State	T	0-0
Nov. 1	KANSAS STATE	W	16-3
Nov. 8	OKLAHOMA	T	0-0
Nov. 15	at Nebraska	L	7-19
Nov. 29	MISSOURI (HC)	L	6-13

Forrest C. Allen

1 Season, 1920
(5-2-1, .688)



1920 (5-2-1, 3-2)

MVC: T-3rd

Captain: George Nettels

Oct. 2	EMPORIA STATE	W	47-0
Oct. 9	WASHBURN	W	6-0
Oct. 16	DRAKE	W	7-3
Oct. 23	IOWA STATE	W	7-0
Oct. 30	at Kansas State	W	14-0
Nov. 6	at Oklahoma	L	9-21
Nov. 13	*NEBRASKA	T	20-20
Nov. 27	at Missouri	L	7-16

*Last game at McCook Field

Potsy Clark

5 Seasons, 1921-25
(16-17-6, .487)



1921 (4-3, 3-3)

MVC: 5th

Captain: Paul Jones

Oct. 1	at Washburn	W	28-7
Oct. 15	DRAKE	L	7-15
Oct. 22	at Iowa State	W	14-7
Oct. 29	*KANSAS STATE	W	21-7
Nov. 5	at Oklahoma	L	7-24
Nov. 12	at Nebraska	L	0-28
Nov. 24	MISSOURI (HC)	W	15-9

*First game in Memorial Stadium

1922 (3-4-1, 1-3-1) MVC: 8th

Captain: Severt Higgins

Oct. 7	at Army	L	0-13
Oct. 14	at Drake	L	0-6
Oct. 21	WASHBURN	W	32-3
Oct. 28	at Kansas State	T	7-7
Nov. 4	OKLAHOMA	W	19-3
Nov. 11	*NEBRASKA (HC)	L	0-28
Nov. 18	COLORADO	W	39-6
Nov. 30	at Missouri	L	7-9

*Official dedication of Memorial Stadium

1923 (5-0-3, 3-0-3) MVC: 3rd

Captain: Charles Black

Oct. 6	CREIGHTON	W	6-0
Oct. 13	OKLAHOMA STATE	W	9-0
Oct. 20	at Nebraska	T	0-0
Oct. 27	KANSAS STATE	T	0-0

Nov. 3	at Oklahoma	W	7-3
Nov. 10	*WASHINGTON (MO.)	W	83-0
Nov. 17	DRAKE	W	17-0
Nov. 29	MISSOURI (HC)	T	3-3

*Largest victory margin in school history

1924 (2-5-1, 2-4-1) MVC: 7th

Captain: Harold Burt

Oct. 4	OKLAHOMA STATE	L	0-3
Oct. 11	IOWA STATE	L	10-13
Oct. 18	at Kansas State	L	0-6
Oct. 25	NEBRASKA (HC)	L	7-14
Nov. 1	at Washington (Mo.)	W	48-0
Nov. 8	at Drake	T	6-6
Nov. 15	OKLAHOMA	W	20-0
Nov. 27	at Missouri	L	0-14

1925 (2-5-1, 2-5-1) MVC: 8th

Captain: Reginald Smith

Oct. 3	OKLAHOMA STATE	W	13-3
Oct. 10	at Iowa State	L	0-20
Oct. 17	KANSAS STATE	L	7-14
Oct. 24	at Nebraska	L	0-14
Oct. 31	DRAKE	L	0-7
Nov. 7	at Oklahoma	T	0-0
Nov. 14	at Grinnell	L	0-3
Nov. 21	MISSOURI (HC)	W	10-7

Franklin Cappon

2 Seasons, 1926-27
(5-10-1, .344)



1926 (2-6, 1-5)

MVC: 9th

Captain: Harold Zuber

Oct. 2	WASHBURN	W	14-6
Oct. 9	at Wisconsin	L	0-13
Oct. 16	at Kansas State	L	0-27
Oct. 23	NEBRASKA (HC)	L	3-20
Oct. 30	at Drake	L	0-13
Nov. 6	GRINNELL	L	7-32
Nov. 11	OKLAHOMA	W	10-9
Nov. 20	at Missouri	L	0-15

*1927 (3-4-1, 3-3-1) MVC: 5th

Captain: Barrett Hamilton

Oct. 1	at Grinnell	W	19-0
Oct. 8	WISCONSIN	L	6-26
Oct. 15	KANSAS STATE	L	2-13
Oct. 22	WASHINGTON (MO)	T	21-21
Oct. 29	DRAKE	W	7-6
Nov. 5	at Nebraska	L	13-47
Nov. 12	at Oklahoma	L	7-26
Nov. 19	MISSOURI (HC)	W	14-7

*Memorial Stadium capacity increased to 35,000 (North Bowl).

Bill Hargiss

4 Seasons, 1928-32
(18-16-2, .528)



1928 (2-4-2, 1-3-1)

MVC: 5th

Captain: Harold Hauser

Oct. 6	GRINNELL	W	14-0
Oct. 13	at Washington (Mo.)	T	7-7
Oct. 20	at Kansas State	W	7-0
Oct. 27	IOWA STATE	T	0-0
Nov. 3	NEBRASKA (HC)	L	0-20
Nov. 10	at Marquette	L	0-7
Nov. 17	OKLAHOMA	L	0-7
Nov. 24	at Missouri	L	6-25

Big Six Conference (1929-47)

1929 (4-4, 2-3) Big Six: 5th

Captain: Steward Lyman

Oct. 5	at Illinois	L	0-25
Oct. 12	EMPORIA STATE	W	38-0
Oct. 19	KANSAS STATE	L	0-6
Oct. 26	at Iowa State	W	33-0
Nov. 2	at Nebraska	L	6-12
Nov. 9	at Oklahoma	W	7-0
Nov. 16	WASHINGTON (MO.)	W	13-0
Nov. 23	MISSOURI (HC)	L	0-7

1930 (6-2, 4-1) Big Six: 1st

Captain: Charles Smoot

Oct. 4	*at Creighton (Nt.)	W	26-0
Oct. 10	at Haskell (Nt.)	W	33-7
Oct. 18	at Kansas State	W	14-0
Oct. 25	IOWA STATE	W	20-6
Nov. 1	at Pennsylvania	L	6-21
Nov. 8	NEBRASKA (HC)	L	0-16
Nov. 15	OKLAHOMA	W	13-0
Nov. 22	at Missouri	W	22-0

*First night game in school history

1931 (5-5, 1-3) Big Six: 4th

Captain: Otto Rost

Sept. 26	COLORADO STATE	W	27-6
Oct. 2	*HASKELL (Nt.)	L	0-6
Oct. 10	JAMES MILLIKEN	W	30-0
Oct. 17	KANSAS STATE	L	0-13
Oct. 24	at Nebraska	L	0-6
Oct. 31	OKLAHOMA STATE	L	7-13
Nov. 7	at Oklahoma	L	0-10
Nov. 14	at Washington (Mo.)	W	28-0
Nov. 21	MISSOURI(HC)	W	14-0
Dec. 5	at Washburn	W	6-0

*First night game at Memorial Stadium

1932 (5-3, 3-2) Big Six: T-2nd

Coaches: Bill Hargiss, *Ad Lindsey

Captain: Elmer Schaaake

Sept. 30	at Denver (Nt.)	W	13-12
Oct. 8	OKLAHOMA	L	6-21
Oct. 15	at Iowa State	W	26-0
Oct. 22	NEBRASKA (HC)	L	6-20
Oct. 28	at Saint Louis (Nt.)	W	6-0
Nov. 5	NOTRE DAME	L	6-24
Nov. 12	at Missouri	W	7-0
Nov. 19	at Kansas State	W	19-0

*Lindsey became head coach with Iowa State game.

Ad Lindsey

6 Seasons, 1932-38
(23-30-8, .443)



1933 (5-4-1, 2-3)

Big Six: 4th

Captain: Ormand Beach

Sept. 23	WARRENSBURG	W	34-0
Sept. 30	at Creighton (Nt.)	W	14-0
Oct. 7	at Notre Dame	T	0-0
Oct. 21	at Tulsa	L	0-7
Oct. 28	KANSAS STATE	L	0-6
Nov. 4	at Oklahoma	L	0-20
Nov. 11	at Nebraska	L	0-12
Nov. 18	IOWA STATE	W	20-6
Nov. 30	MISSOURI (HC)	W	27-0
Dec. 2	at George Washington	W	7-0

YEAR-BY-YEAR RESULTS

1934 (3-4-3, 1-2-2) Big Six: 4th

Captain: Ole Nesmith		
Sept. 29	COLORADO	T 0-0
Oct. 6	at Tulsa	L 0-7
Oct. 13	ST. BENEDICT'S	W 34-12
Oct. 20	at Kansas State	L 0-13
Oct. 27	OKLAHOMA	T 7-7
Nov. 3	at Iowa State	T 0-0
Nov. 10	at Washington (Mo.)	W 13-0
Nov. 17	NEBRASKA	L 0-3
Nov. 24	MICHIGAN STATE	L 0-6
Nov. 29	at Missouri	W 20-0

1935 (4-4-1, 2-2-1) Big Six: 3rd

Captain: John Peterson		
Sept. 28	at Notre Dame	L 7-28
Oct. 5	ST. BENEDICT'S	W 42-0
Oct. 12	at Michigan State	L 0-42
Oct. 26	KANSAS STATE	W 9-2
Nov. 2	at Oklahoma	W 7-0
Nov. 9	at Nebraska	L 13-19
Nov. 16	at Colorado	W 12-6
Nov. 23	IOWA STATE	L 12-21
Nov. 28	MISSOURI (HC)	T 0-0

1936 (1-6-1, 0-5) Big Six: 6th

Captain: Wade Green		
Oct. 3	WASHBURN	W 19-6
Oct. 10	at Iowa State	L 7-21
Oct. 17	OKLAHOMA	L 0-14
Oct. 24	at Kansas State	L 6-26
Oct. 31	ARIZONA	T 0-0
Nov. 7	NEBRASKA (8) (HC)	L 0-26
Nov. 14	MICHIGAN STATE	L 0-41
Nov. 26	at Missouri	L 3-19

1937 (3-4-2, 2-1-2) Big Six: 3rd

Captain: George Stapleton		
Oct. 1	at Washburn (Nt.)	W 25-2
Oct. 9	at Wichita	L 7-18
Oct. 16	IOWA STATE	W 14-6
Oct. 23	at Oklahoma	W 6-3
Oct. 30	at Michigan State	L 0-16
Nov. 6	at Nebraska (6)	T 13-13
Nov. 13	KANSAS STATE	L 0-7
Nov. 20	at Arizona	L 7-9
Nov. 25	MISSOURI (HC)	T 0-0

1938 (3-6, 1-4) Big Six: 6th

Captain: Dave Shirk		
Sept. 24	TEXAS	W 19-18
Oct. 1	at Notre Dame	L 0-52
Oct. 8	WASHBURN	W 58-14
Oct. 15	OKLAHOMA	L 0-19
Oct. 22	at Iowa State	L 7-21
Oct. 29	at Kansas State	W 27-7
Nov. 5	NEBRASKA (HC)	L 7-16
Nov. 12	at George Washington	L 7-9
Nov. 25	at Missouri	L 7-13

Gwinn Henry

4 Seasons, 1939-42
(9-27, .252)



1939 (2-6, 1-4)

Big Six: T-4th

Captain: Milt Sullivant		
Sept. 29	at Drake (Nt.)	L 6-12
Oct. 7	IOWA STATE	W 14-0
Oct. 14	at Colorado State	W 7-0
Oct. 21	at Oklahoma (3)	L 7-27
Nov. 3	KANSAS STATE	L 6-27
Nov. 11	at Nebraska	L 0-7
Nov. 18	GEORGE WASHINGTON	L 7-14
Nov. 25	MISSOURI (10) (HC)	L 0-20

1940 (2-7, 0-5) Big Six: 6th

Captain: Don Pierce		
Oct. 5	at Iowa State	L 0-7
Oct. 12	DRAKE	W 20-6
Oct. 19	NEBRASKA	L 2-53
Oct. 26	at Kansas State	L 0-20
Nov. 1	at Villanova (Nt.)	L 7-33
Nov. 9	OKLAHOMA (HC)	L 0-13
Nov. 16	at George Washington	L 0-6
Nov. 21	at Missouri	L 20-45
Nov. 28	COLORADO STATE	W 26-0

1941 (3-6, 2-3) Big Six: 4th

Captain: Hub Ulrich		
Sept. 26	at Temple (Nt.)	L 9-31
Oct. 4	WASHINGTON (MO)	W 19-6
Oct. 11	at Nebraska	L 0-32
Oct. 18	at Marquette (Nt.)	L 7-33
Oct. 25	IOWA STATE	W 13-0
Nov. 1	at Oklahoma	L 0-38
Nov. 8	at West Virginia	L 0-21
Nov. 15	KANSAS STATE	W 20-16
Nov. 22	MISSOURI (18) (HC)	L 6-45

1942 (2-8, 1-4) Big Six: T-5th

Captain: None elected		
Sept. 19	IOWA NAVY PRE-FLIGHT	L 0-61
Sept. 26	MARQUETTE	L 0-14
Oct. 2	at Denver (Nt.)	L 0-17
Oct. 10	at TCU	L 6-41
Oct. 17	OKLAHOMA	L 0-25
Oct. 24	at Kansas State	W 19-7
Oct. 31	NEBRASKA (HC)	L 7-14
Nov. 7	WASHINGTON (MO)	W 19-7
Nov. 14	at Iowa State	L 13-20
Nov. 26	at Missouri	L 13-42

Henry Shenk

3 Seasons, 1943-45
(11-16-3, .417)



1943 (4-5-1, 2-3)

Big Six: T-4th

Captain: George Dick		
Sept. 24	at Washburn (Nt.)	T 0-0
Oct. 1	at Denver (Nt.)	L 6-19
Oct. 9	IOWA STATE	L 6-13
Oct. 16	WASHBURN	W 13-0
Oct. 23	at Nebraska	L 6-7
Oct. 30	KANSAS STATE	W 25-2
Nov. 6	at Oklahoma	L 13-26
Nov. 13	WARRNSBURGH	W 13-12
Nov. 20	MISSOURI (HC)	W 7-6
Nov. 25	at Ft. Riley	L 7-22

1944 (3-6-1, 1-4) Big Six: T-5th

Captain: Warren Riegler		
Sept. 15	WASHBURN (Nt.)	W 47-0
Sept. 23	at TCU (Nt.)	L 0-7
Sept. 29	at Denver (Nt.)	T 14-14
Oct. 7	at Tulsa (Nt.)	L 0-27
Oct. 14	at Iowa State	L 0-25
Oct. 21	NEBRASKA (HC)	W 20-0
Nov. 4	OLATHE NAVY	W 33-14
Nov. 11	at Kansas State	L 14-18
Nov. 18	OKLAHOMA	L 0-20
Nov. 23	MISSOURI	L 0-28

1945 (4-5-1, 1-3-1) Big Six: 5th

Captain: Dave Schmidt		
Sept. 22	vs. TCU (Nt.) (at Kansas City, Mo.)	L 0-18
Sept. 28	at Denver (Nt.)	W 20-19
Oct. 6	*IOWA STATE	T 13-13
Oct. 12	WASHBURN (Nt.)	W 34-0

Oct. 20	at Oklahoma	L 7-39
Oct. 27	at Wichita	W 13-0
Nov. 3	at Nebraska	L 13-27
Nov. 10	at Marquette	L 0-26
Nov. 17	KANSAS STATE (HC)	W 27-0
Nov. 24	MISSOURI (16)	L 12-33

*100th game in Memorial Stadium

George Sauer

2 Seasons, 1946-47
(15-3-3, .786)



1946 (7-2-1, 4-1)

Big Six: T-1st

Captain: Ray Evans		
Sept. 21	TCU (Nt.) (at K.C.)	T 0-0
Sept. 27	at Denver (Nt.)	W 21-13
Oct. 5	WICHITA	W 14-7
Oct. 12	at Iowa State	W 24-8
Oct. 19	NEBRASKA (HC)	L 14-16
Oct. 26	at Tulsa	L 0-56
Nov. 2	OKLAHOMA STATE	W 14-13
Nov. 9	OKLAHOMA (16)	W 16-13
Nov. 16	at Kansas State	W 34-0
Nov. 28	at Missouri	W 20-19

1947 (8-1-2, 4-0-1) Big Six: T-1st

Captains: Otto Schnellbacher, Don Fambrough		
Final Ranking: 12th (AP)		
Sept. 20	vs. TCU (Nt.) (at Kansas City, Mo.)	T 0-0
Sept. 26	at Denver (Nt.)	W 9-0
Oct. 4	IOWA STATE	W 27-7
Oct. 11	SOUTH DAKOTA STATE	W 86-6
Oct. 18	at Oklahoma	T 13-13
Nov. 1	*KANSAS STATE	W 55-0
Nov. 8	at Nebraska	W 13-7
Nov. 15	at Oklahoma State	W 13-7
Nov. 22	(17) MISSOURI (HC)	W 20-14
Nov. 29	(13) at Arizona (Nt.)	W 54-28
Jan. 1	#(13) vs. Georgia Tech (10) L (Orange Bowl at Miami, Fla.)	14-20 59,578

*Largest conference victory in school history

#First bowl game

Big Seven Conference (1948-56)

J.V. Sikes

6 Seasons, 1948-53
(35-25, .583)



1948 (7-3, 4-2)

Big Seven: 3rd

Captains: Hugh Johnson, Frank Pattee		
Sept. 18	TCU	L 13-14 26,000
Sept. 24	at Denver (Nt.)	W 40-0 25,070
Oct. 2	*COLORADO	W 40-7 21,000
Oct. 9	*at Iowa State	W 20-7 11,959
Oct. 15	at George Washington (Nt.)	W 12-0 13,814
Oct. 23	NEBRASKA(HC)	W 27-7 36,500
Oct. 30	OKLAHOMA STATE	W 13-7 23,957
Nov. 13	at Kansas State	W 20-14 18,000
Nov. 20	OKLAHOMA (8)	L 7-60 39,000
Nov. 25	at Missouri	L 7-21 32,000

#First Big 7 Conference game

*500th game in school history



YEAR-BY-YEAR RESULTS

1949 (5-5, 2-4) Big Seven: 5th

Captains: Forrest Griffith, Dick Tomlinson

Sept. 17	TCU	L	0-28	32,000
Sept. 24	at Colorado	L	12-13	22,095
Oct. 1	IOWA STATE	L	6-19	20,000
Oct. 8	GEORGE WASHINGTON	W	21-14	18,000
Oct. 15	at Oklahoma	L	26-48	37,000
Oct. 22	at Oklahoma State	W	55-14	26,000
Oct. 29	KANSAS STATE	W	38-0	33,500
Nov. 5	at Nebraska	W	27-13	36,500
Nov. 19	MISSOURI (HC)	L	28-34	40,500
Nov. 26	at Arizona (Nt.)	W	46-0	14,105

1950 (6-4, 3-3) Big Seven: 4th

Captains: John Amberg, Mike McCormack

Sept. 23	TCU	L	7-14	32,000
Sept. 29	at Denver (Nt.)	W	16-6	14,218
Oct. 7	COLORADO	W	27-21	24,000
Oct. 14	at Iowa State	W	33-21	17,392
Oct. 21	OKLAHOMA STATE	W	40-7	22,500
Oct. 28	NEBRASKA (HC)	L	26-33	39,000
Nov. 4	at Utah	W	39-26	13,000
Nov. 11	(19) OKLAHOMA (3)	L	13-33	39,000
Nov. 18	at Kansas State	W	47-7	18,000
Nov. 23	at Missouri	L	6-20	18,000

1951 (8-2, 4-2) Big Seven: 3rd

Captains: Bill Schaae, Aubrey Linville

Final Ranking: 20th (UPI)

Sept. 22	at TCU (Nt.)	W	27-13	28,000
Sept. 29	IOWA STATE	W	53-33	25,000
Oct. 6	(20) at Colorado	L	27-35	29,367
Oct. 13	UTAH	W	26-7	20,000
Oct. 20	at Oklahoma	L	21-33	50,000
Oct. 27	KANSAS STATE	W	33-14	20,000
Nov. 3	at Nebraska	W	27-7	34,000
Nov. 10	LOYOLA (CALIF.)	W	34-26	18,000
Nov. 17	at Oklahoma State	W	27-12	17,000
Dec. 1	MISSOURI (HC)	W	41-28	35,000

1952 (7-3, 3-3) Big Seven: 5th

Captains: Charlie Hoag, Oliver Spencer

Sept. 20	*(17) TCU	W	13-0	25,000
Sept. 27	(17) SANTA CLARA	W	21-9	22,000
Oct. 4	(9) COLORADO	W	21-12	---
Oct. 11	(9) at Iowa State	W	43-0	10,101
Oct. 18	(8) OKLAHOMA (6)	L	20-42	40,000
Oct. 25	(15) at SMU	W	26-0	33,000
Nov. 1	(9) at Kansas State	W	26-6	16,500
Nov. 8	(7) NEBRASKA (HC)	L	13-14	33,500
Nov. 15	(19) OKLAHOMA STATE	W	12-7	20,000
Nov. 22	(18) at Missouri	L	19-20	26,000

*First nationally televised game (NBC)

1953 (2-8, 2-4) Big Seven: T-4th

Captains: Morris Kay, Bob Hantla

Sept. 19	at TCU (Nt.)	L	0-13	26,000
Sept. 25	at UCLA (4) (Nt.)	L	7-19	43,000
Oct. 3	IOWA STATE	W	23-0	20,000
Oct. 10	at Colorado	W	27-21	24,300
Oct. 17	at Oklahoma	L	0-45	42,500
Oct. 24	SMU	L	6-14	29,000
Oct. 31	at Nebraska	L	0-9	33,000
Nov. 7	KANSAS STATE	L	0-7	25,000
Nov. 14	OKLAHOMA STATE	L	14-41	17,000
Nov. 21	MISSOURI (HC)	L	6-10	34,000

DID YOU KNOW?

KU has been affiliated with a conference since 1907 when it was in the Missouri Valley Conference.

DID YOU KNOW?

Jack Mitchell and Glen Mason each guided the Jayhawks for nine seasons - the longest tenure for a KU head football coach.

Chuck Mather

4 Seasons, 1954-57
(11-26-3, .313)



1954 (0-10, 0-6)

Big Seven: 7th

Captain: Bud Bixler

Sept. 18	TCU	L	6-27	---
Sept. 25	UCLA (8)	L	7-32	22,000
Oct. 2	COLORADO	L	0-27	24,000
Oct. 9	at Iowa State	L	6-33	10,000
Oct. 16	OKLAHOMA (1)	L	0-65	29,000
Oct. 23	at SMU	L	18-36	20,000
Oct. 30	at Kansas State	L	6-28	21,000
Nov. 6	NEBRASKA (20)	L	20-41	10,000
Nov. 13	at Oklahoma State	L	12-47	10,000
Nov. 20	MISSOURI (HC)	L	18-41	29,000

1955 (3-6-1, 1-4-1) Big Seven: T-5th

Captains: Ralph Moody, Dick Reich

Sept. 17	at TCU (Nt.)	L	14-47	25,000
Sept. 24	WASHINGTON STATE	W	13-0	19,000
Oct. 1	at Colorado	L	0-12	22,500
Oct. 8	IOWA STATE	T	7-7	20,000
Oct. 15	at Oklahoma (3)	L	6-44	43,000
Oct. 22	SMU	L	14-33	20,000
Oct. 29	at Nebraska	L	14-19	31,000
Nov. 5	KANSAS STATE	L	0-46	26,000
Nov. 12	OKLAHOMA STATE	W	12-7	12,000
Nov. 19	MISSOURI (HC)	W	13-7	30,000

1956 (3-6-1, 2-4) Big Seven: T-5th

Captain: Galen Wahlmeier

Sept. 22	TCU	L	0-32	28,000
Sept. 29	COLLEGE OF PACIFIC	T	27-27	17,000
Oct. 6	COLORADO	L	25-26	20,000
Oct. 13	at Iowa State	W	25-14	10,000
Oct. 20	OKLAHOMA (1)	L	12-34	31,000
Oct. 26	at Oklahoma State	W	21-13	14,000
Nov. 3	at Kansas State	W	20-15	19,000
Nov. 10	NEBRASKA (HC)	L	20-26	28,000
Nov. 17	at UCLA	L	0-13	21,913
Dec. 1	at Missouri	L	13-15	28,002

Big Eight Conference 1957-95

1957 (5-4-1, 4-2) Big Eight: 2nd

Captains: Lynn McCarthy, Wally Strauch, Bob Kraus

Sept. 21	at TCU (Nt.)	T	13-13	
Sept. 28	OREGON STATE (9)	L	6-34	28,000
Oct. 5	at Colorado	W	35-34	34,000
Oct. 12	IOWA STATE	L	6-21	21,000
Oct. 19	at Oklahoma (2)	L	0-47	50,000
Oct. 25	at Miami (Fla.) (Nt.)	L	6-48	33,280
Nov. 2	at Nebraska	W	14-12	30,000
Nov. 9	KANSAS STATE	W	13-7	26,000
Nov. 16	OKLAHOMA STATE	W	13-7	12,000
Nov. 23	MISSOURI (HC)	W	9-7	32,500

Jack Mitchell

9 Seasons, 1958-66
(44-42-5, .511)



1958 (4-5-1, 3-2-1)

Big Eight: 4th

Captains: Homer Floyd, Bob Marshall

Sept. 20	TCU (8)	L	0-42	20,000
Sept. 27	vs Oregon St. (Nt.) (at Portland, Ore.)	L	0-12	28,115
Oct. 4	COLORADO	L	0-31	22,000
Oct. 11	at Iowa State	W	7-0	17,082
Oct. 18	OKLAHOMA (11)	L	0-43	30,000
Oct. 25	TULANE	W	14-9	17,000
Nov. 1	at Kansas State	W	21-12	19,000
Nov. 8	NEBRASKA (HC)	W	29-7	23,000
Nov. 15	at Oklahoma State	L	3-6	15,000
Nov. 22	at Missouri	T	13-13	32,000

1959 (5-5, 3-3) Big Eight: T-3rd

Captains: John Peppercorn, Ken Fitch

Sept. 19	at TCU (7) (Nt.)	L	7-14	25,000
Sept. 26	at Syracuse	L	21-35	25,000
Oct. 3	BOSTON	W	28-7	20,000
Oct. 10	at Nebraska	W	10-3	30,000
Oct. 17	KANSAS STATE	W	33-14	27,000
Oct. 24	at Oklahoma (18)	L	6-7	
Oct. 31	IOWA STATE	W	7-0	25,000
Nov. 7	at Colorado	L	14-27	26,000
Nov. 14	OKLAHOMA STATE	W	28-14	15,000
Nov. 21	MISSOURI (HC)	L	9-13	40,000

*1960 (7-2-1, 4-2-1) Big Eight: T-3rd

Captain: Doyle Schick

Final Ranking: 11th (AP), T-9th (UPI)

Sept. 17	TCU	W	21-7	32,000
Sept. 24	(7) at Kansas State	W	41-0	18,000
Oct. 1	(5) SYRACUSE (2)	L	7-14	40,000
Oct. 8	(10) at Iowa State	W	28-14	16,277
Oct. 15	(9) OKLAHOMA	T	13-13	40,000
Oct. 22	(15) at Oklahoma State	W	14-7	30,000
Oct. 29	(19) at Iowa (1)	L	7-21	47,000
Nov. 5	(10) NEBRASKA	W	31-0	28,000
Nov. 12	(10) COLORADO (HC)	W*	34-6	33,000
Nov. 19	(11) at Missouri (1)	W*	23-7	43,000

*Later ordered to forfeit victories over Colorado and Missouri because of ineligible player.

1961 (7-3-1, 5-2) Big Eight: 3rd

Captains: Curtis McClinton, John Hadl, Stan Kirschman

Final Ranking: 15th (UPI)

Sept. 23	(8) at TCU (Nt.)	L	16-17	27,000
Sept. 30	WYOMING	T	6-6	33,000
Oct. 7	at Colorado	L	19-20	42,700
Oct. 14	IOWA STATE	W	21-7	33,500
Oct. 21	at Oklahoma	W	10-0	57,000
Oct. 28	OKLAHOMA STATE	W	42-8	25,000
Nov. 4	at Nebraska	W	28-6	33,000
Nov. 11	KANSAS STATE (HC)	W	34-0	34,000
Nov. 18	at California	W	53-7	30,000
Nov. 25	(10) MISSOURI	L	7-10	40,500
Dec. 17	*vs. Rice	W	33-7	52,000

(Bluebonnet Bowl at Houston, Texas)

*First bowl victory

YEAR-BY-YEAR RESULTS

DID YOU KNOW?

Pepper Rodgers guided KU to its first Orange Bowl at the end of the 1968 season.

1962 (6-3-1, 4-2-1) Big Eight: 4th

Captains: Rodger McFarland, Ken Tiger

Sept. 22	TCU	L	3-6	35,000
Sept. 29	at Boston (Nt.)	W	14-0	11,000
Oct. 6	COLORADO	W	35-8	32,000
Oct. 13	at Iowa State	W	29-8	22,000
Oct. 20	OKLAHOMA	L	7-13	38,000
Oct. 27	at Oklahoma State	W	36-17	18,000
Nov. 3	at Kansas State	W	38-0	16,000
Nov. 10	NEBRASKA (HC)	L	16-40	38,000
Nov. 17	CALIFORNIA	W	33-21	32,000
Nov. 24	at Missouri	T	3-3	46,000

1963 (5-5, 3-4) Big Eight: T-4th

Captains: Ken Coleman, Pete Quatrochi

Sept. 21	at TCU (Nt.)	L	6-10	26,000
Sept. 28	SYRACUSE	W	10-0	35,000
Oct. 5	at Wyoming	W	25-21	18,121
Oct. 12	IOWA STATE	L	14-17	34,000
Oct. 19	at Oklahoma (6)	L	18-21	61,826
Oct. 26	OKLAHOMA STATE	W	41-7	35,000
Nov. 2	KANSAS STATE (HC)	W	34-0	30,000
Nov. 9	#at Nebraska	L	9-23	39,844
Nov. 16	at Colorado	W	43-14	21,000
Nov. 30	MISSOURI	L	7-9	45,000

Memorial Stadium capacity increased to 44,900;

#Gale Sayers sets NCAA record with 99-yard run

1964 (6-4, 5-2) Big Eight: 3rd

Captains: Gary Duff, Gale Sayers

Sept. 19	TCU	W	7-3	38,000
Sept. 26	at Syracuse	L	6-38	38,000
Oct. 3	WYOMING	L	14-17	38,000
Oct. 10	at Iowa State	W	42-6	20,000
Oct. 17	OKLAHOMA	W	15-14	44,000
Oct. 24	at Oklahoma State	W	14-13	36,500
Oct. 31	at Kansas State	W	7-0	21,300
Nov. 7	NEBRASKA (6) (HC)	L	7-14	45,000
Nov. 14	COLORADO	W	10-7	37,000
Nov. 21	at Missouri	L	14-34	50,000

1965 (2-8, 2-5) Big Eight: 7th

Captains: Greg Roth, Mike Shinn

Sept. 18	at Texas Tech	L	7-26	35,300
Sept. 25	AREIZONA	L	15-23	35,000
Oct. 2	at California	L	0-17	32,000
Oct. 9	IOWA STATE	L	7-21	38,500
Oct. 16	at Oklahoma	L	7-21	45,000
Oct. 23	OKLAHOMA STATE	W	9-0	34,000
Oct. 30	#KANSAS STATE	W	34-0	36,900
Nov. 6	at Nebraska	L	6-42	53,910
Nov. 13	at Colorado	L	14-21	21,200
Nov. 20	MISSOURI	L	20-44	44,000

Memorial Stadium capacity increased to 51,000;

#200th game in Memorial Stadium

1966 (2-7-1, 0-6-1) Big Eight: 8th

Captains: Jerry Barnett, Bill Wohlford

Sept. 17	TEXAS TECH	L	7-23	28,165
Sept. 24	at Arizona (Nt.)	W	35-13	33,147
Oct. 1	at Minnesota	W	16-14	43,147
Oct. 8	at Iowa State	L	7-24	23,015
Oct. 15	OKLAHOMA	L	0-35	37,252
Oct. 22	at Oklahoma State	L	7-10	22,148
Oct. 29	at Kansas State	T	3-3	17,985
Nov. 5	NEBRASKA (6) (HC)	L	13-24	40,881
Nov. 12	COLORADO (16)	L	18-35	36,158
Nov. 19	at Missouri	L	0-7	52,279

Pepper Rodgers

4 Seasons, 1967-70
(20-22, .476)



1967 (5-5, 5-2)

Big Eight: T-2nd

Captain: Mike Sweatman

Sept. 23	at Stanford	L	20-21	21,824
Sept. 30	at Indiana	L	15-18	31,804
Oct. 7	OHIO	L	15-30	31,124
Oct. 14	NEBRASKA (8)	W	10-0	36,896
Oct. 21	at Oklahoma State	W	26-15	32,619
Oct. 28	IOWA STATE	W	28-14	36,131
Nov. 4	KANSAS STATE (HC)	W	17-16	42,435
Nov. 11	at Colorado	L	8-12	38,581
Nov. 18	at Oklahoma (7)	W	10-14	57,649
Nov. 25	MISSOURI	W	17-6	42,956

1968 (9-2, 6-1) Big Eight: T-1st

Captain: John Zook

Final Ranking: 7th (AP), 6th (UPI)

Sept. 21	(12) at Illinois	W	47-7	46,359
Sept. 28	(12) INDIANA	W	38-20	38,470
Oct. 5	(8) NEW MEXICO	W	68-7	41,630
Oct. 12	(6) at Nebraska (9)	W	23-13	67,119
Oct. 19	(4) OKLAHOMA STATE	W	49-19	35,621
Oct. 26	(3) at Iowa State	W	46-25	26,256
Nov. 2	(3) COLORADO (HC)	W	27-14	43,442
Nov. 9	(3) OKLAHOMA	L	23-27	50,658
Nov. 16	(7) at Kansas State	W	38-29	35,937
Nov. 23	(7) MISSOURI (13)	W	21-19	61,013
Jan. 1	(6) vs. Penn State (3) (Nt.)	L	14-15	77,719

(Orange Bowl at Miami, Fla.)

1969 (1-9, 0-7) Big Eight: 8th

Captain: Emery Hicks

Sept. 20	at Texas Tech (Nt.)	L	22-28	43,201
Sept. 27	SYRACUSE	W	13-0	42,230
Oct. 4	at New Mexico (Nt.)	L	7-16	13,338
Oct. 11	KANSAS STATE	L	22-26	48,285
Oct. 18	at Nebraska	L	17-21	63,223
Oct. 25	at Iowa State	L	20-44	25,806
Nov. 1	OKLAHOMA STATE	L	25-28	33,927
Nov. 8	COLORADO (HC)	L	14-17	37,893
Nov. 15	at Oklahoma	L	15-31	54,752
Nov. 22	MISSOURI (7)	L	21-69	48,474

1970 (5-6, 2-5) Big Eight: 6th

Captain: Larry Brown

Sept. 12	*WASHINGTON STATE	W	48-31	31,971
Sept. 19	TEXAS TECH	L	0-23	36,355
Sept. 26	at Syracuse	W	31-14	20,643
Oct. 3	NEW MEXICO	W	4-23	39,094
Oct. 10	at Kansas State	W	21-15	41,070
Oct. 17	NEBRASKA (5)	L	20-41	46,500
Oct. 24	IOWA STATE (HC)	W	24-10	35,837
Oct. 31	at Oklahoma State	L	7-19	33,488
Nov. 7	at Colorado	L	29-45	38,445
Nov. 14	OKLAHOMA	L	24-28	36,820
Nov. 21	at Missouri	L	17-28	57,521

*KU's first home game on artificial turf

Don Fambrough

8 Seasons

1971-74 (19-25-1, .433)

1979-82 (17-24-4, .422)

Total (26-49-5, .428)



1971 (4-7, 2-5) Big Eight: T-6th

Captains: Kenny Page, Bob Childs

Sept. 11	WASHINGTON STATE	W	34-0	33,195
----------	------------------	---	------	--------

Sept. 18	BAYLOR	W	22-0	36,362
Sept. 25	at Florida State (Nt.)	L	7-30	34,784
Oct. 2	at Minnesota	L	20-38	29,093
Oct. 9	KANSAS STATE (HC)	W	39-13	51,151
Oct. 16	at Nebraska (1)	L	0-55	65,542
Oct. 23	at Iowa State	L	24-40	31,459
Oct. 30	OKLAHOMA STATE	L	10-17	38,813
Nov. 6	COLORADO (13)	L	14-35	35,299
Nov. 13	at Oklahoma (2)	L	10-56	54,347
Nov. 20	MISSOURI	W	7-2	43,464

1972 (4-7, 3-4) Big Eight: 6th

Captains: Don Perkins, Pat Ryan

Sept. 9	WASHINGTON STATE	L	17-18	31,370
Sept. 23	WYOMING	W	52-14	40,108
Sept. 30	FLORIDA STATE (16)	L	22-44	36,626
Oct. 7	at Minnesota	W	38-34	31,505
Oct. 14	at Kansas State	L	19-20	39,947
Oct. 21	NEBRASKA (5)	L	0-56	50,523
Oct. 28	IOWA STATE (15) (HC)	L	8-34	33,710
Nov. 4	at Oklahoma State	W	13-10	31,164
Nov. 11	at Colorado (16)	L	8-33	50,151
Nov. 18	OKLAHOMA (4)	L	7-31	37,356
Nov. 25	at Missouri	W	28-17	44,428

1973 (7-4-1, 4-2-1) Big Eight: T-2nd

Captains: Don Goode, John Bryant

Final Ranking: 18th (AP), T-15th (UPI)

Sept. 15	WASHINGTON STATE	W	29-8	39,687
Sept. 22	at Florida State	W	28-0	19,934
Sept. 29	MINNESOTA	W	34-19	30,205
Oct. 6	at Tennessee (9)	L	27-28	42,842
Oct. 13	(19) KANSAS STATE (HC)	W	25-18	51,574
Oct. 20	(18) at Nebraska (11)	L	9-10	76,322
Oct. 27	(17) at Iowa State	W	22-20	33,440
Nov. 3	(18) OKLAHOMA STATE	T	10-10	37,226
Nov. 10	(18) COLORADO	W	17-15	31,717
Nov. 17	(20) at Oklahoma (3)	L	20-48	64,122
Nov. 24	(17) MISSOURI (19)	W	14-13	44,062
Dec. 17	(19) vs. NC State (16) (Nt.)	L	18-31	50,011

(Liberty Bowl at Memphis, Tenn.)

1974 (4-7, 1-6) Big Eight: 8th

Captains: Robert Miller, Steve Towle

Sept. 14	at Washington State (Nt.)	W	14-7	30,142
Sept. 21	at Tennessee (17) (Nt.)	L	3-17	72,178
Sept. 28	FLORIDA STATE	W	40-9	33,664
Oct. 5	TEXAS A&M (5)	W	28-10	32,953
Oct. 12	(19) at Kansas State	W	20-13	44,899
Oct. 19	(13) Nebraska (12)	L	0-56	50,523
Oct. 26	IOWA STATE (HC)	L	6-22	31,134
Nov. 2	at Oklahoma State	L	13-24	42,490
Nov. 9	at Colorado	L	16-17	47,701
Nov. 16	OKLAHOMA (1)	L	14-45	43,974
Nov. 23	at Missouri	L	3-27	55,159

Bud Moore

4 Seasons, 1975-78
(17-27-1, .389)



1975 (7-5, 4-3)

Big Eight: 4th

Captains: Rick Kovatch, John Morgan, Steve Taylor

Sept. 13	WASHINGTON STATE	L	14-18	33,378
Sept. 20	at Kentucky	W	14-10	56,467
Sept. 27	OREGON STATE	W	20-0	38,716
Oct. 4	at Wisconsin	W	41-7	74,160
Oct. 11	at Nebraska (4)	L	0-16	74,426
Oct. 18	at Iowa State	W	21-10	41,853
Oct. 25	OKLAHOMA STATE (HC)	L	19-35	35,727
Nov. 1	KANSAS STATE	W	28-0	50,538
Nov. 8	at Oklahoma (12)	W	23-3	70,922
Nov. 15	(17) Colorado (10)	L	21-24	30,888
Nov. 22	MISSOURI (18)	W	42-24	46,851
Dec. 26	(19) vs. Pittsburg	L	19-33	30,272

(Sun Bowl at El Paso, Texas)

YEAR-BY-YEAR RESULTS

1976 (6-5, 2-5) Big Eight: 8th

Captains: Nolan Cromwell, Chris Golub

Sept. 4	(19) at Oregon State (Nt.)	W	28-16	29,952
Sept. 11	WASHINGTON STATE	W	35-16	31,121
Sept. 18	(13) KENTUCKY	W	37-16	42,615
Oct. 2	(9) WISCONSIN	W	34-24	39,033
Oct. 9	(8) at Oklahoma State	L	14-21	33,141
Oct. 16	(15) OKLAHOMA (6) (HC)	L	10-28	49,085
Oct. 23	at Kansas State	W	24-14	41,459
Oct. 30	NEBRASKA (9)	L	3-31	47,327
Nov. 6	IOWA STATE	L	17-31	33,432
Nov. 13	at Colorado (19)	L	17-40	47,668
Nov. 20	at Missouri (19)	W	41-14	62,599

1977 (3-7-1, 2-4-1) Big Eight: 6th

Captains: Ton Fitch, Tom Dinkel, John Masacarello

Sept. 10	at Texas A&M (9)	L	14-28	53,585
Sept. 17	at UCLA (14) (Nt.)	L	7-17	39,832
Sept. 24	WASHINGTON STATE (15) W	L	14-12	40,763
Oct. 1	at Oklahoma (1)	L	9-42	72,331
Oct. 8	at Miami (Fla.) (Nt.)	L	7-14	29,010
Oct. 15	COLORADO (3) (HC)	T	17-17	34,725
Oct. 22	OKLAHOMA STATE	L	0-21	38,326
Oct. 29	at Iowa State	L	3-41	47,811
Nov. 5	KANSAS STATE	W	29-21	47,858
Nov. 12	at Nebraska (12)	L	7-52	74,565
Nov. 19	MISSOURI	W	24-22	43,148

1978 (1-10, 0-7) Big Eight: 8th

Captains: Mike Wellman, Franklin King

Sept. 9	TEXAS A&M (13)	L	10-37	30,698
Sept. 16	at Washington (18)	L	2-31	49,450
Sept. 23	UCLA (8)	W	28-24	35,362
Sept. 30	MIAMI (FLA.)	L	6-38	36,372
Oct. 7	at Colorado (13)	L	7-17	46,345
Oct. 14	OKLAHOMA (1)	L	16-17	40,450
Oct. 21	at Oklahoma State	L	7-21	35,336
Oct. 28	IOWA STATE (HC)	L	7-13	32,768
Nov. 4	NEBRASKA (4)	L	21-63	50,463
Nov. 11	at Missouri	L	0-48	64,453
Nov. 18	at Kansas State	L	20-36	42,814

Don Fambrough

8 Seasons

1971-74 (19-25-1, .433)

1979-82 (17-24-4, .422)

Total (26-49-5, .428)



1979 (3-8, 2-5) Big Eight: 7th

Captains: Brian Bethke, Mike Gay, Monty Carbonell

Sept. 15	at Pittsburgh (16)	L	0-24	34,893
Sept. 22	at Michigan (11)	L	7-28	100,228
Sept. 29	NORTH TEXAS	W	37-18	36,688
Oct. 6	SYRACUSE	L	27-45	31,296
Oct. 13	at Nebraska (5)	L	0-42	74,341
Oct. 20	at Iowa State	W	24-7	47,064
Oct. 27	OKLAHOMA STATE (HC)	L	17-30	29,671
Nov. 3	KANSAS STATE	W	36-28	48,627
Nov. 10	at Oklahoma (6)	L	0-38	71,822
Nov. 17	COLORADO	L	17-31	25,572
Nov. 22	MISSOURI	L	7-55	34,599

1980 (4-5-2, 3-3-1) Big Eight: 4th

Captains: Harry Sydney, Frank Wattlelet

Sept. 13	at Oregon	T	7-7	27,750
Sept. 20	PITTSBURGH (5)	L	3-18	42,300
Sept. 27	LOUISVILLE	L	9-17	32,800
Oct. 4	at Syracuse	W	23-8	43,126
Oct. 11	NEBRASKA (10)	L	0-54	50,268
Oct. 18	IOWA STATE (19) (HC)	W	28-17	30,000
Oct. 25	at Oklahoma State	T	14-14	41,000
Nov. 1	at Kansas State	W	20-18	43,276
Nov. 8	OKLAHOMA (11)	L	19-21	40,150
Nov. 15	at Colorado	W	42-3	37,291
Nov. 22	at Missouri	L	6-31	64,356

1981 (8-4, 4-3) Big Eight: 4th

Captains: David Lawrence, Greg Smith

Sept. 5	at Tulsa (Nt.)	W	15-11	36,824
Sept. 12	OREGON	W	19-10	39,840
Sept. 19	KENTUCKY	W	21-16	40,200
Oct. 3	ARKANSAS STATE	W	17-16	32,100
Oct. 10	OKLAHOMA STATE (HC)	L	7-20	39,810
Oct. 17	at Oklahoma	L	7-45	74,807
Oct. 24	KANSAS STATE	W	17-14	51,600
Oct. 31	at Nebraska (12)	L	15-31	76,208
Nov. 7	at Iowa State	W	24-11	49,720
Nov. 14	COLORADO	W	27-0	31,500
Nov. 21	MISSOURI	W	19-11	47,500
Dec. 31	vs. Mississippi State	L	0-10	41,000

(Hall of Fame Bowl at Birmingham, Ala.)

1982 (2-7-2, 1-5-1) Big Eight: 7th

Captains: Tim Friess, Russ Bastin, Gary Coleman, Paul Fairchild

Sept. 11	WICHITA STATE	L	10-13	41,500
Sept. 18	TCU	W	30-19	30,500
Sept. 25	at Kentucky	T	13-13	55,320
Oct. 2	TULSA	L	15-29	35,552
Oct. 9	at Oklahoma State	T	24-24	43,400
Oct. 16	OKLAHOMA	L	14-38	36,230
Oct. 23	at Kansas State (Nt.)	L	7-36	45,595
Oct. 30	NEBRASKA (6)	L	0-52	50,172
Nov. 6	IOWA STATE (HC)	W	24-17	26,796
Nov. 13	at Colorado	L	3-28	35,114
Nov. 20	at Missouri	L	10-16	49,041

Mike Gottfried

3 Seasons, 1983-85
(15-18-1, .456)


1983 (4-6-1, 2-5) Big Eight: 7th

Captains: Mike Arbanas, Paul Fairchild, Frank Seurer, E.J. Jones, Eddie Simmons

Sept. 3	NORTHERN ILLINOIS	L	34-37	26,000
Sept. 10	at TCU (Nt.)	T	16-16	27,244
Sept. 17	WICHITA STATE	W	57-6	36,500
Sept. 24	at USC (10)	W	26-20	49,255
Oct. 8	at Iowa State	L	35-38	48,125
Oct. 15	KANSAS STATE	W	31-3	49,300
Oct. 22	*OKLAHOMA STATE	L	10-27	31,300
Oct. 29	at Oklahoma (14)	L	14-45	75,008
Nov. 5	COLORADO	L	23-34	28,600
Nov. 12	at Nebraska (1)	L	13-67	76,503
Nov. 19	MISSOURI(19) (HC)	W	37-27	38,400

*300th game in Memorial Stadium

1984 (5-6, 4-3) Big Eight: 4th

Captains: Sylvester Byrd, Willie Pless, Bennie Simecka

Sept. 8	WICHITA STATE	W	31-7	33,200
Sept. 15	FLORIDA STATE (18)	L	16-42	38,600
Sept. 22	at Vanderbilt	L	6-41	41,065
Sept. 29	at North Carolina	L	17-23	45,000
Oct. 6	IOWA STATE	W	33-14	31,500
Oct. 13	at Kansas State	L	7-24	42,250
Oct. 20	at Oklahoma State (12)	L	10-47	44,000
Oct. 27	OKLAHOMA (2) (HC)	W	28-11	29,500
Nov. 3	at Colorado	W	28-27	33,166
Nov. 10	NEBRASKA (2)	L	7-41	50,653
Nov. 17	at Missouri	W	35-21	41,027

1985 (6-6, 2-5) Big Eight: 6th

Captains: Sylvester Byrd, Skip Peete, Willie Pless, Mike Norseth

Aug. 31	at Hawai'i (Nt.)	W	33-27	46,626
Sept. 14	VANDERBILT	W	42-16	39,000
Sept. 21	INDIANA STATE	W	37-10	38,500
Sept. 28	at Florida State (4) (Nt.)	L	20-24	57,135
Oct. 5	EASTERN ILLINOIS	W	44-20	37,500
Oct. 12	at Iowa State	L	21-22	43,117
Oct. 19	KANSAS STATE	W	38-7	40,000

Oct. 26	OKLAHOMA STATE (12)	L	10-17	35,200
Nov. 2	at Oklahoma (9)	L	6-48	75,008
Nov. 9	COLORADO (HC)	L	3-14	25,000
Nov. 16	at Nebraska (2)	L	6-56	75,863
Nov. 23	MISSOURI	W	34-20	22,000

Bob Valesente

2 Seasons, 1986-87
(4-17-1, .205)


1986 (3-8, 0-7) Big Eight: 8th

Captains: Phil Rorte, Mike Orth, Paul Oswald, Wayne Ziegler, John Randolph

Sept. 13	NORTH CAROLINA	L	0-20	40,200
Sept. 20	UTAH STATE	W	16-13	36,300
Sept. 27	INDIANA STATE	W	20-6	32,400
Oct. 4	SOUTHERN ILLINOIS	W	35-23	22,500
Oct. 11	IOWA STATE (HC)	L	10-13	20,500
Oct. 18	at Kansas State	L	12-29	38,320
Oct. 25	at Oklahoma State (Nt.)	L	6-24	46,400
Nov. 1	OKLAHOMA (4)	L	3-64	38,500
Nov. 8	at Colorado	L	10-17	37,056
Nov. 15	NEBRASKA (6)	L	0-70	48,800
Nov. 22	at Missouri	L	0-48	33,553

1987 (1-9-1, 0-6-1) Big Eight: 7th

Captain: Game-by-Game Selection

Sept. 12	at Auburn (4) (Nt.)	L	0-49	65,711
Sept. 19	KENT STATE	L	17-31	33,700
Sept. 26	LOUISIANA TECH	L	11-16	23,000
Oct. 3	SOUTHERN ILLINOIS	W	16-15	20,500
Oct. 10	at Nebraska (2)	L	2-54	76,053
Oct. 17	at Colorado	L	10-35	43,514
Oct. 24	IOWA STATE (HC)	L	28-42	28,300
Oct. 31	OKLAHOMA (1)	L	10-71	23,500
Nov. 7	at Kansas State	T	17-17	37,600
Nov. 14	OKLAHOMA STATE	L	17-49	18,200
Nov. 21	at Missouri	L	7-19	32,202

Glen Mason

9 Seasons, 1988-96
(47-54-1, .466)


1988 (1-10, 1-6) Big Eight: 7th

Captains: Curtis Moore, Peda Samuel, Arnold Snell

Sept. 10	BAYLOR	L	14-27	43,200
Sept. 17	at Auburn (6) (Nt.)	L	7-56	55,700
Sept. 24	at California	L	21-52	34,000
Oct. 1	NEW MEXICO STATE	L	29-42	33,500
Oct. 8	NEBRASKA (9)	L	10-63	32,500
Oct. 15	COLORADO (HC)	L	9-21	22,500
Oct. 22	at Iowa State	L	14-42	43,180
Oct. 29	at Oklahoma (8)	L	14-63	74,004
Nov. 5	KANSAS STATE	W	30-12	35,000
Nov. 12	at Oklahoma State (14)	L	24-63	40,100
Nov. 19	MISSOURI	L	17-55	25,000

1989 (4-7, 2-5) Big Eight: 6th

Captains: John Barker, Mark Koncz

Sept. 2	MONTANA STATE	W	41-17	37,500
Sept. 9	LOUISVILLE	L	28-33	37,200
Sept. 16	KENT STATE	W	28-21	41,000
Sept. 23	at Baylor (Nt.)	L	3-46	26,765
Sept. 30	OKLAHOMA (16)	L	6-45	44,500
Oct. 7	IOWA STATE (HC)	L	20-24	31,500
Oct. 21	at Colorado (3)	L	17-49	50,057
Oct. 28	at Kansas State	W	21-16	35,652
Nov. 4	OKLAHOMA STATE	L	24-37	28,500
Nov. 11	at Nebraska (6)	L	14-51	76,232
Nov. 18	at Missouri	W	46-44	33,981

YEAR-BY-YEAR RESULTS

1990 (3-7-1, 2-4-1) Big Eight: T-4th

Captains: Chip Budde, Curtis Moore

Sept. 1	VIRGINIA (15)	L	10-59	35,000
Sept. 8	OREGON STATE	W	38-12	28,500
Sept. 15	at Louisville	L	16-28	35,848
Sept. 29	at Oklahoma (9)	L	17-31	70,095
Oct. 6	at Iowa State	T	34-34	54,211
Oct. 13	at Miami (3)	L	0-34	54,211
Oct. 20	COLORADO (14)	L	10-41	40,000
Oct. 27	KANSAS STATE (HC)	W	27-24	45,000
Nov. 3	at Oklahoma State	W	31-30	30,100
Nov. 10	NEBRASKA (13)	L	9-41	36,000
Nov. 17	MISSOURI	L	21-41	30,000

1991 (6-5, 3-4) Big Eight: 5th

Captains: Scott Imwalle, Roger Robben, Doug Terry

Sept. 7	at Toledo (Nt.)	W	30-7	24,010
Sept. 14	TULSA	W	23-17	35,000
Sept. 21	NEW MEXICO STATE	W	54-14	34,000
Oct. 5	at Virginia	L	19-31	40,200
Oct. 12	at Kansas State	L	12-16	48,856
Oct. 19	IOWA STATE (HC)	W	41-0	37,000
Oct. 26	at Oklahoma (21)	L	3-41	68,128
Nov. 2	at Oklahoma State	W	31-0	18,000
Nov. 9	NEBRASKA (11)	L	23-59	40,000
Nov. 16	COLORADO (16)	L	24-30	40,863
Nov. 23	*MISSOURI	W	53-29	28,000

*Tony Sands sets NCAA game rushing record with 396 yards

1992 (8-4, 4-3) Big Eight: 3rd

Captains: Hassan Bailey, Monte Cozzens, Matt Gay, Dana Stubblefield

Final Ranking: 22nd (AP), 22nd (UPI), 23rd (CNN/USA Today Coaches)

Sept. 5	at Oregon State	W	49-7	28,591
Sept. 12	BALL STATE	W	62-10	38,500
Sept. 19	at Tulsa	W	40-7	38,986
Sept. 24	(24) CALIFORNIA (Nt.)	L	23-27	44,500
Oct. 10	KANSAS STATE	W	31-7	48,604
Oct. 17	(25) at Iowa State	W	50-47	39,331
Oct. 24	(22) OKLAHOMA (HC)	W	27-10	43,500
Nov. 2	(18) OKLAHOMA STATE	W	26-18	31,500
Nov. 9	(13) at Nebraska (7) (Nt.)	L	7-49	76,287
Nov. 16	(20) COLORADO (18)	L	18-25	43,000
Nov. 23	(22) at Missouri	L	17-22	30,845
Dec. 25	(22) vs. Brigham Young (25)	W	23-20	42,933

(Aloha Bowl at Honolulu, Hawaii)

1993 (5-7, 3-4) Big Eight: 5th

Captains: John Jones, Guy Howard, Dan Schmidt, Chris Maumalanga

Aug. 28	vs. Florida State (1)	L	0-42	51,734
	(Kickoff Classic at East Rutherford, N.J.)			
Sept. 4	WESTERN CAROLINA	W	46-3	31,500
Sept. 11	at Michigan State	L	14-31	53,797
Sept. 18	UTAH	L	16-41	34,000
Oct. 2	COLORADO STATE	W	24-6	37,500
Oct. 9	at Kansas State	L	9-10	44,165
Oct. 16	IOWA STATE	W	35-20	28,500
Oct. 23	at Oklahoma (14)	L	25-38	60,441
Oct. 30	at Oklahoma State	W	13-6	30,163
Nov. 6	NEBRASKA (6)	L	20-21	47,500
Nov. 13	at Colorado (18)	L	14-38	40,044
Nov. 20	MISSOURI	W	28-10	31,500

1994 (6-5, 3-4) Big Eight: 5th

Captains: John Jones, Gerald McBurrows

Sept. 1	at Houston (Nt.)	W	35-13	18,150
Sept. 10	MICHIGAN STATE (Nt.)	W	17-10	48,100
Sept. 17	at TCU (Nt.)	L	21-31	37,313
Sept. 24	UAB	W	72-0	35,000
Oct. 6	KANSAS STATE (19) (Nt.)	L	13-21	48,800
Oct. 15	at Iowa State	W	41-23	32,563
Oct. 22	OKLAHOMA	L	17-20	42,500
Oct. 29	OKLAHOMA STATE (HC)	W	24-14	31,000
Nov. 5	at Nebraska (1)	L	17-45	75,543
Nov. 12	COLORADO (7)	L	26-51	35,000
Nov. 19	at Missouri	W	41-31	35,648

1995 (10-2, 5-2) Big Eight: T-2nd

Captains: Mark Williams, Keith Rodgers, Ashaundai Smith; Final Ranking: 9th (AP), 10th (CNN/USA Today Coaches)

Sept. 2	*CINCINNATI	W	23-18	26,500
Sept. 9	vs. North Texas	W	27-10	20,211
	(Texas Stadium at Irving, Texas)			
Sept. 14	TCU	W	38-20	34,000
Sept. 23	HOUSTON (Nt.)	W	20-13	37,500
Oct. 7	(24) at Colorado (4)	W	40-24	52,330
Oct. 14	(10) IOWA STATE (HC)	W	34-7	43,000
Oct. 21	(7) at Oklahoma (15) (Nt.)	W	38-17	74,639
Oct. 28	(6) at Kansas State (14)	L	7-41	44,284
Nov. 4	(11) MISSOURI	W	42-23	46,300
Nov. 11	(10) NEBRASKA (1)	L	3-41	50,300
Nov. 18	(15) at Oklahoma State	W	22-17	36,600
Dec. 25	(11) vs. UCLA (25)	W	51-30	41,112

*1,000th game in school history

Big 12 Conference (1996-Present)

1996 (4-7, 2-6) Big 12 North: 5th

Captains: Ronnie Ward, Mark Sanders

Aug. 29	(25) BALL STATE (Nt.)	W	35-10	36,200
Sept. 14	(24) at TCU (Nt.)	W	52-17	37,512
Sept. 28	(20) at Utah (Nt.)	L	42-45	32,519
Oct. 5	*at Oklahoma	W	52-24	64,333
Oct. 12	TEXAS TECH	L	7-30	46,500
Oct. 19	COLORADO (9) (HC)	L	7-20	48,500
Oct. 26	at Nebraska (5)	L	7-63	75,158
Nov. 2	at Iowa State	W	34-31	37,850
Nov. 9	KANSAS STATE (13)	L	12-38	48,800
Nov. 16	TEXAS	L	17-38	30,500
Nov. 23	at Missouri	L	25-42	36,821

*First Big 12 Conference victory

Terry Allen

5 Seasons, 1997-2001
(20-33, .379)



1997 (5-6, 3-5)

Big 12 North: 5th

Captains: Tony Blevins, Jason Thoren, Matt Johnner, Eric Vann, Ron Warner

Aug. 28	UAB (Nt.)	W	24-0	32,100
Sept. 6	TCU	W	17-10	35,000
Sept. 13	*MISSOURI	W	15-7	38,000
Sept. 20	at Cincinnati (Nt.)	L	7-34	17,636
Oct. 4	OKLAHOMA	W	20-17	43,500
Oct. 11	at Texas Tech (Nt.)	L	7-17	43,012
Oct. 18	at Colorado	L	6-42	52,097
Oct. 25	NEBRASKA (1) (Nt.)	L	0-35	42,000
Nov. 1	IOWA STATE (HC)	W	34-24	43,000
Nov. 8	at Kansas State (11)	L	16-48	43,832
Nov. 15	at Texas	L	31-45	68,097

*500th win in school history

1998 (4-7, 1-7) Big 12 North: 5th

Captains: Zac Wegner, Michael Allen, Justin Glasgow, Patrick Brown

Sept. 5	OKLAHOMA STATE	L	28-38	32,500
Sept. 12	at Missouri (25)	L	23-41	59,720
Sept. 19	ILLINOIS STATE (Nt.)	W	63-21	31,100
Sept. 26	*at UAB (Nt.) (4ot)	W	39-37	30,543
Oct. 3	TEXAS A&M (18)	L	21-24	36,000
Oct. 10	at Baylor	L	24-31	31,271
Oct. 17	at Nebraska (8) (Nt.)	L	0-41	76,174
Oct. 24	COLORADO (17) (HC) (Nt.)	W	33-17	31,600
Oct. 31	KANSAS STATE (4)	L	6-54	43,000
Nov. 7	NORTH TEXAS	W	23-14	20,000
Nov. 21	at Iowa State	L	20-23	26,029

*Four overtime game ties NCAA record

1999 (5-7, 3-5) Big 12 North: T-4th

Captains: Zac Wegner, Tim Bowers, John Williams, Michael Chandler

Aug. 28	at Notre Dame	L	13-48	80,012
Sept. 11	CS-NORTHBRIDGE (Nt.)	W	71-14	33,300
Sept. 18	at Colorado	L	17-51	47,783
Sept. 25	SAN DIEGO STATE (Nt.)	L	13-41	34,500
Oct. 2	SMU (HC)	W	27-9	24,700
Oct. 9	at Kansas State	L	9-50	52,254
Oct. 16	at Texas A&M (13)	L	17-34	70,232
Oct. 23	MISSOURI	W	21-0	42,300
Oct. 30	NEBRASKA (8)	L	17-24	45,100
Nov. 6	BAYLOR	W	45-10	28,600
Nov. 13	at Oklahoma State	L	13-45	39,562
Nov. 20	IOWA STATE	W	31-28	27,000

2000 (4-7, 2-6) Big 12 North: 5th

Captains: Zac Wegner, Carl Nesmith, Moran Norris, Dylon Smith, John Odonnetto

Sept. 2	at SMU (Nt.)	L	17-31	32,267
Sept. 16	UAB (Nt.)	W	23-20	28,500
Sept. 23	SOUTHERN ILLINOIS (Nt.)	W	42-0	30,500
Sept. 30	at Oklahoma (14)	L	16-34	74,811
Oct. 7	KANSAS STATE (4)	L	13-52	48,500
Oct. 14	at Missouri	W	38-17	61,794
Oct. 21	COLORADO (HC)	W	23-15	32,600
Oct. 28	TEXAS TECH	L	39-45	26,000
Nov. 4	at Nebraska (6)	L	17-56	78,096
Nov. 11	TEXAS (19)	L	16-51	27,200
Nov. 18	at Iowa State	L	17-38	36,725

2001 (3-8, 1-7) Big 12 North: 6th

Captains: Nate Dwyer, Harrison Hill, Marcus Rogers, Brandon Wier, Roger Ross, Justin Hartwig, Termaine Fulton

Sept. 1	MISSOURI STATE (Nt.)	W	24-10	37,500
Sept. 8	UCLA (14)	L	17-41	43,500
Sept. 22	at Colorado	L	16-27	47,495
Oct. 6	at Texas Tech (Nt.) (OT)	W	34-31	45,343
Oct. 13	OKLAHOMA (3) (HC) (Nt.)	L	10-38	48,700
Oct. 20	MISSOURI	L	34-38	38,500
Oct. 27	at Kansas State	L	6-40	50,101
Nov. 3	NEBRASKA (2) (Nt.)	L	7-51	50,750
Nov. 10	at Texas (5)	L	0-59	83,111
Nov. 17	IOWA STATE	L	7-49	33,500
Nov. 24	WYOMING	W	27-14	24,000

*Tom Hayes took over as head coach for final three games

Mark Mangino

6 Seasons, 2002-Present
(37-36, .507)



2002 (2-10, 0-8)

Big 12 North: 6th

Captains: Greg Cole, Leo Etinne, Justin Sands

Aug. 31	at Iowa State	L	3-45	40,026
Sept. 7	at UNLV (Nt.)	L	20-31	25,109
Sept. 14	MISSOURI STATE (Nt.)	W	44-24	40,500
Sept. 21	BOWLING GREEN (Nt.)	L	16-39	37,000
Sept. 28	at Tulsa (Nt.)	W	43-33	17,893
Oct. 5	at Baylor	L	32-35	22,103
Oct. 12	COLORADO (HC)	L	29-53	34,500
Oct. 19	TEXAS A&M	L	22-47	34,000
Oct. 26	at Missouri	L	12-36	60,247
Nov. 2	KANSAS STATE (14)	L	0-64	43,000
Nov. 9	at Nebraska	L	7-45	77,351
Nov. 16	OKLAHOMA STATE	L	20-55	27,500

2003 (6-7, 3-5) Big 12 North: T-4th

Captains: Adrian Jones, Zach Dyer, Bill Wittemore, Banks Floodman, Travis Watkins

Aug. 30	NORTHWESTERN (Nt.)	L	20-28	27,775
Sept. 6	UNLV (Nt.)	W	46-24	33,980
Sept. 13	at Wyoming	W	42-35	18,329
Sept. 20	JACKSONVILLE ST. (Nt.)	W	41-6	34,712



YEAR-BY-YEAR RESULTS

Sept. 27	MISSOURI (23)	W	35-14	50,071
Oct. 11	at Colorado (OT)	L	47-50	50,477
Oct. 18	BAYLOR (HC)	W	28-21	40,088
Oct. 25	at Kansas State	L	6-42	51,614
Nov. 1	at Texas A&M	L	33-45	68,487
Nov. 8	NEBRASKA (19)	L	3-24	50,107
Nov. 15	at Oklahoma State	L	21-44	40,850
Nov. 22	IOWA STATE	W	36-7	34,518
Dec. 22	vs. North Carolina State (Mazda Tangerine Bowl at Orlando, Fla.)	L	26-56	26,482

2004 (4-7, 2-6) Big 12 North: T-5th

Captains: Travis Watkins, Joe Vaughn, Brandon Rideau, Banks Floodman, David McMillan

Sept. 4	TULSA (Nt.)	W	21-3	40,646
Sept. 11	TOLEDO (Nt.)	W	63-14	41,251
Sept. 18	at Northwestern	L	17-20	24,817
Sept. 25	TEXAS TECH	L	30-31	37,422
Oct. 2	at Nebraska (Nt.)	L	8-14	77,637
Oct. 9	KANSAS STATE (HC) (Nt.)	W	31-28	50,152
Oct. 23	at Oklahoma (2)	L	10-41	84,520
Oct. 30	at Iowa State	L	7-13	36,384
Nov. 6	COLORADO	L	21-30	38,214
Nov. 13	TEXAS (6)	L	23-27	38,714
Nov. 20	at Missouri	W	31-14	53,480

2005 (7-5, 3-5) Big 12 North: 5th

Captains: Banks Floodman, Charles Gordon, Kevin Kane, David Ochoa, Nick Reid

Sept. 3	FLORIDA ATLANTIC (Nt.)	W	30-19	40,930
Sept. 10	APPALACHIAN STATE (Nt.)	W	36-8	37,070
Sept. 17	LOUISIANA TECH (Nt.)	W	34-14	41,237
Oct. 1	at Texas Tech (13) (Nt.)	L	17-30	52,601
Oct. 8	at Kansas State	L	3-12	49,798
Oct. 15	vs. Oklahoma (Nt.) (Kansas City, Mo.)	L	3-19	54,109
Oct. 22	at Colorado (Nt.)	L	13-44	48,025
Oct. 29	MISSOURI	W	13-3	48,238
Nov. 5	NEBRASKA	W	40-15	51,750
Nov. 12	at Texas (2)	L	14-66	83,696
Nov. 26	IOWA STATE (25) (OT)	W	24-21	42,826
Dec. 23	vs. Houston (Nt.) (Fort Worth Bowl at Fort Worth, Texas)	W	42-13	33,505

2006 (6-6, 3-5) Big 12 North: 4th

Captains: Derek Fine, James McClinton, David Ochoa, Mike Rivera

Sept. 2	NORTHWESTERN ST. (Nt.)	W	49-18	44,025
Sept. 9	LOUISIANA MONROE (Nt.)	W	21-19	45,221
Sept. 15	at Toledo (2 OT) (Nt.)	L	31-37	22,118
Sept. 23	SOUTH FLORIDA (Nt.)	W	13-7	40,933
Sept. 30	at Nebraska (21) (OT) (Nt.)	L	32-39	85,069
Oct. 7	TEXAS A&M	L	18-21	46,445
Oct. 14	OKLAHOMA STATE	L	33-42	41,203
Oct. 21	at Baylor	L	35-36	36,125
Oct. 28	COLORADO	W	20-15	39,313
Nov. 4	at Iowa State	W	41-10	40,272
Nov. 18	KANSAS STATE	W	39-20	51,821
Nov. 25	at Missouri	L	17-42	55,614

2007 (12-1, 7-1) Big 12 North: T-1st

Captains: Derek Fine, James McClinton, Brandon McAnderson, Aqib Talib

Final Rankings: 7th (AP), 7th (Coaches), 8th (BCS), 8th (Harris)

Sept. 1	CENTRAL MICHIGAN (Nt.)	W	52-7	46,815
Sept. 8	SOUTHEASTERN LA. (Nt.)	W	62-0	43,914
Sept. 15	TOLEDO (Nt.)	W	45-13	48,112
Sept. 22	FLORIDA INT'L (Nt.)	W	55-3	42,134
Oct. 6	at Kansas State (24)	W	30-24	50,924
Oct. 13	BAYLOR	W	58-10	43,556
Oct. 20	at Colorado	W	19-14	51,940
Oct. 27	at Texas A&M (Nt.)	W	19-11	85,341
Nov. 3	NEBRASKA	W	76-39	51,910
Nov. 10	at Oklahoma State (Nt.)	W	43-28	39,848
Nov. 17	IOWA STATE	W	45-7	51,050
Nov. 24	vs. Missouri (4), (Nt.) (at Kansas City, Mo.)	L	28-36	80,537
Jan. 3	vs. Virginia Tech (3), (Nt.) (Fed Ex Orange Bowl, Miami, Fla.)	W	24-21	74,111

Jayhawk Football Television History

Date	Game	Site	Result	Network
9/20/52	Texas Christian	Lawrence	W, 13-0	NBC
11/7/53	Kansas State	Lawrence	L, 0-7	NBC
10/12/57	Iowa State	Lawrence	L, 6-21	NBC
11/23/57	Missouri	Lawrence	W, 9-7	NBC
11/8/58	Nebraska	Lawrence	W, 29-7	NBC
10/1/60	Syracuse	Lawrence	L, 7-14	ABC
12/16/61	* Rice	Houston, Texas	W, 33-7	CBS
11/21/64	Missouri	Columbia, Mo.	L, 14-34	NBC
11/20/65	Missouri	Lawrence	L, 0-44	NBC
11/16/68	Kansas State	Manhattan, Kan.	W, 38-29	ABC
1/1/69	+ Penn State	Miami, Fla.	L, 14-15	NBC
11/22/69	Missouri	Lawrence	L, 21-69	ABC
11/13/71	Oklahoma	Norman, Okla.	L, 10-56	ABC
11/10/73	Colorado	Lawrence	W, 17-15	ABC
12/17/73	‡ N. Carolina St.	Memphis, Tenn.	L, 18-31	ABC
10/18/75	Iowa State	Ames, Iowa	W, 21-10	ABC
11/15/75	Colorado	Lawrence	L, 21-24	ABC
12/26/75	† Pittsburgh	El Paso, Texas	L, 19-33	CBS
10/3/81	Arkansas State	Lawrence	W, 17-16	ABC
9/18/82	Texas Christian	Lawrence	W, 30-19	CBS
10/2/82	Tulsa	Lawrence	L, 15-20	CBS
10/23/82	Kansas State	Manhattan, Kan.	L, 7-36	TBS
11/12/83	Nebraska	Lincoln, Neb.	L, 13-67	ABC
11/1/86	Oklahoma	Lawrence	L, 3-64	ABC
9/24/92	California	Lawrence	L, 23-27	ESPN
11/7/92	Nebraska	Lincoln, Neb.	L, 7-49	ESPN
11/14/92	Colorado	Lawrence	L, 18-25	ABC
12/25/92	• Brigham Young	Honolulu, Hawaii	W, 23-20	ABC
8/28/93	Florida State	E. Rutherford, N.J.	L, 0-42	ABC
9/11/93	Michigan State	E. Lansing, Mich.	L, 14-31	ABC
10/6/94	Kansas State	Lawrence	L, 13-21	ESPN
9/14/95	Texas Christian	Lawrence	W, 38-20	ESPN
10/21/95	Oklahoma	Norman, Okla.	W, 38-17	ESPN
11/11/95	Nebraska	Lawrence	L, 3-41	ABC
12/25/95	• UCLA	Honolulu, Hawaii	W, 51-30	ABC
9/14/96	TCU	Ft. Worth, Texas	W, 52-17	ESPN 2
9/28/96	Utah	Salt Lake City, Utah	L, 42-45	ESPN 2
10/5/96	Oklahoma	Norman, Okla.	W, 52-24	FSN
10/19/96	Colorado	Lawrence	L, 7-20	FSN
10/26/96	Nebraska	Lincoln, Neb.	L, 7-63	FSN
11/16/96	Texas	Lawrence	L, 17-38	FSN
11/23/96	Missouri	Columbia, Mo.	L, 25-42	FSN
9/13/97	Missouri	Lawrence	W, 15-7	FSN
10/18/97	Colorado	Boulder, Colo.	L, 6-42	FSN
10/25/97	Nebraska	Lawrence	L, 0-35	FSN
9/5/98	Oklahoma State	Lawrence	L, 28-38	ABC
9/12/98	Missouri	Columbia, Mo.	L, 23-41	ABC
10/3/98	Texas A&M	Lawrence	L, 21-24	FSN
10/17/98	Nebraska	Lincoln, Neb.	L, 0-41	FSN
10/24/98	Colorado	Lawrence	W, 33-17	FSN
10/31/98	Kansas State	Lawrence	L, 6-54	FSN
8/28/99	& Notre Dame	Notre Dame, Ind.	L, 13-48	NBC
9/18/99	Colorado	Boulder, Colo.	L, 17-51	ABC
10/16/99	Texas A&M	College Station, Texas	L, 17-34	FSN
10/30/99	Nebraska	Lawrence	L, 17-24	FSN
10/21/00	Colorado	Lawrence	W, 23-15	FSN
11/4/00	Nebraska	Lincoln, Neb.	L, 16-51	ABC
9/8/01	UCLA	Lawrence	L, 17-41	FSN
10/13/01	Oklahoma	Lawrence	L, 10-38	FSN
11/3/01	Nebraska	Lawrence	L, 17-51	FSN
11/17/01	Iowa State	Lawrence	L, 7-49	FSN
8/31/02	Iowa State	Ames, Iowa	L, 3-45	FSN
9/27/03	Missouri	Lawrence	W, 35-14	FSN
11/8/03	Nebraska	Lawrence	L, 3-24	FSN
12/22/03	% North Carolina St.	Orlando, Fla.	L, 26-56	ESPN
9/25/04	Texas Tech	Lawrence	L, 30-31	FSN
10/23/04	Oklahoma	Norman, Okla.	L, 10-41	FSN
11/13/04	Texas	Lawrence	L, 24-27	FSN
10/8/05	Kansas State	Manhattan	L, 3-12	FSN
10/15/05	Oklahoma	Kansas City, Mo.	L, 3-19	TBS
11/12/05	Texas	Austin, Texas	L, 14-66	ABC
11/26/05	Iowa State	Lawrence	W, 24-21 (ot)	FSN
12/23/05	•• Houston	Fort Worth, Texas	W, 42-13	ESPN
9/15/06	Toledo	Toledo, Ohio	L 31-37(2 ot)	ESPN 2
9/30/06	Nebraska	Lincoln, Neb.	L 32-39 (ot)	FSN
10/07/06	Texas A&M	Lawrence, Kan.	L 18-21	FSN
11/18/06	Kansas State	Lawrence, Kan.	W 39-20	FSN
11/25/06	Missouri	Columbia, Mo.	L 17-42	ABC
10/6/07	Kansas State	Manhattan, Kan.	W 30-24	FSN
10/20/07	Colorado	Boulder	W 19-14	ESPN
10/27/07	Texas A&M	College Station, Texas	W 19-11	ESPN 2
11/3/07	Nebraska	Lawrence, Kan.	W 76-39	FSN
11/10/07	Oklahoma State	Stillwater, Okla.	W 43-28	ABC
11/17/07	Iowa State	Lawrence, Kan.	W 45-7	ABC
11/24/07	Missouri	Kansas City, Mo.	L 28-36	ABC
1/03/08	+ Virginia Tech	Miami, Fla.	W 24-21	FOX

* Bluebonnet Bowl + Orange Bowl ‡Liberty Bowl †Sun Bowl •Aloha Bowl
&Eddie Robinson Classic %Tangerine Bowl ••Fort Worth Bowl



NBC



CBS



tbs



ESPN
THE WORLDWIDE LEADER IN SPORTS



ESPN 2



abc



(FSN)
FOX SPORTS NET.



FOX



SEASON RESULTS

Prior To Conference Action (1890-1906)

Year	Overall	Home	Away	Neutral	Conf.	Finish	Coach
1890	1-2-0	1-0	0-2	0-0	--	--	No Coach
1891	7-0-1	2-0	3-0	2-0-1	--	--	E. M. Hopkins
1892	7-1-0	3-0	2-1	2-0	--	--	A. W. Shepard
1893	2-5-0	0-1	1-2	1-2	--	--	A. W. Shepard
1894	2-3-1	1-0-1	0-2	1-1	--	--	Hector Cowan
1895	6-1-0	2-0	2-0	2-1	--	--	Hector Cowan
1896	7-3-0	6-0	1-1	1-2	--	--	Hector Cowan
1897	8-2-0	4-0	2-1	2-1	--	--	Wyllie G. Woodruff
1898	7-1-0	3-1	2-0	2-0	--	--	Wyllie G. Woodruff
1899	10-0-0	6-0	3-0	1-0	--	--	Fielding H. Yost
1900	2-5-2	0-3-1	2-1	0-1-1	--	--	Charles Boynton
1901	3-5-2	2-3	1-1-2	0-1	--	--	John Outland
1902	6-4-0	4-1	1-3	1-0	--	--	Arthur Curtis
1903	6-3-0	4-2	1-1	1-0	--	--	Harrison Weeks
1904	8-1-1	3-1-1	3-0	2-0	--	--	A.R. Kennedy
1905	10-1-0	4-0	4-0	1-1	--	--	A.R. Kennedy
1906	6-2-2	5-0	1-2-1	0-0-1	--	--	A.R. Kennedy

Missouri Valley Intercollegiate Athletic Association (1907-1928)

Year	Overall	Home	Away	Neutral	Conf.	Finish	Coach
1907	5-3-0	3-1	1-2	1-0	1-1-0	3rd	A.R. Kennedy
1908	9-0-0	6-0	2-0	1-0	4-0-0	1st	A.R. Kennedy
1909	8-1-0	5-0	3-0	0-1	3-1-0	2nd	A.R. Kennedy
1910	6-1-1	4-1	2-0	0-0-1	1-1-1	5th	A.R. Kennedy
1911	4-2-2	2-2-2	2-0	--	1-1-1	3rd	Ralph W. Sherwin
1912	4-4-0	4-1	0-3	--	1-2-0	5th	Arthur Mosse
1913	5-3-0	4-1	1-2	--	3-2	3rd	Arthur Mosse
1914	5-2-1	3-1-1	2-1	--	2-2	4th	H. M. Wheaton
1915	6-2-0	4-1	2-1	--	3-1	2nd	Herman Olcott
1916	4-3-1	2-1-1	2-2	--	1-2-1	5th	Herman Olcott
1917	6-2-0	4-1	2-1	--	3-1	t2nd	Herman Olcott
1918	2-2-0	2-1	0-1	--	0-0	--	Jay Bond
1919	3-2-3	3-1-1	0-1-2	--	1-1-1	4th	Leon McCarty
1920	5-2-1	4-0-1	1-2	--	3-2	t3rd	Forrest C. Allen
1921	4-3-0	2-1	2-2	--	3-3	5th	Potsy Clark
1922	3-4-1	3-1	0-3-1	--	1-3-1	t7th	Potsy Clark
1923	5-0-3	4-0-2	1-0-1	--	3-0-3	t1st	Potsy Clark
1924	2-5-1	1-3	1-2-1	--	2-4-1	t7th	Potsy Clark
1925	2-5-1	2-2	0-3-1	--	2-5-1	t8th	Potsy Clark
1926	2-6-0	2-2	0-4	--	1-5	9th	Franklin Cappon
1927	3-4-1	2-2-1	1-2	--	3-3-1	5th	Franklin Cappon
1928	2-4-2	1-2-1	1-2-1	--	1-3-1	5th	Bill Hargiss

Big Six Conference (1929-1947)

Year	Overall	Home	Away	Neutral	Conf.	Finish	Coach
1929	4-4-0	2-2	2-2	--	2-3	5th	Bill Hargiss
1930	6-2-0	2-1	4-1	--	4-1	1st	Bill Hargiss
1931	5-5-0	3-3	2-2	--	1-3	4th	Bill Hargiss
1932	5-3-0	0-3	5-0	--	3-2	2nd	Bill Hargiss (games 1-2), Ad Lindsey
1933	5-4-1	3-1	2-3-1	--	2-3	4th	Ad Lindsey
1934	3-4-3	1-2-2	2-2-1	--	1-2-2	4th	Ad Lindsey
1935	4-4-1	2-1-1	2-3	--	2-2-1	3rd	Ad Lindsey
1936	1-6-1	1-3-1	0-3	--	0-5	6th	Ad Lindsey
1937	3-4-2	1-1-1	2-3-1	--	2-1	3rd	Ad Lindsey
1938	3-6-0	2-2	1-4	--	1-4	6th	Ad Lindsey
1939	2-6-0	1-3	1-3	--	1-4	t4th	Gwinn Henry
1940	2-7-0	2-2	0-5	--	0-5	6th	Gwinn Henry
1941	3-6-0	3-1	0-5	--	2-3	4th	Gwinn Henry
1942	2-8-0	1-4	1-4	--	1-4	t5th	Gwinn Henry
1943	4-5-1	4-1	0-4-1	--	2-3	t4th	Henry Shenk
1944	3-6-1	3-2	0-4-1	--	1-4	5th	Henry Shenk
1945	4-5-1	2-1-1	2-3	0-1	1-3-1	5th	Henry Shenk
1946	7-2-1	3-1	4-1	0-0-1	4-1	t1st	George Sauer
1947	8-1-2	6-0	3-0-1	0-1-1	4-0-1	t1st	George Sauer

Orange Bowl

Big Seven Conference (1948-1956)

Year	Overall	Home	Away	Neutral	Conf.	Finish	Coach
1948	7-3-0	3-2	4-1	--	4-2	3rd	J.V. Sikes
1949	5-5-0	2-3	3-2	--	2-4	5th	J.V. Sikes
1950	6-4-0	2-3	4-1	--	3-3	4th	J.V. Sikes
1951	8-2-0	5-0	3-2	--	4-2	3rd	J.V. Sikes
1952	7-3-0	4-2	3-1	--	3-3	5th	J.V. Sikes
1953	2-8-0	1-4	1-4	--	2-4	t4th	J.V. Sikes
1954	0-10-0	0-6	0-4	--	0-6	7th	Chuck Mather
1955	3-6-1	3-2-1	0-4	--	1-4-1	t5th	Chuck Mather
1956	3-6-1	0-4-1	3-2	--	2-4	t5th	Chuck Mather



SEASON RESULTS

Big Eight Conference (1957-1995)

Year	Overall	Home	Away	Neutral	Conf.	Finish	Coach
1957	5-4-1	3-2	2-2-1	--	4-2	2nd	Chuck Mather
1958	4-5-1	2-3	2-1-1	0-1	3-2-1	4th	Jack Mitchell
1959	5-5-0	4-1	1-4	--	3-3	3rd	Jack Mitchell
1960	7-2-1	3-1-1	4-1	--	4-2-1	3rd	Jack Mitchell
1961	7-3-1	3-1-1	3-2	1-0	5-2	t2nd	Jack Mitchell
1962	6-3-1	2-3	4-0-1	--	4-2-1	4th	Jack Mitchell
1963	5-5-0	3-2	2-3	--	3-4	t4th	Jack Mitchell
1964	6-4-0	3-2	3-2	--	5-2	3rd	Jack Mitchell
1965	2-8-0	2-3	0-5	--	2-5	t5th	Jack Mitchell
1966	2-7-1	0-4	2-3-1	--	0-6-1	t7th	Jack Mitchell
1967	5-5-0	4-1	1-4	--	5-2	t2nd	Pepper Rodgers
1968	9-2-0	6-1	4-0	0-1	6-1	t1st	Pepper Rodgers
1969	1-9-0	1-4	0-5	--	0-7	8th	Pepper Rodgers
1970	5-6-0	3-3	2-3	--	2-5	t6th	Pepper Rodgers
1971	4-7-0	4-2	0-5	--	2-5	t5th	Don Fambrough
1972	4-7-0	1-5	3-2	--	3-4	t4th	Don Fambrough
1973	7-4-1	5-0-1	2-3	0-1	4-2-1	t2nd	Don Fambrough
1974	4-7-0	2-3	2-4	--	1-6	t7th	Don Fambrough
1975	7-5-0	3-3	4-1	0-1	4-3	4th	Bud Moore
1976	6-5-0	3-3	3-2	--	2-5	7th	Bud Moore
1977	3-7-1	3-1-1	0-6	--	2-4-1	6th	Bud Moore
1978	1-10-0	1-5	0-6	--	0-7	8th	Bud Moore
1979	3-8-0	2-4	1-4	--	2-5	t5th	Don Fambrough
1980	4-5-2	1-4	3-1-2	--	3-3-1	4th	Don Fambrough
1981	8-4-0	6-1	2-2	0-1	4-3	t3rd	Don Fambrough
1982	2-7-2	2-4	0-3-2	--	1-5-1	t6th	Don Fambrough
1983	4-6-1	3-3	1-3-1	--	2-5	t6th	Mike Gottfried
1984	5-6-0	3-2	2-4	--	4-3	4th	Mike Gottfried
1985	6-6-0	5-2	1-4	--	2-5	6th	Mike Gottfried
1986	3-8-0	3-4	0-4	--	0-7	8th	Bob Valesente
1987	1-9-1	1-5	0-4-1	--	0-6-1	t7th	Bob Valesente
1988	1-10-0	1-5	0-5	--	1-6	7th	Glen Mason
1989	4-7-0	2-4	2-3	--	2-5	6th	Glen Mason
1990	3-7-1	2-4	1-3-1	--	2-4-1	t4th	Glen Mason
1991	6-5-0	4-2	2-3	--	3-4	5th	Glen Mason
1992	8-4-0	4-2	3-2	1-0	4-3	3rd	Glen Mason
1993	5-7-0	4-2	1-4	0-1	3-4	5th	Glen Mason
1994	6-5-0	3-3	3-2	--	3-4	5th	Glen Mason
1995	10-2-0	6-1	3-1	1-0	5-2	t2nd	Glen Mason

Big 12 Conference (1996-Present)

Year	Overall	Home	Away	Neutral	Conf.	Finish	Coach
1996	4-7-0	1-4	3-3	--	2-6	5th North	Glen Mason
1997	5-6-0	5-1	0-5	--	3-5	5th North	Terry Allen
1998	4-7-0	3-3	1-4	--	1-7	5th North	Terry Allen
1999	5-7-0	5-2	0-5	--	3-5	4th North	Terry Allen
2000	4-7-0	3-3	1-4	--	2-6	5th North	Terry Allen
2001	3-8-0	2-5	1-3	--	1-7	6th North	Terry Allen
2002	2-10-0	1-5	1-5	--	0-8	6th North	Mark Mangino
2003	6-7-0	5-2	1-4	0-1	3-5	4th North	Mark Mangino
2004	4-7-0	3-3	1-4	--	2-6	5th North	Mark Mangino
2005	7-5-0	6-0	0-4	1-1	3-5	5th North	Mark Mangino
2006	6-6-0	5-2	1-4	--	3-5	4th North	Mark Mangino
2007	12-1-0	7-0	4-0	1-1	7-1	t1st North	Mark Mangino

Overall (118 seasons)

Year	Overall	Home	Away	Neutral	Conf.
Totals	554-538-58	329-230-24	196-283-28	29-25-6	233-349-28

KU Record By Decade

Years	Overall	Home	Away	Neutral	Conference
1890-1899	57-18-2	27-3-1	16-8-0	14-7-1	0-0-0
1900-1909	63-25-7	37-11-2	19-10-3	7-4-2	8-2-0
1910-1919	45-23-8	31-10-4	14-13-3	0-0-1	16-13-4
1920-1929	32-37-10	23-16-5	9-21-5	0-0-0	21-31-8
1930-1939	37-44-8	16-20-5	21-24-3	0-0-0	17-27-3
1940-1949	45-48-6	25-15-1	20-31-3	0-2-2	21-29-2
1950-1959	43-53-4	24-26-2	19-26-2	0-1-0	25-33-2
1960-1969	50-48-4	24-23-2	25-24-2	1-1-0	34-33-3
1970-1979	44-66-2	27-29-2	17-35-0	0-2-0	22-46-2
1980-1989	38-68-6	27-34-0	11-33-6	0-1-0	19-48-3
1990-1999	56-57-1	36-23-0	18-33-1	2-1-0	29-44-1
2000-Present	44-51-0	32-20-0	10-28-0	2-3-0	21-43-0
Totals	554-538-58	329-230-24	196-283-28	29-25-6	233-349-28

DID YOU KNOW?

The Jayhawks have gone undefeated and untied at home 15 times in school history including last season when KU was 7-0.

KU has been particularly strong at Memorial Stadium the past three seasons going a combined 18-2 over that span.

COACHING RECORDS

All-Time Coaches Records

Coach	Years	Seasons	W-L-T	Pct
No Coach	1890	1	1-2-0	.333
1. E. M. Hopkins	1891	1	7-0-1	.938
2. A. W. Shepard	1892-93	2	9-6-0	.600
3. Hector Cowan	1894-96	3	15-7-1	.674
4. Wylie G. Woodruff	1897-98	2	15-3-0	.833
5. Fielding H. Yost	1899	1	10-0-0	1.000
6. Charles Boynton	1900	1	2-5-2	.333
7. John Outland	1901	1	3-5-2	.400
8. Arthur Curtis	1902	1	6-4-0	.600
9. Harrison Weeks	1903	1	6-3-0	.667
10. A. R. Kennedy	1904-10	7	52-9-4	.831
11. Ralph W. Sherwin	1911	1	4-2-2	.625
12. Arthur Mosse	1912-13	2	9-7-0	.563
13. H. M. Wheaton	1914	1	5-2-1	.688
14. Herman Olcott	1915-17	3	16-7-1	.688
15. Jay Bond	1918	1	2-2-0	.500
16. Leon McCarty	1919	1	3-2-3	.563
17. Forrest C. Allen	1920	1	5-2-1	.688
18. Patsy Clark	1921-25	5	16-17-6	.487
19. Franklin Cappon	1926-27	2	5-10-1	.344
20. Bill Hargiss	1928-32	4	18-16-2	.528
21. Ad Lindsey	1932-38	7	23-30-8	.443
22. Gwinn Henry	1939-42	4	9-27-0	.250
23. Henry Shenk	1943-45	3	11-16-3	.417
24. George Sauer	1946-47	2	15-3-3	.786
25. J. V. Sikes	1948-53	6	35-25-0	.583
26. Chuck Mather	1954-57	4	11-26-3	.313
27. Jack Mitchell	1958-66	9	44-42-5	.511
28. Pepper Rodgers	1967-70	4	20-22-0	.476
29. Don Fambrough	1971-74	4	19-25-1	.433
	1979-82	4	17-24-4	.422
	Totals	8	36-49-5	.428
30. Bud Moore	1975-78	4	17-27-1	.389
31. Mike Gottfried	1983-85	3	15-18-1	.456
32. Bob Valesente	1986-87	2	4-17-1	.205
33. Glen Mason	1988-96	9	47-54-1	.466
34. Terry Allen	1997-2001	5	20-33-0	.379
Tom Hayes*	2001	1	1-2-0	.333
35. Mark Mangino	2002-pres.	6	37-36-0	.507
Totals		118	554-538-58	.507

* Tom Hayes served as interim head coach for the final three games in 2001



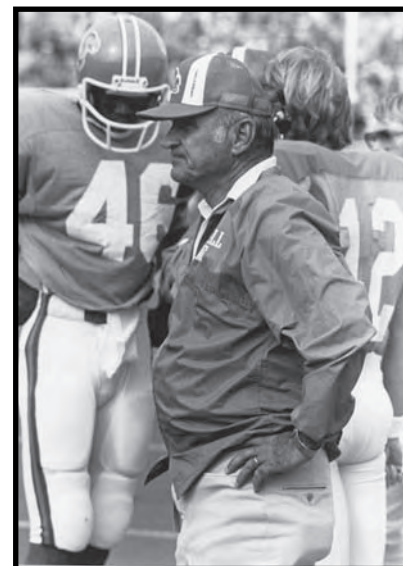
■ Head Coach Mark Mangino was a unanimous choice for National Coach of the Year honors in 2007.



■ Glen Mason coached at Kansas nine seasons and took the Jayhawks to two Aloha Bowls.



■ Jack Mitchell guided KU for nine seasons, compiling a 44-42-5 record from 1958-66.



■ Don Fambrough coached the Jayhawks from 1971-74 and 1979-82. He remains a popular figure on campus and around Lawrence.



ALL-TIME ASSISTANT COACHES

A

Mike Ackerley, 1980-82
Vic Adamle, 1988-96
Rocky Alt, 1986-87
Dee Andros, 1953

B

Bill Baldridge, 1983
Bobby Baldwin, 1974
Johnny Barr, 2000-01
Tom Batta, 1979-82
David Beaty, 2008
Tim Beck, 2005-07
George Bernhardt, 1958-66, 71-74
Greg Blache, 1987
Don Blackwelder, 1974-78
Brandon Blaney, 2002-08
Ken Blue, 1971-74
Jay Bond, 1911-15, 1917
Jay Bonds, 1983-84
Clint Bowen, 2001-08
Vic Bradford, 1946-48
Mitch Browning, 1988-96
Sandy Buda, 1967-74
Frank Bukaty, 1940
John W. Bunn, 1923-29
Tim Burke, 2000-01

C

Ernest Casini, 1935
Rick Christie, 1983
George Clark, 1916
Don Clements, 1956
Joe Bob Clements, 2008
Jim Cochran, 1986-87
W.J. Coleman, 1909
Earnest Collins, 2003-06
Ken Conatser, 2002
Ralph L. Conger, 1937-38
Scott Conley, 1987
John Cooper, 1967-72
Norman Cooper, 1948
Gene Corrotto, 1953
Forrest B. Cox, 1932-34
Dick Crayne, 1938

D

Mark Dantonio, 1991-94
Alan Davidson, 1925
Les Davis, 1927
Bruce DeHaven, 1979-81
Mike Dickens, 1983-85
Jim Dickey, 1973-74
Tyrone Dixon, 2002-04
Dave Doeren, 2002-05
Terry Donahue, 1968-70
Larry Donovan, 1979
Dave Dunkelberger, 1986-87

E

Vic Eumont, 1984-89

F

Mark Farley, 1997-2000
Don Fambrough, 1948-53, 58-70
Bob Fello, 1988-94
Robert Ford, 1986
Dick Foster, 1971-74
John Fox, 1983
Leonard Frank, 1912-13

G

Michael Garrison, 1997-98
Al Gebert, 1956-57
Mike Getto, 1929-39, 1947-50
Denzel Gibbens, 1945
David Gibbs, 1995-96
Dave Gillespie, 1995-96
Ted Gilmore, 1999

Bobby Goad, 1958-60
Jakc Green, 1967
Rex Grossart, 1956-58

H

John Hadl, 1978-81, 88-89
Ed Hall, 1941
"Shorty" Hamil, 1905
Mike Hankwitz, 1995-96
Bill Hargiss, 1934-36, 1938
Tom Hayes, 2000
R.D. Helt, 1988-93
Pat Henderson, 2002-04
Hank Hettwer, 1974-78
Jim Hillis, 1988-90
Stephen C. Hinshaw, 1928-31
J.C. Hixon, 1969-70
Vince Hoch, 1984-85
William "Red" Hogan, 1949
Archie Hogg, 1895
Bob Hubbard, 1955
Gary Huff, 1987
"Red" Huffman, 1945
Vic Hurt, 1939-42

I

Bob Ingalls, 1946-48

J

Je'Ney Jackson, 2007-08
Clarence James, 2001
Don James, 1956
John Jefferson, 1990-1993
Bill Jennings, 1962-63
Jay Johnson, 1999-2000
Larry Jones, 1977-78
Travis Jones, 2001-02

K

Cliff Kimsey, 1948-52
Walt Klinker, 1997-2000

L

Paul Laird, 1917
Harry Lansing, 1939-41
Howard Leaslett, 1920
Ben Lee, 1963-66
Bob Lee, 1971-73
John Levra, 1975-78
Tommie Liggins, 1983-85
Ad Lindsey, 1919-21
Roland Logan, 1930-31
Guy Lookabaugh, 1926

M

Mike Mahoney, 1986
Mike Mallory, 2006
John Manning, 1935
Ken Martin, 1975-78
Louie Matsakis, 2007-08
Billie Matthews, 1970
Leon McCarty, 1912-16
Dave McClain, 1967-68
Charlie McCuller, 1967-73
Don McLeary, 1977-82
Brian McNeely, 1985
Todd Middleton, 1997-2000
Reggie Mitchell, 1988-96
Mike Monos, 1983-86
Howard Moreland, 1938
Dick Moseley, 1997-2000
Earle Mosley, 2005-06
Arthur Mosse, 1906-11
Lawrence Mullins, 1927, 1931
Paul Murphy, 1930

N

Dean Nesmith, 1943-48

O

Ben Olson, 1968-70

P

Bill Pace, 1954-61
Joe Pannunzio, 1986-87
E.E. Parry, 1907
Tim Phillips, 1990-96
Wade Phillips, 1975
Don Pierce, 1945
Don Pile, 1978-79
Dick Piskotsky, 1954-57
Sam Pittman, 2001
Ted Plumb, 1972-73
Glenn Presnell, 1937
Dick Purdy, 1981-82
Dave Putts, 1954-57

Q

Jan Quarless, 1986-87
Nick Quartaro, 2002-06

R

Rich Rachel, 1979-82
Ellis Rainsberger, 1965
Bud Ratliff, 1984-85
John Reagan, 2005-08
Howard Reed, 1910
Carl Reese, 1975-76
Dick Reich, 1956
"Tad" Reid, 1923
Dick Reinking, 1956
Max Replogle, 1939
Wayne Replogle, 1940-42, 45-63
Mike Rogers, 1956
Golden Pat Ruel, 1988-96
Gary Rutledge, 1975-77

S

Frank Sabatini, 1955
John Sabo, 1925-27
Bill Salmon, 1997-2000
Bill Schaaake, 1966
Elmer Shaake, 1943-44
Rip Scherer, 2001
Karl Schlademan, 1921-23
Paul Schofer, 1954-57
Vince Semary, 1975-76
Mike Sheppard, 1983
David Shirk, 1939
Dan Shonka, 1979
Ted Shultz, 1924
Bobby Skahan, 1971
Mike Solari, 1983-85
Joe Spencer, 1972-73
Russell Sprong, 1922
Ralph Sproull, 1915
Harold O. Steele, 1926-27
Kent Stephenson, 1979-82
Norm Stoppell, 1956
Mano Stukey, 1938
Milton Sullivan, 1940
Mike Sweatman, 1978-82

T

Bernie Taylor, 1961-66
Floyd Temple, 1966-74
Dick Tomey, 1967-70
Steve Tovar, 2007-08
Larry Travis, 1971
Tom Triplett, 1956-62
Tucker, 1902

U

Hub Ulrich, 1950-53

V

Bob Valesente, 1984-85
Lance Van Zandt, 1975-76

W

Lynn O. Waldorf, 1928
George Warhop, 1985-86
Dave Warner, 1988-96
Ed Warinner, 2003-04, 07-08
Lauri Warttinen, 1954-57
Morris Watts, 1982
Doug Weaver, 1967-69
Jim Webster, 1975-78
Bill Weidlein, 1914
Vere Wellman, 1964-66
A.H. "Pop" Werner, 1949-52
Louis West, 1986-87
Jack White, 1975-78
Ardell Wiegandt, 1997-2000
Del Wight, 1997-1998
Clayton Williams, 1978
Ivy Williams, 1979-81
Darrell Wyatt, 1997-2000

Y

Bill Young, 2002-07

Z

Ron Zook, 1983



Dick Tomey
1967-70



John Cooper
1967-72



Wade Phillips
1975

KIVISTO FIELD AT MEMORIAL STADIUM



■ **Memorial Stadium was built to honor the KU students who died during World War I.**

Kivisto Field at Memorial Stadium Chronology

1919

The University of Kansas initiates the Million Dollar Drive, designed as a fund-raising campaign to secure funds for the construction of a memorial honoring the KU students who died during World War I.

1920

Phog Allen, in his only football season as head coach, rallies his team from a 20-0 halftime deficit to a 20-20 tie against Nebraska. The following Monday, students and faculty gather to celebrate the comeback and more than \$200,000 is pledged over a three-day period to build a concrete stadium.

1921

In the first game in Memorial Stadium, KU defeated Kansas State, 21-7 in front of 5,160 fans on Oct. 3, 1921. When the stadium was completed, the east and west stands had a capacity of 22,000.

1922

On Nov. 11 just prior to the KU-Nebraska game, Memorial Stadium was formally dedicated.

1925

The east and west sections were extended to the south. On Oct. 3, a record crowd of 20,640 watched Kansas defeat Oklahoma A&M, 31-3.

1927

Phog Allen's dream of a horseshoe-type stadium turns into reality as the north bowl is completed and the stadium capacity is increased to 35,000.

1963

The west stands are expanded 26 rows, raising the capacity to 44,900. Also added is a new pressbox.

1965

The east stands are expanded and capacity grows to 51,500.

1970

The natural grass surface is replaced with artificial turf.

1978

A \$1.8 million renovation of Memorial Stadium includes improvements to repair concrete, replacing the original wooden seats, adding new dressing rooms and additions to the pressbox. Also, a new artificial turf is added.

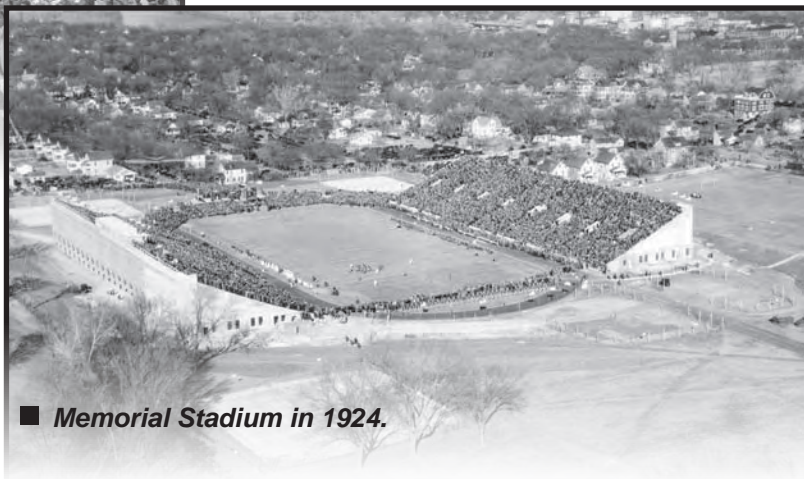
Kivisto Field at Memorial Stadium

For the 88th straight season Kansas will play home games at Kivisto Field at Memorial Stadium, which was built in 1921. The Jayhawks own a 223-206-16 all-time record in the facility, which is tied for the seventh-oldest college stadium in the nation.

Only six other division I schools – Cincinnati (1916), Georgia Tech (1913), Mississippi State (1914), Oklahoma State (1920), Washington (1920) and Wisconsin (1917) – currently play in older stadiums. Kansas, Stanford and Tennessee play in stadiums that were opened in 1921.

Prior to the completion of Memorial Stadium, KU played in old Central Park (1890-91) and McCook Field (1892-1920).

The 50,971-seat stadium is also host to the prestigious Kansas Relays, as well as community, musical and athletic events.



■ **Memorial Stadium in 1924.**

1987

The old south endzone bleachers are removed.

1990

A new AstroTurf field is installed in the summer prior to the start of the 1990 season.

1992

Permanent bleachers are added in the south endzone increasing the capacity to 50,250.

1997

Four standards of permanent lights added.

1999

The completion of a two-year, \$26 million, renovation project which included extensive infrastructure repairs, new concourse with improved concession stands and restrooms, new home lockerroom, a new pressbox with 36 scholarship suites and expanded facilities for radio, television and print media and a new elevator. In addition, the 1999 season marked the debut of a new video board in the south endzone.

2000

Internet users were able to watch on a user-controlled web cam as the old AstroTurf was removed and a new AstroPlay surface was installed.

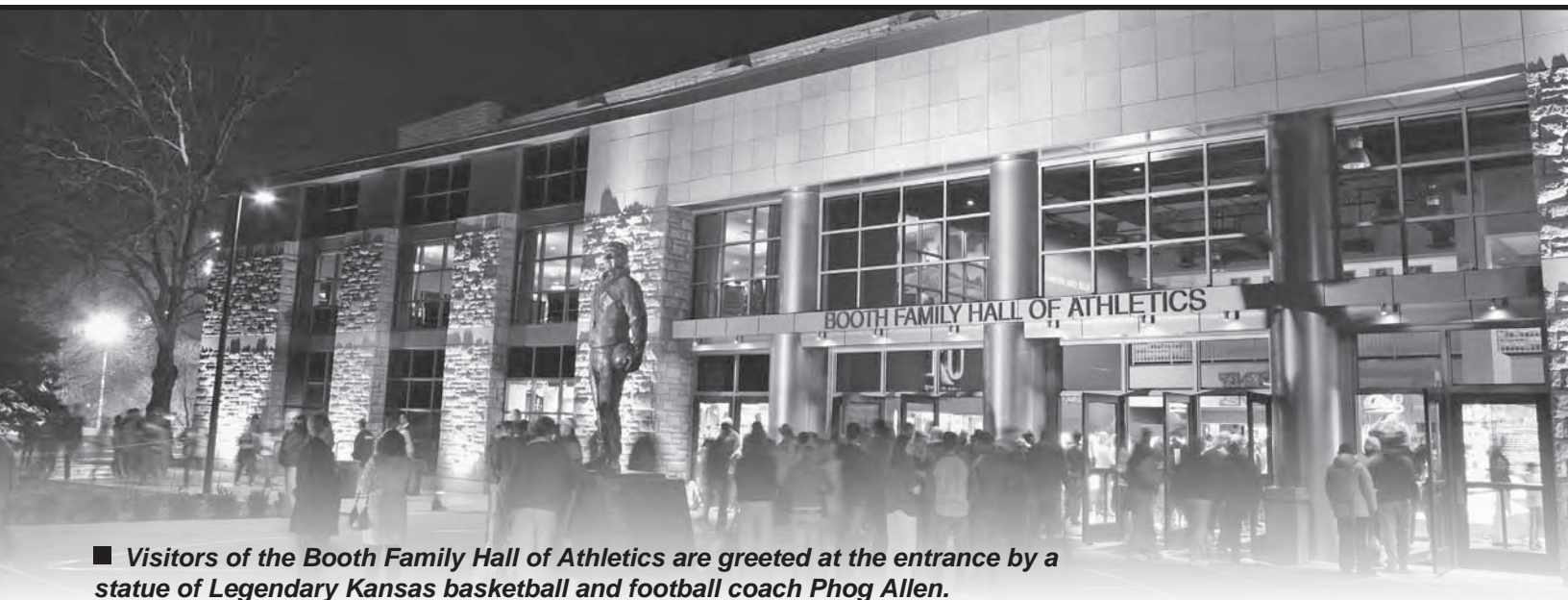
2007

Construction on a \$31 million Anderson Family Football Complex, which will house the football program, began with completion of the building completed by July of 2008.

2008

The name Kivisto Field at Memorial Stadium is added to the historic stadium. In July the Kansas football program moved into the Anderson Family Football Complex, which houses the program's coaches offices, meeting rooms, auditorium, locker room, training room and strength and conditioning areas. Additional seating was added to the south end of the stadium.

BOOTH FAMILY HALL OF ATHLETICS



■ **Visitors of the Booth Family Hall of Athletics are greeted at the entrance by a statue of Legendary Kansas basketball and football coach Phog Allen.**

The Booth Family Hall of Athletics is a 26,000-square-foot museum adjacent to the east side of Allen Fieldhouse. The facility opened in January 2006 and is open year-round, allowing Jayhawk fans everywhere to experience the history and tradition of Kansas Athletics. The Hall honors KU's historic athletics programs, its coaches and student-athletes, past and present.

The Hall was made possible through more than \$5 million in gifts and pledges from the children and grandchildren of the late Gilbert and Betty Booth, longtime Jayhawk fans and Lawrence residents. Booth family members who pledged their support to the Hall are David and Suzanne Booth of Los Angeles, and their children, Erin and Chandler; Mark and Lauren Bacich Booth of London, and their children, Miles, Coco and Cyrus; Mark and Jane Booth Berkley of Tescott, Kan., and their children and spouses, Stuart and Tina Berkley, Elizabeth Berkley and Melissa and Marco Ungaschik.

The Booth Family Hall of Athletics is divided into several different exhibit areas including...

Game and The Gear: Highlights the 18 current varsity teams at KU and focuses on the recent athletes and achievements.

The Story of Sport: Takes you on a walk through the history of Kansas Athletics, beginning in 1879 with the introduction of baseball, up to the most recent events. This section also features two Olympian cases and a case dedicated to Wilt Chamberlain.

KANSAS Experience Wall: Highlights traditions of Kansas Athletics, including Crimson and Blue, the Marching Band, Cheerleading, Fan Traditions, Rivalries and Media.

Hall of Champions: Contains many of the conference and national championship trophies.

Hall of Fame: Showcases nearly 300 images of elite individuals, teams, coaches and administrators in a state-of-the-art LED display.

The Booth Family Hall of Athletics is a must-see for any Jayhawk fan or Kansas resident. There's also a beautiful gift shop located in the Hall.

Features of the Booth Family Hall of Athletics...



Main Display Area First Floor
New -- 10,930 square feet
Renovated -- 7,015 square feet
Main Display Area Second Floor
New -- 7,560 square feet
Renovated -- 500 square feet
Exhibit Hall -- 8,415 square feet
Main Floor -- 7,275 square feet
Balcony -- 1,140 square feet
Naismith Lounge -- 2,260 square feet
Jayhawk Den -- 400 square feet
KU Store -- 1,690 square feet
Ticket Office -- 1,230 square feet
(4 exterior windows; 2 interior windows)
Terrazzo 38-foot Jayhawk
Large Skylight at entry



KU HALL OF FAME



The University of Kansas Athletics Hall of Fame was established to formally recognize outstanding individuals and teams and to preserve the heritage and tradition of the University's athletics program.

The Hall of Fame is monitored by the Kansas Athletics Board, with Director of Athletics Lew Perkins serving as the executive officer.

Individuals are eligible for the Hall by achieving any of the following:

- Olympic Medalist
- U.S. Olympic Team Member
- World or American Record Holder
- NCAA Individual Champion
- Consensus First-Team All-America
- Selection to a national hall of fame

Head coaches are eligible if he/she coached a team that is eligible.

Teams are eligible based on accomplishments for a particular season (i.e. Final Four, World Series or Bowl teams, Top 10 ranking).

Special admittance is the other criteria considered. Some individuals and teams may be considered for bringing national distinction and honor to KU.

Baseball (6)

Jeff Berblinger
Stirling Coward
Matt Gundelfinger
Josh Klimer
Steve McGreevey
John Trombold

Basketball (41)

Tusten Ackerman
Angela Aycock
Charlie B. Black
Charlie T. Black
B.H. Born
Bill Bridges
Wilt Chamberlain
Nick Collison
Forrest Cox
Tamecka Dixon
Ray Ebling
Paul Endacott
Howard Engleman
Ray Evans
Drew Gooden
Gale Gordon
Charlie Hoag
Bill Hougland
Bill Johnson
Tommy Johnson
John Keller
Al Kelley
Dean Kelley
Bob Kenney
Raef LaFrentz
Bill Lienhard
A.C. Lonborg
Clyde Lovellette
Danny Manning
Ted O'Leary
Al Peterson
Paul Pierce
Fred Pralle
Dave Robisch
Ralph Sproull
Bud Stallworth
Darnell Valentine
Jacque Vaughn
Walter Wesley
Jo Jo White
Lynette Woodard

Football (16)

Nolan Cromwell
Bobby Douglass
Ray Evans
John Hadl
David Jaynes
Bruce Kallmeyer
Curtis McClinton
Mike McCormack
George Mrkonic
Willie Pless
Gil Reich
John Riggins
Gale Sayers
Otto Schnellbacher
Oliver Spencer
John Zook

Golf (1)

Marilynn Smith

Softball (4)

Tracy Bunge
Sheila Connolly
Jill Larson
Camille Spitaleri

Swimming & Diving (3)

Ron Neugent
Michelle Rojohn
Tammy Thomas

Tennis (3)

Wilbur Coen
Rebecca Jensen
Nora Koves

Track & Field/ Cross Country (74)

Lee Adams
Bill Alley
Gary Ard
Jim Bausch
Terry Beucher
Thorn Bigley
Les Bitner
Dick Blair

David Blutcher
Leo Bookman
Everett Bradley
Jeff Buckingham
George Byers
Sheila Calmese
Frank Cindrich
Clyde Coffman
Sam Colson
Glenn Cunningham
Cliff Cushman
Art Dalzell
Elwyn Dees
Bob DeVinney
Bill Dotson
Emmett Edwards
Kent Floerke
Allen Frame
Merwin Graham
Curtis Grindal
Herald Hadley
Theo Hamilton
Deon Hogan
Scott Huffman
Ron Jessie
Jan Johnson
J.W. Johnson
Randy Julian
Roger Kathol
Kristi Kloster
Doug Knop
John Lawson
Eddie Lewis
Mark Lutz
Brian McElroy
Richard McGlinn
Billy Mills
Ralph Moody
Ray Moulton
Jim Neihouse
Kevin Newell
Bill Nieder
Al Oerter
Benjamin Olison
Sanya Owolabi

Dwight Peck
Tom Poor
Terry Porter
Carl Rice
Michael Ricks
Scott Russell
Jim Ryun
Karl Salb
Wes Santee
Tom Scavuzzo
Herb Semper
Ernie Shelby
Don Smith
Randy Smith
Dennis Stewart
Charlie Tidwell
Jay Wagner
Cliff Wiley
Steve Wilhelm
Dick Wilson
Tom Yergovich

Wrestling (1)

Pete Mehringer

Special Admittance (17)

Leon Bauman
John Bunn
Ed Elbel
Max Falkenstien
Jim Hershberger
Bob Lockwood
John McClendon
Ralph Miller
James Naismith
Dean Nesmith
John Outland
Don Pierce
Dick Reamon
Adolph Rupp
Dean Smith
Floyd Temple
Jerry Waugh



KU HALL OF FAME

Coaches

Football (6)

George Sauer
Jack Mitchell
Pepper Rodgers
Don Fambrough
Bud Moore
Glen Mason

Basketball (5)

F.C. "Phog" Allen
Dick Harp
Ted Owens
Larry Brown
Roy Williams

Track & Field/ Cross Country (7)

Bill Easton
Bob Timmons
Teri Anderson
Bill Hargiss
Brutus Hamilton
Stanley Redwine
Gary Schwartz

Baseball (1)

Dave Bingham

Softball (3)

Sharon Drysdale
Kalum Haack
Bob Stancliff

Swimming & Diving (1)

Gary Kempf

Tennis (1)

Chuck Merzbacher

Director of Athletics (10)

Dr. F.C. Allen
Gwinn Henry
E.C. Quigley
A.C. Lonborg
Wade Stinson
Clyde Walker
Marian Washington
Bob Marcum
Monte Johnson
Bob Frederick

Teams

Baseball (1)

1993 College World Series

Basketball - Men (25)

1922 National Champions
1923 National Champions
1940 NCAA Final Four
1952 NCAA Champions
1953 NCAA Final Four
1957 NCAA Final Four
1958 Ranked No. 7
1960 NCAA Regional Finals
1966 NCAA Regional Finals
1967 Ranked No. 3
1971 NCAA Final Four
1974 NCAA Final Four
1978 Ranked No. 10
1986 NCAA Final Four
1988 NCAA Champions
1990 Ranked No. 5

1991 NCAA Final Four
1992 Ranked No. 2
1993 NCAA Final Four
1995 Ranked No. 5
1996 NCAA Regional Finals
1997 Ranked No. 1
1998 Ranked No. 2
2002 NCAA Final Four
2003 NCAA Final Four

Basketball - Women (1)

1981 Ranked No. 10

Cross Country - Men (11)

1950 NCAA - Fourth
1951 NCAA - Second
1953 NCAA Champions
1954 NCAA - Fourth
1955 NCAA - Second
1956 NCAA - Second
1957 NCAA - Fifth
1961 NCAA - Fourth
1963 NCAA - Fourth
1965 NCAA - Sixth
1989 NCAA - 10th

Football (8)

1948 Orange Bowl (1947 team)
1961 Bluebonnet Bowl
1969 Orange Bowl (1968 team)
1973 Liberty Bowl
1975 Sun Bowl
1981 Hall of Fame Bowl
1992 Aloha Bowl
1995 Aloha Bowl

Softball (11)

1972 AIAW College World Series
1973 AIAW College World Series
1974 AIAW College World Series
1975 AIAW College World Series
1976 AIAW College World Series
1977 AIAW College World Series
1979 AIAW College World Series
1983 Ranked No. 7
1985 Ranked No. 9
1986 Ranked No. 6
1992 NCAA College World Series

Swimming & Diving - Women (1)

1983 NCAA - Seventh

Tennis - Women (1)

1994 NCAA - Eighth

Indoor Track - Men (15)

1965 NCAA - 10th
1966 NCAA Champions
1967 NCAA - Third
1968 NCAA - Fourth
1969 NCAA - Champions
1970 NCAA - Champions
1971 NCAA - Fourth
1973 NCAA - Second
1975 NCAA - Second
1978 NCAA - Fourth
1979 NCAA - Fourth
1980 NCAA - Fourth
1989 NCAA - Fourth
2001 NCAA - Eighth
2002 NCAA - Eighth

Indoor Track - Women (1)

1979 AIAW - Third

Outdoor Track - Men (19)

1932 NCAA - 10th
1933 NCAA - Sixth
1952 NCAA - Ninth
1953 NCAA - Sixth
1955 NCAA - Fourth
1956 NCAA - Second
1957 NCAA - Fourth
1958 NCAA - Second
1959 NCAA Champions
1960 NCAA Champions
1969 NCAA - Second
1970 NCAA Champions
1971 NCAA - Fifth
1972 NCAA - Fifth
1974 NCAA - Seventh
1975 NCAA - Fifth
1976 NCAA - Ninth
1978 NCAA - Sixth
1980 NCAA - Eighth

Wrestling (1)

1930 NCAA - Eighth



■ John Riggins was the most recent KU football player to be added to the Ring of Honor at Memorial Stadium.

Kansas Football Ring of Honor

The names of those players honored in football at the University of Kansas are displayed at the top of the north bowl in Memorial Stadium as a tribute to their careers. In addition, the three players who have had their jersey retired - Ray Evans (42), John Hadl (21) and Gale Sayers (48) - are also listed with their respective numbers. Year of induction in parentheses below.

Nolan Cromwell (2005)	Bobby Douglass (1989)	Ray Evans (1989)
John Hadl (1989)	David Jaynes (1989)	Bruce Kallmeyer (1989)
Curtis McClinton (2004)	George Mrkonic (1989)	Willie Pless (2007)
Gil Reich (1989)	John Riggins (2007)	Gale Sayers (1989)
Otto Schnellbacher (1989)	Oliver Spencer (1989)	John Zook (1989)

DR. ROBERT HEMENWAY

Dr. Robert Hemenway Chancellor

Robert Hemenway's life has been marked by accomplishment as an administrator, teacher and scholar.

As the 16th chancellor of the University of Kansas, he is the chief executive of the university, which includes the main campus in Lawrence, the KU Medical Center in Kansas City, Kansas, the Edwards Campus in Overland Park and the School of Medicine-Wichita, along with facilities in Garden City, Hays, Parsons, Pittsburg, Topeka and Yoder.

Under Hemenway's leadership, a growing number of KU academic programs have received national recognition, and the achievements of faculty and students have cemented KU's position as an international research university. U.S. News & World Report ranks 12 KU graduate programs in the top 10 nationwide and 26 in the top 25. KU's graduate programs in city management and urban policy and special education are ranked first in the nation.

KU enrolls more Kansans than any other university, with 70 percent of its more than 29,000 students coming from the Sunflower State. The diverse student body is highly talented, with an average ACT score well above the national average. KU students regularly win the nation's most prestigious awards, including Rhodes, Goldwater, Marshall, Fulbright, National Science Foundation and Udall scholarships. In intercollegiate competitions, KU students excel — the men's basketball team was the 2008 NCAA Champions, the debate team ranked first in the nation for the 2007-08 season, the journalism program was first in the Hearst writing competition and the football team was the victor in the 2008 Orange Bowl.

Research at KU, a major source of Kansas economic growth, has climbed steadily, reaching \$289 million in fiscal year 2007. The university's No. 1 research priority is to achieve National Cancer Institute designation for the KU Cancer Center at the KU Medical Center in Kansas City. This designation will lead to superior cancer research and care for citizens throughout the state and region.

As a public institution, KU remains focused on working for the people of Kansas. KU doctors treat patients throughout the state, during medical outreach trips and via telemedicine. KU research-



■ Dr. Robert Hemenway is KU's 16th chancellor.



ers measure groundwater levels in western Kansas, while law enforcement officers trained by KU's Kansas Law Enforcement Training Center protect Kansans in every county.

Leaders of other universities recognize Hemenway's administrative talents. In November 2007, he was elected to the 11-member executive committee for the Association of American Universities, an organization representing the nation's most prestigious research universities. He has also served on the board of directors for the American Council on Education, the National Association of State and Land Grant Colleges and the NCAA Division I Board of Directors, which he chaired from 2002 to 2005.

Hemenway remains a committed scholar and teacher. He is known for his biography of African-American novelist Zora Neale Hurston, a "Best Books" pick by the *New York Times* in 1978 and a Quality Paperback Book Club selection in 1991. Hemenway also stays connected to the classroom, most recently teaching an honors seminar on global poverty.

Hemenway grew up in Hastings, Nebraska. Before becoming chancellor of KU, he served as chancellor of the University of Kentucky. Hemenway and his wife, Leah, live in the Outlook, the KU chancellor's official residence. Four of the chancellor's eight children are KU graduates. The Hemenways have seven grandchildren.

"It was such a great feeling to see the success the team had... This is a team that the fans really opened their arms to and embraced. It is a team that conducts themselves well; they always represent the University well and they play with a lot of discipline and heart."

– Chancellor Robert Hemenway on the KU football team.

LEW PERKINS

Low Perkins Director of Athletics

Lew Perkins has served as Director of Athletics at the University of Kansas since June 2003. He arrived at KU after achieving nationally recognized success as athletics director at the University of Connecticut. Kansas Athletics has experienced tremendous growth and success during Perkins' short tenure.

- In the fall of 2007, the student-athletes in KU's 18-sport program achieved unprecedented success in the classroom. Ten KU teams posted 3.0 grade-point averages or better and 229 student-athletes on active rosters (51 percent) posted a 3.0 GPA or higher, including 48 with perfect 4.0 GPAs. Kansas student-athletes earned a combined 2.93 grade-point average during the 2007 fall semester, setting an Athletics Department-record for a fall semester.
- The football team won the 2008 Orange Bowl, capping a school-record 12-win season, and the team has been bowl-eligible in four of the last five years;
- The men's basketball team won the 2008 NCAA Men's Basketball Championship, reached the Elite Eight of the 2004 and 2007 NCAA Championships and has won the last three Big 12 Conference regular-season championships, as well as the last two Big 12 tournament titles;
- The women's volleyball team has appeared in three NCAA tournaments, reaching the second round in 2003 and 2004;
- The women's soccer team has appeared in two NCAA tournaments, reaching the Sweet 16 in 2003;
- The softball team won the Big 12 Championship in 2006 and reached the NCAA tournament for the second straight season;
- The baseball team won the Big 12 Championship in 2006 and reached the NCAA tournament for the first time since 1994;
- The women's basketball team reached the 2008 and 2006 Women's National Invitation Tournament;
- Several track-and-field student-athletes have won NCAA titles, and many have received All-America and All-Big 12 honors.

Kansas Athletics fundraising has reached unprecedented levels. Under Perkins, KU's \$27-million athletics budget has grown to more than \$55 million. That fundraising, including landmark apparel and corporate-partner contracts, has resulted in greater services for KU coaches and student-athletes, and numerous upgrades in KU's athletics facilities:

- The Booth Family Hall of Athletics, which opened in January 2006 in Allen Fieldhouse, celebrates the tradition and history of Kansas Athletics; a beautiful Kansas Athletics Hall of Fame exhibit was unveiled in the Hall of Athletics in February 2008.
- The spirit and aura of Allen Fieldhouse has been enhanced by renovations that were completed prior to the 2005-06 season, include freshly painted bleachers, new windows, new lighting and sound systems, and a new center-hung scoreboard, which includes a large, state-of-the-art video board;
- The baseball complex now includes an indoor hitting facility and a new scoreboard, complete with a large, state-of-the-art video board;
- The Anderson Family Football Complex and two new practice fields - adjacent to Kivisto Field at Memorial Stadium - were completed in the summer of 2008;
- A new Aquatic Rehabilitation Center houses three Hydroworx pools that enhance rehabilitation efforts under the guidance and supervision of the University of Kansas Sports Medicine Staff.



Perkins File

Birthdate

March 24, 1945

Birthplace

Boston, Mass.

Wife

Gwen

Children

Two daughters, Amy and Holly

Education

University of Iowa (1967)

University of South Carolina

Master of Education (1975)

College Athletics Career

1969-80

Director of Athletics

University of South Carolina-Aiken

1980-83

Associate Director of Athletics

University of Pennsylvania

1983-87

Director of Athletics

Wichita State University

1987-90

Director of Athletics

University of Maryland

1990-2003

Director of Athletics

University of Connecticut

2003-present

Director of Athletics

University of Kansas

■ Lew & Gwen Perkins with dog Benson.

Perkins has served on many NCAA, Big 12 Conference and other prestigious committees, including the Basketball Issues Committee. At the conference level,

Perkins has served as Chair of the Big 12 Board of Athletics Directors and as a member of the Big 12 Television Committee. In spring 2005 he was named to the Board of Directors of the Naismith Basketball Hall of Fame. Additionally, he is a member of the Gatorade Board of Directors.

At Connecticut (1990-2003), Perkins was instrumental in guiding UConn athletics to impressive growth - athletically, academically and financially. His leadership influenced six NCAA Division I National Championships.

He was rewarded in 2000 as the inaugural winner of the National Athletic Director of the Year Award as selected by Street & Smith's Sports Business Journal, in conjunction with the National Association of Collegiate Directors of Athletics (NACDA).

A native of Chelsea, Mass., Perkins was inducted into his high school Hall of Fame in 1989. A highly recruited basketball player, he played at the University of Iowa (1965-67) for Hall of Fame coach and KU graduate Ralph Miller. Perkins earned his undergraduate degree there in 1967.

Perkins served as Director of Athletics (1969-80) and head basketball coach (1969-79) at the University of South Carolina Aiken as that institution grew from a junior college to a four-year institution. He received his master's degree in education (1975) from the University of South Carolina. Perkins delivered the commencement address and received an honorary Doctor of Education degree at USC Aiken in May 2005. Perkins also has served as athletics director at the University of Maryland and Wichita State University, and associate director of athletics at the University of Pennsylvania.

Perkins is married to the former Gwen Flaum. Like Lew, Gwen earned an undergraduate degree from Iowa and a master's degree in education from the University of South Carolina. They have two daughters - Amy (husband Brandon Macneill) and Holly - and two granddaughters (Caroline and Alexandra Macneill).

WILLIAMS EDUCATIONAL FUND

Kansas Athletics uses a team approach to meet its objective of providing scholarships, facilities and financial resources that will enhance the performance of student-athletes in the classroom and on the fields of competition. The Williams Educational Fund, KU Athletics Development and the KU Endowment Association have joined together to strategically raise funds for student-athlete scholarship support and athletic facilities and to provide unparalleled customer service to KU fans.

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS WILLIAMS EDUCATIONAL FUND

Regarded as the core of the annual giving program, the Williams Educational Fund is made up of alumni, friends and fans of Kansas Athletics. In 1949, the Outland Club was originated by Dick, Skipper and Odd Williams. The Williams family was responsible for raising over \$2 million dollars for athletics scholarships between 1949 and 1973. In 1973, the Outland Club became known as the Williams Educational Fund to honor the Williams family for its commitment to Kansas Athletics.

This year, the Williams Fund is composed of over 5,000 members who contribute annually over \$13 million to pay the scholarship expenses of KU's student-athletes. This generous financial commitment enables our athletics department to provide necessary funding for athletics scholarships and academic support for the 500-plus student-athletes at KU.

As a Williams Fund member you will enjoy unique benefits, including priority seating and parking for football and basketball. In addition, you will feel the fellowship and pride that goes along with supporting a KU student-athlete with a quality education and the opportunity to compete on a national level. Private support from individual donors is vital to athletic success.

Williams Fund members are regarded as part of the team and receive invitations to a variety of events and functions featuring KU coaches and administrators. Members are also recognized in Kansas Athletics publications.



If you would like more information about how you can become a member of the Williams Educational Fund or to make a gift to support Kansas Athletics, please call 785-864-3946 or email us at wef@ku.edu.

Other Ways of Supporting the Jayhawks

- Endowed scholarships
- Estate planning
- Memorial gifts
- Capital gifts

BENEFITS FOR ANNUAL GIVING

	Hall of Fame \$20,000 and up	Champion \$2,500-\$4,999	All-American \$1,000-\$2,499	Legend \$500-\$999	MVP \$250-\$499	Rock Chalk \$1,000-\$2,499	Jayhawk \$500-\$999	Crimson & Blue \$250-\$499	Outland \$100-\$249
CONCIERGE SERVICE									
INVITE TO AD SUITE AT MEMORIAL STADIUM									
TRAVEL WITH THE JAYHAWKS									
VIP PARKING									
SPECIAL PRACTICE INVITATIONS									
NAISMITH ROOM INVITATIONS									
MEDIA GUIDES									
BUY / SELL TICKETS ON TICKET MARKETPLACE									
MEMBERSHIP DECAL									
INVITATIONS TO WEF ACTIVITIES									
FB TAILGATES									
PRIORITY POINTS ACTIVATION									
TAX DEDUCTION									
POST-SEASON AND PARKING PRIORITY	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th
AWAY FB TICKET PRIORITY	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th

MEDIA INFORMATION

KU Media Relations



Chris Theisen
Assistant AD
Media Relations
theisen@ku.edu

Allen Fieldhouse
1651 Naismith Drive
Lawrence, KS 66045

(785) 864-3417 (office)
(785) 864-7944 (fax)

kuathletics.com



Mike Strauss
Associate Director
Media Relations
mstrauss@ku.edu



Beau White
Assistant MR Dir.
Graphic Designer
beau@ku.edu



Katy Lonergan
Assistant Director
Media Relations
katyl@ku.edu



Mike Cummings
Assistant Director
Media Relations
mtc@ku.edu



Christine Dieckmann
Assistant Director
Media Relations
cdieck@ku.edu



Jeff Jacobsen
Staff Photographer
jacobsen@ku.edu



Erin Penning
Office Manager
epenning@ku.edu



Kellen Coleman
Media Relations Assistant
kellencoleman@ku.edu

To The Media

The 2008 football media guide has been produced to assist the media in its coverage of the Jayhawks, so please take a moment to look through the media information on the following pages for services available and guidelines of the KU media relations office. Additional information is available by contacting the media relations office at (785) 864-3420 or through KU's website at kuathletics.com.

Weekly Press Release

Each Monday a complete release previewing the upcoming game and reviewing the season will be available on kuathletics.com. The release will also be e-mailed to media requesting this service each Monday.

Weekly Press Conference

Kansas head football coach Mark Mangino will conduct a weekly press conference, followed by selected players, each Tuesday during the season. The press conferences are held in the George R. Mrkoncic Auditorium located in the Anderson Family Football Complex south of Kivisto Field at Memorial Stadium at noon. Coach Mangino will speak at noon followed by the players. Lunch will be provided in the Kivisto Field at Memorial Stadium press box following the interview sessions.

Interviews

Contact the media relations office for all player or coach interview requests. All interviews with players will take place during the press conference time between noon and 1 p.m. on Tuesdays or after practice on Wednesday.

To request players for the weekly press conference, media should contact the media relations office by noon each preceding Monday at (785) 864-3420.

Out-of-town media wishing to interview Kansas players should also contact the media relations office by noon, Monday, to arrange for players to call them between noon and 1 p.m. CST each Tuesday.

With the exception of postgame interviews, players will not participate in live radio interviews. Players will be available for taped interviews when scheduled through the media relations office.

Home and cell phone numbers for players will not be provided and players have been instructed not to accept calls from media without prior notice from the media relations office. Please do not contact a player or coach without scheduling the interview through the media relations office.

Practice

Media members, photographers and videographers from recognized media outlets may shoot and attend KU's practices each Tuesday for the first 30 minutes of practice. Please contact Mike Strauss in the Kansas media relations office by Monday at noon if you plan to attend. No practices will be open to the public unless previously announced. When at practice, media members must stay at the end of the practice field at all times unless escorted by a member of the media relations staff.

Big 12 Services

Teleconference

Every Monday throughout the season each Big 12 Conference head coach will be available via conference call from 10 a.m.-noon (Central). Each coach will be available for 10 minutes with KU Head Coach Mark Mangino in the leadoff slot beginning at 10 a.m. For the number to access the call, contact the Big 12 office at (469) 524-1000. The briefings originate from conference headquarters in Irving, Texas. The sessions are open only to the media.

10:00 a.m. -- Mark Mangino, Kansas

10:10 a.m. -- Bob Stoops, Oklahoma

10:20 a.m. -- Mike Gundy, Oklahoma State

10:30 a.m. -- Ron Prince, Kansas State

10:40 a.m. -- Gary Pinkel, Missouri

10:50 a.m. -- Mike Leach, Texas Tech

11:00 a.m. -- Guy Morris, Baylor

11:10 a.m. -- Gene Chizek, Iowa State

11:20 a.m. -- Mack Brown, Texas

11:30 a.m. -- Dennis Franchione, Texas A&M

11:40 a.m. -- Dan Hawkins, Colorado

11:50 a.m. -- Bill Callahan, Nebraska

Weekly Video Highlights

The Big 12 Conference will provide an online video highlight service through CollegePressBox.tv. Highlights from each Big 12 school will be available for download shortly after each week's games, as well as pre-bowl season highlight packages. Please contact the Big 12 Communications staff to obtain login information.

Big 12 ... As Easy As 1 - 2

When referring to the Big 12 Conference, please remember the conference name (which is a registered trademark) should be listed as follows:

Big 12 or Big 12 Conference

The following should NOT be used in text when referencing the Big 12:

Big XII or Big Twelve

CollegePressBox.com

CollegePressBox.com is the official media website for Big 12 Conference football. Media can access and download weekly game notes, quotes, statistics, media guides and more for the conference and each of its 12 member schools throughout the season. Login information will be distributed to accredited media or you can apply for a password by sending an e-mail to password@collegepressbox.com.

collegepressbox.com

MEDIA INFORMATION

Covering home games

Credentials

All credential requests can be made on-line at kuathletics.com. Contact the media relations office for information on how to access the page. Credentials requested after Monday of the game week will not be mailed. Instead, they will be available for pickup at a location agreeable to both parties. The Kivisto Field at Memorial Stadium Media Will Call distribution location is at the base of the elevator below the pressbox.

Getting To Kivisto Field at Memorial Stadium

From Kansas City (Kansas City International Airport), Take I-29 North to I-435 South toward Topeka. Merge onto I-70 West to Topeka. Use exit 202 (west exit) in Lawrence and drive south to ninth street. Take a left (east) on ninth street to Mississippi Street and turn right (south).

Game Week Media Schedule

Monday

- 10 a.m. Coach Mangino available via the Big 12 coaches teleconference.
- Noon Weekly release, notes, depth chart and stats will be posted on kuathletics.com, and released via e-mail.
- Noon Requests for Tuesday player interviews due to Mike Strauss in the media relations office.

Tuesday

- Noon Coach Mangino weekly press conference followed by selected players in the George R. Mrkonic Auditorium the Anderson Family Football Complex south of the football stadium.
- 3:30 p.m. Practice is open for the first 30 minutes for reporters and photographers.

Wednesday

- Post-practice Coach Mangino and selected players are available to the media.

Thursday

- 6 p.m. Hawk Talk radio show is broadcast live on the Jayhawk Radio Network from the Holiday Inn in Lawrence.

Saturday

- Postgame Coach Mangino and selected players are available in the interview area after a brief cooling off period after the game.



■ The Memorial Stadium pressbox contains 36 scholarship suites on two floors and more than 130 seats for members of the media on the main press level.

Parking

Media parking is located in the Mississippi Street Parking Garage just south of the Kansas Union on the southeast side of Memorial Stadium. The garage is approximately two blocks away from the Stadium.

Pressbox

The Kivisto Field at Memorial Stadium pressbox is located on the west side of the stadium. Entrance is at the base of the elevator located just off of Maine Street. Level eight is reserved for the print media, home and visiting radio, home and visiting booths for coaches and athletics directors, along with game and scoreboard operations. Level nine serves as the photo deck and the location for television booths.

Pressbox Services

Packets with pregame information will be distributed in advance of kickoff on the day of the game. Play-by-play, quarter, halftime, and final statistics, coaches and player quote sheets, are all regular services on game day. A fax service is also provided upon request. Stat monitors with live, updated statistics are available throughout the print media level and in booths for electronic media. In addition, television monitors are also part of the fixtures in both home and visiting radio booths.

Wireless Internet

Complimentary access to wireless internet is available at Memorial Stadium and information about how to access it will be available in the pressbox.

Telephones

Writers wanting phone lines at their seat locations should contact the KU Telecommunications Office at (785) 864-9300 regarding installation. For specific line location, please list Mike Strauss as the contact. Allow at least two weeks notice prior to the game. There are several community telephones in the main working press area of the pressbox. These phones are available on a first-come, first-serve basis.

Photographers

Photo vests are available for accredited news media. Photographers may work from the sidelines in accordance with NCAA rules. The bench area is off limits to the media and to those taking photographs. Photographers must secure a sideline vest from a representative of the media relations office to have field access. The vests can be picked up in the press box. No sideline credentials will be issued to freelance photographers or radio station representatives except for the two originating networks.

Radio

The Jayhawk Radio Network provides one ISDN and two POTS lines, along with two dry pairs to the visitor's locker room, in the visiting radio booth. Visiting radio personnel should contact Bob Newton, producer/engineer of the Jayhawk Radio Network, at (785) 331-5787 regarding use of these lines. The visiting radio booth is located on level eight and provides seating for four at the window, plus an elevated engineer's area behind the announcers.

Postgame Interviews

Media may exit the pressbox with approximately five minutes remaining in the game to be escorted to a restricted area on the sidelines. The Kansas locker room is closed to the media. Coach Mangino and selected players will meet with the media in the George R. Mrkonic Auditorium in the Anderson Family Football Complex after the cooling down period.

NCAA Guides and the Media

Media representatives should be aware of several NCAA rules that apply to student-athletes.

- Coaches and University officials cannot make comments on prospective student-athletes until they sign a National Letter of Intent. A coach cannot comment on a prospective student-athlete who verbally commits to an institution.
- Student-athletes are not allowed to write "diary" columns for print publications.
- Coaches and athletic staff are not permitted to write guest columns for publications.
- Student-athletes are not permitted to film or video "diary" stories for broadcast.
- Student-athletes are not allowed to endorse commercial products.
- Photographers cannot provide student-athletes with free photographs or slides.
- Student-athletes may not be used in advertisements or endorsements of products, including media-related publications.
- Student-athletes are not permitted to conduct interviews for 1-900 services.



MEDIA OUTLETS

Wire Service

Associated Press

215 W. Pershing Road #221, K.C., MO 64108
P: (816) 421-4844 F: (816) 421-3590
Doug Tucker (SE) dtucker@ap.org

Newspapers

Hutchinson News

300 West Second, Hutchinson, KS 67501
P: (800) 766-5742 F: 620-662-4186
Gene Schinzel (SE) gschinzel@hutchnews.com
Harold Bechard (BW) hbechard@hutchnews.com
(2035 E. Iron, #226 N, Salina, KS 67401)

Kansas City Star

1729 Grand Blvd., Kansas City, MO 64108
P: (816) 234-4355 F: (816) 234-4360
Holly Lawton (SE) hlawton@kcstar.com
Brady McCollough (BW) bmcollough@kcstar.com
Blair Kerkhoff (C) bkerkhoff@kcstar.com

Lawrence Journal World

609 New Hampshire, Lawrence, KS 66044
P: (785) 843-1000 F: (785) 843-4512
Tom Keegan (SE) tkeegan@ljworld.com
Dugan Arnett (BW) dugan.arnett@gmail.com

Topeka Capital Journal

616 Jefferson, Topeka, KS 66607
P: (785) 295-1111 F: (785) 295-1230
Kurt Caywood (SE) caywood@cjnetworks.com
Tully Corcoran (BW) tully.corcoran@cjonline.com

Wichita Eagle

825 E. Douglas, Wichita, KS 67201
P: (316) 268-6251 F: (316) 268-6536
Kirk Seminoff (SE) kseminoff@wichtaeagle.com
Rick Plumlee (BW) rplumlee@sbcglobal.net
(1642 Barker, Lawrence, KS 66044)
Bob Lutz (C) blutz@wichtaeagle.com

University Daily Kansan

Stauffer-Flint Hall, Lawrence, KS 66045
P: (785) 864-4810 F: (785) 864-5261
BJ Rains (BW) stlku27@ku.edu

Magazines

Jayhawk Illustrated

1201 E. 11th, Winfield, KS 67156
P: (214) 764-6337 F: (214) 764-3817
Jim Williamson (BW) staff@phog.net

KU Alumni Magazine

Adams Center, KU, Lawrence, KS 66045
P: 785-864-4760 F: (785) 864-5397
Chris Lazzarino clazz@ku.edu
Steve Hill shill@kualumni.org

Television

(Lawrence)

Sunflower Cable (6 News)

645 New Hampshire, Lawrence, KS 66044
P: (785) 832-6397 F: (785) 843-4512
Kevin Romary (SD) kromary@sunflowerbroadband.com
DJ Whetter dwhetter@sunflowerbroadband.com

(Kansas City)

KMBC (ABC)

1049 Central, K.C., MO 64105
P: (816) 221-9999 F: (816) 421-4163
Len Dawson (SD) ldawson@hears.com

KSHB (NBC)

4720 Oak, K.C., MO 64112
P: (816) 753-4141 F: (816) 932-4145
Jack Harry (SD) sports@nbcactionnews.com

WDAF (FOX)

3030 Summit, K.C., MO 64108
P: (816) 753-4567 F: (816) 561-4181
Frank Boal (SD) frank.boal@foxtv.com

Metro Sports

6550 Winchester, K.C., MO 64133
P: (816) 222-5860 F: (816) 358-5479
Leif Lisec (SD) leif.lisec@twcable.com

(Topeka)

KSNT (NBC)

P.O. Box 2700, Topeka, KS 66601
P: (785) 582-4000 F: (785) 582-5283
Johnny Kane (SD) sports@ksnt.com

KTCA (ABC)

2121 SW Chelsea Dr., Topeka, KS 66614
P: (785) 215-8503 F: (785) 215-8495
Dave DeCandis ddecandis@ktka.tv

WIBW (CBS)

631 SW Commerce Pl., Topeka, KS 66615
P: (785) 272-6397 F: (785) 272-1363
Mark Ewing (SD) mark.ewing@wibw.com

(Wichita)

KAKE (ABC)

1500 N. West St., Wichita, KS 67203
P: (316) 943-4221 F: (316) 943-5374
Alan Shope (SD) ashope@kake.com

KSN (NBC)

833 North Main Street, Wichita, KS 67203
P: (316) 265-3333 F: (316) 292-1195
Jim Kobbe (SD) jkobbe@ksn.com

KWCH (CBS)

2813 E. 37th North, Wichita, KS 67219
P: (316) 838-1212 F: (316) 831-6193
Bruce Haertl (SD) bhaertl@kwch.com

Radio

Jayhawk Radio and Television Networks

Jayhawk Sports Marketing
1420 Wakarusa Suite 203, Lawrence, KS 66049
P: (785) 312-7555 F: (785) 312-7557
Jason Booker (GM) jason.booker@jayhawkssportsmarketing.com
Bob Davis (play-by-play) bob.davis7@yahoo.com
David Lawrence (color) dlawrenc@usd497.org
Nate Bukaty (sideline) nbukaty@mac.com
Bob Newton (prod./engineer) jayhawknetwork@ku.edu

KJHK-FM

KU, 1000 Sunnyside Ave., Lawrence, KS 66045
P: (785) 864-4745 F: (785) 864-5173

KLWN-AM

3125 W. 6th St., Lawrence, KS 66049-3101
P: (785) 843-1320 F: (785) 841-5924
Brian Hanni (SD) bhanni@lazer.com

KNSS-AM

2120 N. Woodlawn, #352, Wichita, KS 67208
P: (316) 685-2121 F: (316) 685-3314
Ted Woodward

Sports Radio 610 KCSP

7000 Squibb, Mission, KS 66202
P: (913) 961-3282 F: (913) 744-3702
Josh Klingler (SD) jklingler@entercom.com

Sports Radio 810 WHB

6721 W. 121st St., Overland Park, KS 66209
P: (913) 706-8802 F: (913) 344-1599
Todd Leabo (SD)

WIBW-AM

1210 SW Executive Dr., Topeka, KS 66615-3850
P: (785) 272-3456 F: (785) 228-7282
Bruce Steinbrock bruce@580wibw.com

2008 Opponent SIDs

School	FB Contact	E-Mail	Office Phone	Website
Florida International	Rich Kelch	kelchr@fiu.edu	(305) 348-3164	fiusports.com
Louisiana Tech	Malcolm Butler	mbutler@latech.edu	(318) 257-3144	latechsports.com
South Florida	Chris Freet	cfreet@admin.usf.edu	(813) 974-4086	gousfbulls.com
Sam Houston State	Paul Ridings	ath_por@shsu.edu	(936) 294-1764	gobearkats.com
Iowa State	Tom Kroeschell	tkroesch@iastate.edu	(515) 294-3372	cyclones.com
Colorado	Dave Plati	david.plati@colorado.edu	(303) 492-5626	cubuffs.com
Oklahoma	Kenny Mossman	kmossman@ou.edu	(405) 325-8231	soonersports.com
Texas Tech	Chris Cook	chris.cook@ttu.edu	(806) 742-2770	texastech.com
Kansas State	Kenny Lannou	klannou@ksu.edu	(785) 532-7977	k-statesports.com
Nebraska	Keith Mann	kmann@huskers.com	(402) 472-2263	huskers.com
Texas	John Bianco	john.bianco@athletics.utexas.edu	(512) 471-1346	mackbrown-texas-football.com
Missouri	Chad Moeller	mollerc@missouri.edu	(573) 882-0712	mutigers.com
Others				
Big 12 Conference	Bob Burda	bob@big12sports.com	(469) 524-1007	big12sports.com
Kansas	Mike Strauss	mstrauss@ku.edu	(785) 864-3420	kuathletics.com

JAYHAWK RADIO NETWORK

University of Kansas football games can be heard exclusively on the Jayhawk Radio Network with Bob Davis and David Lawrence forming the broadcast team. Nate Bukaty will report from the sidelines and handle the Crimson and Blue Line Show, which runs prior to each KU game, while also providing a postgame interview with head coach Mark Mangino. Josh Klingler hosts the Jayhawk Football Scoreboard Show following each broadcast. The Jayhawk Radio Network is operated by Jayhawk Sports Marketing, a division of IMG College with offices in Lawrence. The company also produces Mangino's television show, publishes the gameday programs and manages stadium signage and videoboard advertising for Kansas Athletics. Jason Booker is general manager of the University of Kansas.

Davis is in his 25th year calling the play-by-play for Kansas football and basketball and 41st season overall in the broadcast booth. Davis also serves as host for the weekly radio call-in program, Hawk Talk, featuring the Jayhawk football and basketball coaches.

Davis has also spent 11 years broadcasting the Kansas City Royals on either television or radio. On the national scene, Davis was part of the NCAA-CBS broadcast for the NCAA women's Final Four in 1990, 1992-97.

Davis has been honored 11 times as Kansas Sportscaster of the Year and last fall was elected to the Kansas Association of Broadcasters Hall of Fame. He is a two-time winner of the Oscar Stauffer Award for excellence in high school sports reporting. He has received the Sportscaster of the Year Award from the Kansas High School Athletic Directors Association and has been recognized for his contribution to Kansas Sports Broadcasting, having received the Hod Humiston Award presented by the Kansas Association of Broadcasters.

A member of the Fort Hays State University Sports Hall of Fame, Davis broadcast Fort Hays sports for 16 years prior to joining the Jayhawk Network. Davis, during the 2000-01 basketball season, was named to Dick Vitale's "Sweet 16" -- his list of the top 16 college basketball broadcasters in the nation.

Lawrence is in his 15th season with the Jayhawk Radio Network and his second full season inside the broadcast booth. He has hosted the Crimson and Blue Line show and performed sideline reporting duties on the Network for the past 14 years. A four-year letter winner while playing tight end and offensive guard at KU, Lawrence was a team captain, offensive player of the year and an All-Big Eight selection in 1981. He served as a graduate assistant coach under Kansas coaches Don Fambrough and Mike Gottfried. Since 1985, he has been a health teacher at South Junior High School in Lawrence, where he also was head football coach for 17 years.

Lawrence was analyst on the KU football radio broadcasts in 1982, and was the TV analyst for KU football telecasts on Sunflower Broadband Channel 6 from 1988 to 1994.

Bukaty serves as the team's sideline reporter and also hosts the pregame Crimson and Blue Line Show. A fourth-generation KU alumnus, Bukaty earned a degree in broadcast journalism in 1998. He has been the Jayhawk Radio Network play-by-play announcer for KU women's basketball since 2000, and hosts head coach Bonnie Henrickson's Hawk Talk radio call-in show. Bukaty has worked in radio and television in Kansas City for the past eight years, where his current responsibilities include pregame and postgame coverage of the Kansas City Royals.

Jayhawk Network Affiliates

Abilene	KSAJ-FM	98.5 mHz
Chanute/Coffeyville/Independence	KKOY-FM	105.5 mHz
Fredonia	KGGF-FM	104.1 mHz
Colby	KWGB-FM	97.9 mHz
Dodge City	KZRD-FM	93.9 mHz
Emporia	KVOE-AM	1400 kHz
Fort Scott	KMDO-AM	1600 kHz
Garden City/Leoti	KWKR-FM	99.9 mHz
Glen Elder/Cawker City	KZDY-FM	96.3 mHz
Goodland	KLOE-AM	730 kHz
Great Bend/Hoisington	KHOK-FM	100.7 mHz
Hays	KAYS-AM	1400 kHz
Hutchinson	KWBW-AM	1450 kHz
Iola	KALN-AM	1370 kHz
Joplin, Mo	WMBH-AM	1560 kHz
Kansas City	KCSP-AM	610 kHz
Lawrence	KLWN-AM	1320 kHz
Lawrence	KLZR-FM	105.9 mHz
Marysville	KNDY-FM	95.5 mHz
Parsons	KLKC-AM	1540 kHz
Phillipsburg	KKAN-AM	1490 kHz
Pittsburg	KSEK-AM	1340 kHz
Topeka	WIBW-AM	580 kHz
Tulsa, Okla.	KYAL-AM	97.1 mHz
Tulsa, Okla.	KYAL-FM	1550 kHz
Wellington	KWME-FM	93.5 mHz
Wichita	KFH-AM	1240 kHz
Wichita/Clearwater	KFH-FM	98.7 mHz
Winfield (partial sched)	KKLE-AM	1550 kHz

Additional KU programming includes Crimson and Blue Line (prior to each football game), Jayhawk Football Scoreboard Show (following each game) and Hawk Talk with Mark Mangino (Thursdays at 6:06 p.m.)



Jayhawk Radio Network

PHONE: (785) 312-7555
FAX: (785) 312-7557

Jayhawk Sports Marketing
Jayhawk Radio Network
1420 Wakarusa, Suite 203
Lawrence, KS 66049



Bob Davis
Play-by-Play
bob.davis7@yahoo.com
24th season



David Lawrence
Color Analyst
dlawrenc@usd497.org
14th season



Nate Bukaty
Sideline Reporter
nbukaty@mac.com
2nd season



Bob Newton
Producer/Engineer
jayhawknetwork@ku.edu
24th season



Jason Booker
General Manager
Jason.Booker@jayhawksportsmarketing.com



Josh Klingler
Pre and Postgame Host
jklingler@entercom.com

Former Jayhawk Radio Voices

- 1946-84 Max Falkenstien (pbp), Gerry Barker (cc), Bob Fromme (cc), David Jaynes (cc), Jim Fender (cc)
- 1953-54 Merle Harmon (pbp)
- 1955-57 Bill Grigsby (pbp), Dick Harp (cc)
- 1958-60 Monte Moore (pbp), Dick Harp (cc)
- 1960-66 Tom Hedrick (pbp), Dick Harp (cc), Dan Kahler (cc)
- 1967-68 Gary Bender (pbp), Galen Fiss (cc)
- 1968-74 Jerry Bailey (pbp), Dan Kahler (cc)
- 1975-84 Tom Hedrick (pbp), Steve Sutherland (cc), Bob Neu (cc), David Jaynes (cc)
- 1983-84 Tom Hedrick (pbp), Kevin Harlan (cc)
- 1984-2005 Bob Davis (pbp), Max Falkenstien (cc)
- 1993-2005 David Lawrence (sidelines)
- 2006-pres. Bob Davis (pbp), David Lawrence (cc), Nate Bukaty (sidelines)

2007 Academic Honorees

Academic All-America First Team

- **Russell Brorsen**

Academic All-America Second Team

- **John Larson**

Academic All-Big 12 First Team

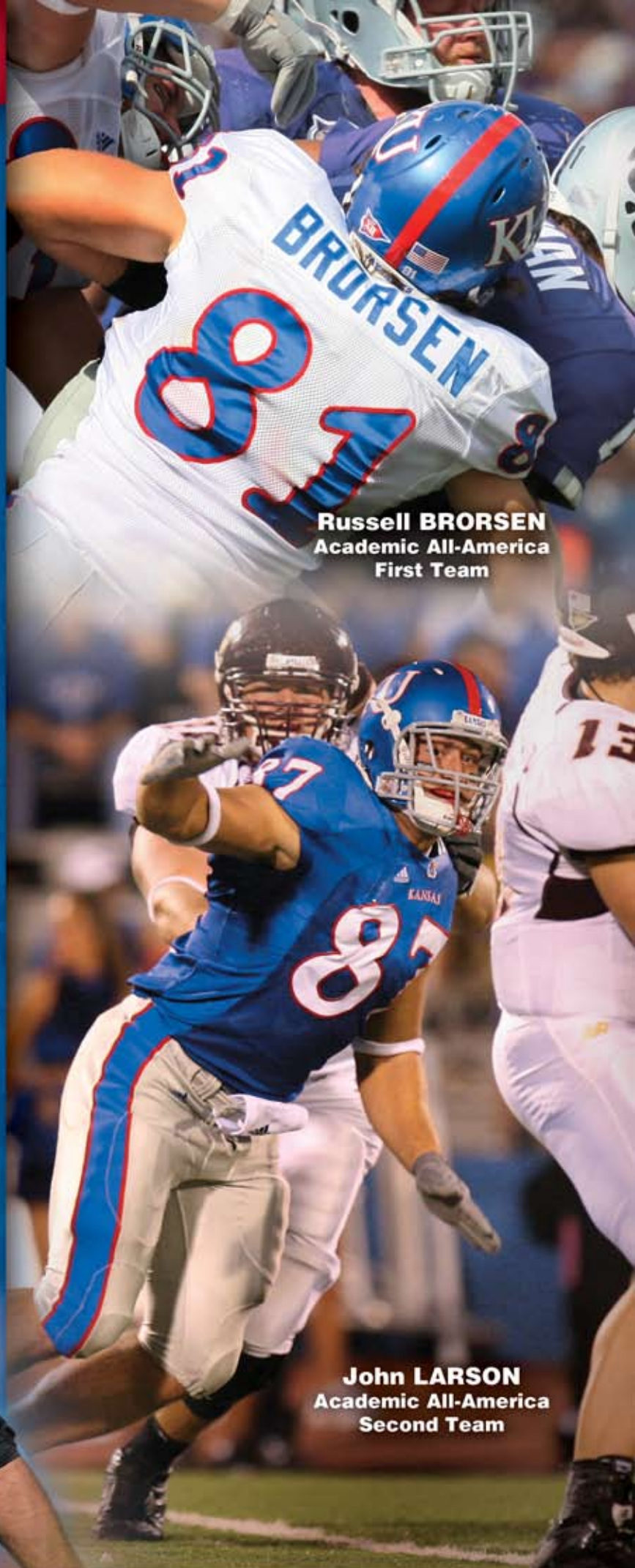
- **Russell Brorsen**
- **Brian Seymour**
- **Scott Webb**
- **Jeff Foster**
- **Micah Brown**
- **John Larson**
- **Sadiq Muhammed**
- **Todd Reesing**
- **Mike Rivera**
- **Jake Sharp**
- **Jeff Wheeler**

Academic All-Big 12 Second Team

- **Adrian Mayes**
- **Kerry Meier**
- **Phillip Strozier**



Jake SHARP
Academic All-Big 12
First Team



Russell BRORSEN
Academic All-America
First Team

John LARSON
Academic All-America
Second Team

'08 Schedule



8/30	FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL
9/6	LOUISIANA TECH
9/12	@ South Florida
9/20	SAM HOUSTON STATE
10/4	@ Iowa State
10/11	COLORADO
10/18	@ Oklahoma
10/25	TEXAS TECH
11/1	KANSAS STATE
11/8	@ Nebraska
11/15	TEXAS
11/29	vs. Missouri (@ Arrowhead Stadium, Kansas City, Mo.)
12/6	Big 12 Championship (@ Arrowhead Stadium, Kansas City, Mo.)

800-34-HAWKS
kuathletics.com



Joe MORTENSEN
All-Big 12 First Team



Marcus HERFORD
All-Big 12 Second Team



Todd REESING
All-Big 12 Second Team



All-Big 12 Honorable Mention:
Ryan CANTRELL | James HOLT | Mike RIVERA | Darrell STUCKEY